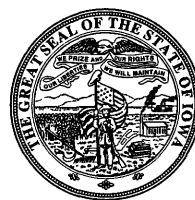


Water Resources Data Iowa Water Year 1998

Volume 1. Surface Water—Mississippi River Basin

By J.E. May, J.G. Gorman, R.D. Goodrich, V.E. Miller, M.J. Turco, and S.M. Linhart

Water-Data Report IA-98-1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BRUCE BABBITT, Secretary

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Charles G. Groat, Director

For information on the water program in Iowa write to:

District Chief, Water Resources Division
U.S. Geological Survey
P.O. Box 1230
Iowa City, Iowa 52244

1999

PREFACE

This volume of the annual hydrologic data report of Iowa is one of a series of annual reports that document hydrologic data gathered from the U.S. Geological Survey's surface- and ground-water data-collection networks in each State, Puerto Rico and, the Trust Territories. These records of streamflow, ground-water levels, and quality of water provide the hydrologic information needed by local, State, and Federal agencies, and the private sector for developing and managing our Nation's land and water resources.

This report is the culmination of a concerted effort by dedicated personnel of the U.S. Geological Survey who collected, compiled, analyzed, verified, and organized the data, and who typed, edited, and assembled the report. The authors had primary responsibility for assuring that the information contained herein is accurate, complete, and adheres to Geological Survey policy and established guidelines.

Personnel in charge of the field units are:

Joseph G. Gorman, Western Field Unit

Robert D. Goodrich, Eastern Field Unit

The data were collected, computed and processed by the following personnel:

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| K.D. Becher | A.C. Koehler | L.R. Roberts |
| J.A. Bjorholm | R.L. Kopish | C.J. Roozen |
| J.F. Cervený | R.L. Kuzniar | E.M. Sadorff |
| D.T. Conell | S.M. Linhart | T.R. Schmidt |
| A.R. Conkling | P.D. Lustgraaf | D.J. Schnoebelen |
| J.J. Copa | J.C. McVay | P.K. Smith |
| D.A. Eash | N.A. Miller | J.R. Sondag |
| J.D. Eash | J.A. Mills | P.E. Sweeney |
| E.E. Fischer | J.F. Nania | S.A. Thul |
| J.M. Galloway | J.M. Pohl | M.J. Turco |
| J.W. Harms | J.A. Noe | |
| L.C. Kerr | M.J. Noon | |

This report was prepared in cooperation with the State of Iowa and with other agencies under the general supervision of Jayne E. May, Chief Hydrologic Surveillance Section, and Robin G. Middlemis-Brown, District Chief, Iowa.

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | | Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503. | | | | |
| 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank) | | 2. REPORT DATE 26 March 1999 | 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Annual, 1 Oct. 1997 - 30 Sept. 1998 | |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Water Resources Data, Iowa, Water Year 1998, Volume 1: Surface Water - Mississippi River Basin | | | 5. FUNDING NUMBERS | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) J.E. May, J.G. Gorman, R.D. Goodrich, V.E. Miller, M.J. Turco, and S.M. Linhart | | | | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division P.O. Box 1230 Iowa City, IA 52244 | | | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER USGS-WRD-IA-98-1 | |
| 9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division P.O. Box 1230 Iowa City, IA 52244 | | | 10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER USGS-WRD-IA-98-1 | |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Prepared in cooperation with the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (Geological Survey Bureau), Iowa Department of Transportation, and other Federal agencies. | | | | |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT No restrictions on distribution. This report may be purchased from: National Technical Service Springfield, VA 22161 | | | 12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE | |
| 13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Water resources data for Iowa for the 1998 water year consists of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage, and/or contents of lakes and reservoirs; ground water levels and water quality of ground-water wells. This report volume contains discharge records for 90 gaging stations; stage or contents for 6 lakes and reservoirs and 3 streams; water quality for 1 stream-gaging station; sediment records for 10 stream-gaging stations; and precipitation record for 10 precipitation stations. Also included are data for 61 crest-stage partial record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, but are not part of the systematic data collection program and are published as miscellaneous discharge and miscellaneous water-quality analyses. | | | | |
| 14. SUBJECT TERMS *Iowa, *Hydrological data, *Surface water, *Water quality, Flow rates, Gaging stations, Lakes, Reservoirs, Chemical analyses, Sediment, Water temperatures, Sampling sites, Water levels, Water analyses, Data collection. | | | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES 388 | |
| | | | 16. PRICE CODE | |
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified | 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT | |

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Preface | iii |
| Surface-water stations, in downstream order, for which records are published in this volume | vii |
| Discontinued surface-water discharge or stage-only stations | xii |
| Discontinued surface-water-quality stations | xiv |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Cooperation | 2 |
| Summary of hydrologic conditions | 3 |
| Surface Water | 3 |
| Suspended Sediment | 9 |
| Ground-Water-Level Observation Network | 12 |
| Surface-Water Quality | 16 |
| Ground-Water Quality | 18 |
| Ground-Water Monitoring Network | 20 |
| Trends in Groundwater Quality | 21 |
| Special networks and programs | 22 |
| Explanation of the records | 23 |
| Station Identification Numbers | 23 |
| Downstream Order System | 23 |
| Latitude-Longitude System | 23 |
| Numbering System For Wells | 24 |
| Records of Stage and Water Discharge | 25 |
| Data Collection and Computation | 25 |
| Data Presentation | 26 |
| Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge | 30 |
| Accuracy of the Records | 30 |
| Other Records Available | 30 |
| Records of Surface-Water Quality | 31 |
| Classification of Records | 31 |
| Arrangement of Records | 31 |
| On-Site Measurements and Sample Collection | 31 |
| Water Temperature and Specific Conductance | 32 |
| Sediment | 32 |
| Laboratory Measurements | 32 |
| Data Presentation | 32 |
| Remarks Codes | 33 |
| Water Quality-Control Data | 34 |
| Dissolved Trace-Element Concentrations | 35 |
| Records of Ground-Water Levels | 35 |
| Data Collection and Computation | 35 |
| Data Presentation | 36 |
| Records of Ground-Water Quality | 37 |
| Data Presentation | 37 |
| Explanation of Quality of Ground-Water Data Tables -- Descriptive Headings | 37 |
| Access to USGS water data | 38 |
| Definition of terms | 39 |
| Publications on Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations | 45 |
| Station records, surface water | 50 |
| Crest-stage partial-record stations | 330 |
| Miscellaneous water-quality data | 339 |
| Index | 370 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Figure 1. Precipitation record for the National Weather Service's designated Climatological Districts for water year 1998 | 3 |
| Figure 2. Annual runoff for period of record at index stations | 5 |
| Figure 3. Location of active, continuous-record gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998 | 6 |
| Figure 4. Location of active, crest-stage gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998 | 8 |
| Figure 5. Location of active sediment and surface-water-quality stations in Iowa, water year 1998. | 10 |
| Figure 6. Comparison of annual sediment discharge for water year 1998 with mean, previous maximum, and previous minimum annual sediment discharges for periods of record at four long-term daily sediment stations in Iowa | 11 |
| Figure 7. Location of wells in the ground-water-level observation network in Iowa, water year 1998 | 15 |
| Figure 8. Location of surface-water quality gaging stations in Iowa | 17 |
| Figure 9. Location of active ground-water-quality monitoring wells in Iowa | 19 |

TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1. Monthly and annual precipitation during the 1998 water year as a percentage of normal precipitation (1961-90). | 4 |
| Table 2. Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in a well completed in an unconsolidated aquifer | 12 |
| Table 3. Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers. | 13 |
| Table 4. Historical low water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers | 14 |
| Table 5. Summary of nitrogen species and herbicides detected in samples from the Ground-Water-Quality Monitoring project, water year 1998 | 20 |
| Table 6. Trends in herbicide detection frequencies | 21 |

SURFACE-WATER STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER, FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE
PUBLISHED IN THIS VOLUME

{Letter after station name designates types of data: (d) discharge, (c) chemical, (p) precipitation,
(s) sediment, (t) temperature, (e) elevations, gage heights, or contents}

| | Station Number | Page |
|---|-------------------|------|
| UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN | | |
| (Map of Mississippi River basin gaging stations—northeast Iowa) | | 50 |
| Mississippi River: | | |
| Upper Iowa River near Dorchester (d) | 05388250 . . . | 52 |
| Bloody Run Creek near Marquette (dtsp) | 05389400 . . . | 54 |
| Mississippi River at McGregor (dts) | 05389500 . . . | 62 |
| Sny Magill Creek near Clayton (dtsp) | 05411400 . . . | 68 |
| Mississippi River at Clayton (e) | 05411500 . . . | 76 |
| (Map of Turkey and Maquoketa River basin gaging stations) | | 78 |
| TURKEY RIVER BASIN | | |
| Turkey River: | | |
| Roberts Creek: | | |
| Silver Creek near Luana (d) | 05412060 . . . | 80 |
| Roberts Creek above Saint Olaf (d) | 05412100 . . . | 82 |
| Turkey River at Garber (d) | 05412500 . . . | 84 |
| MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN | | |
| Maquoketa River near Maquoketa (d) | 05418500 . . . | 86 |
| (Map of Mississippi and Wapsipinicon River basin gaging stations) | | 88 |
| Beaver Slough at Third Street Clinton (d) | 05420460 . . . | 90 |
| Mississippi River at Clinton (dcts) | 05420500 . . . | 92 |
| WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN | | |
| Wapsipinicon River near Tripoli (dp) | 05420680 . . . | 100 |
| Wapsipinicon River at Independence (d) | 05421000 . . . | 104 |
| Wapsipinicon River near De Witt (d) | 05422000 . . . | 106 |
| Crow Creek at Bettendorf (d) | 05422470 . . . | 108 |
| Duck Creek at 110th Avenue, Davenport (d) | 05422560 . . . | 110 |
| Duck Creek at Duck Creek Golf Course, Davenport (d) | 05422600 . . . | 112 |
| (Map of Iowa River basin gaging stations) | | 114 |
| IOWA RIVER BASIN | | |
| Iowa River near Rowan (d) | 05449500 . . . | 116 |
| South Fork Iowa River northeast of New Providence (dp) | 05451210 . . . | 118 |
| Iowa River at Marshalltown (d) | 05451500 . . . | 122 |
| Timber Creek near Marshalltown (d) | 05451700 . . . | 124 |
| Richland Creek near Haven (d) | 05451900 . . . | 126 |
| Salt Creek near Elberon (d) | 05452000 . . . | 128 |
| Walnut Creek near Hartwick (d) | 05452200 . . . | 130 |
| Big Bear Creek at Ladora (d) | 05453000 . . . | 132 |
| Iowa River at Marengo (d) | 05453100 . . . | 134 |
| Coralville Lake near Coralville (e) | 05453510 . . . | 136 |
| Iowa River below Coralville Dam near Coralville (d) | 05453520 . . . | 138 |
| Rapid Creek below Morse (p) | 05453600 . . . | 140 |
| Rapid Creek near Iowa City (d) | 05454000 . . . | 142 |
| Clear Creek near Oxford (d) | 05454220 . . . | 144 |
| Clear Creek near Coralville (d) | 05454300 . . . | 146 |

| | Station Number | Page |
|---|--------------------|------|
| <u>UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN</u> --Continued | | |
| IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued | | |
| Iowa River at Iowa City (d) | 05454500 | 148 |
| South Branch Ralston Creek at Iowa City (e) | 05455010 | 150 |
| Old Mans Creek near Iowa City (d) | 05455100 | 152 |
| English River at Kalona (d) | 05455500 | 154 |
| Iowa River near Lone Tree (d) | 05455700 | 156 |
| (Map of Cedar River basin gaging stations) | | 158 |
| (CEDAR RIVER BASIN) | | |
| Cedar River at Charles City (e) | 05457700 | 160 |
| Little Cedar River near Ionia (d) | 05458000 | 162 |
| Cedar River at Janesville (d) | 05458500 | 164 |
| West Fork Cedar River at Finchford (d) | 05458900 | 166 |
| Shell Rock River: | | |
| Winnebago River at Mason City (d) | 05459500 | 168 |
| Willow Creek: Clear Creek: | | |
| Clear Lake at Clear Lake (e) | 05460000 | 170 |
| Flood Creek near Powersville (dp) | 05461390 | 172 |
| Shell Rock River at Shell Rock (d) | 05462000 | 176 |
| Beaver Creek at New Hartford (d) | 05463000 | 178 |
| Cedar River at Waterloo (d) | 05464000 | 180 |
| Wolf Creek near Dysart (dp) | 05464220 | 182 |
| Cedar River at Cedar Rapids (d) | 05464500 | 186 |
| Cedar River near Conesville (d) | 05465000 | 188 |
| Iowa River at Wapello (dts) | 05465500 | 190 |
| (Map of Skunk River basin gaging stations) | | 196 |
| SKUNK RIVER BASIN | | |
| South Skunk River near Ames (d) | 05470000 | 198 |
| Squaw Creek at Ames (d) | 05470500 | 200 |
| South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames (d) | 05471000 | 202 |
| Squaw Creek near Colfax (dtsp) | 05471040 | 204 |
| South Skunk River at Colfax (d) | 05471050 | 212 |
| Indian Creek near Mingo (d) | 05471200 | 214 |
| South Skunk River near Oskaloosa (d) | 05471500 | 216 |
| North Skunk River near Sigourney (d) | 05472500 | 218 |
| Cedar Creek near Oakland Mills (d) | 05473400 | 220 |
| Big Creek near Mt. Pleasant (d) | 05473450 | 222 |
| Skunk River at Augusta (dts) | 05474000 | 224 |
| Mississippi River at Keokuk (d) | 05474500 | 230 |
| DES MOINES RIVER BASIN | | |
| (Map of Upper Des Moines River basin gaging stations) | | 232 |
| Des Moines River at Humboldt (d) | 05476750 | 234 |
| East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City (d) | 05479000 | 236 |
| Des Moines River at Fort Dodge (d) | 05480500 | 238 |
| Boone River near Webster City (d) | 05481000 | 240 |
| Des Moines River near Stratford (d) | 05481300 | 242 |
| Saylorville Lake near Saylorville (e) | 05481630 | 244 |
| Des Moines River near Saylorville (dts) | 05481650 | 246 |
| Beaver Creek near Grimes (d) | 05481950 | 252 |
| Des Moines River at Second Avenue at Des Moines (d) | 05482000 | 254 |

| | Station Number | Page |
|--|-------------------|------|
| <u>UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN--Continued</u> | | |
| DES MOINES RIVER BASIN--Continued | | |
| (Map of Raccoon River basin gaging stations) | | 256 |
| North Raccoon River near Sac City (d) | 05482300 | 258 |
| Black Hawk Lake at Lake View (e) | 05482315 | 260 |
| North Raccoon River near Jefferson (d) | 05482500 | 262 |
| Middle Raccoon River near Bayard (d) | 05483450 | 264 |
| Lake Panorama at Panora (e) | 05483470 | 266 |
| Middle Raccoon River at Panora (d) | 05483600 | 268 |
| South Raccoon River at Redfield (d) | 05484000 | 270 |
| Raccoon River at Van Meter (d) | 05484500 | 272 |
| Raccoon River at 63rd Street, Des Moines (d) | 05484650 | 274 |
| Walnut Creek at Des Moines (d) | 05484800 | 276 |
| Raccoon River at Fleur Drive, Des Moines (d) | 05484900 | 278 |
| (Map of Lower Des Moines River basin gaging stations) | | 280 |
| Des Moines River below Raccoon River at Des Moines (d) | 05485500 | 282 |
| Fourmile Creek at Des Moines (d) | 05485640 | 284 |
| North River near Norwalk (d) | 05486000 | 286 |
| Middle River near Indianola (d) | 05486490 | 288 |
| South River near Ackworth (d) | 05487470 | 290 |
| Des Moines River near Runnels (d) | 05487500 | 292 |
| Walnut Creek near Prairie City (dtsp) | 05487540 | 294 |
| Walnut Creek near Vandalia (dtsp) | 05487550 | 302 |
| White Breast Creek near Dallas (d) | 05487980 | 310 |
| Lake Red Rock near Pella (e) | 05488100 | 312 |
| Des Moines River near Pella (d) | 05488110 | 314 |
| English Creek near Knoxville (d) | 05488200 | 316 |
| Des Moines River near Tracy (d) | 05488500 | 318 |
| Cedar Creek near Bussey (d) | 05489000 | 320 |
| Des Moines River at Ottumwa (d) | 05489500 | 322 |
| Des Moines River at Keosauqua (d) | 05490500 | 324 |
| Fox River at Bloomfield (d) | 05494300 | 326 |

DISCONTINUED SURFACE-WATER DISCHARGE OR STAGE-ONLY STATIONS

The following continuous-record surface-water discharge or stage-only stations (gaging stations) in Iowa have been discontinued. Daily streamflow or stage records were collected and published for the period of record, expressed in water years, shown for each station. Discontinued project stations with less than 3 years of record have not been included. Information regarding these stations may be obtained from the District Office at the address given on the back side of the title page of this report.

[(d), discharge station; (e), elevation (stage only) station; *, currently operated as crest-stage partial-record station]

| Station name | Station number | Drainage area (mi ²) | Period of record |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Upper Iowa River at Decorah, Ia. (d) | 05387500 | 511 | 1952-83 |
| Upper Iowa River near Decorah, Ia. (d) | 05388000 | 568 | 1913-14; 1919-27, 1933-51 |
| Paint Creek at Waterville, Ia. (d) | 05388500 | 42.8 | 1952-73 |
| Yellow River at Ion, Ia. (d) | 05389000 | 221 | 1934-51 |
| Mississippi River at Clayton, Ia. (d) | 05411500 | 79,200 | 1930-36 |
| Turkey River at Spillville, Ia. (d) | 05411600 | 177 | 1957-73; 1978-91 |
| Big Springs near Elkader, Ia. (d) | 05411950 | 103 | 1938; 1982-83; 1988-95 |
| Turkey River at Elkader, Ia. (d) | 05412000 | 891 | 1932-42 |
| Silver Creek near Luana, Ia. (d) | 05412060 | 4.39 | 1986-98 |
| Unnamed Creek near Luana, Ia. (d) | 05412070 | 1.15 | 1986-92 |
| Little Maquoketa River near Durango, Ia. (d) | 05414500* | 130 | 1934-82 |
| Maquoketa River near Manchester, Ia. (d) | 05417000 | 305 | 1933-73 |
| Maquoketa River near Delhi, Ia. (d) | 05417500 | 347 | 1933-40 |
| Bear Creek near Monmouth, Ia. (d) | 05417700 | 61.3 | 1957-76 |
| Maquoketa River above North Fork Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, Ia. (d) | 05418000 | 938 | 1913-14 |
| North Fork Maquoketa River at Fulton, Ia. (d) | 05418450 | 516 | 1977-91 |
| Elk River near Almont, Ia. (d) | 05420300 | 55.9 | 1995-97 |
| Wapsipinicon River near Elma, Ia. (d) | 05420560 | 95.2 | 1958-92 |
| Wapsipinicon River at Stone City, Ia. (d) | 05421500 | 1,324 | 1903-14 |
| Crow Creek at Eldridge, Ia. (d) | 05422420 | 2.20 | 1977-82 |
| Crow Creek at Mt. Joy, Ia. (d) | 05422450 | 6.90 | 1977-82 |
| Pine Creek near Muscatine, Ia. (d) | 05448150 | 38.9 | 1975-82 |
| Eagle Lake Inlet near Britt, Ia. (e) | 05448285 | 3.83 | 1975-80 |
| Eagle Lake Outlet near Britt, Ia. (e) | 05448290 | 11.3 | 1975-80 |
| West Branch (West Fork) Iowa River near Klemme, Ia. (d) | 05448500 | 112 | 1948-58 |
| East Branch (East Fork) Iowa River near Klemme, Ia. (d) | 05449000 | 133 | 1948-76; 1977-95 |
| Iowa River near Iowa Falls, Ia. (d) | 05450000 | 665 | 1911-14 |
| Upper Pine Lake at Eldora, Ia. (e) | 05450500 | 14.9 | 1936-70 |
| Lower Pine Lake at Eldora, Ia. (e) | 05451000 | 15.9 | 1936-70 |
| Iowa River near Belle Plaine, Ia. (d) | 05452500 | 2,455 | 1939-59 |
| Lake Macbride near Solon, Ia. (e) | 05453500 | 27.0 | 1937-71 |
| Ralston Creek at Iowa City, Ia. (d) | 05455000 | 3.01 | 1924-87 |
| Cedar River at Mitchell, Ia. (d) | 05457500 | 826 | 1933-42 |
| Shell Rock River near Northwood, Ia. (d) | 05459000 | 300 | 1945-86 |
| Shell Rock River at Marble Rock, Ia. (d) | 05460500 | 1,318 | 1933-53 |
| Shell Rock River at Greene, Ia. (d) | 05461000 | 1,357 | 1933-42 |
| Shell Rock River near Clarksville, Ia. (d) | 05461500 | 1,626 | 1915-27; 1932-34 |
| Black Hawk Creek at Hudson, Ia. (d) | 05463500 | 303 | 1952-95 |
| Fourmile Creek near Lincoln, Ia. (d) | 05464130 | 13.8 | 1962-67; 1969-74; 1976-80 |
| Half Mile Creek near Gladbrook, Ia. (d) | 05464133 | 1.33 | 1962-67; 1969-74; 1976-80 |
| Fourmile Creek near Traer, Ia. (d) | 05464137 | 19.5 | 1962-74; 1975-80 |
| Prairie Creek at Fairfax, Ia. (d) | 05464640 | 178 | 1966-82 |
| Lake Keomah near Oskaloosa, Ia. (e) | 05472000 | 3.06 | 1936-71 |
| Skunk River at Coppock, Ia. (d) | 05473000 | 2,916 | 1913-44 |
| Big Creek near Mount Pleasant, Ia. (d) | 05473500 | 106 | 1955-79 |
| Des Moines River at Estherville (d) | 05476500 | 1,372 | 1951-95 |

Discontinued Surface-Water Discharge or Stage-Only Stations—continued

| Station name | Station number | Drainage area (mi ²) | Period of record |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| East Fork Des Moines River near Burt, Ia. (d) | 05478000 | 462 | 1951-74 |
| Des Moines River near Fort Dodge, Ia. (d) | 05479500 | 3,753 | 1911-13 |
| Lizard Creek near Clare, Ia. (d) | 05480000 | 257 | 1940-82 |
| Des Moines River near Boone, Ia. (d) | 05481500 | 5,511 | 1920-68 |
| North Raccoon River near Newell, Ia. (d) | 05482135 | 233 | 1982-95 |
| Storm Lake at Storm Lake, Ia. (e) | 05482140 | 28.3 | 1970-75 |
| Big Cedar Creek near Varina, Ia. (d) | 05482170 | 80.0 | 1960-91 |
| East Fork Hardin Creek near Churdan, Ia. (d) | 05483000 | 24.0 | 1953-91 |
| Hazelbrush Creek near Maple River, Ia. (d) | 05483343 | 9.22 | 1990-94 |
| Springbrook Lake near Guthrie Center, Ia. (e) | 05483460 | 5.18 | 1936-71 |
| Raccoon River at Des Moines, Ia. (e) | 05485000 | 3,628 | 1902-03 |
| Lake Ahquabi near Indianola, Ia. (e) | 05487000 | 4.93 | 1936-71 |
| White Breast Creek near Knoxville, Ia. (d) | 05488000 | 380 | 1945-62 |
| Muchakinock Creek near Eddyville, Ia. (d) | 05489190 | 70.2 | 1975-79 |
| Lake Wapello near Drakesville, Ia. (e) | 05490000 | 7.75 | 1936-71 |
| Sugar Creek near Keokuk, Ia. (d) | 05491000 | 105 | 1922-31; 1958-73 |
| Fox River at Cantril, Ia. (d) | 05494500 | 161 | 1940-51 |
| Rock River at Rock Rapids, Ia. (d) | 06483270 | 788 | 1959-74 |
| Dry Creek at Hawarden, Ia. (d) | 06484000 | 48.4 | 1948-69 |
| West Branch Floyd River near Struble, Ia. (d) | 06600300* | 108 | 1955-95 |
| Monona-Harrison Ditch near Blencoe, IA (d) | 06602410 | 4,440 | 1939-42 |
| Loon Creek near Orleans, Ia. (d) | 06603920 | 31.0 | 1971-74 |
| Spirit Lake Outlet at Orleans, Ia. (e) | 06604100 | 75.6 | 1971-74 |
| Milford Creek at Milford, Ia. (d) | 06604400 | 146 | 1971-74 |
| Little Sioux River at Spencer, Ia. (d) | 06605100 | 990 | 1936-42 |
| Little Sioux River at Gillett Grove, Ia. (d) | 06605600 | 1,334 | 1958-73 |
| Little Sioux River near Kennebeck, Ia. (d) | 06606700 | 2,738 | 1939-69 |
| Odebolt Creek near Arthur, Ia. (d) | 06607000 | 39.3 | 1957-75 |
| Maple River at Turin, Ia. (d) | 06607300 | 725 | 1939-41 |
| Little Sioux River near Blencoe, Ia. (d) | 06607510 | 4,440 | 1939-42 |
| Steer Creek near Magnolia, Ia. (d) | 06609200 | 9.26 | 1963-69 |
| Thompson Creek near Woodbine, Ia. (d) | 06609590 | 6.97 | 1963-69 |
| Willow Creek near Logan, Ia. (d) | 06609600 | 129 | 1972-75 |
| Indian Creek at Council Bluffs, Ia. (d) | 06610500 | 6.92(revised) | 1954-76 |
| Mosquito Creek near Earling, Ia. (d) | 06610520 | 32.0 | 1965-79 |
| Waubonsie Creek near Bartlett, Ia. (d) | 06806000 | 30.4 | 1946-69 |
| West Nishnabotna River at Harlan, Ia. (d) | 06807320 | 316 | 1977-82 |
| West Nishnabotna River at (near) White Cloud, Ia. (d) | 06807500 | 967 | 1918-24 |
| Mule Creek near Malvern, Ia. (d) | 06808000 | 10.6 | 1954-69 |
| Spring Valley Creek near Tabor, Ia. (d) | 06808200 | 7.6 | 1955-64 |
| Davids Creek near Hamlin, Ia. (d) | 06809000 | 26.0 | 1952-73 |
| Tarkio River at Stanton, Ia. (d) | 06811840 | 49.3 | 1958-91 |
| Tarkio River at Blanchard, Ia. (d) | 06812000 | 200 | 1934-40 |
| West Nodaway River at Villisca, Ia. (d) | 06816500 | 342 | 1918-25 |
| Platte River near Diagonal, Ia. (d) | 06818750* | 217 | 1969-91 |
| East Fork One Hundred and Two River near Bedford, Ia. (d) | 06819190 | 92.1 | 1959-83 |
| Elk River near Decatur City, Ia. (d) | 06897950* | 52.5 | 1968-94 |
| Weldon River near Leon, Ia. (d) | 06898400 | 104 | 1959-91 |
| Honey Creek near Russell, Ia. (d) | 06903500 | 13.2 | 1952-62 |
| Chariton River near Centerville, Ia. (d) | 06904000 | 708 | 1938-59 |

DISCONTINUED SURFACE-WATER-QUALITY STATIONS

The following water-quality stations have been discontinued in Iowa. Continuous daily records of water temperature, specific conductance, or sediment and monthly or periodic samples of chemical quality or biological data were collected and published for the period of record shown for each station.

[Type of record: Chem.—chemical quality, Cond.—specific conductance, Temp.—water temperature, Sed.—sediment, Bio.—biological;
*, periodic data available subsequent to period of daily record]

| Station name | Station number | Drainage area (mi ²) | Type of record | Period of record |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Upper Iowa River at Decorah, Ia. | 05387500 | 511 | Sed. Temp. | 1963-68 1963-83 |
| Upper Iowa River near Dorchester, Ia. | 05388250 | 770 | Sed., Temp.*, Cond.* | 1975-81 |
| Paint Creek at Waterville, Ia. | 05388500 | 42.8 | Temp. Sed. | 1952-56 1952-57 |
| Unnamed Creek near Luana | 05412070 | 1.15 | Chem. | 1986-92 |
| Turkey River at Garber, Ia. | 05412500 | 1,545 | Temp.*, Sed.* | 1957-62 |
| Mississippi River at Dubuque, Ia. | 05414700 | 81,600 | Chem. | 1969-73 |
| Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, Ia | 05418500 | 1,553 | Sed., Temp., Cond. | 1995-97 |
| Elk River near Almont, Ia | 05420300 | 55.9 | Sed., Temp., Cond. | 1995-97 |
| Mississippi River at Clinton, Ia | 05420500 | 85,600 | Sed. | 1995-97 |
| Wapsipinicon River at Independence, Ia. | 05421000 | 1,048 | Cond.* Temp.*, Sed.* | 1968-70 1967-70 |
| Crow Creek at Bettendorf, Ia. | 05422470 | 17.8 | Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed. | 1978-82 |
| Iowa River near Rowan, Ia. | 05449500 | 429 | Temp.*, Sed.* | 1957-62 |
| Iowa River at Marshalltown, Ia | 05451500 | 1,532 | Temp., Sed. | 1988-95 |
| Iowa River at Iowa City, Ia. | 05454500 | 3,271 | Chem.. Temp.*, Sed. Cond. | 1906-07; 1944-54 1944-87 1968-87 |
| Ralston Creek at Iowa City, Ia. | 05455000 | 3.01 | Cond. Sed. Temp. | 1968-87 1952-87 1967-87 |
| Shell Rock River at Shell Rock, Ia. | 05462000 | 1,746 | Temp.* | 1953-68 |
| Cedar River at Cedar Falls, Ia | 05463050 | 4,734 | Chem. | 1975-79; 1984; 1986-1995 |
| Cedar River near (at) Gilbertville, Ia. | 05464020 | 5,234 | Chem. | 1971; 1975-81 |
| Fourmile Creek near Lincoln, Ia. | 05464130 | 13.78 | Chem., Temp., Sed. | 1969-74 |
| Half Mile Creek near Gladbrook, Ia. | 05464133 | 1.33 | Chem., Temp., Sed. | 1969-74 |
| Fourmile Creek near Traer, Ia. | 05464137 | 19.51 | Chem., Temp., Sed. | 1969-74 |
| Cedar River near Palo, Ia. | 05464450 | 6,380 | Chem. | 1975-79 |
| Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, Ia. | 05464500 | 6,510 | Chem.* Temp.* Sed. | 1906-07; 1944-54 1944-54 1943-54 |
| Cedar River near Bertram, Ia. | 05464760 | 6,955 | Chem. | 1975-81 |
| Iowa River at Wapello, Ia | 05465500 | 12,499 | Chem. | 1977-95 |
| Mississippi River at Burlington, Ia. | 05469720 | 114,000 | Chem. | 1969-73 |
| South Skunk River at Colfax, Ia | 05471050 | 803 | Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed. | 1989-93 |
| Skunk River at Augusta, Ia | 05474000 | 4,303 | Chem. | 1977-95 |
| Mississippi River at Keokuk, Ia. | 05474500 | 119,000 | Chem. | 1974-87 |
| Des Moines River at Fort Dodge, Ia. | 05480500 | 4,190 | Chem. | 1972-73 |
| Des Moines River at 2nd Avenue at Des Moines, Ia. | 05482000 | 6,245 | Chem. Temp.*, Sed. | 1954-55 1954-61 |
| East Fork Hardin Creek near Churdan, Ia. | 05483000 | 24.0 | Temp.*, Sed.* | 1952-57 |
| Hazelbrush Creek near Maple River, Ia | 05483343 | 9.22 | Cond., Temp., Sed. | 1991-94 |
| Middle Raccoon River near Bayard, Ia. | 05483450 | 375 | Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed. | 1979-85 |
| Middle Raccoon River at Panora, Ia. | 05483600 | 440 | Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed. | 1979-85 |
| Raccoon River at Van Meter, Ia | 05484500 | 3,441 | Chem. Bio. | 1974-79; 1986-94 1974-79 |
| Raccoon River at Des Moines, Ia. | 05485000 | 3,590 | Chem., Temp. | 1945-47 |

Discontinued Surface-Water Quality Stations—continued

| Station name | Station number | Drainage area (mi ²) | Type of record | Period of record |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Des Moines River below Raccoon River at Des Moines, Ia. | 05485500 | 9,879 | Chem.* Temp.*, Sed. | 1944-45 1944-47 |
| Des Moines River below Des Moines, Ia. | 05485520 | 9,901 | Chem. | 1971; 1974-81 |
| Middle River near Indianola, Ia. | 05486490 | 503 | Temp.*, Sed. | 1962-67 |
| White Breast Creek near Dallas, Ia. | 05487980 | 342 | Chem. Temp.*, Sed. | 1969-73 1967-73 |
| Big Sioux River at Sioux City, Ia. | 06485950 | 9,410 | Chem. | 1969-73 |
| Missouri River at Sioux City, Ia. | 06486000 | 314,600 | Chem. | 1972-86 |
| Floyd River at James, Ia. | 06600500 | 886 | Temp.*, Sed., Cond.* | 1968-73 |
| Floyd River at Sioux City, Ia. | 06600520 | 921 | Chem. | 1969-73 |
| Missouri River at Decatur, Neb. | 06601200 | 316,160 | Chem. | 1974-81 |
| Spirit Lake near Orleans, Ia. | 06604000 | 75.6 | Temp. | 1968-75 |
| Little Sioux River at Correctionville, Ia. | 06606600 | 2,500 | Chem.* Temp.* Sed. | 1954-55 1951-62 1950-62 |
| Little Sioux River near Kennebec, Ia. | 06606700 | 2,738 | Temp. Sed. | 1951-55 1950-57 |
| Little Sioux River at River Sioux, Ia. | 06607513 | 3,600 | Chem. | 1969-73 |
| Soldier River near Mondamin, Ia. | 06608505 | 440 | Chem. | 1970-73 |
| Steer Creek near Magnolia, Ia. | 06609200 | 9.26 | Temp., Sed., Cond. | 1963-69 |
| Thompson Creek near Woodbine, Ia. | 06609590 | 6.97 | Temp., Sed., Cond. | 1963-69 |
| Willow Creek near Logan, Ia. | 06609600 | 129 | Cond., Temp. Sed. | 1972-75 1971-75 |
| Missouri River at Omaha, Nebr. | 06610000 | 322,800 | Cond.* | 1969-86 |
| Mule Creek near Malvern, Ia. | 06808000 | 10.6 | Temp. Sed. | 1958-69 1954-69 |
| Davids Creek near Hamlin, Ia. | 06809000 | 26.0 | Temp.* Sed. | 1952-53; 1965-68 1952-68 |
| East Nishnabotna River at Red Oak, Ia. | 06809500 | 894 | Temp.*, Sed., Cond.* | 1962-73 |
| Nishnabotna River above Hamburg, Ia. | 06810000 | 2,806 | Chem. Temp.*, Cond. Bio. | 1979-93 1979-81 1979-81 |
| Nodaway River at Clarinda | 06817000 | 762 | Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed. | 1976-92 |
| Platte River near Diagonal, Ia. | 06818750 | 217 | Chem. | 1969-73 |
| Elk Creek near Decatur City, Ia. | 06897950 | 52.5 | Bio. Chem. | 1970-72 1968-94 |
| Thompson River at Davis City, Ia. | 06898000 | 701 | Chem. Temp.*, Sed., Cond.* | 1967-73 1968-73 |
| Weldon River near Leon, Ia. | 06898400 | 104 | Chem. | 1968-73 |
| Chariton River near Chariton, Ia. | 06903400 | 182 | Temp.*, Sed., Cond.* | 1969-73 |
| Honey Creek near Russell, Ia. | 06903500 | 13.2 | Sed. | 1952-62 |
| Chariton River near Rathbun, Ia. | 06903900 | 549 | Temp.*, Sed.*, Cond.* | 1962-69 |

INTRODUCTION

The Water Resources Division of the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with State, county, municipal, and other Federal agencies, obtains a large amount of data pertaining to the water resources of Iowa each water year. These data, accumulated during many water years, constitute a valuable data base for developing an improved understanding of the water resources of the State. To make these data readily available to interested parties outside of the Geological Survey, the data are published annually in this report series entitled "Water Resources Data - Iowa" as part of the National Water Data System.

Water resources data for water year 1998 for Iowa consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage and contents of lakes and reservoirs; and water levels and water quality of ground water. This report in two volumes contains stage or discharge records for 130 gaging stations; stage or contents for 9 lakes and reservoirs; water quality records for 2 gaging stations; sediment records for 12 gaging stations; and water levels for 185 ground-water observation wells. Also included are data for 93 crest-stage partial-record stations and water-quality data from 45 municipal wells. Additional water data were collected at various sites not included in the systematic data-collection program and are published here as miscellaneous measurements and analyses. These data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating local, State, and Federal agencies in Iowa.

Records of discharge or stage of streams, and contents or stage of lakes and reservoirs were first published in a series of U.S. Geological Survey water-supply papers entitled "Surface Water Supply of the United States." Through September 30, 1960, these water-supply papers were published in an annual series; during 1961-65 and 1966-70, they were published in 5-year series. Records of chemical quality, water temperatures, and suspended sediment were published from 1941 to 1970 in an annual series of water-supply papers entitled "Quality of Surface Waters of the United States." Records of ground-water levels were published from 1935 to 1974 in a series of water-supply papers entitled "Ground-Water Levels in the United States." Water-supply papers may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States or they may be purchased from Books and Open-File Reports Section, Federal Center, Box 25425, Denver, Colorado 80225.

For water years 1961 through 1970, streamflow data were released by the Geological Survey in annual reports on a State-boundary basis. Water-quality records for water years 1964 through 1970 were similarly released either in separate reports or in conjunction with streamflow records.

Beginning with the 1971 water year, water data for streamflow, water quality, and ground water are published in official U.S. Geological Survey reports on a State-boundary basis. These official reports carry an identification number consisting of the two-letter State postal abbreviation, the last two digits of the water year, and the volume number. For example, this report is identified as "U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report IA-98-1." These water-data reports are for sale by the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

Additional information for ordering specific reports may be obtained from the District Chief at the address given on the back of the title page or by telephone, (319) 337-4191.

COOPERATION

The U.S. Geological Survey and organizations in the State of Iowa have had cooperative agreements for the systematic collection of streamflow records since 1914, for ground-water levels since 1935, and for water-quality records since 1943. Organizations that assisted in collecting data through cooperative agreements with the U.S. Geological Survey in Iowa during water year 1998 are:

Iowa Department of Natural Resources (Geological Survey Bureau)
Iowa Department of Transportation
Iowa Highway Research Board

Iowa State University
University of Iowa, Institute of Hydraulic Research
University of Iowa, Hygienic Laboratory
University of Iowa

Appanoose County Board of Supervisors
Davis County Board of Supervisors
Van Buren County Board of Supervisors

City of Ames
City of Bloomfield
City of Cedar Rapids
City of Charles City
City of Clear Lake
City of Clinton
City of Coralville
City of Davenport
City of Des Moines
City of Des Moines Water Works
City of Fort Dodge
City of Iowa City
City of Marshalltown
City of Mt. Pleasant
City of Sioux City
City of Waterloo Sewage Treatment Plant
City of West Des Moines

Assistance in the form of funds or services was given by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in collecting streamflow records for 74 stream gaging stations. Assistance was also furnished by NOAA-National Weather Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, and National Biological Survey Division of U.S. Geological Survey.

The following organizations aided in collecting records: Milford Municipal Utilities, Central Iowa Energy Cooperative, Union Electric Company,

Organizations that supplied data are acknowledged in the station descriptions.

SUMMARY OF HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS

Surface Water

For water year 1998 (October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998) climatological conditions were generally wetter than normal and warmer than normal. Recorded precipitation for the year ranged from 2.00 inches above normal in the North-central Iowa Climatological District to 9.80 inches greater than normal in the Southeast Iowa Climatological District (fig. 1). The Northwest District was the only District to report below normal precipitation for the year. Precipitation recorded for the State averaged 30.77 inches, which was 5.68 inches greater than normal, or 117 percent of the normal 33.11 inches for 1961-90 (table 1). Overall, water year 1998 was the 9th wettest and the 13th warmest for 125 years of record. [In this summary of hydrologic conditions, all data and statistics pertaining to precipitation and temperature in Iowa were provided by Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, (oral and written commun., 1998)].

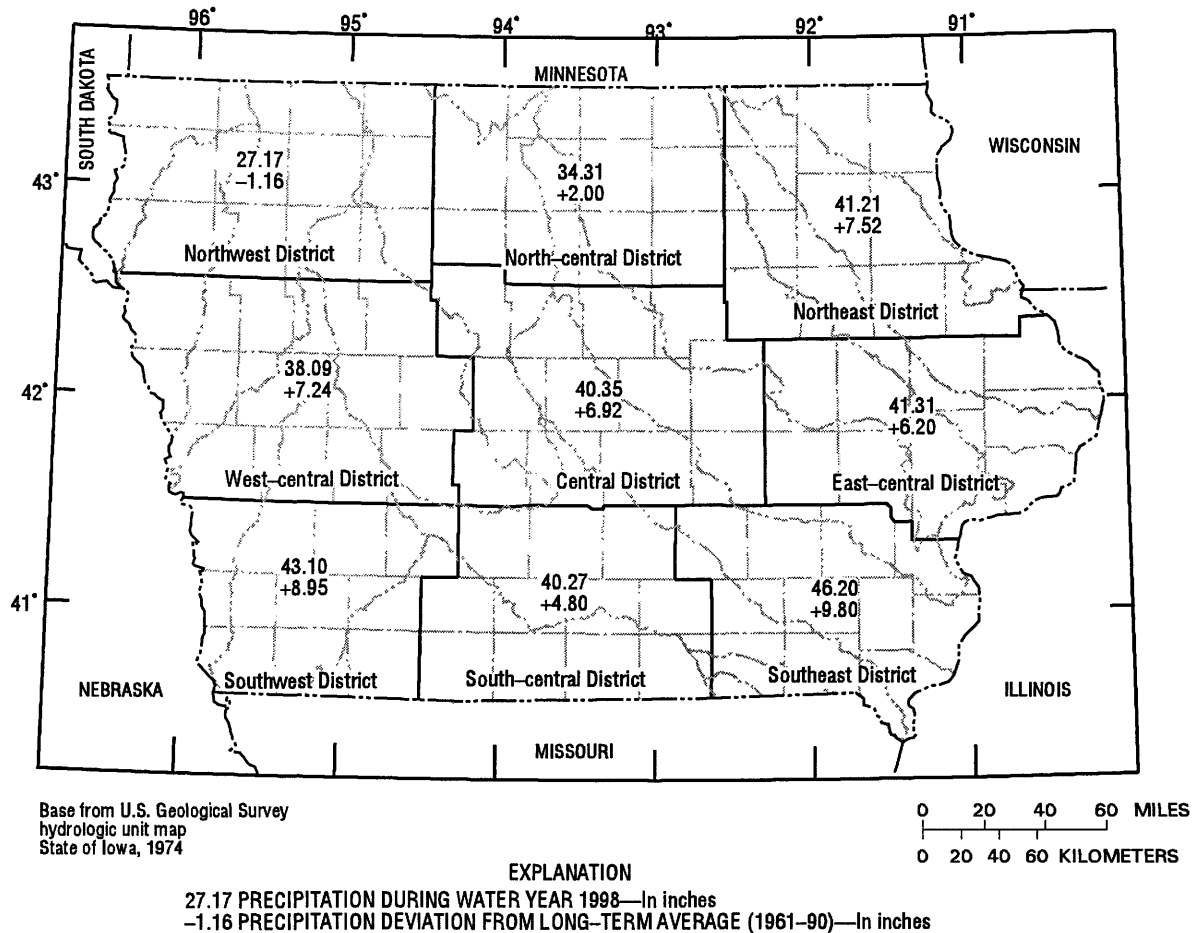


Figure 1. Precipitation record for the National Weather Service's designated Climatological Districts for water year 1998 (source: Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, written commun., 1998).

Table 1. Monthly and annual precipitation during the 1998 water year as a percentage of normal precipitation (1961-90).

[Source: Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, written commun., 1998]

| National Weather Service Climatological District | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | | | | | | | Annual |
|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|--------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sep | |
| Northwest | 80 | 51 | 43 | 166 | 107 | 145 | 168 | 86 | 110 | 85 | 102 | 34 | 96 |
| North-central | 104 | 35 | 53 | 139 | 129 | 125 | 135 | 106 | 178 | 44 | 143 | 54 | 106 |
| Northeast | 147 | 31 | 53 | 114 | 212 | 190 | 128 | 114 | 209 | 41 | 177 | 56 | 122 |
| West-central | 107 | 64 | 55 | 146 | 122 | 140 | 175 | 112 | 206 | 126 | 127 | 25 | 123 |
| Central | 160 | 58 | 80 | 122 | 174 | 171 | 93 | 120 | 230 | 60 | 119 | 42 | 121 |
| East-central | 117 | 48 | 81 | 111 | 241 | 199 | 121 | 96 | 169 | 42 | 150 | 98 | 118 |
| Southwest | 170 | 129 | 103 | 118 | 261 | 169 | 112 | 123 | 193 | 149 | 65 | 32 | 126 |
| South-central | 178 | 60 | 133 | 86 | 173 | 199 | 113 | 119 | 143 | 82 | 89 | 58 | 114 |
| Southeast | 128 | 73 | 111 | 161 | 258 | 201 | 135 | 112 | 183 | 55 | 134 | 103 | 127 |
| Statewide | 133 | 59 | 80 | 128 | 186 | 171 | 131 | 110 | 182 | 74 | 125 | 55 | 117 |

Precipitation was above normal for October. Average precipitation was 139 percent of normal throughout the state with all Climatological District reports above normal except for the Northwest District, which reported an average precipitation 80 percent of normal. October snowfall was the 2nd highest in 111 years of record and the greatest since 1925. For the three index surface-water stations in Iowa, mean monthly discharge for 05464500 Cedar River at Cedar Rapids (East-central District), 05480500 Des Moines River at Fort Dodge (Central District), and 06810000 Nishnabotna River above Hamburg (Southwest District) were all in the normal range (fig. 3). For the remainder of this section, these stations will be referred to as "Cedar Rapids," "Fort Dodge," and "Hamburg," respectively.

During November, the statewide average precipitation was 59 percent of normal. Most Climatological Districts reported below normal precipitation ranging from 31 percent of normal in the Northeast District to 73 percent of normal in the Southeast District. The exception was the Southwest District which reported precipitation 129 percent of normal. Mean monthly discharge for the three index stations was within the normal range.

Below normal precipitation continued in December with statewide average precipitation 80 percent of normal. However, the Southwest, South-central, and Southeast Districts reported precipitation 103, 133, and 111 percent of normal. The mean discharge at Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge was in the normal range while the discharge at Hamburg was above normal.

The month of January saw an increase in precipitation statewide to 128 percent of normal. Precipitation amounts ranged from 111 percent in the East-central District to 166 percent of normal in the Northwest District. The South-central District precipitation was 86 percent of normal and the only district that was below normal. Mean monthly discharges for Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge remained in the normal range, while Hamburg was above normal for the 2nd consecutive month.

February was the 15th wettest month and the 4th warmest in 126 years of record. All Climatological District precipitation was above normal. The Southeast District recorded precipitation amounts that totalled 258 percent of normal while the statewide average was 186 percent of normal. Index stations Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge mean discharge continued in the normal range but discharge for Hamburg was above normal.

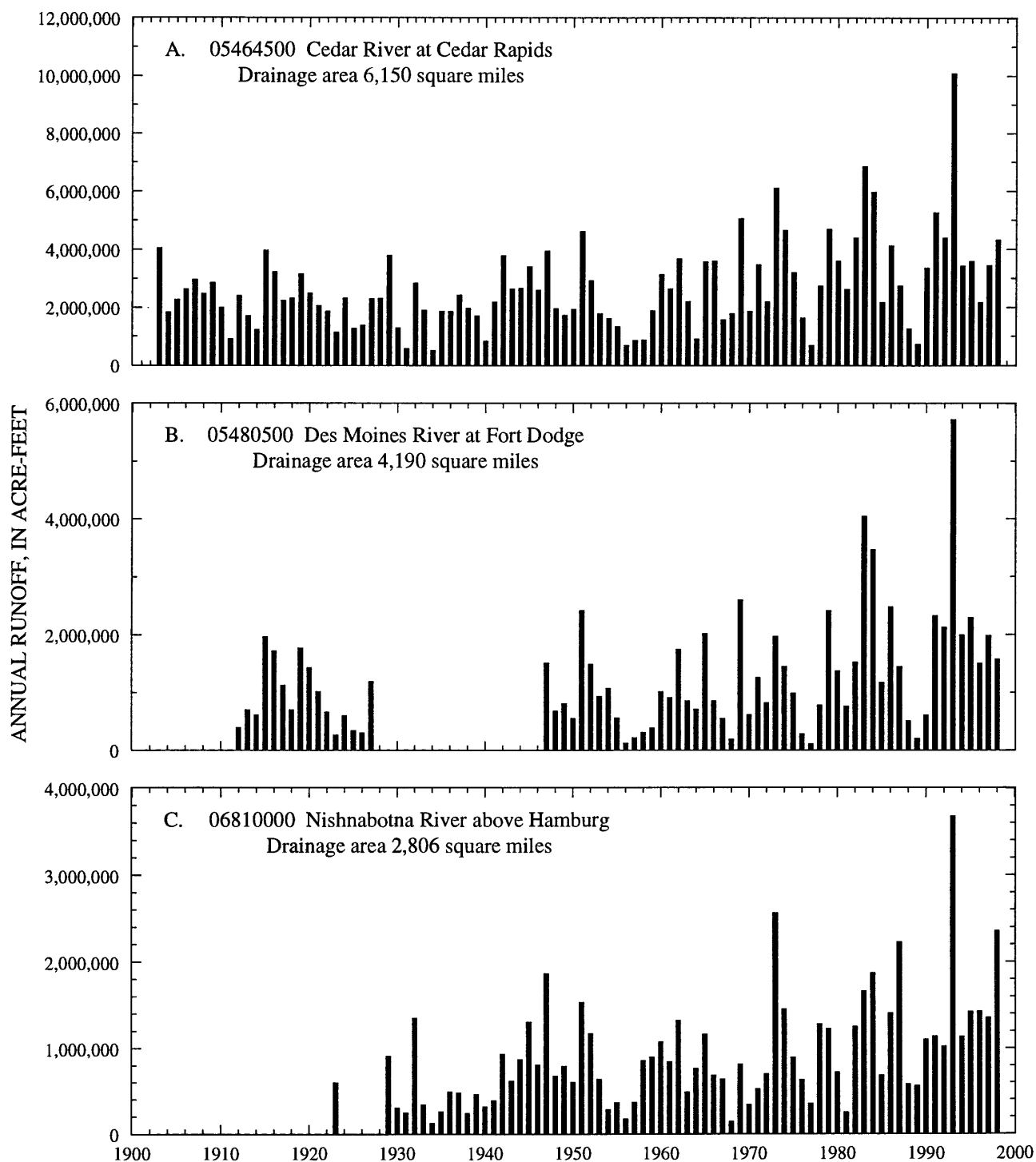


Figure 2. Annual runoff for period of record at index stations.

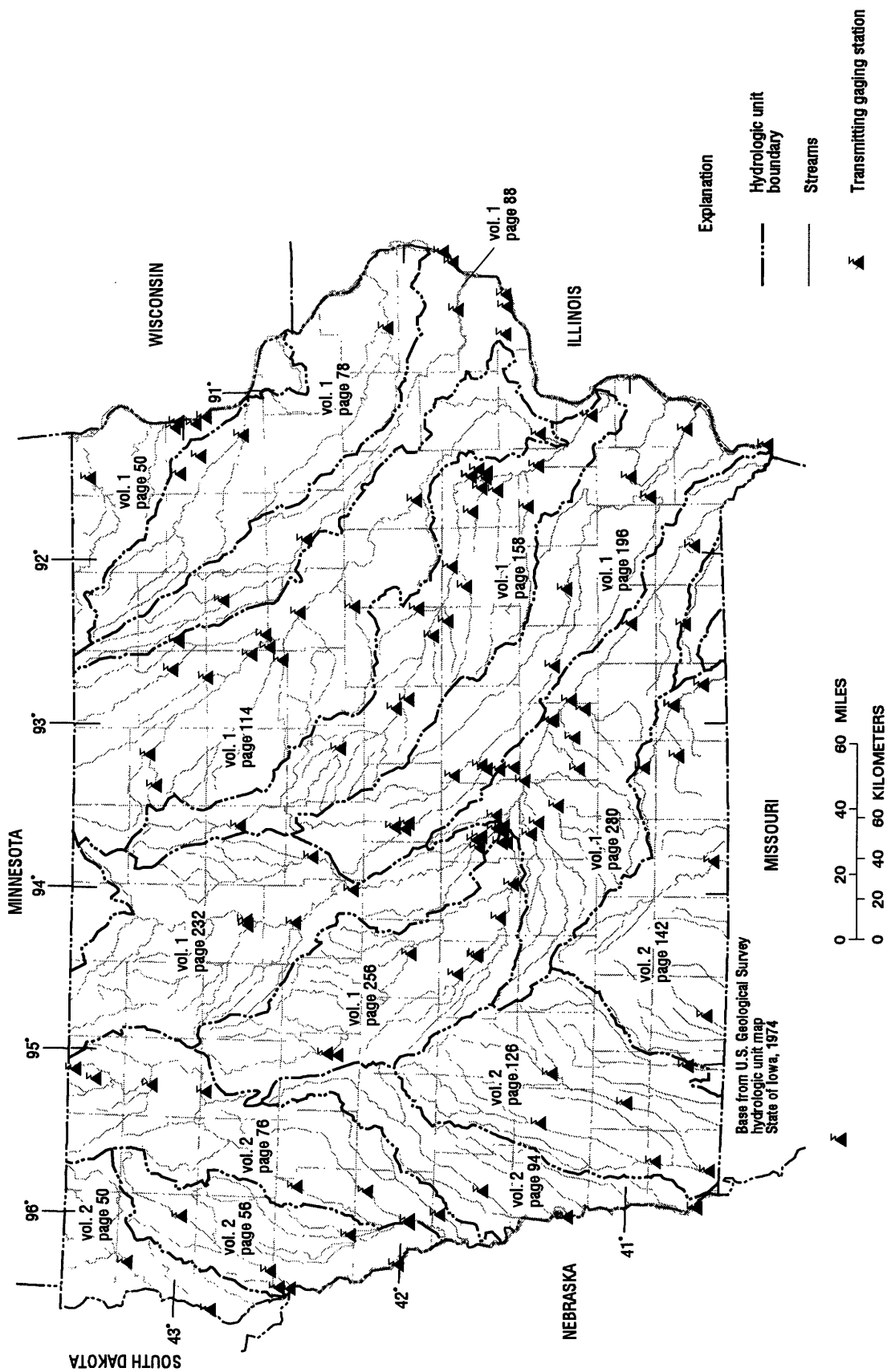


Figure 3. Location of active, continuous-record gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998.
[See indicated volume and page number for gaging-station identification.]

Statewide precipitation for March was 171 percent of normal with all Climatologic Districts again reporting above normal precipitation. Despite statewide precipitation above normal, the mean discharge continued in the normal range at Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge while mean discharge for Hamburg remained in the above normal range. This was the 9th wettest March for 126 years of record.

Precipitation in April was 131 percent of normal. Eight Climatological Districts received precipitation above normal, but the Central District was 93 percent of normal. Cedar Rapids, Fort Dodge, and Hamburg all reported mean daily discharges above normal.

May precipitation was above normal for the 5th consecutive month. Overall precipitation was 110 percent of normal in the state with the Northwest District and the East Central District reporting below normal precipitation for the month, and the remaining districts reporting above normal precipitation. Average temperature for the month was the 13th warmest for 126 years of record. Mean daily discharge for index stations at Cedar Rapids, Fort Dodge, and Hamburg was above normal for the month.

Above normal precipitation continued in June, resulting in high flow and flooding in many streams and rivers throughout the state. The most significant flooding occurred in the Southwest District resulting in record flows for the East Nishnabotna River near Atlantic (06809210), East Nishnabotna River at Red Oak (06809500), and Nishnabotna River above Hamburg (06810000). Flooding at these stations occurred as a result of a record 24-hour rainfall total of 13.18 inches near Atlantic, Iowa on June 14. Statewide precipitation was 182 percent of normal with all Climatological Districts reporting above normal precipitation. This June was the 5th wettest for 126 years of record. Above normal mean daily discharge was determined at all index stations with the mean flow at station Nishnabotna River above Hamburg at 721 percent of normal.

After six consecutive months of above normal precipitation, July statewide average precipitation was 74 percent of normal. The Southwest and West Central Districts reported above normal precipitation 149 percent and 126 percent of normal respectively. The remaining Districts reported precipitation that ranged from 85 percent of normal in the Northwest District to 41 percent in the Northeast District. The mean daily discharge at all three index stations remained above normal for the month.

The statewide average precipitation increased to above normal for August. The statewide average was 125 percent of normal with all districts reporting above normal precipitation except the South-central and Southeast Districts, which were 65 percent and 89 percent of normal precipitation respectively. Once again, all index stations reported flow above the monthly normal flow.

September ended the water year as the 28th driest on record with precipitation 55 percent of normal. All districts, except the Southeast District, which reported precipitation 103 percent of normal, reported below normal precipitation. Precipitation in these districts ranged from 98 percent in the East Central District to 25 percent of normal precipitation in the West-central District. The mean daily discharge continued above normal for the index station at Hamburg for the ninth consecutive month, while flow for stations at Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge receded into the normal range.

The water-year 1998 runoff at Cedar Rapids was 4,309,000 acre-feet, which is greater than the mean annual runoff for the period of record, 2,688,000 acre-feet. The water-year 1998 runoff at Fort Dodge was 1,571,000 acre-feet, which is greater than the mean for the period of record, 1,278,000 acre-feet. The water-year 1998 runoff at Hamburg was 2,355,000 acre-feet, which is greater than the mean for the period of record, 912,100 acre-feet.

The location of all active continuous-record gaging stations is shown in figure 3, and the location of all active crest-stage gaging stations is shown in figure 4.

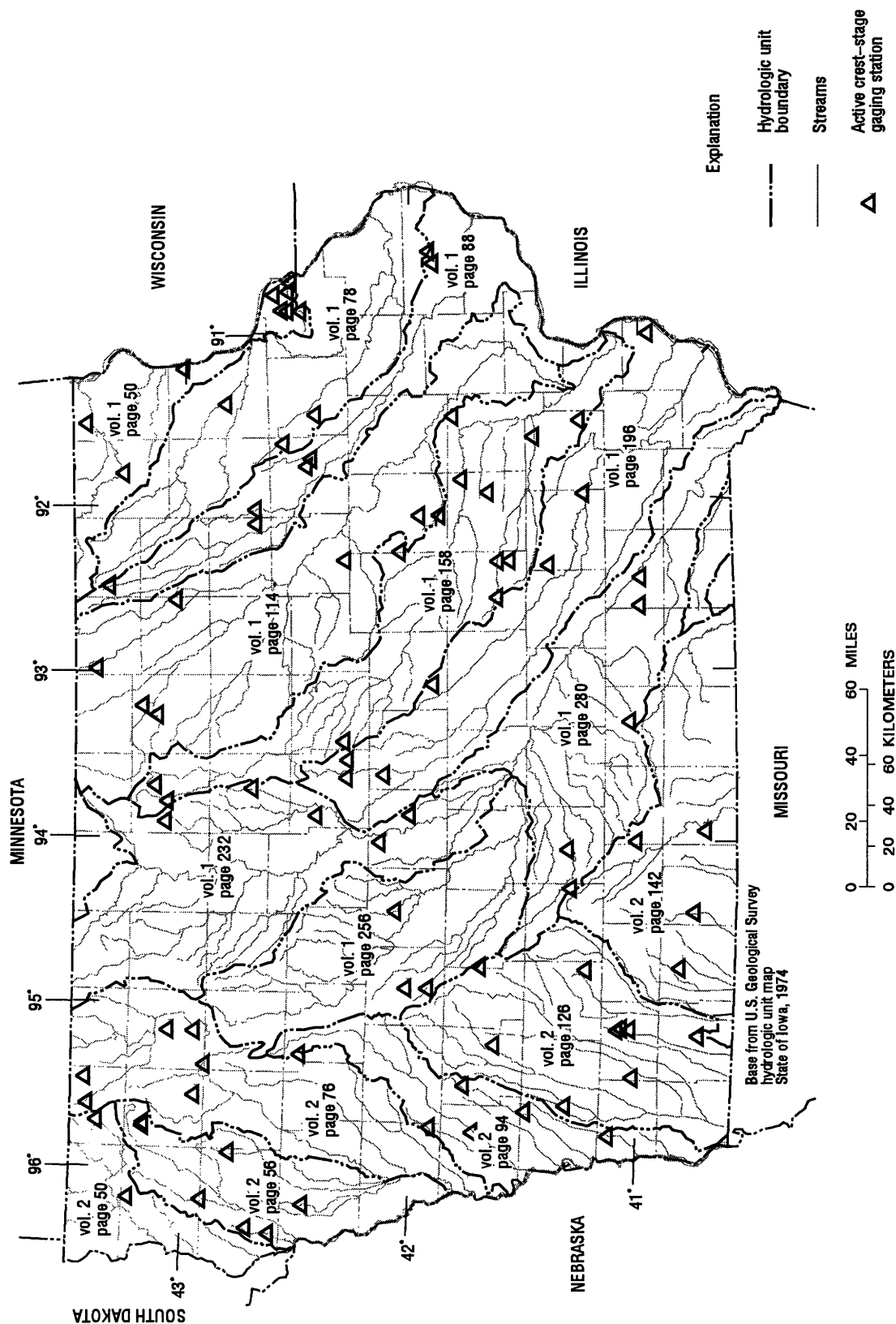


Figure 4. Location of active, crest-stage gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998.
[See indicated volume and page number for gaging-station identification.]

Suspended Sediment

Daily suspended-sediment discharge data (hereafter referred to as sediment discharge in this report) were collected at 12 streamflow-gaging stations in Iowa during the 1998 water year. Four stations have 20 years or more of record: 05389500 Mississippi River at McGregor, 05465500 Iowa River at Wapello, 05474000 Skunk River at Augusta, and 05481650 Des Moines River near Saylorville; three stations on the Missouri River have 12 years of record: 06486000 Missouri River at Sioux City, Iowa, 06610000 Missouri River at Omaha, Nebraska, and 06807000 Missouri River at Nebraska City, Nebraska; two stations in northeast Iowa have 7 years of record: 05389400 Bloody Run Creek near Marquette and 05411400 Sny Magill Creek near Clayton; and three stations in central Iowa have 3 years of record: 05471040 Squaw Creek near Colfax, 05487540 Walnut Creek near Prairie City, and 05487550 Walnut Creek near Vandalia. Three other sediment stations were discontinued at the end of the 1997 water year in east-central Iowa as the associated project was completed: 05418500 Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, 05420300 Elk River near Almont, and 05420500 Mississippi River at Clinton. The locations of active sediment and surface water-quality stations are shown in figure 5.

The peak daily sediment discharge on 5 of 12 stations occurred between March 30 and April 3, at the end of the winter period and after a significant rain event. Five others peaked between May 25 and June 25.

Mississippi River at McGregor, which has most of its drainage basin in Minnesota and Wisconsin, had an annual sediment discharge of 721,000 tons, which was the third lowest sediment discharge in 23 years of record, and 41.1 percent of the average mean sediment discharge (fig. 6).

The sediment station on the Des Moines River near Saylorville in central Iowa is downstream from a major flood-control reservoir (Saylorville Reservoir). The annual sediment discharge at this station for water year 1998 was 115,000 tons, which was the sixth smallest discharge in 21 years since the dam was completed. The mean annual sediment discharge since dam completion is 254,000 tons (fig. 6).

Sediment discharges for Iowa River at Wapello and Skunk River at Augusta in southeast Iowa were indicative of the above-normal precipitation in central and eastern Iowa. The Iowa River basin drainage includes parts of the Southeast, East-central, Central, Northeast, and North-central Climatological Districts, and drains an area nearly three times as large as the Skunk Basin. These Districts had about 119 percent of normal precipitation. Wapello had an annual sediment discharge of 2.82 million tons. This represents 101 percent of the 20-year mean sediment discharge of 2.79 million tons (fig. 6). The headwaters of the Skunk River basin are in central Iowa, and flow is southeasterly to the confluence with the Mississippi River. A substantial part of the drainage basin is located in the Southeast Climatological District. The annual precipitation for this District was 127 percent of normal for water year 1998. The 1998 annual sediment discharge for Skunk River at Augusta was 5.37 million tons, which is 189 percent of the 23-year mean sediment discharge of 2.83 million tons (fig. 6).

The 1998 annual sediment discharge for the two small drainage area stations located in northeast Iowa reflect the effect of precipitation patterns on small drainage basins. The annual sediment discharge for Bloody Run Creek near Marquette (05489400) was 2,254 tons, of which approximately 53 percent was measured during the month of March. This runoff was 44.7 percent of the 7-year mean sediment discharge of 5,030 tons. The annual sediment discharge for Sny Magill Creek near Clayton (05411400) was 7,315 tons. This runoff represents 149 percent of the 7-year mean sediment discharge of 4,924 tons. Fifty-six percent of Sny Magill's annual sediment discharge was measured in March and approximately 45 percent of the yearly total was measured on March 30. These stations are paired in a study on sediment reduction techniques, with the Sny Magill Basin having the techniques implemented and the Bloody Run Basin not implemented.

The annual sediment discharge for the three stations located in central Iowa with less than approximately 20 square miles of drainage reflect precipitation patterns on small drainage basins. The 1998 sediment discharge for Squaw Creek near Colfax (05471040) was 20,460 tons. The 1998 sediment discharge for Walnut Creek near Prairie City (05487540) was 2,757 tons, while Walnut Creek near Vandalia (05487550) was 18,370 tons of annual sediment discharge. Vandalia has a drainage area approximately three times the size of Prairie City, but had about 6.7 times the amount of sediment discharge of Prairie City.

The three Missouri River stations (fig. 5) have large drainage areas, which the sediment discharges reflect. The annual sediment discharge at Sioux City was 12.1 million tons, which was 93 percent of the 12-year mean of 13.0 million tons. The sediment discharge at Omaha was 23.0 million tons, which was equal to the 12-year mean of 23.0 million tons. The annual sediment discharge at Nebraska City was 38.7 million tons, which was 109 percent of the 12-year mean of 35.4 million tons.

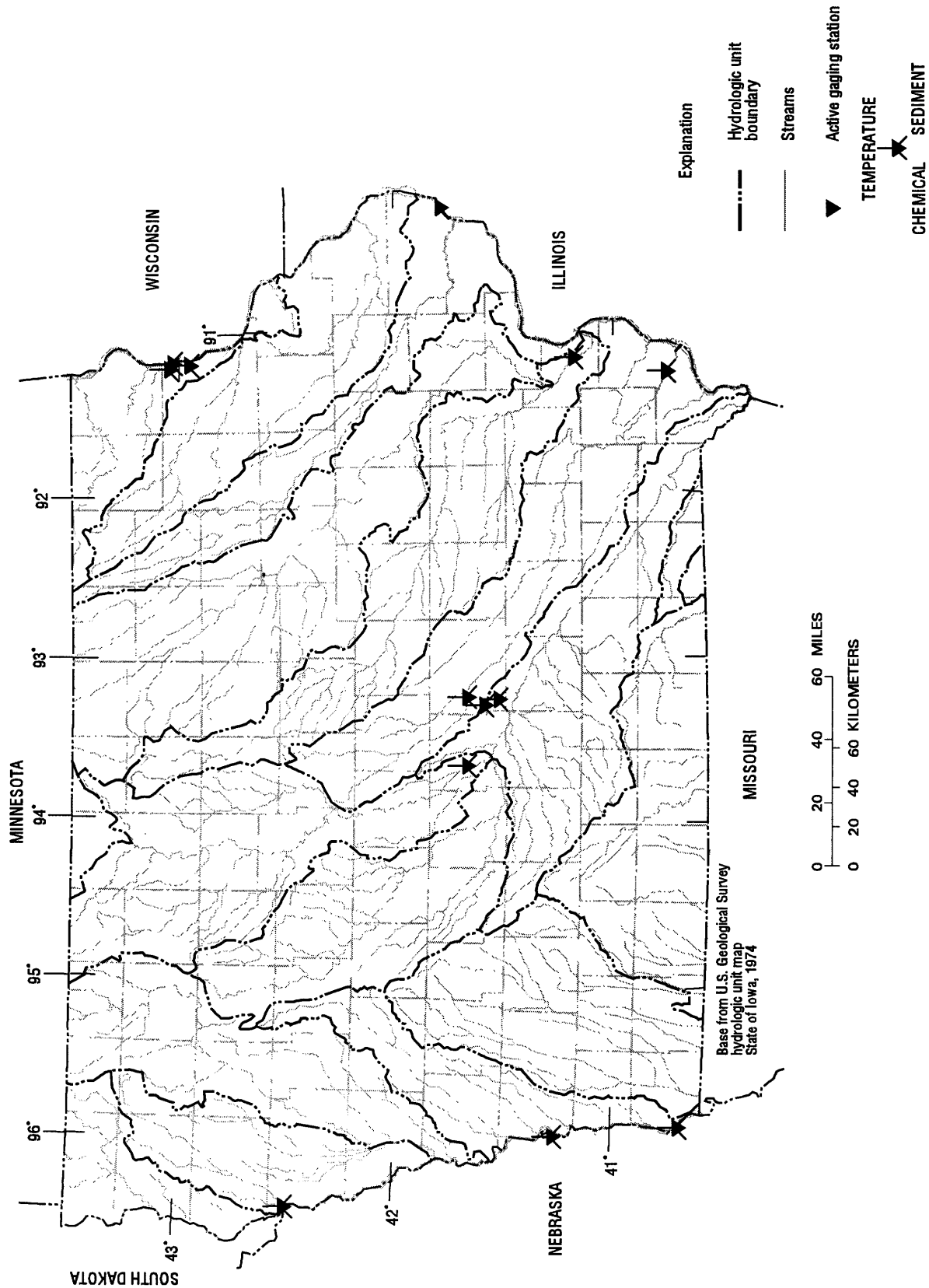


Figure 5. Location of active sediment and surface-water-quality stations in Iowa, water year 1998.

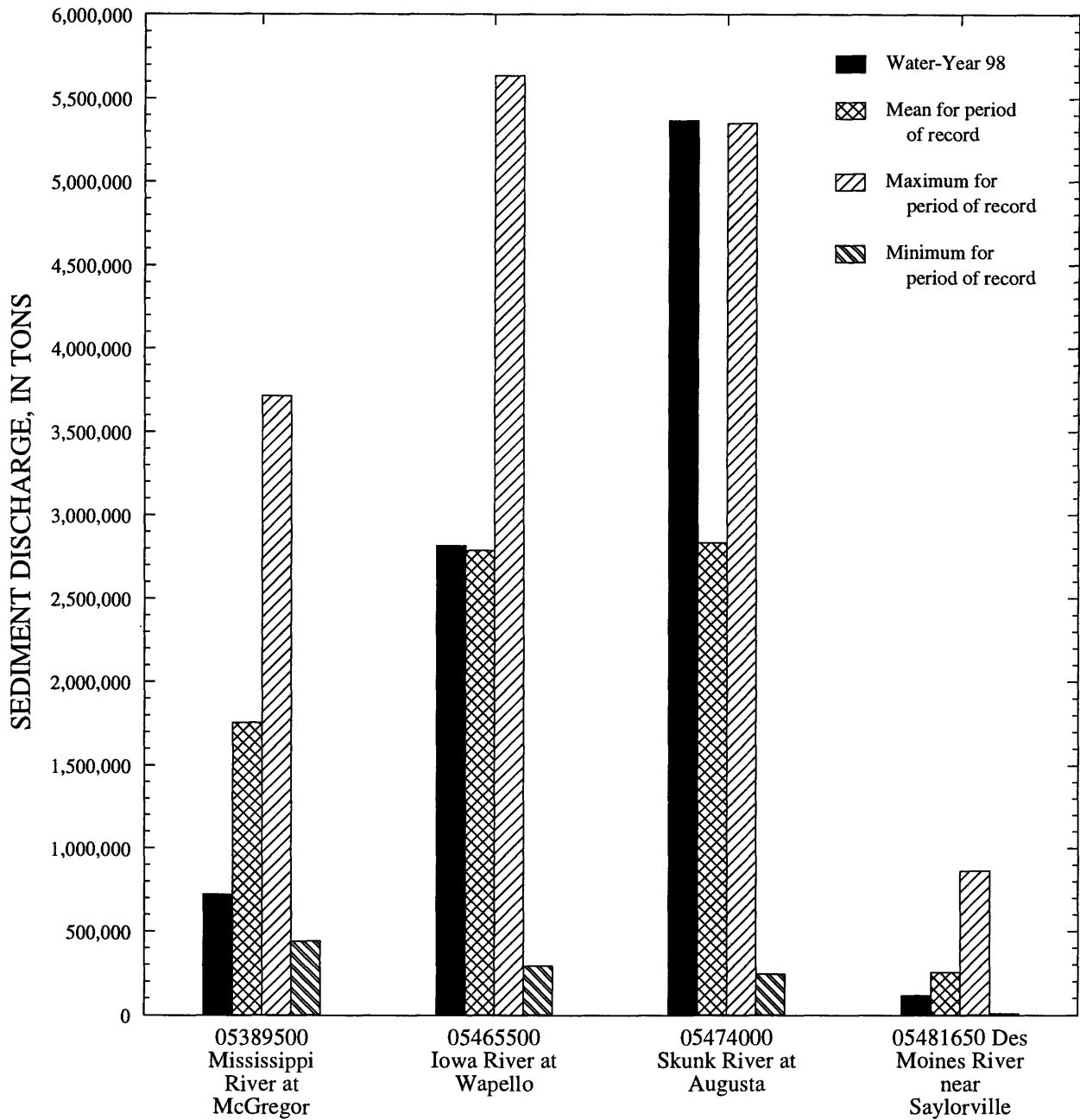


Figure 6. Comparison of annual sediment discharge for water year 1998 with mean, previous maximum, and previous minimum annual sediment discharges for periods of record at four long-term daily sediment stations in Iowa.

Ground-Water-Level Observation Network

The ground-water-level observation network in Iowa provides a historical record of the water-level changes in the State's most important aquifers. The locations of the 176 wells monitored on a quarterly, monthly, or intermittent basis during water year 1998 are shown in figure 7.

In this report, records of water levels are presented for a network of observation wells. However, many other water levels are measured through Federal, State, and local agency cooperative projects and entered into computer storage. Information for specific projects may be obtained from the District Chief, Iowa District.

Measurements of water levels are made in many types of wells under various techniques, but the methods of measurement are standardized to the extent possible. The equipment and measuring techniques used at each observation well ensure that measurements at each well are of consistent accuracy and reliability.

Tables of water-level data are presented by counties arranged in alphabetical order. The principal identification number for a specific well is the 15-digit number that appears in the upper left corner of the table. The secondary identification number is the local well number, an alphanumeric number derived from the township-range-section location of the well.

Water-level records are obtained from direct measurements with a steel tape or from an airline. The water-level measurements in this report are given in feet with reference to land-surface datum. Land-surface datum is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each well. The measuring point is the height above or below the land-surface datum and the point where the water level is measured. Both the measuring point and land-surface datum are listed for each well.

Water levels are reported to as many significant figures as can be justified by the local conditions. For example, in a measurement to a depth of water of several hundred feet, the error of determining the absolute value of the total depth to water may be a few tenths of a foot, whereas the error in determining the net change of water level between successive measurements may be only a hundredth or a few hundredths of a foot. For lesser depths to water, the accuracy is greater. Accordingly, most measurements are reported to a hundredth of a foot, but some are given to a tenth of a foot or a larger unit.

Ground-water supplies in Iowa are withdrawn from unconsolidated and bedrock aquifers. There are three types of unconsolidated aquifers: (1) alluvial aquifers, which consist of sand-and-gravel deposits associated with present-day fluvial systems; (2) glacial-drift aquifers, which consist of shallow, discontinuous, permeable lenses of sand and gravel interbedded with less-permeable glacial drift; and (3) buried-channel aquifers. Buried-channel aquifers are formed in areas where coarse sand and gravel were deposited in bedrock valleys and overlain by a thick layer of glacial drift.

One well completed in an unconsolidated aquifer recorded a new measured historical high water level during the 1998 water year (table 2). There were no recorded historical low water levels.

Table 2. Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in a well completed in an unconsolidated aquifer.

| County | Well number | Aquifer type | New historical high water level (ft below land surface) | Date measured | Previous historical high water level (ft below land surface) | Date measured |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| Harrison | 413524095490601 | Alluvial | 1.68 | 07-07-1998 | 2.71 | 04-12-1983 |

The five major bedrock-aquifer units in Iowa are the Cambrian-Ordovician, Silurian-Devonian, Mississippian, Pennsylvanian, and Dakota. The Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system consists of aquifers in sandstone of Early Cambrian age and dolomite and sandstone of Late Cambrian to Early Ordovician age. The Dresbach is the basal aquifer of the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system and is present locally in northeastern and east-central Iowa. Overlying the Dresbach aquifer is the more areally extensive Jordan-St. Peter aquifer. A confining shale unit separates the Jordan-St. Peter aquifer from the Galena aquifer, the uppermost aquifer in the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system. Overlying the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system is the Silurian-Devonian aquifer, which yields water from fractures in Silurian dolomite and Devonian limestone. Overlying the Silurian-Devonian aquifer is the Mississippian aquifer, which is composed of limestone and dolomite of Mississippian age and underlies about 60 percent of Iowa. Overlying the Mississippian aquifer are discontinuous lenses of sandstone in the Cherokee and Kansas City Groups of Pennsylvanian age, which form small, localized aquifers. The Dakota aquifer is the youngest bedrock-aquifer unit in the State and yields water from sandstone of Cretaceous age in northwest and western Iowa.

Twenty-nine wells completed in bedrock aquifers recorded new historical water levels during the 1998 water year. Twenty-one wells recorded historical low water levels (table 4), and eight wells recorded historical high water levels (table 5).

Table 3. Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers.

| County | Well number | Aquifer type | New historical high water level (ft below land surface) | Date measured | Previous historical high water level (ft below land surface) | Date measured |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| Audubon | 415023094593801 | Cretaceous | 159 | 08-05-1998 | 159.73 | 05-07-1997 |
| Calhoun | 422339094375101 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 199 | 10-07-1997, 02-10-1998 | 205 | 02-14-1997 |
| Delaware | 423648091335701 | Silurian | 81.41 | 05-18-1998 | 84.32 | 08-07-1997 |
| Linn | 420200091363001 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 260 | 04-21-1998 | 283 | 08-12-1997 |
| Linn | 421207091312201 | Silurian | 12 | 05-04-1998, 08-03-1998 | 16 | 08-07-1998 |
| Muscatine | 412740090503201 | Silurian | 104.79 | 01-06-1998, 02-03-1998 | 122.79 | 06-10-1997 |
| Plymouth | 424833096324201 | Cretaceous | 136.54 | 05-05-1998 | 136.95 | 08-08-1998 |
| Pottawattamie | 412407095391201 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 72.86 | 08-06-1998 | 73.60 | 02-28-1997 |

Table 4. Historical low water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers.

| County | Well number | Aquifer type | New historical low water level (ft below land surface) | Date measured | Previous historical low water level (ft below land surface) | Date measured |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| Bremer | 424224092133901 | Silurian | 92 | 05-05-1998 | 89 | 08-07-1997 |
| Clinton | 414921090450401 | Silurian | 95 | 08-07-1998 | 43 | 08-06-1997 |
| Dallas | 413613093530401 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 428 | 02-09-1998 | 398 | 08-05-1997 |
| Greene | 420146094272301 | Cretaceous | 19.57 | 11-06-1997 | 19.23 | 10-07-1985 |
| Jackson | 420433090502401 | Devonian | 63.19 | 08-04-1998 | 62.89 | 08-06-1997 |
| Jackson | 420842090165701 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 9.23 | 09-02-1998 | 8.25 | 01-08-1996, 05-13-1996 |
| Johnson | 413929091322401 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 216 | 04-30-1998 | 195 | 03-13-1996 |
| Johnson | 413950091322402 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 340 | 04-30-1998 | 279 | 01-02-1997 |
| Johnson | 414107091322901 | Silurian | 153.24 | 07-30-1998 | 152.21 | 09-05-1995 |
| Johnson | 414132091345502 | Silurian | 252.30 | 07-30-1998 | 251.34 | 07-22-1994 |
| Lee | 404306091270201 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 264.74 | 08-06-1998 | 263.99 | 08-07-1997 |
| Linn | 420200091363001 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 293 | 07-24-1998 | 283 | 08-12-1997 |
| Linn | 420219091344101 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 351 | 08-10-1998 | 343 | 08-12-1997 |
| Linn | 421207091312201 | Silurian | 22 | 02-23-1998 | 16 | 08-07-1997 |
| Mitchell | 432156092484103 | Devonian | 12.69 | 02-11-1998 | 12.65 | 05-07-1996 |
| Muscatine | 412740090503201 | Silurian | 160.79 | 09-01-1998 | 127.80 | 09-02-1997 |
| Muscatine | 412833090482001 | Devonian/Silurian | 260 | 04-07-1998 | 257 | 09-02-1997 |
| Muscatine | 412839090472601 | Silurian | 236.42 | 04-07-1998 | 224.28 | 09-02-1997 |
| Muscatine | 412952090501101 | Devonian/Silurian | 160 | 09-01-1998 | 142 | 09-02-1997 |
| Osceola | 432828095283611 | Cretaceous | 350.68 | 11-05-1997 | 347.02 | 02-07-1996 |
| Washington | 411813091411202 | Cambrian/Ordovician | 256 | 05-06-1998 | 251 | 01-31-1997 |

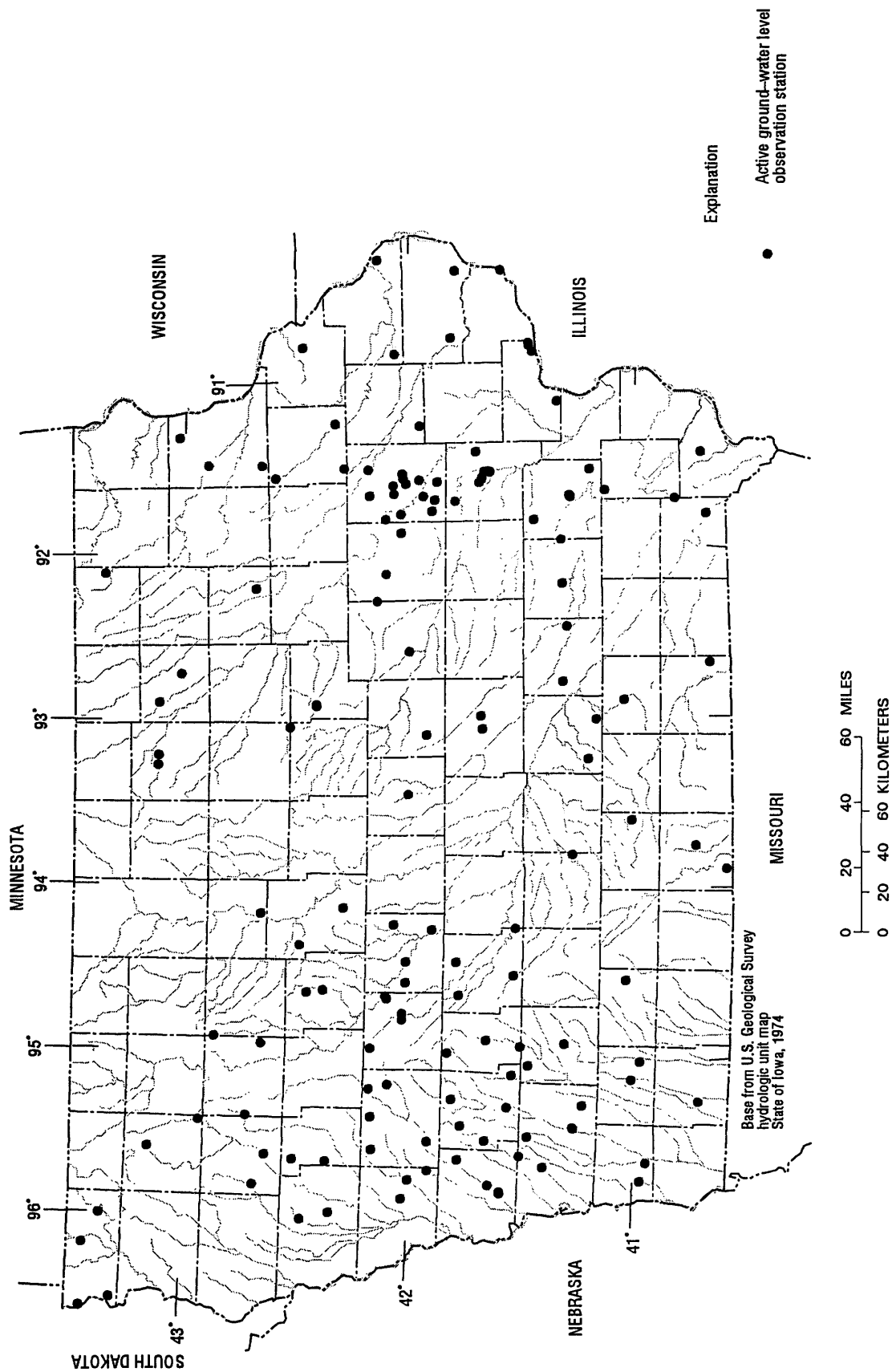


Figure 7. Location of wells in the ground-water-level observation network in Iowa, water year 1998.

Surface-Water Quality

Surface-water-quality data were collected in Iowa during water year 1998 at two National Stream-Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) stations. The NASQAN stations in Iowa are the Mississippi River at Clinton (station number 05420500) and Missouri River at Omaha (06610000). The combined drainage area of the two stations is approximately 408,000 sq. miles. Land use throughout the two drainage basins is primarily agricultural. Fifteen water samples were collected at Missouri River at Omaha and thirteen water sample were collected at Mississippi River at Clinton during the 1998 water year.

Nearly all the samples collected at the two stations contained detectable concentrations of agricultural chemicals. Dissolved nitrite plus nitrate as nitrogen (hereafter referred to as nitrate) were common during the 1998 water year, with all samples containing concentrations greater than the detection level of 0.05 mg/L (milligrams per liter). Nitrate concentrations at Clinton ranged from 0.629 to 2.81 mg/L, and 0.233 to 3.08 mg/L at Omaha. Nitrate concentrations in these samples did not exceed 10 mg/L, which is the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for public drinking water (USEPA, 1990 Maximum contaminant levels, subpart B of part 141, National primary drinking-water regulations: U.S.Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Parts 100 to 149, revised as of July 1, 1990, p.553-677).

Pesticide analysis were completed for 28 water samples collected at the NASQAN stations. Atrazine and Metolachlor, two of the most commonly used herbicides in Iowa, were detected throughout the year at both NASQAN stations. Acetochlor and cyanazine were detected at least 8 times at both sites. The largest herbicide concentration was 2.20 ug/L (micrograms per liter) of atrazine in the water sample collected from the Missouri River on June 10. The largest overall concentration of these compounds in a single event was also on the Missouri River on June 10. This water contained the 2.20 ug/L of atrazine, 1.06 ug/L of metolachlor, 0.880 ug/L of cyanazine 0.378 ug/L of acetochlor, and 0.038 ug/L of alachlor. No concentrations for any herbicides exceeded USEPA MCL's (USEPA,1992, Fact sheet: EPA 570/9-91-012FS, December 1992). Herbicide concentrations were generally larger in samples collected during May, June, and July than in samples collected at other times during water year 1998. Water samples collected in November through February had the lowest overall concentrations of the five herbicides during the 1998 water year.

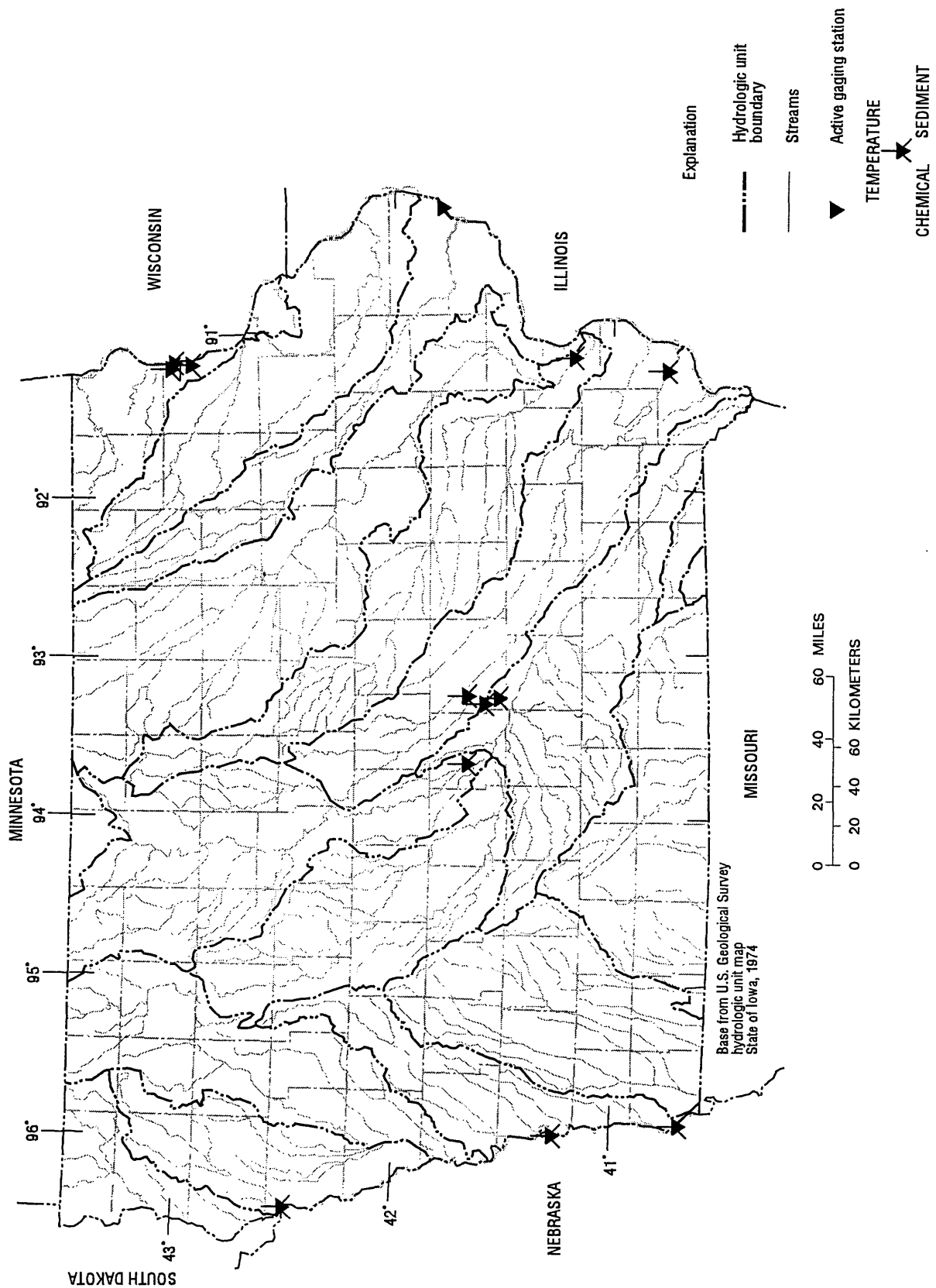


Figure 8. Location of surface-water quality gaging stations in Iowa.

Ground-Water Quality

The Iowa ground-water-quality monitoring program has been operated since 1982 by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory and the Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Bureau. The purpose of the program is twofold: (1) provide consistent and representative data describing the chemical water quality of the principal aquifers of the State; and (2) determine possible trends in both water quality and spatial distribution of water quality.

The ground-water-quality monitoring program was initiated to continue a program begun in 1950 by the State Health Department that consisted of periodic, nonspecific sampling of untreated water from municipal supply wells. Each year, approximately 250 wells, primarily municipal supply, were randomly-selected for sampling between April and November. Between 1985 and 1989, the emphasis of the program was on the analysis of nitrate and herbicide concentrations in samples from wells less than 200 feet in depth. Because of the random pattern of sampling both spatially (different wells each year) and seasonally (different times during the year), trends in ground-water quality were difficult to determine from the data. Therefore, in 1990, to provide year-to-year continuity of data and a more statistically sound basis for the study of long-term water-quality trends, a sampling strategy based on a random selection of wells weighted by aquifer vulnerability was implemented. Aquifer vulnerability was determined by the frequency of atrazine detections in water samples collected from wells in the respective aquifers. In 1990 and 1991, a fixed network of 50 wells was selected to be sampled annually, and approximately 200 wells continued to be selected on a rotational basis.

In 1992, the investigation of water-quality trends became the primary focus of the program, and a 10-year work plan was designed to eliminate spatial and seasonal variance, yet allow flexibility within the schedule to address additional data needs. For sampling site selection in 1992, the well inventory was divided into categories based on aquifer type and again on well depth for surficial aquifers, and into categories designated "vulnerable to contamination" and "not vulnerable to contamination" based on the map *Groundwater Vulnerability Regions of Iowa* (Hoyer, B.E., and Hallberg, G.R., 1991, Special Map Series 11: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, scale 1:500,000) for bedrock aquifers. Vulnerability was determined by the combination and interpretation of factors including geologic and soil data, thickness of Quaternary cover, proximity to agricultural injection wells and sinkholes through which contaminants can be introduced to the aquifer, and evaluation of historical ground water and well contamination. A total of 90 sites were selected for sampling from a well inventory comprising approximately 1,640 public supply wells. From the 90 sites in the fixed network, 45 wells from two surficial aquifer types were selected to be sampled annually. The other 45 wells (from the bedrock aquifers) were selected to be sampled on a rotational schedule based on aquifer vulnerability to contamination. The wells determined to be vulnerable to contamination would be sampled every 2 years and those wells categorized as not vulnerable to contamination would be sampled every 4 years. All 90 wells were sampled in the first 2 years (1992 and 1993) and the sampling rotation began in 1994. The sampling effort during the 1998 water year is the seventh year of this 10-year program to determine possible ground-water-quality trends.

During the 1998 water year, a total of 45 ground-water samples were collected from municipal wells located in two types of surficial aquifers throughout the State (fig. 9). These wells were sampled as part of the Iowa ground-water monitoring (GWM) program to determine water-quality trends.

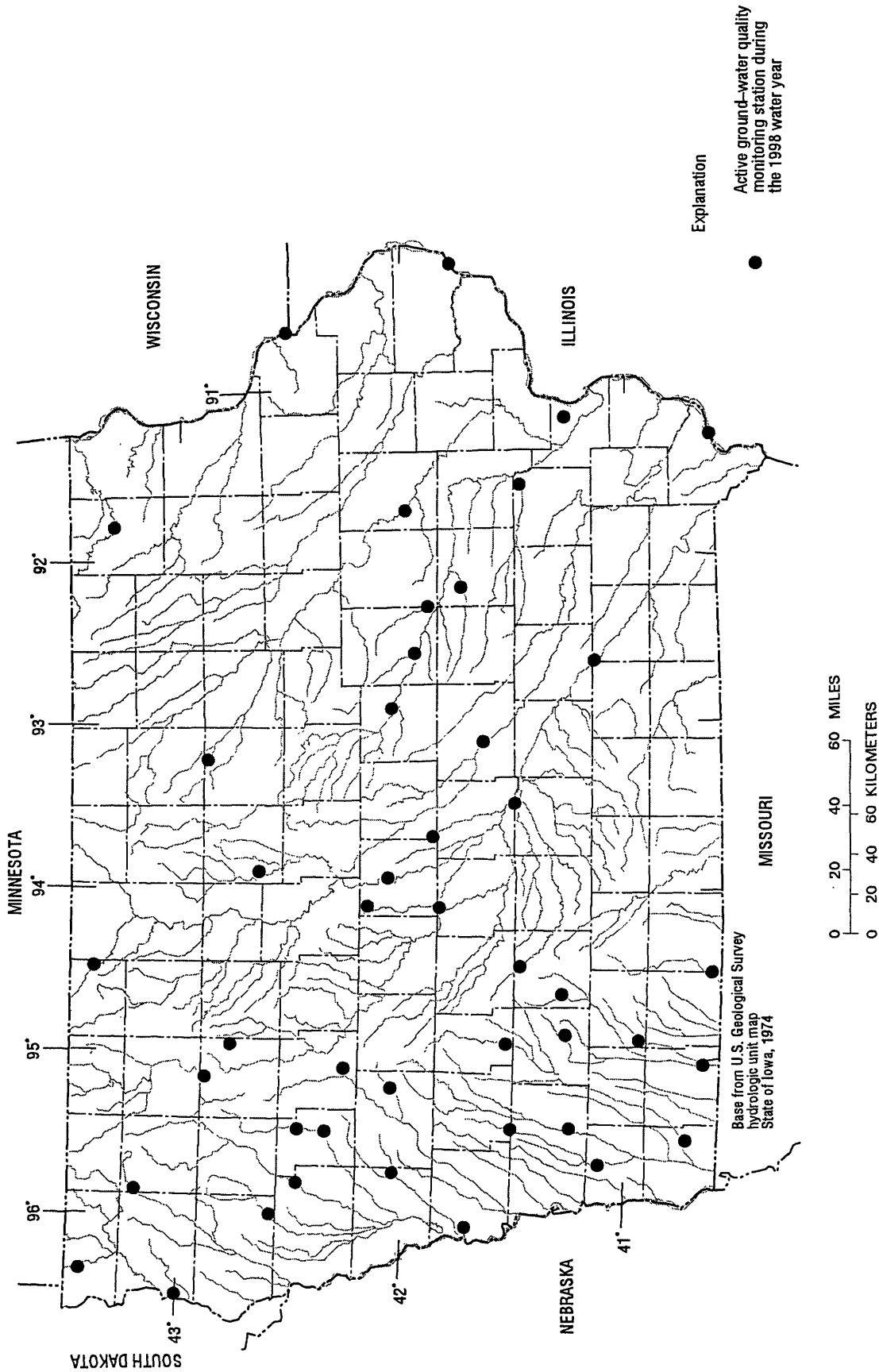


Figure 9. Location of active ground-water quality monitoring wells in Iowa.

Ground-Water Monitoring Network

The forty-five wells that were sampled as part of the ground-water monitoring network are distributed throughout the State (fig. 9). Aquifer types include: (1) alluvial aquifers comprising sand and gravel associated with present-day fluvial systems; and (2) glacial drift and buried-channel aquifers associated with previous glaciation. Samples were collected during June, July, and August 1998. All samples were analyzed by the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory. Constituents analyzed for include: common ions, nutrients, herbicides, and volatile organic compounds (VOC's). Results for all constituents are published in this report. Discussion of analytical results will be limited to the nitrogen species nitrate and ammonia, and herbicides.

A summary of results for nutrient and herbicide analyses are listed by compound in table 5. Nitrate or ammonia was detected in 43 of the 45 samples analyzed for these compounds, and one or more herbicides were detected in 8 of the 45 samples. The laboratory minimum reporting level (MRL) for ammonia and nitrate is 0.10 mg/L. The MRL's for the herbicides listed below are 0.10µg/L. The MRL is the lowest concentration reliably measured by the laboratory.

Table 5. Summary of nitrogen species and herbicides detected in samples from the Ground-Water-Quality Monitoring project, water year 1998
[µg/L, micrograms per liter; mg/L, milligrams per liter; <, less than detection limit]

| Compound | Number of samples analyzed | Number of samples in which compound was detected | Median value | Maximum concentration detected |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Acetochlor | 45 | 0 | <0.10 µg/L | <0.10 µg/L |
| Ammonia | 45 | 20 | < .10 mg/L | 6.8 mg/L |
| Alachlor | 45 | 0 | < .10 µg/L | < .10 µg/L |
| Atrazine | 45 | 7 | < .10 µg/L | .34 µg/L |
| Butylate | 45 | 0 | < .10 µg/L | < .10 µg/L |
| Cyanazine | 45 | 0 | < .10 µg/L | < .10 µg/L |
| Deethylatrazine | 45 | 3 | < .10 µg/L | .22 µg/L |
| Deisopropylatrazine | 45 | 2 | < .10 µg/L | .19 µg/L |
| Metolachlor | 45 | 3 | < .10 µg/L | .94 µg/L |
| Metribuzin | 45 | 0 | < .10 µg/L | < .10 µg/L |
| Nitrate | 45 | 27 | 1.10 mg/L | 13.0 mg/L |
| Prometone | 45 | 2 | < .10 µg/L | .13 µg/L |
| Trifluralin | 45 | 0 | < .10 µg/L | < .10 µg/L |

Concentrations of nitrate greater than 3.0 mg/L generally can be attributed to human activities, whereas concentrations less than 3.0 mg/L may indicate ambient concentrations from naturally occurring soil nitrogen or geologic deposits (Madison,

R.J., and Brunett, J.O., 1984, Overview of the occurrence of nitrate in ground water of the United States, in National Water Summary 1984 -- Water quality trends: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2275, p. 93-105). Nitrate concentrations were greater than 3.0 mg/L in 16 of 45 samples. Concentrations in four samples exceeded 10 mg/L, which is the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for public drinking water. Of the 27 samples that contained detectable concentrations of nitrate, 89 percent were from wells completed in alluvial aquifers and 11 percent were from glacial drift and buried-channel aquifers. The median concentration of the 27 samples with detections was 4.1 mg/l. The median concentration of all samples was 1.1 mg/L. However when all the wells are separated into categories based on well depth, the median nitrate concentrations vary from 2.4 mg/L in wells less than 50 feet deep to 3.0 mg/L in wells from 50 to 100 feet deep to <0.10 mg/L in wells greater than 100 feet deep. The maximum nitrate concentration was 13.0 mg/L. Twenty samples had detectable ammonia concentrations. Of these samples, 50 percent were collected from alluvial aquifers and 50 percent were from glacial drift and buried-channel aquifers.

Nine commonly used herbicides and two atrazine degradation products were sampled for during the 1998 water year. Water from 8 of the 45 wells sampled for herbicides contained detectable concentrations of one or more herbicides or herbicide degradation products. No sample contained herbicide concentrations that exceeded the MCL or proposed MCL of any of the analytes. Seven of the eight samples contained atrazine or its degradates, deethylatrazine and deisopropylatrazine. Metolachlor and/or prometon were also detected in four of the samples. No detectable amounts of cyanazine, metribuzin, butylate, trifluralin, alachlor, or acetochlor were found in any of the samples. All samples with detectable herbicide concentrations were from wells completed in alluvial aquifers and with depths less than 100 ft. The detection frequency in wells less than 100 feet deep was 23 percent. The rate of occurrence during the same period of the previous six years was 15 percent in 1992; 11 percent in 1993; 20 percent in 1994; 25 percent in 1995; 25 percent in 1996; 20 percent in 1997; and a 22-percent rate described for the same periods prior to 1988 (Detroy, M.G., 1988, Ground-water-quality-monitoring program in Iowa: Nitrate and pesticides in shallow aquifers: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 88-4123, 32 p.). A direct comparison of detection frequency between 1988 and 1998 may be misleading because each year different wells were sampled. Comparison is feasible between years 1992 through 1998 because essentially the same wells were used, see table 6. Variance in detection frequency may reflect several factors including changes in agricultural practices concerning use of herbicides, and climatic conditions.

Trends in Groundwater Quality

Table 6. Trends in herbicide detection frequencies (in percent) (--, no wells sampled)

| Well Type | Water Year | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| All Wells (<100ft.) | 15% | 11% | 20% | 25% | 25% | 20% | 23% |
| Vulnerable Bedrock | 14% | 14% | -- | 13% | -- | 9% | -- |
| Non-Vulnerable Bedrock | 9% | 5% | -- | -- | -- | 5% | -- |

SPECIAL NETWORKS AND PROGRAMS

Hydrologic Benchmark Network is a network of 50 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by human activities.

National Stream-Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) monitors the water quality of large rivers within four of the Nation's largest river basins--the Mississippi, Columbia, Colorado, and Rio Grande. The network consists of 39 stations. Samples are collected with sufficient frequency that the flux of a wide range of constituents can be estimated. The objective of NASQAN is to characterize the water quality of these large rivers by measuring concentration and mass transport of a wide range of dissolved and suspended constituents, including nutrients, major ions, dissolved and sediment-bound heavy metals, common pesticides, and inorganic and organic forms of carbon. This information will be used (1) to describe the long-term trends and changes in concentration and transport of these constituents; (2) to test findings of the National Water-Quality Assessment Program (NAWQA); (3) to characterize processes unique to large-river systems such as storage and re-mobilization of sediments and associated contaminants; and (4) to refine existing estimates of off-continent transport of water, sediment, and chemicals for assessing human effects on the world's oceans and for determining global cycles of carbon, nutrients, and other chemicals.

The National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network (NADP/NTN) provides continuous measurement and assessment of the chemical climate of precipitation throughout the United States. As the lead federal agency, the USGS works together with over 100 organizations to accomplish the following objectives; (1) Provide a long-term, spatial and temporal record of atmospheric deposition generated from a network of 191 precipitation chemistry monitoring sites. (2) Provide the mechanism to evaluate the effectiveness of the significant reduction in SO₂ emissions that began in 1995 as implementation of the Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) occurred. (3) Provide the scientific basis and nationwide evaluation mechanism for implementation of the Phase II CAAA emission reductions for SO₂ and NO_x scheduled to begin in 2000.

Data from the network, as well as information about individual sites, are available through the world wide web at:

<http://nadp.nrel.colostate.edu/NADP>

The National Trends Network (NTN) is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of wet atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, sleet and hail. The core from which the NTN was built was the already-existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

The National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program of the U.S. Geological Survey is a long-term program with goals to describe the status and trends of water-quality conditions for a large, representative part of the Nation's ground- and surface-water resources; provide an improved understanding of the primary natural and human factors affecting these observed conditions and trends; and provide information that supports development and evaluation of management, regulatory, and monitoring decisions by other agencies.

Assessment activities are being conducted in 53 study units (major watersheds and aquifer systems) that represent a wide range of environmental settings nationwide and that account for a large percentage of the Nation's water use. A wide array of chemical constituents will be measured in ground water, surface water, streambed sediments, and fish tissues. The coordinated application of comparative hydrologic studies at a wide range of spatial and temporal scales will provide information for decision making by water-resources managers and a foundation for aggregation and comparison of findings to address water-quality issues of regional and national interest.

Communication and coordination between USGS personnel and other local, State, and federal interests are critical components of the NAWQA Program. Each study unit has a local liaison committee consisting of representatives from key federal, State, and local water resources agencies, Indian nations, and universities in the study unit. Liaison committees typically meet semiannually to discuss their information needs, monitoring plans and progress, desired information products, and opportuni-

ties to collaborate efforts among the agencies.

Additional information about the NAWQA Program is available through the world wide web at:

http://wwwrvares.er.usgs.gov/nawqa/nawqa_home.html

Radiochemical Programs is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radioisotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

Tritium Network is a network of stations which has been established to provide baseline information on the occurrence of tritium in the Nation's surface waters. In addition to the surface-water stations in the network, tritium data are also obtained at a number of precipitation stations. The purpose of the precipitation stations is to provide an estimate sufficient for hydrologic studies of the tritium input to the United States.

EXPLANATION OF THE RECORDS

The surface-water and ground-water records published in this report are for the 1998 water year that began October 1, 1997, and ended September 30, 1998. A calendar of the water year is provided on the inside of the front cover. The records contain streamflow data, stage and content data for lakes and reservoirs, water-quality data for surface and ground water, and ground-water-level data. The locations of the stations and wells where the data were collected are shown in figures 3-5, 7, 9, 10. The following sections of the introductory text are presented to provide users with a more detailed explanation of how the hydrologic data published in this report were collected, analyzed, computed, and arranged for presentation.

Station Identification Numbers

Each data station, whether streamsite or well, in this report is assigned a unique identification number. This number is unique in that it applies specifically to a given station and to no other. The number usually is assigned when a station is first established and is retained for that station indefinitely. The systems used by the U.S. Geological Survey to assign identification numbers for surface-water stations and for ground-water well sites differ, but both are based on geographic location. The "downstream order" system is used for regular surface-water stations and the "latitude-longitude" system is used for wells.

Downstream Order System

Since October 1, 1950, the order of listing hydrologic-station records in Survey reports is in a downstream direction along the main stream. All stations on a tributary entering upstream from a mainstream station are listed before that station. A station on a tributary that enters between two mainstream stations is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on first rank, second rank, and other ranks of tributaries. The rank of any tributary with respect to the stream to which it is immediately tributary is indicated by an indentation in the "List of Stations" in the front of this report. Each indentation represents one rank. This downstream order and system of indentation shows which stations are on tributaries between any two stations and the rank of the tributary on which each station is situated.

The station-identification number is assigned according to downstream order. In assigning station numbers, no distinction is made between partial-record stations and other stations; therefore, the station number for a partial-record station indicates downstream-order position in a list made up of both types of stations. Gaps are left in the series of numbers to allow for new stations that may be established; hence, the numbers are not consecutive. The complete eight-digit number for each station, such as 05388250, which appears just to the left of the station name, includes the two-digit Part number "05" plus the six-digit downstream-order number "388250." The Part number designates the major river basin; for example, Part "05" is the Mississippi River Basin.

Latitude-Longitude System

The identification numbers for wells and miscellaneous surface-water sites are assigned according to the grid system of latitude and longitude. The number consists of 15 digits. The first six digits denote the degrees, minutes, and seconds of lati-

tude, the next seven digits denote degrees, minutes, and seconds of longitude, and the last two digits (assigned sequentially) identify the wells or other sites within a 1-second grid. This site-identification number, once assigned, is a pure number and has no locational significance. In the rare instance where the initial determination of latitude and longitude are found to be in error, the station will retain its initial identification number; however, its true latitude and longitude will be listed in the LOCATION paragraph of the station description. (See figure below.)

Latitude and longitude coordinates for wells:

1. 414315091252001
2. 414315091252002
3. 414316091251901

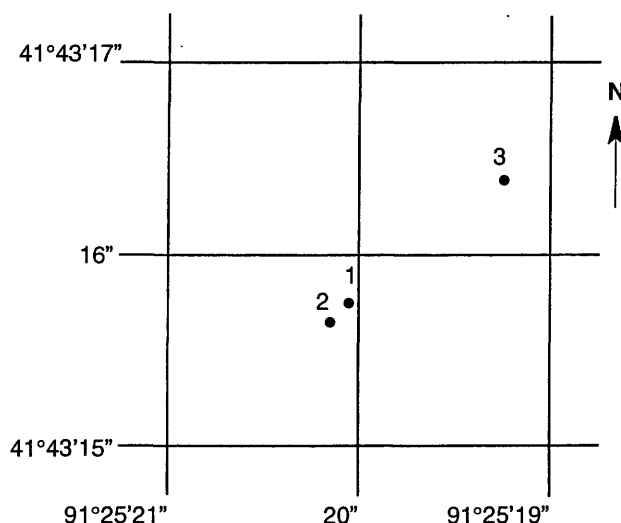


Figure 9. Latitude-longitude well number.

Numbering System For Wells

Each well is identified by means of (1) a 15-digit number that is based on the grid system of latitude and longitude, and (2) a local number that is provided for continuity with older reports and for other use as dictated by local needs. For maximum utility, latitude and longitude code numbers are determined to seconds in order that each well may have a unique number. The first six digits denote degrees, minutes, and seconds of north latitude; the next seven digits are degrees, minutes, and seconds of west longitude; and the last two numbers are a sequential number assigned in the order in which the wells are located in a 1-second quadrangle.

The local well numbers are in accordance with the Bureau of Land Management's system of land subdivision. Each well number is made up of three segments. The first segment indicates the township, the second the range, and the third the section in which the well is located (fig. 12). The letters after the section number which are assigned in a counter-clockwise direction (beginning with "A" in the northeast quarter), represent subdivisions of the section. The first letter denotes a 160-acre tract, the second a 40-acre tract, the third a 10-acre tract, and the fourth a 2.5 acre tract. Numbers are added as suffixes to distinguish wells in the same tract. Thus, the number 96-20-3CDBD1 designates the well in the SE 1/4 NW 1/4 SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.3, T.96 N., R.20 W.

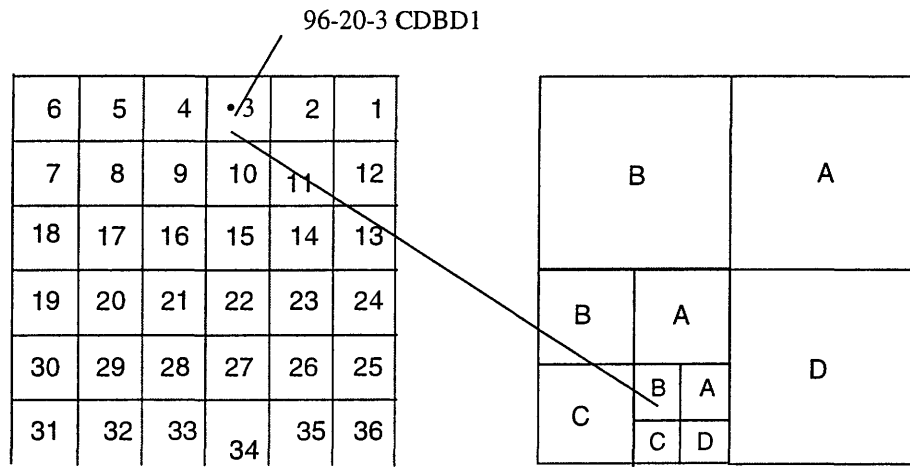


Figure 10. Local well-numbering system for well 96-20-3 CDBD1.

Records of Stage and Water Discharge

Records of stage and water discharge may be complete or partial. Complete records of discharge are those obtained using a continuous stage-recording device through which either instantaneous or mean daily discharges may be computed for any time, or any period of time, during the period of record. Complete records of lake or reservoir content, similarly, are those for which stage or content may be computed or estimated with reasonable accuracy for any time, or period of time. They may be obtained using a continuous stage-recording device, but need not be. Because daily mean discharges and end-of-day contents commonly are published for such stations, they are referred to as "daily stations." Location of all complete-record surface water stations which are given in this report are shown in figure 3

Partial records are obtained through discrete measurements without using a continuous stage-recording device and generally pertain only to a characteristic of either high, medium or low flow. The location of all active, crest-stage gaging stations are shown in figure 4.

Data Collection and Computation

The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a stream or canal consist of a continuous record of stage, individual measurements of discharge throughout a range of stages, and notations regarding factors that may affect the relationships between stage and discharge. These data, together with supplemental information, such as weather records, are used to compute daily discharges. The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a lake or reservoir consist of a record of stage and of notations regarding factors that may affect the relationship between stage and lake content. These data are used with stage-capacity curves or tables to compute lake storage.

Continuous records of stage are obtained with analog recorders that trace continuous graphs of stage or with digital recorders that punch stage values on paper tapes at selected time intervals. Measurements of discharge are made with current meters using methods adopted by the Geological Survey as a result of experience accumulated since 1880. These methods are described in standard textbooks, in Water-Supply Paper 2175, and in U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter A6.

In computing discharge records, results of individual measurements are plotted against the corresponding stages, and

stage-discharge relation curves are then constructed. From these curves, rating tables indicating the approximate discharge for any stage within the range of the measurements are prepared. If it is necessary to define extremes of discharge outside the range of the current-meter measurements, the curves are extended using: (1) logarithmic plotting; (2) velocity-area studies; (3) results of indirect measurements of peak discharge, such as slope-area or contracted-opening measurements, and computations of flow over dams or weirs; or (4) step-backwater techniques.

Daily mean discharges are computed by applying the daily mean stages (gage heights) to the stage-discharge curves or tables. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the shifting-control method, in which correction factors based on the individual discharge measurements and notes of the personnel making the measurements are applied to the gage heights before the discharges are determined from the curves or tables. This shifting-control method also is used if the stage-discharge relation is changed temporarily because of aquatic growth or debris on the control. For some stations, formation of ice in the winter may so obscure the stage-discharge relations that daily mean discharges must be estimated from other information such as temperature and precipitation records, notes of observations, and records for other stations in the same or nearby basins for comparable periods.

At some stream-gaging stations, the stage-discharge relation is affected by the backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources. This necessitates the use of the slope method in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in computing discharge. The slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by changing stage; at these stations the rate of change in stage is used as a factor in computing discharge.

In computing records of lake or reservoir contents, it is necessary to have available from surveys, curves or tables defining the relationship of stage and content. The application of stage to the stage-content curves or tables gives the contents from which daily, monthly, or yearly changes then are determined. If the stage-content relation changes because of deposition of sediment in a lake or reservoir, periodic resurveys may be necessary to redefine the relation. Even when this is done, the contents computed may become increasingly in error as the lapsed time since the last survey increases. Discharges over lake or reservoir spillways are computed using stage-discharge relations.

For some gaging stations, there are periods when no gage-height record is obtained, or the recorded gage height is so faulty that it cannot be used to compute daily discharge or contents. This happens when the recorder stops or otherwise fails to operate properly, intakes are plugged, the float is frozen in the well, or for various other reasons. For these periods, the daily discharges are estimated from the recorded range in stage, discharge computed before and after the missing record, discharge measurements, weather records, and comparison with other station records from the same or nearby basins. Likewise, daily contents may be estimated from operator's logs, previous or following record, inflow-outflow studies, and other information. Information explaining how estimated daily-discharge values are identified in station records is included in the next two sections, "Data Presentation" (REMARKS paragraph) and "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge."

Data Presentation

Streamflow data in this report are presented in a new format that is considerably different from the format in data reports prior to the 1991 water year. The major changes are that statistical characteristics of discharge now appear in tabular summaries following the water-year data table and less information is provided in the text or station manuscript above the table. These changes represent the results of a pilot program to reformat the annual water-data report to meet current user needs and data preference.

The records published for each continuous-record surface-water discharge station (gaging station) consist of four parts, the manuscript or station description; the data table of daily mean values of discharge for the current water year with summary data; a tabular statistical summary of monthly mean flow data for a designated period, by water year; and a summary statistics table that includes statistical data of annual, daily, and instantaneous flows as well as data pertaining to annual runoff, 7-day low-flow minimums, and flow duration. For the first time this year, we are also including a hydrograph for the water year.

Station manuscript

The manuscript provides, under various headings, descriptive information, such as station location; period of record; historical extremes outside period of record; record accuracy; and other remarks pertinent to station operation and regulation. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous record of discharge or lake content. Comments to follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

LOCATION.--Information on locations is obtained from the most accurate maps available. The location of the gage with respect to the cultural and physical features in the vicinity and with respect to the reference place mentioned in the station name is given. River mileages were determined by methods given in "River Mileage Measurement," Bulletin 14, Revision of October 1968, prepared by the Water Resources Council or were provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DRAINAGE AREA.--Drainage areas are measured using the most accurate maps available. Because the type of maps available varies from one drainage basin to another, the accuracy of drainage areas likewise varies. Drainage areas are updated as better maps become available.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--This indicates the period for which there are published records for the station or for an equivalent station. An equivalent station is one that was in operation at a time that the present station was not, and whose location was such that records from it can reasonably be considered equivalent with records from the present station.

REVISED RECORDS.--because of new information, published records occasionally are found to be incorrect, and revisions are printed in later reports. Listed under this heading are all the reports in which revisions have been published for the station and the water years to which the revisions apply. If a revision did not include daily, monthly, or annual figures of discharge, that fact is noted after the year dates as follows: "(M)" means that only the instantaneous maximum discharge was revised; "(m)" that only the instantaneous minimum was revised; and "(P)" that only peak discharges were revised. If the drainage area has been revised, the report in which the most recently revised figure was first published is given.

GAGE.--The type of gage in current use, the datum of the current gage sea level (see "Definition of Terms"), and a condensed history of the types, locations, and datums of previous gages are given under this heading.

REMARKS.--All periods of estimated daily-discharge record will either be identified by date in this paragraph of the station description for water-discharge stations or flagged in the daily-discharge table. (See next section, "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge.") If a REMARKS paragraph is used to identify estimated record, the paragraph will begin with this information presented as the first entry. The paragraph is also used to present information relative to the accuracy of the records, to special methods of computation, and to conditions that affect natural flow at the station. In addition, information may be presented pertaining to average discharge data for the period of record; to extremes data for the period of record and the current year; and, possibly, to other pertinent items. For reservoir stations, information is given on the dam forming the reservoir, the capacity, outlet works and spillway, and purpose and use of the reservoir.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Extremes may include maximum and minimum stages and maximum and minimum discharges or content. Extremes are published only for stations with significant flow regulation and where extremes occurred in pre-regulation periods. Unless otherwise qualified, the maximum discharge or content is the instantaneous maximum corresponding to the highest stage that occurred. The highest stage may have been obtained from a graphic or digital recorder, a crest-stage gage, or by direct observation of a nonrecording gage. If the maximum stage did not occur on the same day as the maximum discharge or content, it is given separately. Similarly, the minimum is the instantaneous minimum discharge, unless otherwise qualified, and was determined and is reported in the same manner as the maximum.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Included here is information concerning major floods or unusually low flows that occurred outside the stated period of record. The information may or may not have been obtained by the U.S. Geological Survey.

REVISIONS.--If a critical error in published records is discovered, a revision is included in the first report published following discovery of the error.

Although rare, occasionally the records of a discontinued gaging station may need revision. Because, for these stations, there would be no current or, possibly, future station manuscript published to document the revision in a "Revised Records" entry, users of data for these stations who obtained the record from previously published data reports may wish to contact the District Office (address given on the back of the title page of this report) to determine if the published records were ever revised after the station was discontinued. Of course, if the data for a discontinued station were obtained by computer retrieval, the data would be current and there would be no need to check because any published revision of data is always accompanied by revision of the corresponding data in computer storage.

Manuscript information for lake or reservoir stations differs from that for stream stations in the nature of the "Remarks" and in the inclusion of a skeleton stage-capacity table when daily contents are given.

Headings for AVERAGE DISCHARGE, EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD, and EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR have been deleted and the information contained in these paragraphs is now presented in the tabular summaries following the discharge table or in the REMARKS paragraph, as appropriate. EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD are now presented only for stations with significant flow regulation and where extremes occurred in pre-regulation periods. No changes have been made to the data presentations of lake contents or reservoir storage.

Data table of daily mean values

The daily table for stream-gaging stations gives mean discharge for each day and is followed by monthly and yearly summaries. In the monthly summary below the daily table, the line headed "TOTAL" gives the sum of the daily figures. The line headed "MEAN" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month. The lines headed "MAX" and "MIN" give the maximum and minimum daily discharges, respectively, for the month. Discharge for the month also is usually expressed in cubic feet per second per square mile (line headed "CFSM"), or in inches (line headed "IN."), or in acre-feet (line headed "AC-FT"). Figures for cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion or if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas. In the yearly summary below the monthly summary, the figures shown are the appropriate discharges for the calendar and water years. At some stations monthly and (or) yearly observed discharges are adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion, or diversions or reservoir contents are given. These figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnote.

Statistics of monthly mean data

A tabular summary of the mean (line headed "MEAN"), maximum (line headed "MAX"), and minimum (line headed "MIN") of monthly mean flows for each month for a designated period is provided below the mean values table. The water years of the first occurrence of the maximum and minimum monthly flows are provided immediately below those figures. The designated period will be expressed as "FOR PERIOD OF RECORD, BY WATER YEAR (WY)," for unregulated streams for the water years listed in the PERIOD OF RECORD paragraph in the station manuscript. It will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript. For significantly regulated streams the first and last water years of the range of years will be given for the post-regulation period.

Summary statistics

A table titled "SUMMARY STATISTICS" follows the statistics of monthly mean data tabulation. This table consists of four columns, with the first column containing the line headings of the statistics being reported. The table provides a statistical summary of yearly, daily, and instantaneous flows, not only for the current water year but also for the previous calendar year and for a designated period, as appropriate. The designated period selected, "PERIOD OF RECORD," for unregulated streams, will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the

statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript. For significantly regulated streams the period selected will be designated as "WATER YEARS ____ - ____," for the post regulation period. All of the calculations for the statistical characteristics designated ANNUAL (See line headings below.), except for the "ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM" statistic, are calculated for the designated period using complete water years. The other statistical characteristics may be calculated using partial water years.

The date or water year, as appropriate, of the first occurrence of each statistic reporting extreme values of discharge is provided adjacent to the statistic. Repeated occurrences may be noted in the REMARKS paragraph of the manuscript or in footnotes. Because the designated period may not be the same as the station period of record published in the manuscript, occasionally the dates of occurrence listed for the daily and instantaneous extremes in the designated-period column may not be within the selected water years listed in the heading. When this occurs, it will be noted in the REMARKS paragraph or in footnotes. Selected streamflow duration curve statistics and runoff data are also given. Runoff data may be omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion of flow in the drainage basin.

The following summary statistics data, as appropriate, are provided with each continuous record of discharge. Comments to follow clarify information presented under the various line headings of the summary statistics table.

ANNUAL TOTAL.--The sum of the daily mean values of discharge for the year. At some stations the annual total discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

ANNUAL MEAN.--The arithmetic mean of the individual daily mean discharges for the year noted or for the designated period. At some stations the yearly mean discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN.--The maximum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN.--The minimum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

HIGHEST DAILY MEAN.--The maximum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

LOWEST DAILY MEAN.--The minimum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM.--The lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1 - March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic.)

INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW.--The maximum instantaneous discharge occurring for the water year or for the designated period. Note that secondary instantaneous peak discharges above a selected base discharge are stored in District computer files for stations meeting certain criteria. Those discharge values may be obtained by writing to the District Office. (See address on back of title page of this report.)

INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE.--The maximum instantaneous stage occurring for the water year or for the designated period. If the dates of occurrence for the instantaneous peak flow and instantaneous peak stage differ, the REMARKS paragraph in the manuscript or a footnote may be used to provide further information.

INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW.--The minimum instantaneous discharge occurring for the water year or for the designated period.

ANNUAL RUNOFF.--Indicates the total quantity of water in runoff for a drainage area for the year. Data reports may use any of the following units of measurement in presenting annual runoff data:

Acre-foot (AC-FT) is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet or about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

Cubic feet per second per square mile (CSFM) is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Inches (INCHES) indicates the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all of the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

10 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 10 percent of the time for the designated period.

50 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 50 percent of the time for the designated period.

90 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 90 percent of the time for the designated period.

Data collected at partial-record stations follow the information for continuous-record sites. Data for partial-record discharge stations are presented in two tables. The first is a table of annual maximum stage and discharge at crest-stage stations, and the second is a table of discharge measurements at low-flow partial-record stations. The tables of partial-record stations are followed by a listing of discharge made at sites other than continuous-record or partial-record stations. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage to those events. Those measurements and others collected for some special reason are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge

Estimated daily-discharge values published in the water-discharge tables of annual State data reports are identified by listing the dates of the estimated record in the REMARKS paragraph of the station description, and are flagged "e" in tables.

Accuracy of the Records

The accuracy of streamflow records depends primarily on: (1) The stability of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements; and (2) the accuracy of measurements of stage, measurements of discharge, and interpretation of records.

The accuracy attributed to the records is indicated under "REMARKS." "Excellent" means that about 95 percent of the daily discharges are within 5 percent of their true values; "good," within 10 percent; and "fair," within 15 percent. Records that do not meet the criteria mentioned are rated "poor." Different accuracies may be attributed to different parts of a given record.

Daily mean discharges in this report are given to the nearest hundredth of a cubic foot per second for values less than 1 ft³/s the nearest tenth between 1.0 and 10 ft³/s; to whole numbers between 10 and 1,000 ft³/s; and to 3 significant figures for more than 1,000 ft³/s. The number of significant figures used is based solely on the magnitude of the discharge value. The same rounding rules apply to discharges listed for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.

Discharge at many stations, as indicated by the monthly mean, may not reflect natural runoff due to the effects of diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation due to artificial causes, or to other factors. For such stations, figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and of runoff, in inches, are not published.

Other Records Available

Information used in the preparation of the records in this publication, such as discharge-measurement notes, gage-height records, temperature measurements, and rating tables is on file in various field offices of the Iowa District. Also, most of the daily mean discharges are in computer-readable form and have been analyzed statistically. Information on the availability of the unpublished information or on the results of statistical analyses of the published records may be obtained from the offices whose addresses are given on the back of the title page of this report.

Records of Surface-Water Quality

Records of surface-water quality ordinarily are obtained at or near streamgaging stations because interpretation of records of surface-water quality nearly always requires corresponding discharge data. Records of surface-water quality in this report may involve a variety of types of data and measurement frequencies.

Classification of Records

Water-quality data for surface-water sites are grouped into one of three classifications. A continuing-record station is a site where data are collected on a regularly scheduled basis. Frequency may be once or more times daily, weekly, monthly, or quarterly. A partial-record station is a site where limited water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years. Frequency of sampling is usually less than quarterly. A miscellaneous sampling site is a location other than a continuing or partial-record station, where random samples are collected to give better areal coverage to define water-quality conditions in the river basin.

A careful distinction needs to be made between "continuing records" as used in this report and "continuous recordings," which refers to a continuous graph or a series of discrete values punched at short intervals on a paper tape. Some records of water quality, such as temperature and specific conductance, may be obtained through continuous recordings; however, because of costs, most data are obtained only monthly or less frequently. Locations of stations for which records on the quality of surface water appear in this report are shown in figure 5.

Arrangement of Records

Water-quality records collected at a surface-water daily record station are published immediately following that record, regardless of the frequency of sample collection. Station number and name are the same for both records. Where a surface-water daily record station is not available or where the water quality differs significantly from that at the nearby surface-water station, the continuing water-quality record is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence. Water-quality data for partial-record stations and for miscellaneous sampling sites appear in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites.

On-Site Measurements and Sample Collection

In obtaining water-quality data, a major concern needs to be assuring that the data obtained represent the in situ quality of the water. To assure this, certain measurements, such as water temperature, pH, alkalinity and dissolved oxygen, are made onsite when the samples are taken. To assure that measurements made in the laboratory also represent the in situ water, carefully prescribed procedures are followed in collecting the samples, in treating the samples to prevent changes in quality pending analysis, and in shipping the samples to the laboratory. Procedures of onsite measurements and for collecting, treating, and shipping samples are given in publications on "Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations," Book 1, Chap. C2; Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4. All of these references are listed on p. 54-56 of this report. Also, detailed information on collecting, treating, and shipping samples may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office.

One sample can define adequately the water quality at a given time if the mixture of solutes throughout the stream cross section is homogeneous. However, the concentration of solutes at different locations in the cross section may vary widely with different rates of water discharge, depending on the source of material and the turbulence and mixing of the stream. Some streams must be sampled through several vertical sections to obtain the representative sample needed for an accurate mean concentration and for use in calculating load. All samples obtained for the National Stream Quality Accounting Network are obtained from at least several verticals. Whether samples are obtained from the centroid of flow or from several verticals, depends on flow conditions and other factors which must be evaluated by the collector.

Chemical-quality data published in this report are considered to be the most representative values available for stations listed. The values reported represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis.

Water Temperature and Specific Conductance

Water temperatures are measured at most of the water-quality stations. The measurement of temperature and specific conductance is performed during each regular site visit (usually at a six week interval) to streamgaging stations. Records of stream temperature indicate significant thermal characteristics of the stream when analyzed over a long period of record. Large streams have small daily temperature variations while shallow streams may have a daily range of several degrees and may closely follow the changes in air temperature. Furthermore, some streams may be affected by waste-heat discharge.

Specific conductance can be used as a general indicator of stream quality. This determination is easily made in the field with a portable meter, and the results are very useful as general indicators of dissolved-solids concentration or as a base for extrapolating other analytical data. Records for temperature and specific conductance appear in the section "Analyses of samples collected at miscellaneous sites".

Sediment

Suspended-sediment concentrations are determined from samples collected by using depth-integrating samples. Samples usually are obtained at several verticals in the cross section, or a single sample may be obtained at a fixed point and a coefficient applied to determine the mean concentration in the cross sections.

During periods of rapidly changing flow or rapidly changing concentration, samples may have been collected more frequently (twice daily or, in some instances, hourly). The published sediment discharges for days of rapidly changing flow or concentration were computed by the subdivided-day method (time-discharge weighted average). Therefore, for those days when the published sediment discharge value differs from the value computed as the product of discharge times mean concentration times 0.0027, the reader can assume that the sediment discharge for that day was computed by the subdivided-day method. For periods when no samples were collected, daily discharges of suspended sediment were estimated on the basis of water discharge, sediment concentrations observed immediately before and after the periods, and suspended-sediment loads for other periods of similar discharge.

At other stations, suspended-sediment samples were collected periodically at many verticals in the stream cross section. Although data collected periodically may represent conditions only at the time of observations, such data are useful in establishing seasonal relations between quality and streamflow and in predicting long-term sediment-discharge characteristics of the stream.

In addition to the records of the quantities of suspended-sediment, records of the periodic measurements of the particle-size distribution of the suspended-sediment and bed material are included. Miscellaneous suspended-sediment samples were collected during flood events have been included with the station's water quality data or in the section "Analyses of samples at miscellaneous sites".

Laboratory Measurements

Sediment samples, samples for indicator bacteria, and daily samples for specific conductance are analyzed locally. All other samples are analyzed in the U.S. Geological Survey laboratory in Arvada, Colorado and the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory. Methods used in analyzing sediment samples and computing sediment records are given in TWRI, Book 5, Chap. C1. Methods used by the U.S. Geological Survey laboratories are given in TWRI, Book 1, Chap. D2, Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4.

Data Presentation

For continuing-record stations, information pertinent to the history of station operation is provided in descriptive headings preceding the tabular data. These descriptive headings give details regarding location, drainage area, period of record, type of data available, instrumentation, general remarks, cooperation, and extremes for parameters currently measured daily. Tables of chemical, physical, biological, radiochemical data, and so forth, obtained at a frequency less than daily are presented first. Tables of "daily values" of specific conductance, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and suspended sediment then follow in sequence.

In the descriptive headings, if the location is identical to that of the discharge gaging station, neither the LOCATION nor the DRAINAGE AREA statements are repeated. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous-record station. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

LOCATION.--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

DRAINAGE AREA.--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--This indicates the periods for which there are published water-quality records for the station. The periods are shown separately for records of parameters measured daily or continuously and those measured less than daily. For those measured daily or continuously, periods of record are given for the parameters individually.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Information on instrumentation is given only if a water-quality monitor temperature record, sediment pumping sampler, or other sampling device is in operation at a station.

REMARKS.--Remarks provide added information pertinent to the collection, analysis, or computation of the records.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

EXTREMES.--Maximums and minimums are given only for parameters measured daily or more frequently. None are given for parameters measured weekly or less frequently, because the true maximums or minimums may not have been sampled. Extremes, when given, are provided for both the period of record and for the current water year.

REVISIONS.--If errors in published water-quality records are discovered after publication, appropriate updates are made to the Water-Quality File in the U.S. Geological Survey's computerized data system, WATSTORE, and subsequently by monthly transfer of update transactions to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's STORET system. Because the usual volume of updates makes it impractical to document individual changes in the State data-report series or elsewhere, potential users of U.S. Geological Survey water-quality data are encouraged to obtain all required data from the appropriate computer file to insure the most recent updates.

The surface-water-quality records for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sampling sites are published in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites. No descriptive statements are given for these records. Each station is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence.

Remarks Codes

The following remarks codes may appear with the water-quality data in this report:

| PRINTED OUTPUT | REMARK |
|----------------|--|
| E | Estimated value |
| > | Actual value is known to be greater than the value shown |
| < | Actual value is known to be less than the value shown |
| K | Results based on colony count outside the acceptance range (non-ideal colony count) |
| L | Biological organism count less than 0.5 percent (organism may be observed rather than counted) |
| D | Biological organism count equal to or greater than 15 percent (dominant) |
| & | Biological organism estimated as dominant |
| V | Analyte was detected in both the environmental sample and the associated blank |

Water Quality-Control Data

Data generated from quality-control (QC) samples are a requisite for evaluating the quality of the sampling and processing techniques as well as data from the actual samples themselves. Without QC data, environmental sample data cannot be adequately interpreted because the errors associated with the sample data are unknown. The various types of QC samples collected by this district are described in the following section. Procedures have been established for the storage of water-quality-control data within the USGS. These procedures allow for storage of all derived QC data and are identified so that they can be related to corresponding environmental samples.

Blank Samples

Blank samples are collected and analyzed to ensure that environmental samples have not been contaminated by the overall data-collection process. The blank solution used to develop specific types of blank samples is a solution that is free of the analytes of interest. Any measured value signal in a blank sample for an analyte (a specific component measured in a chemical analysis) that was absent in the blank solution is believed to be due to contamination. There are many types of blank samples possible, each designed to segregate a different part of the overall data-collection process. The types of blank samples collected in this district are:

Field blank - a blank solution that is subjected to all aspects of sample collection, field processing preservation, transportation, and laboratory handling as an environmental sample.

Trip blank - a blank solution that is put in the same type of bottle used for an environmental sample and kept with the set of sample bottles before and after sample collection.

Equipment blank - a blank solution that is processed through all equipment used for collecting and processing an environmental sample (similar to a field blank but normally done in the more controlled conditions of the office).

Sampler blank - a blank solution that is poured or pumped through the same field sampler used for collecting an environmental sample.

Filter blank - a blank solution that is filtered in the same manner and through the same filter apparatus used for an environmental sample.

Splitter blank - a blank solution that is mixed and separated using a field splitter in the same manner and through the same apparatus used for an environmental sample.

Preservation blank - a blank solution that is treated with the sampler preservatives used for an environmental sample.

Reference Samples

Reference material is a solution or material prepared by a laboratory whose composition is certified for one or more properties so that it can be used to assess a measurement method. Samples of reference material are submitted for analysis to ensure that an analytical method is accurate for the known properties of the reference material. Generally, the selected reference material properties are similar to the environmental sample properties.

Replicate Samples

Replicate samples are a set of environmental samples collected in a manner such that the samples are thought to be essentially identical in composition. Replicate is the general case for which a duplicate is the special case consisting of two samples. Replicate samples are collected and analyzed to establish the amount of variability in the data contributed by some part of the collection and analytical process. There are many types of replicate samples possible, each of which may yield slightly different results in a dynamic hydrologic setting, such as a flowing stream. The types of replicate samples collected in this district

are: Sequential samples - a type of replicate sample in which the samples are collected one after the other, typically over a short time.

Split sample - a type of replicate sample in which a sample is split into subsamples contemporaneous in time and space.

Spike Samples

Spike samples are samples to which known quantities of a solution with one or more well-established analyte concentrations have been added. These samples are analyzed to determine the extent of matrix interference or degradation on the analyte concentration during sample processing and analysis.

Dissolved Trace-Element Concentrations

NOTE.--Traditionally, dissolved trace-element concentrations have been reported at the microgram per liter ($\mu\text{g/L}$) level. Recent evidence, mostly from large rivers, indicates that actual dissolved-phase concentrations for a number of trace elements are within the range of 10's to 100's of nanograms per liter (ng/L). Data above the $\mu\text{g/L}$ level should be viewed with caution. Such data may actually represent elevated environmental concentrations from natural or human causes; however, these data could reflect contamination introduced during sampling, processing, or analysis. To confidently produce dissolved trace-element data with insignificant contamination, the U.S. Geological Survey began using new trace-element protocols at some stations in water year 1994.

Change in National Trends Network Procedures

Sample handling procedures at all National Trends Network stations were changed substantially on January 11, 1994, in order to reduce contamination from the sample shipping container. The data for samples before and after that date are different and not directly comparable. A tabular summary of the differences based on a special intercomparison study, is available from the NADP/NTN Coordination Office, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523 (Telephone: 303-491-5643).

Records of Ground-Water Levels

Ground-water level data from a network of observation wells in Iowa are published in this report. These data provide a limited historical record of water-level changes in the State's most important aquifers. Locations of the observation wells in this network in Iowa are shown in figure 6. Information about the availability of the data in the water-level files and reports of the U.S. Geological Survey may be obtained from the Iowa District Office (see address on back of title page).

Data Collection and Computation

Measurements of water levels are made in many types of wells under varying conditions, but the methods of measurement are standardized to the extent possible. The equipment and measuring techniques used at each observation well ensures that measurements at each well are of consistent accuracy and reliability.

Tables of water-level data are arranged alphabetically by counties. The site identification number, based on latitude and longitude, for a given well is the 15-digit numeric value that appears in the upper left corner of the station description. The secondary identification number is the local well number, an alphanumeric value, derived from the township, range, and section location of the well (fig. 15).

Water-level records are obtained from direct measurements with a chalked steel tape, electric line, airline, or from the graph of a water-level recorder. The water-level measurements in this report are in feet with reference to land-surface datum. Land-surface datum is a plane that is approximately at land surface at each well. The elevation of the land-surface datum is given in the well description. The height of the measuring point above or below land-surface datum is given in each well description. Water levels in wells equipped with recording gages are reported for every fifth day and the end of each month (EOM).

Water-level measurements are reported to the nearest hundredth of a foot. Estimates, indicated by an "e" may be reported in tenths of a foot. Adjustments to the water level recorder chart are indicated by an "a". The error of water-level measurements may be, at most, a few hundredths of a foot.

Data Presentation

Each well record consists of two parts, the station description and the table of water levels observed during the water year. The description of the well is presented by headings preceding the tabular data. The following explains the information presented under each heading.

LOCATION.--This paragraph follows the well identification number and includes the latitude and longitude (given in degrees, minutes, and seconds), the hydrologic unit number, the distance and direction from a geographic point of reference, and the well owner's name.

AQUIFER.--This entry is the aquifer(s) name (if one exists) and geologic age of the strata open to the well.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--This entry describes the well depth, casing diameter, casing depth, opening or screened interval(s), method of construction, and use of water from the well.

INSTRUMENTATION.--This paragraph provides information on the frequency of measurement and the collection method used.

DATUM.--This entry includes the land-surface elevation and the measuring point at the well. The elevation of the land-surface datum is describe in feet above (or below) sea level; it is reported with a precision depending on the method of determination. The measuring point is described physically and in relation to land surface.

REMARKS.--This entry describes factors that may influence the water level in a well or the measurement of the water level and any information not presented in the other parts of the station description but considered useful.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--This entry indicates the period for which there are published records for the well. It reports the month and year of the beginning of publication of water-level records by the U.S. Geological Survey.

REVISED RECORDS.--If any revisions of previously published data were made for water-levels, the Water Data Report in which they appeared and year published would appear here.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--This entry contains the highest and lowest water levels for the period of record, below land-surface datum, and the dates of their occurrence.

A table of water levels follows the station description for each well. Water levels are reported in feet below land-surface datum. For wells equipped with recorders, only abbreviated tables are published. The highest and lowest water levels of the water year and the dates of occurrence are shown on a line below the abbreviated table. Because all values are not published for wells with recorders, the extremes may be values that are not listed in the table. Missing records are indicated by dashes in place of the water level.

Hydrographs are included for 59 wells which are representative of hydrologic conditions in the important aquifers in Iowa.

Only water-level data from a national network of observation wells are given in this report. These data are intended to provide a sampling and historical record of water-level changes in the Nation's most important aquifers. Locations of the observation wells in this network in Iowa are shown in figure 7.

Records of Ground-Water Quality

Records of ground-water quality in this report differ from other types of records in that for most sampling sites they consist of only one set of measurements for the water year. The quality of ground water ordinarily changes only slowly; therefore, for most general purposes one annual sampling, or only a few samples taken at infrequent intervals during the year, is sufficient. Frequent measurement of the same constituents is not necessary unless one is concerned with a particular problem, such as monitoring for trends in nitrate concentration. In the special cases where the quality of ground water may change more rapidly, more frequent measurements are made to identify the nature of the changes.

The records of ground-water quality in this report were obtained as a part a statewide ground-water quality monitoring network operated by the Iowa District. All samples were obtained from municipal wells throughout Iowa. This program is conducted in cooperation with the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory (UHL) and the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (Geological Survey Bureau). All samples are collected by USGS personnel, field-preserved and submitted to UHL for analysis. Chemical analyses include common constituents (major ions), nutrients, organic compounds, radionuclides and pesticides. Approximately 10 percent of the samples receive additional analyses for about 90 organic priority pollutants, however these analyses are not presented in this report but are on file in the Iowa District Office.

Most methods for collecting and analyzing water samples are described in the "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations" manuals listed on a following page. The values reported in this report represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis. All samples were obtained by trained personnel. The wells sampled were pumped long enough to assure that the water collected came directly from the aquifer and had not stood for a long time in the well casing where it would have been exposed to the atmosphere and to the material comprising the casings. The samples collected represent raw water

Data Presentation

The records of ground-water quality are published in a section titled GROUND-WATER QUALITY DATA immediately following the ground-water-level records. Data for quality of ground water are listed alphabetically by county, and are identified by station number. The prime identification number for wells sampled is the 15-digit station number derived from the latitude-longitude locations. No descriptive statements are given for ground-water-quality records; however, the station number, date and time of sampling, depth of well, and other pertinent data are given in the table containing the chemical analyses of the ground water. The REMARK codes listed for surface-water-quality records are also applicable to ground-water-quality records.

Explanation of Quality of Ground-Water Data Tables -- Descriptive Headings

| STATION NUMBER | LOCAL WELL NUMBER | DATE | LOCAL WELL NAME | COUNTY | SAMPLE DATE | SAMPLE TIME | AQUI- FER CODE | DEPTH OF WELL, TOTAL (FT) |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|--------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| 411441094401602 | 075N33W32CDDD | 1943 | BRIDGEWATER 1 | ADAIR | 08-11-92 | 1130 | 111ALVM | 49 |

STATION NUMBER: 15-digit number based on grid system of latitude and longitude.

LOCAL WELL NUMBER: Refers to the Bureau of Land Management System of land subdivision.

DATE: The date that construction on the well was completed.

LOCAL WELL NAME: Name used by community to identify well.

COUNTY: The name of the county where the well is located.

SAMPLE DATE: Date the well was sampled.

SAMPLE TIME: Time the sample was collected.

AQUIFER CODE: Refers to the lithologic unit in which the well is completed. Derived from two digits of the GEOLOGIC UNIT, the principal unit which provides the majority of water to the well.

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 11 - Quaternary | 33- Mississippian | 36 - Ordovician |
| 21 - Cretaceous | 34 - Devonian | 37 - Cambrian |
| 32 - Pennsylvanian | 35 - Silurian | |

The third digit and remaining alphabetic characters refer to the more specific lithologic unit which the well is tapping. The following examples are commonly used units:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>General</u> | <u>Specific</u> |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 111ALVM | Quaternary | (alluvium) |
| 217DKOT | Cretaceous | (Dakota sandstone) |
| 344CDVL | Devonian | (Cedar Valley limestone) |

DEPTH OF WELL, TOTAL (FT): Total depth of well in feet.

ACCESS TO USGS WATER DATA

The USGS provides near real-time stage and discharge data for many of the gaging stations equipped with the necessary telemetry and historic daily-mean and peak-flow discharge data for most current or discontinued gaging stations through the world wide web (WWW). These data may be accessed at

<http://www.usgs.gov>

Some water-quality and ground-water data also are available through the WWW. In addition, data can be provided in various machine-readable formats on magnetic tape or 3-1/2 inch floppy disk. Information about the availability of specific types of data or products, and user charges, can be obtained locally from each of the Water Resources Division District Offices (See address on the back of the title page.)

The Iowa District maintains a web site highlighting many of the District's activities. Many of the continuous stream gages presented in these reports have near-real-time data available, and all gages have historic data available. These data may be accessed at

<http://diaiwc.cr.usgs.gov>

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Terms related to streamflow, water-quality, and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined below. See also table for converting English units to International System (SI) Units on the inside of the back cover.

Acre-foot (AC-FT, acre-ft) is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet or about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

Aquifer is a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that contains sufficient saturated permeable material to yield significant quantities of water to wells and springs.

Artesian means confined and is used to describe a well in which the water level stands above the top of the aquifer tapped by the well. A flowing artesian well is one in which the water level is above the land surface.

Bacteria are microscopic unicellular organisms, typically spherical, rodlike, or spiral and threadlike in shape, often clumped into colonies. Some bacteria cause disease, while others perform an essential role in nature in the recycling of materials; for example, by decomposing organic matter into a form available for reuse by plants.

Fecal coliform bacteria are bacteria that are present in the intestine or feces of warm-blooded animals. They are often used as indicators of the sanitary quality of the water. In the laboratory they are defined as all organisms that produce blue colonies within 24 hours when incubated at 44.5 C plus or minus 0.2 C on M-FC medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Fecal streptococcal bacteria are bacteria found also in the intestine of warm-blooded animals. Their presence in water is considered to verify fecal pollution. They are characterized as Gram-positive, cocci bacteria which are capable of growth in brain-heart infusion broth. In the laboratory they are defined as all the organisms which produce red or pink colonies within 48 hours at 35 C plus or minus 1.0 C on KF-streptococcus medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Bed material is the sediment mixture of which a streambed, lake, pond, reservoir, or estuary bottom is composed.

Bottom material: See Bed material.

Contents is the volume of water in a reservoir or lake. Unless otherwise indicated, volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

Control designates a feature downstream from the gage that determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a natural constriction of the channel, an artificial structure, or a uniform cross section over a long reach of the channel.

Control structure as used in this report is a structure on a stream or canal that is used to regulate the flow or stage of the stream or to prevent the intrusion of salt water.

Cubic foot per second (ft³/s) is the rate of discharge representing a volume of 1 cubic foot passing a given point during 1 second and is equivalent to 7.48 gallons per second or 448.8 gallons per minute or 0.02832 cubic meters per second.

Cubic foot per second day is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, approximately 1.9835 acre-feet, about 646,000 gallons, or 2,445 cubic meters.

Cubic feet per second per square mile (CFSM) is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming that the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Discharge is the volume of water (or more broadly, volume of fluid plus suspended sediment) that passes a given point within a given period of time.

Annual 7-day minimum is the lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1 - March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic).

Instantaneous discharge is the discharge at a particular instant of time.

Mean discharge (MEAN) is the arithmetic mean of individual daily mean discharges during a specific period.

Dissolved refers to that material in a representative water sample which passes through a 0.45 mm membrane filter. This is a convenient operational definition used by Federal agencies that collect water data. Determinations of "dissolved" constituents are made on subsamples of the filtrate.

Dissolved-solids concentration of water is determined either analytically by the "residue-on-evaporation" method, or mathematically by totaling the concentrations of individual constituents reported in a comprehensive chemical analysis. During the analytical determination of dissolved solids, the bicarbonate (generally a major dissolved component of water) is converted to carbonate. Therefore, in the mathematical calculation of dissolved-solids concentration, the bicarbonate value, in milligrams per liter, is multiplied by 0.492 to reflect the change.

Drainage area of a stream at a specified location is that area, measured in a horizontal plane, enclosed by a topographic divide from which direct surface runoff from precipitation normally drains by gravity into the stream above the specified point. Figures of drainage area given herein include all closed basins, or noncontributing areas, within the area unless otherwise specified.

Drainage basin is a part of the surface of the earth that is occupied by a drainage system, which consists of a surface stream or a body of impounded surface water together with all tributary surface streams and bodies of impounded surface water.

Gage height (G.H.) is the water-surface elevation referred to some arbitrary gage datum. Gage height is often used interchangeably with the more general term "stage," although gage height is more appropriate when used with a reading on a gage.

Gaging station is a particular site on a stream, canal, lake, or reservoir where systematic observations of hydrologic data are obtained.

Hardness of water is a physical-chemical characteristic that is commonly recognized by the increased quantity of soap required to produce lather. It is computed as the sum of equivalents of polyvalent cations and is expressed as the equivalent concentration of calcium carbonate (CaCO_3).

Hydrologic Benchmark Network is a network of 53 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by the activities of man.

Hydrologic unit is a geographic area representing part or all of a surface drainage basin or distinct hydrologic feature as delineated by the Office of Water Data Coordination on the State Hydrologic Unit Maps; each hydrologic unit is identified by an eight-digit number.

Land-surface datum (lsd) is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each ground-water observation well.

Measuring point (MP) is an arbitrary permanent reference point from which the distance to the water surface in a well is measured to obtain the water level.

Micrograms per gram ($\mu\text{g/g}$) is a unit expressing the concentration of a chemical constituent as the mass (micrograms) of the element per unit mass (gram) of material analyzed.

Micrograms per liter ($\mu\text{g/L}$) is a unit expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution as mass (micrograms) of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. One thousand micrograms per liter is equivalent to one milligram per liter.

Milligrams per liter (mg/L) is a unit for expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution. Milligrams per liter represents the mass of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. Concentration of suspended sediment also is expressed in mg/L and is based on the mass of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture.

National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929) is a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first order level nets of both the United States and Canada. It was formerly called "Sea Level Datum of 1929" or "mean sea level" in this series of reports. Although the datum was derived from the average sea level over a period of many years at 26 tide stations along the Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, and Pacific Coasts, it does not necessarily represent local mean sea level at any particular place.

National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) is a nationwide data-collection network designed by the U.S. Geological Survey to meet many of the information needs of government agencies and other groups involved in natural or regional water-quality planning and management. The 500 or so sites in NASQAN are generally located at the downstream ends of hydrologic accounting units designated by the U.S. Geological Survey Office of Water Data Coordination in consultation with the Water Resources Council. The objectives of NASQAN are (1) to obtain information on the quality and quantity of water moving within and from the United States through a systematic and uniform process of data collection, summarization, analysis, and reporting such that the data may be used for, (2) description of the areal variability of water quality in the Nation's rivers through analysis of data from this and other programs, (3) detection of changes or trends with time in the pattern of occurrence of water-quality characteristics, and (4) providing a nationally consistent data base useful for water-quality assessment and hydrologic research.

The National Trends Network (NTN) is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, dust particles, aerosols, and gases. The core from which the NTN was built was the already-existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

Parameter Code is a 5-digit number used in the U.S. Geological Survey data system, National Water Information System (NWIS), to uniquely identify a specific constituent. The codes used in NWIS are the same as those used in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency data system, STORET.

Partial-record station is a particular site where limited streamflow and/or water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses.

Particle size is the diameter, in millimeters (mm), of a particle determined by either sieve or sedimentation methods. Sedimentation methods (pipet, bottom-withdrawal tube, visual-accumulation tube) determine fall diameter of particles in either distilled water (chemically dispersed) or in native water (the river water at the time and point of sampling).

Particle-size classification used in this report agrees with the recommendation made by the American Geophysical Union Subcommittee on Sediment Terminology. The classification is as follows:

| <u>Classification</u> | <u>Size (mm)</u> | <u>Method of analysis</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Clay | 0.00024 - 0.004 | Sedimentation |
| Silt | .004 - .062 | Sedimentation |
| Sand | .062 - 2.0 | Sedimentation or sieve |
| Gravel | 2.0 - 64.0 | Sieve |

The particle-size distributions given in this report are not necessarily representative of all particles in transport in the stream. Most of the organic matter is removed, and the sample is subjected to mechanical and chemical dispersion before analysis in distilled water. Chemical dispersion is not used for native-water analysis.

Pesticides are chemical compounds used to control undesirable organisms. Major categories of pesticides include insecticides, miticides, fungicides, herbicides, and rodenticides.

Picocurie (PC, pCi) is one trillionth (1×10^{-12}) of the amount of radioactivity represented by a curie (Ci). A curie is the amount of radioactivity that yields 3.7×10^{10} radioactive disintegrations per second. A picocurie yields 2.22 dpm (disintegrations per minute).

Radiochemical program is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radioisotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

Recoverable from bottom material is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative sample of bottom material has been digested by a method (usually using an acid or mixture of acids) that results in dissolution of readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all bottom material is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents less than the total amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Return period is the average time interval between occurrences of a hydrological event of a given or greater magnitude, usually expressed in years. May also be called recurrence interval.

Runoff in inches (IN., in.) shows the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

Sea level. In this report "sea level" refers to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929) -- a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first-order level nets of both the United States and Canada, formerly called Sea Level Datum of 1929.

Sediment is solid material that originates mostly from disintegrated rocks and is transported by, suspended in, or deposited from water; it includes chemical and biochemical precipitates and decomposed organic material, such as humus. The quantity, characteristics, and cause of the occurrence of sediment in streams are influenced by environmental factors. Some major factors are degree of slope, length of slope, soil characteristics, land usage, and quantity and intensity of precipitation.

Bed load is the sediment that is transported in a stream by rolling, sliding, or skipping along the bed and very close to it. In this report, bed load is considered to consist of particles in transit within 0.25 ft of the streambed.

Bed load discharge (tons per day) is the quantity of bed load measured by dry weight that moves past a section as bed load in a given time.

Suspended sediment is the sediment that at any given time is maintained in suspension by the upward components of turbulent currents or that exists in suspension as a colloid.

Suspended-sediment concentration is the velocity-weighted concentration of suspended sediment in the sampled zone (from the water surface to a point approximately 0.3 ft above the bed) expressed as milligrams of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture (mg/L).

Mean concentration is the time-weighted concentration of suspended sediment passing a stream section during a 24-hour day.

Suspended-sediment discharge (tons/day) is the rate at which dry mass of sediment passes a section of a stream or is the quantity of sediment, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a section in a given time. It is calculated in units of tons per day as follows: concentration (mg/L) x discharge ft^3/s x 0.0027.

Suspended-sediment load is a general term that refers to material in suspension. It is not synonymous with either discharge or concentration.

Total sediment discharge (tons/day) is the sum of the suspended sediment discharge and the bed-load discharge. It is the total quantity of sediment, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a section during a given time.

Total-sediment load or total load is a term which refers to the total sediment (bed load plus suspended-sediment load) that is in transport. It is not synonymous with total-sediment discharge.

7-day 10-year low flow ($7 Q_{10}$) is the discharge at the 10-year recurrence interval taken from a frequency curve of annual values of the lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days (the 7-day low flow).

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) is the expression of relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions within soil and is an index of sodium or alkali hazard to the soil. Waters range in respect to sodium hazard from those which can be used for irrigation on almost all soils to those which are generally unsatisfactory for irrigation.

Solute is any substance that is dissolved in water.

Specific conductance is a measure of the ability of a water to conduct an electrical current. It is expressed in microsiemens per centimeter at 25 C. Specific conductance is related to the type and concentration of ions in solution and can be used for approximating the dissolved-solids content of the water. Commonly, the concentration of dissolved solids (in milligrams per liter) is about 65-percent of the specific conductance (in microsiemens). This relation is not constant from stream to stream, and it may vary in the same source with changes in the composition of the water.

Stage-discharge relation is the relation between gage height (stage) and volume of water, per unit of time, flowing in a channel.

Streamflow is the discharge that occurs in a natural channel. Although the term "discharge" can be applied to the flow of a canal, the word "streamflow" uniquely describes the discharge in a surface stream course. The term "streamflow" is more general than "runoff" as streamflow may be applied to discharge whether or not it is affected by diversion or regulation.

Surface area of a lake is that area outlined on the latest U.S.G.S. topographic map as the boundary of the lake and measured by a planimeter in acres. In localities not covered by topographic maps, the areas are computed from the best maps available at the time planimeted. All areas shown are those for the stage when the planimeted map was made.

Surficial bed material is the part (0.1 to 0.2 ft) of the bed material that is sampled using U.S. Series Bed-Material Samplers.

Suspended (as used in tables of chemical analyses) refers to the amount (concentration) of undissolved material in a water-sediment mixture. It is associated with the material retained on a 0.45-micrometer filter.

Suspended, recoverable is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 mm membrane filter has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all the particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents something less than the "total" amount (that is, less than 95-percent) of the constituent present in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Determinations of “suspended, recoverable” constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total recoverable concentrations of the constituent.

Suspended, total is the total amount of a given constituent in the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 mm membrane filter. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95-percent of the constituent determined. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to determine when the results should be reported as “suspended, total.”

Determinations of “suspended, total” constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total concentrations of the constituent.

Thermograph is an instrument that continuously records variations of temperature on a chart. The more general term “temperature recorder” is used in the table headings and refers to any instrument that records temperature whether on a chart, a tape, or any other medium.

Time-weighted average is computed by multiplying the number of days in the sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the total number of days. A time-weighted average represents the composition of water that would be contained in a vessel or reservoir that had received equal quantities of water from the stream each day for the year.

Tons per acre-foot indicates the dry mass of dissolved solids in 1 acre-foot of water. It is computed by multiplying the concentration of the constituent, in milligrams per liter, by 0.00136.

Tons per day (T/DAY) is the quantity of a substance in solution or suspension that passes a stream section during a 24-hour period.

Total is the total amount of a given constituent in a representative water-suspended sediment sample, regardless of the constituent’s physical or chemical form. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95-percent of the constituent present in both the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as “total.” (Note that the word “total” does double duty here, indicating both that the sample consists of a water-suspended sediment mixture and that the analytical method determined all of the constituent in the sample.)

Total discharge is the total quantity of any individual constituent, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes through a stream cross-section per unit of time. This term needs to be qualified, such as “total sediment discharge,” “total chloride discharge,” and so on.

Total, recoverable is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative water-suspended sediment sample has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment, and thus the determination represents something less than the “total” amount (that is, less than 95-percent) of the constituent present in the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Tritium Network is a network of stations which has been established to provide baseline information on the occurrence of tritium in the Nation’s surface waters. In addition to the surface-water stations in the network, tritium data are also obtained at a number of precipitation stations. The purpose of the precipitation stations is to provide an estimate sufficient for hydrologic studies of the tritium input to the United States.

Water year in U.S. Geological Survey reports dealing with surface-water supply is the 12-month period October 1 through September 30. The water year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends and which includes 9 of the 12 months. Thus, the year ending September 30, 1992, is called the "1992 water year."

WDR is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Data Report" in the REVISED RECORDS paragraph to refer to State annual hydrologic-data reports (WRD was used as an abbreviation for "Water-Resources Data" in reports published prior to 1976).

Weighted average is used in this report to indicate discharge-weighted average. It is computed by multiplying the discharge for a sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the sum of the discharges. A discharge-weighted average approximates the composition of water that would be found in a reservoir containing all the water passing a given location during the water year after thorough mixing in the reservoir.

WSP is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Supply Paper" in reference to previously published reports.

PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

The U.S. Geological Survey publishes a series of manuals describing procedures for planning and conducting specialized work in water-resources investigations. The material is grouped under major subject headings called books and is further divided into sections and chapters. For example, Section A of Book 3 (Applications of Hydraulics) pertains to surface water. The chapter, the unit of publication, is limited to a narrow field of subject matter. This format permits flexibility in revision and publication as the need arises.

The reports listed below are for sale by the U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Information Services, Box 25286, Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225 (authorized agent of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office). Prepayment is required. Remittance should be sent by check or money order payable to the U.S. Geological Survey. Prices are not included because they are subject to change. Current prices can be obtained by writing to the above address. When ordering or inquiring about prices for any of these publications, please give the title, book number, chapter number, and "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations."

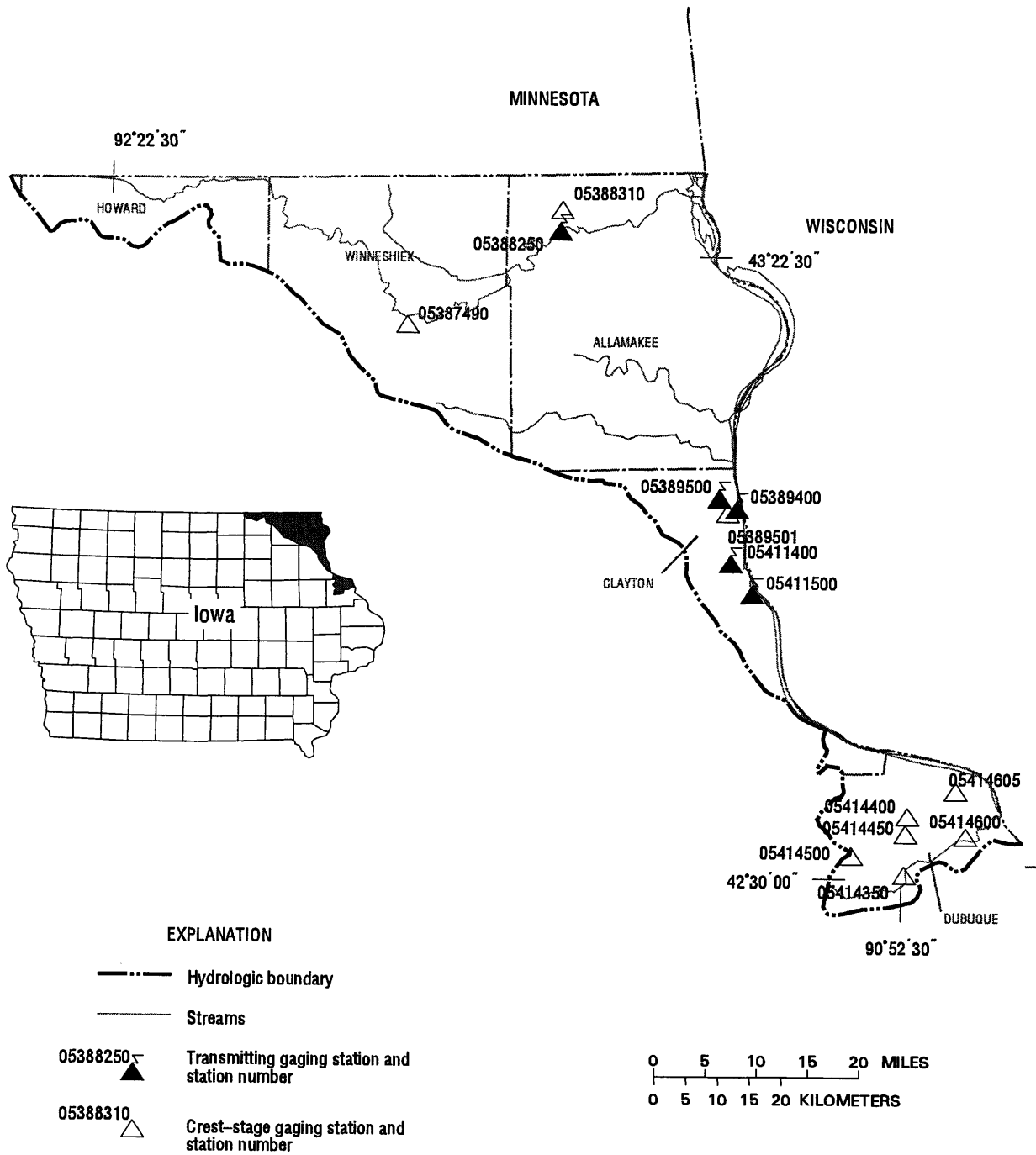
- 1-D1. *Water temperature--influential factors, field measurement, and data presentation*, by H. H. Stevens, Jr., J. F. Ficke, and G. F. Smoot: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D1. 1975. 65 pages.
- 1-D2. *Guidelines for collection and field analysis of ground-water samples for selected unstable constituents*, by W. W. Wood: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D2. 1976. 24 pages.
- 2-D1. *Application of surface geophysics to ground-water investigations*, by A. A. R. Zohdy, G. P. Eaton, and D. R. Mabey: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D1. 1974. 116 pages.
- 2-D2. *Application of seismic-refraction techniques to hydrologic studies*, by F. P. Haeni: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D2. 1988. 86 pages.
- 2-E1. *Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations*, by W. S. Keys and L.M. MacCary: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E1. 1971. 126 pages.
- 2-E2. *Borehole geophysics applied to ground-water investigations*, by W. S. Keys: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E2. 1990. 150 pages.
- 2-F1. *Application of drilling, coring, and sampling techniques to test holes and wells*, by Eugene Shuter and W. E. Teasdale: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter F1. 1989. 97 pages.
- 3-A1. *General field and office procedures for indirect discharge measurements*, by M. A. Benson and Tate Dalrymple: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A1. 1967. 30 pages.
- 3-A2. *Measurement of peak discharge by the slope-area method*, by Tate Dalrymple and M. A. Benson: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A2. 1967. 12 pages.

- 3-A3. *Measurement of peak discharge at culverts by indirect methods*, by G. L. Bodhaine: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A3. 1968. 60 pages.
- 3-A4. *Measurement of peak discharge at width contractions by indirect methods*, by H. F. Matthai: USGS-TWRI Book 3, Chapter A4. 1967. 44 pages.
- 3-A5. *Measurement of peak discharge at dams by indirect methods*, by Harry Hulsing: USGS--TWRI Book 3. Chapter A5. 1967. 29 pages.
- 3-A6. *General procedure for gaging streams*, by R. W. Carter and Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A6. 1968. 13 pages.
- 3-A7. *Stage measurement at gaging stations*, by T. J. Buchanan and W. P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A7. 1968. 28 pages.
- 3-A8. *Discharge measurements at gaging stations*, by T. J. Buchanan and W. P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A8. 1969. 65 pages.
- 3-A9. *Measurement of time of travel in streams by dye tracing*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and J. F. Wilson, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A9. 1989. 27 pages.
- 3-A10. *Discharge ratings at gaging stations*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A10. 1984. 59 pages.
- 3-A11. *Measurement of discharge by the moving-boat method*, by G. F. Smoot and C. E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A11. 1969. 22 pages.
- 3-A12. *Fluorometric procedures for dye tracing*, Revised, by J. F. Wilson, Jr., E. D. Cobb, and F. A. Kilpatrick: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A12. 1986. 34 pages.
- 3-A13. *Computation of continuous records of streamflow*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A13. 1983. 53 pages.
- 3-A14. *Use of flumes in measuring discharge*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and V. R. Schneider: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A14. 1983. 46 pages.
- 3-A15. *Computation of water-surface profiles in open channels*, by Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A15. 1984. 48 pages.
- 3-A16. *Measurement of discharge using tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and E. D. Cobb: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A16. 1985. 52 pages.
- 3-A17. *Acoustic velocity meter systems*, by Antonius Laenen: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A17. 1985. 38 pages.
- 3-A18. *Determination of stream reaeration coefficients by use of tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick, R. E. Rathbun, Nobuhiro Yotsukura, G. W. Parker, and L. L. DeLong: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A18. 1989. 52 pages.
- 3-A19. *Levels at streamflow gaging stations*, by E.J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A19. 1990. 31 pages.
- 3-A20. *Simulation of soluble waste transport and buildup in surface waters using tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A20. 1993. 38 pages.
- 3-A21. *Stream-gaging cableways*, by C. Russell Wagner: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A21. 1995. 56 pages.
- 3-B1. *Aquifer-test design, observation, and data analysis*, by R. W. Stallman: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B1. 1971. 26 pages.
- 3-B2. *Introduction to ground-water hydraulics, a programed text for self-instruction*, by G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B2. 1976. 172 pages.
- 3-B3. *Type curves for selected problems of flow to wells in confined aquifers*, by J. E. Reed: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B3. 1980. 106 pages.
- 3-B4. *Regression modeling of ground-water flow*, by R. L. Cooley and R. L. Naff: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B4. 1990. 232 pages.

- 3-B4. *Supplement I. Regression modeling of ground-water flow - Modifications to the computer code for nonlinear regression solution of steady-state ground-water flow problems*, by R. L. Cooley: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B4. 1993. 8 pages.
- 3-B5. *Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems--An introduction*, by O. L. Franke, T. E. Reilly, and G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B5. 1987. 15 pages.
- 3-B6. *The principle of superposition and its application in ground-water hydraulics*, by T. E. Reilly, O. L. Franke, and G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B6. 1987. 28 pages.
- 3-B7. *Analytical solutions for one-, two-, and three-dimensional solute transport in ground-water systems with uniform flow*, by E. J. Wexler: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B7. 1992. 190 pages.
- 3-C1. *Fluvial sediment concepts*, by H. P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C1. 1970. 55 pages.
- 3-C2. *Field methods for measurement of fluvial sediment*, by Thomas K. Edwards and G. Douglas Glysson: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C2. 1988. 80 pages.
- 3-C3. *Computation of fluvial-sediment discharge*, by George Porterfield: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C3. 1972. 66 pages.
- 4-A1. *Some statistical tools in hydrology*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A1. 1968. 39 pages.
- 4-A2. *Frequency curves*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A2. 1968. 15 pages.
- 4-B1. *Low-flow investigations*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B1. 1972. 18 pages.
- 4-B2. *Storage analyses for water supply*, by H. C. Riggs and C. H. Hardison: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B2. 1973. 20 pages.
- 4-B3. *Regional analyses of streamflow characteristics*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B3. 1973. 15 pages.
- 4-D1. *Computation of rate and volume of stream depletion by wells*, by C. T. Jenkins: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter D1. 1970. 17 pages.
- 5-A1. *Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by M.J. Fishman and L. C. Friedman, editors: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A1. 1989. 545 pages.
- 5-A2. *Determination of minor elements in water by emission spectroscopy*, by P. R. Barnett and E. C. Mallory, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A2. 1971. 31 pages.
- 5-A3. *Methods for the determination of organic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, edited by R. L. Wershaw, M. J. Fishman, R. R. Grabbe, and L. E. Lowe: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A3. 1987. 80 pages.
- 5-A4. *Methods for collection and analysis of aquatic biological and microbiological samples*, by L. J. Britton and P. E. Greeson, editors: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A4. 1989. 363 pages.
- 5-A5. *Methods for determination of radioactive substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by L.L. Thatcher, V. J. Janzer, and K. W. Edwards: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A5. 1977. 95 pages.
- 5-A6. *Quality assurance practices for the chemical and biological analyses of water and fluvial sediments*, by L. C. Friedman and D. E. Erdmann: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A6. 1982. 181 pages.
- 5-C1. *Laboratory theory and methods for sediment analysis*, by H. P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter C1. 1969. 58 pages.
- 6-A1. *A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by M. G. McDonald and A. W. Harbaugh: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A1. 1988. 586 pages.
- 6-A2. *Documentation of a computer program to simulate aquifer-system compaction using the modular finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by S. A. Leake and D. E. Prudic: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A2. 1991. 68 pages.
- 6-A3. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part I: Model Description and User's Manual*, by L. J. Torak: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A3. 1993. 136 pages.

- 6-A4. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 2: Derivation of finite-element equations and comparisons with analytical solutions*, by R. L. Cooley: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A4. 1992. 108 pages.
- 6-A5. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 3: Design philosophy and programming details*, by L. J. Torak: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A5, 1993. 243 pages.
- 6-A6. *A coupled surface-water and ground-water flow model (MODBRANCH) for simulation of stream-aquifer interaction*, by Eric D. Swain and Eliezer J. Wexler. 1996. 125 pages.
- 7-C1. *Finite difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments*, by P. C. Trescott, G. F. Pinder, and S. P. Larson: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C1. 1976. 116 pages.
- 7-C2. *Computer model of two-dimensional solute transport and dispersion in ground water*, by L. F. Konikow and J. D. Bredehoeft: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C2. 1978. 90 pages.
- 7-C3. *A model for simulation of flow in singular and interconnected channels*, by R. W. Schaffranek, R. A. Baltzer, and D. E. Goldberg: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C3. 1981. 110 pages.
- 8-A1. *Methods of measuring water levels in deep wells*, by M. S. Garber and F. C. Koopman: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A1. 1968. 23 pages.
- 8-A2. *Installation and service manual for U.S. Geological Survey manometers*, by J. D. Craig: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A2. 1983. 57 pages.
- 8-B2. *Calibration and maintenance of vertical-axis type current meters*, by G. F. Smoot and C. E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter B2. 1968. 15 pages.
- 9-A6. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Field Measurements*, edited by F. D. Wilde and D.B. Radtke: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A6. 1998. Variously paginated.
- 9-A7. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Biological Indicators*, by D. N. Myers and F. D. Wilde: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A7. 1997. 49 pages.
- 9-A8. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Bottom Material Samples*, by D.B. Radtke: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A8. 1998. 48 pages.
- 9-A9. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Safety in Field Activities*, by S.L. Lane and R.G. Fay: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A9. 1998. 60 pages.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK



Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05388250 | Upper Iowa River near Dorchester, IA | .52 |
| 05389400 | Bloody Run Creek near Marquette, IA. | .54 |
| 05389500 | Mississippi River at McGregor, IA. | .62 |
| 05411400 | Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA. | .68 |
| 05411500 | Mississippi River at Clayton, IA | .76 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05387490 | Dry Run Creek near Decorah, IA | 330 |
| 05388310 | Waterloo Creek near Dorchester, IA | 330 |
| 05389501 | Mississippi River Tributary at McGregor, IA. | 330 |
| 05414350 | Little Maquoketa River near Graf, IA | 330 |
| 05414400 | Middle Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA. | 330 |
| 05414450 | North Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA | 331 |
| 05414500 | Little Maquoketa River near Durango, IA. | 331 |
| 05414600 | Little Maquoketa River Tributary at Dubuque, IA. | 331 |
| 05414605 | Bloody Run Tributary near Sherrill, IA | 331 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05388250 UPPER IOWA RIVER NEAR DORCHESTER, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°25'16", long 91°30'31", in SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.1, T.99 N., R.6 W., Allamakee County, Hydrologic Unit 07060002, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 76, 650 ft. upstream from Mineral Creek, 0.5 mi upstream from Bear Creek, 3.5 mi south of Dorchester, and 18.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--770 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1936 to September 1938 and October 1939 to June 1975 (discharge measurements only), October 1938 to September 1939, July 1975 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 660.00 ft. above sea level. Prior to Jan. 6, 1938, nonrecording gage on old bridge at site 0.2 mi upstream at datum 5.91 ft. higher. Jan. 6, 1938 to Apr. 26, 1948, nonrecording gage at datum 60.00 ft. lower, Apr. 27, 1948 to August 1963, nonrecording gage on old bridge and August 1963 to June 1975 nonrecording gage on new bridge at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10, Jan. 13 to Feb. 8, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey satellite and telephone modem data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 30, 1941, reached a stage of 21.8 ft., from flood profile, discharge, 30,400 ft³/s on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 216 | 338 | 235 | e180 | e200 | 1250 | 2600 | 840 | 542 | 3680 | 484 | 933 |
| 2 | 201 | 330 | 230 | e210 | e210 | 1160 | 3320 | 806 | 601 | 2910 | 468 | 805 |
| 3 | 199 | 327 | 237 | e220 | e190 | 1060 | 2990 | 790 | 592 | 2510 | 475 | 701 |
| 4 | 195 | 318 | 239 | 235 | e180 | 996 | 2420 | 754 | 555 | 2490 | 516 | 645 |
| 5 | 191 | 307 | 230 | 232 | e170 | 949 | 2080 | 720 | 528 | 2160 | 529 | 599 |
| 6 | 185 | 300 | 220 | 223 | e160 | 896 | 1860 | 688 | 507 | 1880 | 542 | 562 |
| 7 | 178 | 295 | 214 | 224 | e170 | 838 | 1690 | 674 | 493 | 1740 | 503 | 532 |
| 8 | 178 | 293 | 212 | 227 | e170 | 813 | 1570 | 773 | 477 | 1620 | 505 | 500 |
| 9 | 232 | 292 | 217 | 220 | e180 | 782 | 1480 | 795 | 493 | 1530 | 479 | 476 |
| 10 | 233 | 288 | 221 | e190 | e190 | e600 | 1350 | 772 | 535 | 1360 | 553 | 462 |
| 11 | 213 | 285 | 218 | 184 | 202 | e500 | 1250 | 777 | 558 | 1240 | 561 | 446 |
| 12 | 217 | 283 | 213 | 208 | 202 | e550 | 1160 | 761 | 798 | 1130 | 478 | 426 |
| 13 | 398 | 277 | e190 | e190 | 199 | e500 | 1190 | 731 | 1040 | 1050 | 447 | 412 |
| 14 | 625 | 277 | e170 | e200 | 194 | e550 | 1300 | 698 | 1140 | 981 | 436 | 418 |
| 15 | 710 | 282 | e180 | e210 | 196 | 621 | 1240 | 672 | 1050 | 916 | 428 | 409 |
| 16 | 752 | 272 | e190 | e220 | 376 | 599 | 1370 | 661 | 1040 | 852 | 408 | 391 |
| 17 | 652 | 260 | e170 | e200 | 1150 | 590 | 1440 | 630 | 1150 | 797 | 497 | 380 |
| 18 | 579 | 250 | e170 | e180 | 1600 | 596 | 1350 | 610 | 989 | 753 | 806 | 374 |
| 19 | 529 | 261 | e160 | e180 | 1360 | 614 | 1260 | 585 | 1620 | 786 | 558 | 370 |
| 20 | 489 | 252 | e160 | e160 | 1370 | 596 | 1180 | 566 | 1820 | 764 | 507 | 368 |
| 21 | 461 | 257 | e150 | e180 | 1150 | 580 | 1120 | 552 | 3420 | 1210 | 553 | 360 |
| 22 | 438 | 258 | e140 | e210 | 952 | 592 | 1050 | 531 | 3720 | 984 | 710 | 352 |
| 23 | 419 | 256 | e150 | e200 | 804 | 626 | 989 | 517 | 2740 | 823 | 730 | 345 |
| 24 | 404 | 244 | e150 | e190 | 768 | 693 | 938 | 550 | 2540 | 725 | 663 | 358 |
| 25 | 392 | 243 | e160 | e200 | 769 | 785 | 883 | 551 | 2600 | 665 | 577 | 351 |
| 26 | 377 | 254 | e160 | e190 | 798 | 879 | 905 | 531 | 2130 | 627 | 522 | 351 |
| 27 | 369 | 252 | e150 | e200 | 973 | 1100 | 913 | 534 | 1860 | 598 | 499 | 346 |
| 28 | 359 | 245 | e140 | e210 | 1230 | 1340 | 922 | 545 | 9150 | 573 | 755 | 333 |
| 29 | 352 | 245 | e130 | e200 | --- | 1320 | 927 | 552 | 11100 | 540 | 1050 | 339 |
| 30 | 344 | 241 | e120 | e180 | --- | 1350 | 888 | 528 | 6100 | 522 | 1580 | 348 |
| 31 | 340 | --- | e140 | e190 | --- | 1490 | --- | 547 | --- | 502 | 1140 | --- |
| TOTAL | 11427 | 8282 | 5666 | 6243 | 16113 | 25815 | 43635 | 20241 | 61888 | 38918 | 18959 | 13692 |
| MEAN | 369 | 276 | 183 | 201 | 575 | 833 | 1455 | 653 | 2063 | 1255 | 612 | 456 |
| MAX | 752 | 338 | 239 | 235 | 1600 | 1490 | 3320 | 840 | 11100 | 3680 | 1580 | 933 |
| MIN | 178 | 241 | 120 | 160 | 160 | 500 | 883 | 517 | 477 | 502 | 408 | 333 |
| AC-FT | 22670 | 16430 | 11240 | 12380 | 31960 | 51200 | 86550 | 40150 | 122800 | 77190 | 37610 | 27160 |
| CFSM | .48 | .36 | .24 | .26 | .75 | 1.08 | 1.89 | .85 | 2.68 | 1.63 | .79 | .59 |
| IN. | .55 | .40 | .27 | .30 | .78 | 1.25 | 2.11 | .98 | 2.99 | 1.88 | .92 | .66 |

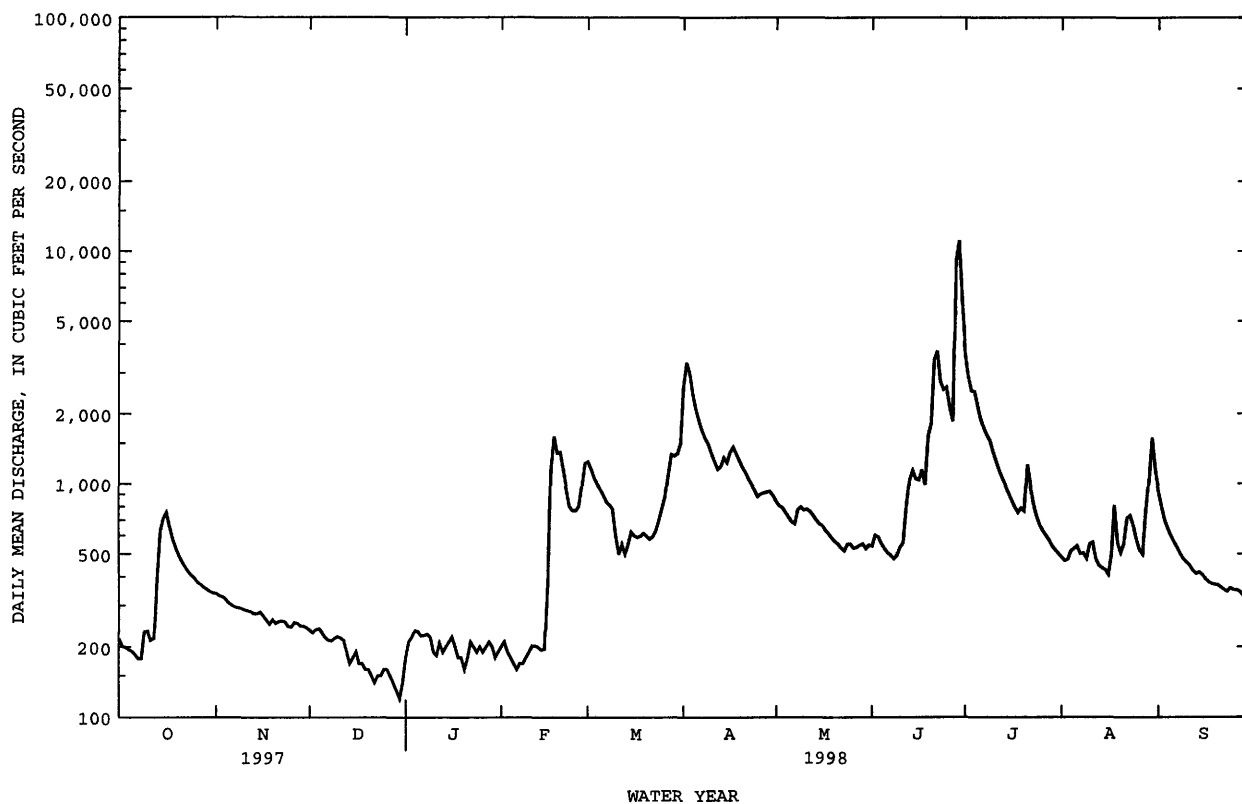
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1939 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | MAX | (WY) | MIN | (WY) |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1939 | 421 | 2045 | 1987 | 116 | 1990 |
| 1940 | 445 | 1476 | 1983 | 125 | 1990 |
| 1941 | 369 | 1421 | 1983 | 99.9 | 1990 |
| 1942 | 276 | 836 | 1983 | 96.7 | 1977 |
| 1943 | 402 | 1400 | 1984 | 112 | 1978 |
| 1944 | 1085 | 1922 | 1983 | 386 | 1981 |
| 1945 | 1043 | 3973 | 1993 | 225 | 1977 |
| 1946 | 800 | 2066 | 1991 | 175 | 1977 |
| 1947 | 797 | 2765 | 1993 | 123 | 1977 |
| 1948 | 634 | 3318 | 1993 | 92.9 | 1939 |
| 1949 | 563 | 3702 | 1993 | 112 | 1989 |
| 1950 | 457 | 1334 | 1986 | 77.5 | 1939 |

05388250 UPPER IOWA RIVER NEAR DORCHESTER, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1939 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 196570 | | 270879 | | 611 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 539 | | 742 | | 1726 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 178 | 1977 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 15100 | Aug 17 1993 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 4110 | Mar 23 | 11100 | Jun 29 | 30 | Sep 23 1939 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 120 | Dec 30 | 120 | Dec 30 | 49 | Sep 20 1939 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 143 | Dec 25 | 143 | Dec 25 | 22000 | Aug 17 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 12600 | Jun 29 | 20.00 | Aug 17 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 16.65 | Jun 29 | 442600 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 389900 | | 537300 | | .79 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | | | | | 10.78 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.50 | | 13.09 | | 1310 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1040 | | 1360 | | 528 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 352 | | 528 | | 140 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 193 | | 190 | | | |

a Revised
e Estimated



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°02'27", long 91°12'23", in Basil Giard Claim #1, sec.16, T.95 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060001, on right bank 50 ft downstream from State Highway 18 bridge, 1.5 miles upstream from mouth at Mississippi River, and 1.5 miles west of Marquette.

DRAINAGE AREA.--34.1 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 624.818 ft above mean sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 12-15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 2, Jan. 15-20, and Mar. 10-15. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 15 | 14 | 13 | e9.5 | 12 | 20 | 116 | 15 | 19 | 31 | 19 | 27 |
| 2 | 15 | 14 | 12 | e11 | 13 | 19 | 53 | 15 | 20 | 29 | 19 | 27 |
| 3 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 32 | 17 | 19 | 29 | 20 | 28 |
| 4 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 16 | 19 | 28 | 29 | 28 |
| 5 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 26 | 48 | 27 |
| 6 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 28 | 24 | 28 |
| 7 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 49 | 22 | 28 |
| 8 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 19 | 45 | 53 | 26 |
| 9 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 25 |
| 10 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 9.8 | 11 | e14 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 59 | 25 |
| 11 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 11 | e13 | 14 | 17 | 78 | 25 | 28 | 25 |
| 12 | 15 | 14 | e11 | 11 | 12 | e12 | 14 | 18 | 64 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| 13 | 25 | 14 | e10 | 11 | 11 | e13 | 15 | 18 | 36 | 25 | 23 | 25 |
| 14 | 17 | 14 | e9.5 | 11 | 11 | e13 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 23 | 23 | 29 |
| 15 | 16 | 14 | e11 | e10 | 17 | e14 | 14 | 18 | 30 | 23 | 40 | 27 |
| 16 | 15 | 13 | 12 | e11 | 19 | 14 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 22 | 25 | 24 |
| 17 | 15 | 13 | 11 | e10 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 32 | 22 | 125 | 23 |
| 18 | 14 | 13 | 12 | e9.0 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 62 | 22 | 53 | 23 |
| 19 | 14 | 13 | 12 | e10 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 59 | 23 | 41 | 23 |
| 20 | 14 | 13 | 11 | e11 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 38 | 23 | 34 | 23 |
| 21 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 44 | 23 | 33 | 22 |
| 22 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 36 | 22 | 31 | 21 |
| 23 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 33 | 22 | 31 | 21 |
| 24 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 21 | 52 | 21 | 31 | 24 |
| 25 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 19 | 38 | 20 | 30 | 22 |
| 26 | 15 | 13 | e10 | 12 | 15 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 33 | 20 | 28 | 22 |
| 27 | 15 | 13 | e9.5 | 12 | 23 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 32 | 20 | 28 | 22 |
| 28 | 15 | 13 | e9.5 | 12 | 21 | 22 | 15 | 19 | 132 | 20 | 34 | 21 |
| 29 | 14 | 13 | e10 | 12 | --- | 21 | 15 | 21 | 45 | 20 | 29 | 21 |
| 30 | 14 | 13 | e9.0 | 12 | --- | 69 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 20 | 28 | 21 |
| 31 | 14 | --- | e8.5 | 12 | --- | 189 | --- | 20 | --- | 19 | 28 | --- |
| TOTAL | 462 | 404 | 347.0 | 349.3 | 381 | 761 | 643 | 559 | 1138 | 779 | 1065 | 733 |
| MEAN | 14.9 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 24.5 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 37.9 | 25.1 | 34.4 | 24.4 |
| MAX | 25 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 23 | 189 | 116 | 21 | 132 | 49 | 125 | 29 |
| MIN | 14 | 12 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 |
| AC-FT | 916 | 801 | 688 | 693 | 756 | 1510 | 1280 | 1110 | 2260 | 1550 | 2110 | 1450 |
| CFSM | .44 | .39 | .33 | .33 | .40 | .72 | .63 | .53 | 1.11 | .74 | 1.01 | .72 |
| IN. | .50 | .44 | .38 | .38 | .42 | .83 | .70 | .61 | 1.24 | .85 | 1.16 | .80 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 20.3 | 22.4 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 22.9 | 34.2 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 30.9 | 29.1 | 26.3 | 22.7 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 30.9 | 35.3 | 26.0 | 22.3 | 33.6 | 87.6 | 55.3 | 65.7 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 48.9 | 36.4 | |
| (WY) | 1994 | 1992 | 1992 | 1992 | 1994 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 14.9 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 20.0 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 13.7 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

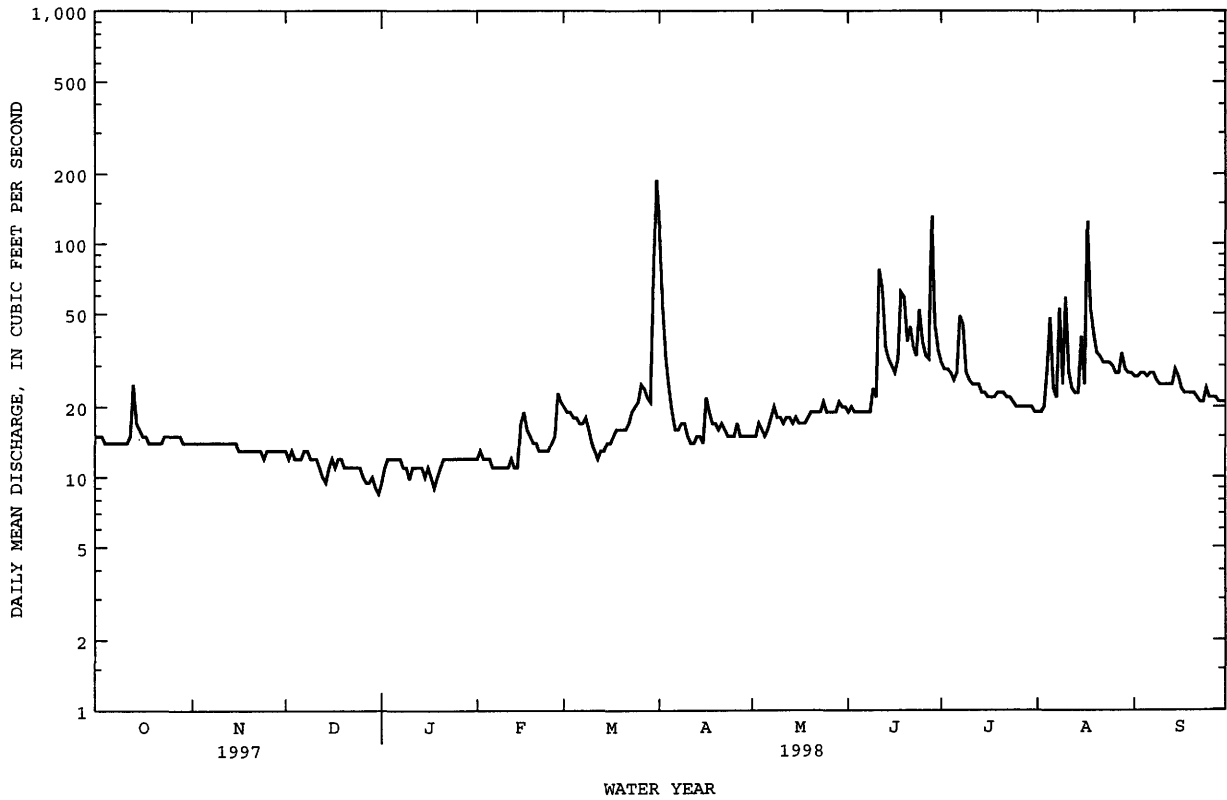
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 6065.3 | 7621.3 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 16.6 | 20.9 | 25.2 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 42.1 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 17.2 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 242 | 189 | 550 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 7.3 | 8.5 | 7.3 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 530 | 1820 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 6.39 | 7.68 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 12030 | 15120 | 18240 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .49 | .61 | .74 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.61 | 8.31 | 10.02 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 21 | 31 | 38 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 14 | 17 | 21 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 10 | 11 | 13 |

e Estimated

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued



05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1991 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1991 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1991 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 670 microsiemens Sept. 27, 1994; minimum daily, 140 microsiemens Oct. 14, 1997.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 17, 1998; minimum daily, 0.0°C Jan. 7, 18-21, 1994, Jan. 5, 7, 8, Feb. 21, 1997.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,780 mg/L Mar. 31, 1993; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Oct. 30, 1994.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 4,500 tons Mar. 31, 1993; minimum daily, 0.08 tons Oct. 30, 1994, Nov. 23-24, 1997, and Dec. 8, 1997.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 628 microsiemens Sept. 4; minimum daily, 140 microsiemens Oct. 14.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 17; minimum daily, 2.0°C Feb. 13, 19, 24.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 1,300 mg/L Mar. 31; minimum daily mean, 2 mg/L Dec. 8.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 773 tons Mar. 31; minimum daily, 0.08 tons Dec. 8.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331) |
|-------|------|---|---|---|---|--|
| OCT | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1145 | 7.0 | 14 | 11 | .42 | 36 |
| DEC | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1315 | 5.8 | 13 | 13 | .45 | 40 |
| JAN | | | | | | |
| 13... | 1445 | 1.4 | 11 | 8 | .24 | 54 |
| FEB | | | | | | |
| 24... | 1530 | 9.7 | 14 | 32 | 1.2 | 27 |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1610 | 18.6 | 19 | 12 | .60 | 42 |
| JUN | | | | | | |
| 23... | 1530 | 18.1 | 32 | 58 | 5.0 | 66 |
| AUG | | | | | | |
| 04... | 1610 | 15.8 | 33 | 29 | 2.6 | 53 |
| SEP | | | | | | |
| 29... | 0820 | 13.3 | 21 | 26 | 1.5 | 44 |

| DATE | TIME | NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) (00063) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (80164) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .125 MM (80165) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .250 MM (80166) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .500 MM (80167) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 1.00 MM (80168) |
|-------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1000 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 27 | 32 |
| SEP | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 0820 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 38 | 49 |

| DATE | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 2.00 MM (80169) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 4.00 MM (80170) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 8.00 MM (80171) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 16.0 MM (80172) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 32.0 MM (80173) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 64.0 MM (80174) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | |
| 22... | 33 | 34 | 36 | 46 | 60 | 100 |
| SEP | | | | | | |
| 29... | 53 | 56 | 62 | 71 | 100 | -- |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

57

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 467 | --- | 434 | 424 | --- | --- | 446 | 451 | 622 | 399 | --- | 491 |
| 2 | 450 | --- | 443 | 445 | 519 | 536 | 439 | --- | 596 | 399 | --- | 497 |
| 3 | 399 | 411 | 408 | --- | 573 | 566 | 443 | --- | 570 | 382 | 528 | 538 |
| 4 | --- | 424 | 401 | --- | 564 | 507 | --- | 462 | 527 | --- | 527 | 628 |
| 5 | --- | 408 | 442 | 422 | 510 | 499 | --- | 423 | 520 | --- | 527 | --- |
| 6 | 473 | 442 | --- | 428 | 467 | 500 | 554 | 460 | --- | 400 | 468 | --- |
| 7 | 583 | 443 | --- | 462 | --- | --- | 459 | 420 | --- | 386 | 481 | 472 |
| 8 | 582 | --- | 421 | 406 | --- | --- | 438 | --- | 555 | 418 | --- | 445 |
| 9 | 434 | --- | 418 | 400 | 546 | 523 | 520 | --- | 529 | 419 | --- | 491 |
| 10 | --- | 418 | 471 | --- | 471 | 624 | 424 | --- | 435 | 398 | 477 | 468 |
| 11 | 392 | 418 | 487 | --- | 508 | 540 | --- | 548 | 524 | --- | 501 | --- |
| 12 | --- | 441 | 500 | 448 | --- | 553 | --- | 471 | 584 | --- | 505 | --- |
| 13 | --- | 426 | --- | 449 | 537 | 537 | 447 | 513 | --- | 434 | 438 | --- |
| 14 | 140 | 414 | --- | 487 | --- | --- | 429 | 443 | --- | 381 | 507 | 442 |
| 15 | 466 | --- | 408 | 443 | --- | --- | 475 | 521 | 561 | --- | --- | 470 |
| 16 | 462 | --- | 409 | 420 | 484 | --- | 425 | --- | 432 | --- | --- | 519 |
| 17 | 250 | 544 | 436 | --- | 460 | 421 | 463 | --- | 413 | --- | 522 | 521 |
| 18 | 233 | 470 | 403 | --- | 553 | --- | --- | 427 | 571 | --- | 516 | 474 |
| 19 | --- | 436 | 422 | 481 | 532 | --- | --- | 431 | 544 | --- | 531 | --- |
| 20 | --- | 498 | 419 | 454 | 435 | --- | 456 | --- | --- | 388 | 453 | --- |
| 21 | 247 | 456 | 403 | 412 | --- | --- | 440 | --- | --- | 483 | 493 | 412 |
| 22 | 414 | --- | 428 | 405 | --- | --- | 406 | --- | 543 | 400 | --- | 418 |
| 23 | 421 | --- | 463 | 468 | 522 | --- | 416 | --- | --- | 391 | --- | 412 |
| 24 | 420 | 513 | 465 | --- | 554 | 480 | 468 | --- | --- | 430 | 426 | 481 |
| 25 | --- | 442 | 436 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 460 | --- |
| 26 | --- | 447 | 420 | 434 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 509 | 519 |
| 27 | 408 | 485 | --- | 436 | --- | --- | 407 | --- | --- | 411 | 568 | --- |
| 28 | 411 | 470 | --- | 410 | --- | --- | 437 | --- | --- | 402 | 550 | 564 |
| 29 | 427 | --- | 459 | 537 | --- | 498 | 447 | --- | --- | 397 | --- | 536 |
| 30 | 441 | --- | 433 | 529 | --- | 497 | 422 | --- | --- | 439 | --- | 512 |
| 31 | 424 | --- | 462 | --- | --- | 498 | --- | --- | --- | 404 | 473 | --- |

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 14.0 | --- | 6.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 23.0 | 19.0 | --- | 27.0 |
| 2 | 15.0 | --- | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | --- | 23.0 | 20.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 3 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | --- | 4.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | --- | 23.0 | 19.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 4 | --- | 8.0 | 5.0 | --- | 4.0 | 7.0 | --- | 7.0 | 20.0 | --- | 31.0 | 28.0 |
| 5 | --- | 9.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | --- | 6.0 | 22.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- |
| 6 | 17.0 | 8.0 | --- | 4.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | --- | 20.0 | 30.0 | --- |
| 7 | 16.0 | 6.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 6.0 | 7.0 | --- | 19.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 8 | 11.0 | --- | 6.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 9 | 15.0 | --- | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | --- | --- | 22.0 | 25.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 10 | --- | 7.0 | 4.0 | --- | 3.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | --- | 20.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 11 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | --- | 3.0 | 7.0 | --- | --- | 22.0 | --- | 28.0 | 30.0 |
| 12 | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | --- | 8.0 | 21.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 13 | --- | 7.0 | --- | 4.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | --- | 20.0 | 31.0 | --- |
| 14 | 12.0 | 6.0 | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | 5.0 | 7.0 | --- | 21.0 | 31.0 | 28.0 |
| 15 | 10.0 | --- | 5.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | 7.0 | 7.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 |
| 16 | 10.0 | --- | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | --- | 6.0 | --- | 21.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 12.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | --- | 22.0 | --- | 32.0 | 27.0 |
| 18 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | 8.0 | 25.0 | --- | 30.0 | 29.0 |
| 19 | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | --- | --- | 7.0 | 24.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 20 | --- | 4.0 | --- | 3.0 | 3.0 | --- | 6.0 | --- | --- | 17.0 | 29.0 | --- |
| 21 | 10.0 | 5.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 6.0 | --- | --- | 19.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 22 | 10.0 | --- | 5.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | 7.0 | --- | 26.0 | 20.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 23 | 9.0 | --- | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | --- | 27.0 |
| 24 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | --- | 2.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | --- | --- | 23.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 25 | --- | 6.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | --- |
| 26 | --- | 9.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 20.0 |
| 27 | 7.0 | 9.0 | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | 6.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | 29.0 | --- |
| 28 | 7.0 | 7.0 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | 31.0 | 19.0 |
| 29 | 8.0 | --- | 6.0 | 3.0 | --- | 7.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | 19.0 | --- | 20.0 |
| 30 | 7.0 | --- | 4.0 | 4.0 | --- | 8.0 | 7.0 | --- | --- | 20.0 | --- | 17.0 |
| 31 | 7.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 | 30.0 | --- |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

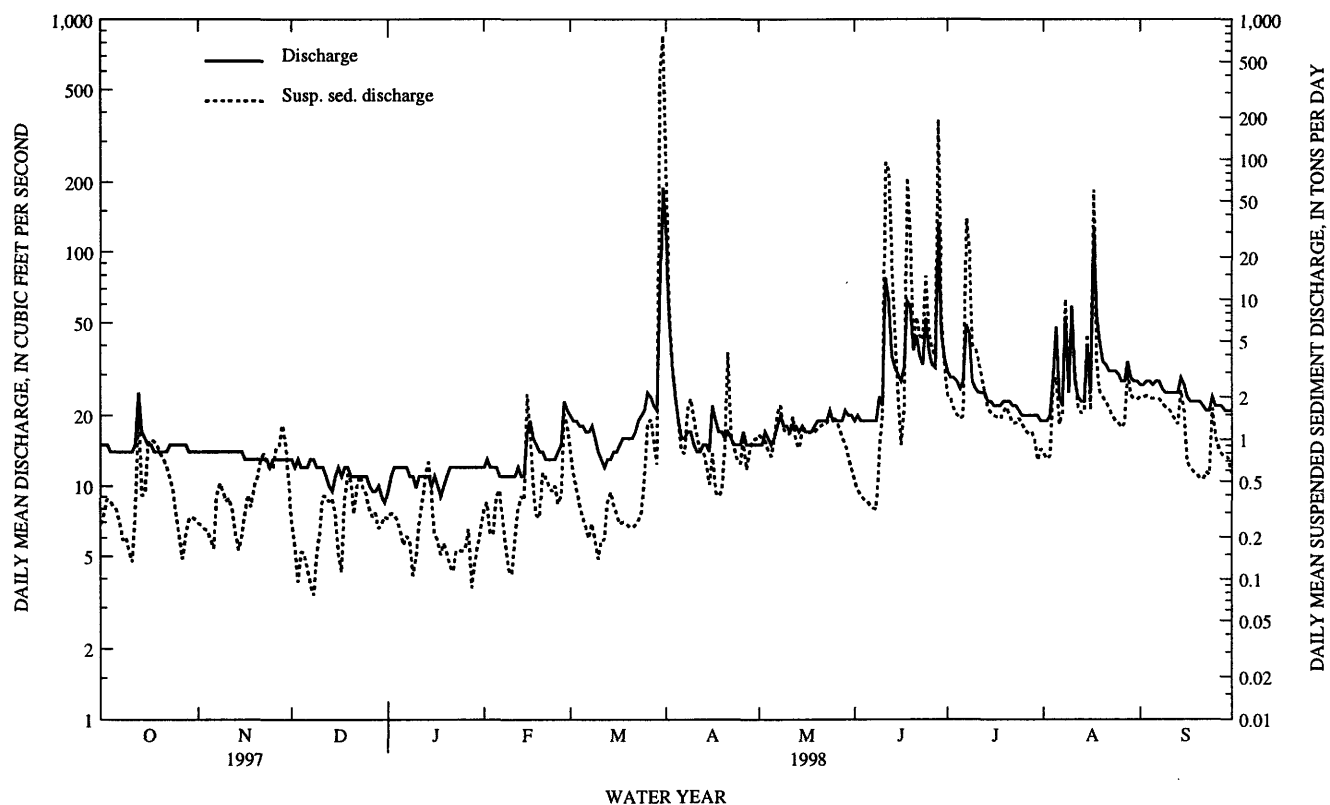
05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 6 | .25 | 7 | .25 | 8 | .26 | 10 | .27 | 10 | .32 | 15 | .80 |
| 2 | 7 | .29 | 6 | .24 | 5 | .17 | 9 | .30 | 10 | .35 | 11 | .55 |
| 3 | 9 | .37 | 6 | .23 | 3 | .09 | 9 | .29 | 7 | .21 | 8 | .43 |
| 4 | 9 | .36 | 6 | .22 | 5 | .16 | 8 | .27 | 7 | .21 | 7 | .34 |
| 5 | 9 | .33 | 5 | .19 | 5 | .15 | 7 | .22 | 13 | .40 | 6 | .28 |
| 6 | 8 | .31 | 4 | .17 | 4 | .12 | 5 | .17 | 14 | .43 | 5 | .23 |
| 7 | 7 | .26 | 11 | .41 | 3 | .09 | 6 | .20 | 9 | .28 | 4 | .20 |
| 8 | 5 | .19 | 13 | .48 | 2 | .08 | 6 | .19 | 6 | .18 | 5 | .25 |
| 9 | 5 | .20 | 11 | .42 | 4 | .15 | 4 | .11 | 4 | .12 | 4 | .19 |
| 10 | 4 | .16 | 10 | .36 | 7 | .21 | 5 | .14 | 4 | .11 | 3 | .14 |
| 11 | 4 | .13 | 10 | .38 | 13 | .40 | 8 | .24 | 7 | .19 | 5 | .19 |
| 12 | 6 | .29 | 8 | .31 | 13 | .39 | 12 | .35 | 10 | .32 | 6 | .19 |
| 13 | 27 | 2.0 | 6 | .21 | 14 | .36 | 19 | .54 | 13 | .39 | 10 | .35 |
| 14 | 9 | .40 | 4 | .16 | 14 | .38 | 23 | .69 | 12 | .37 | 12 | .42 |
| 15 | 10 | .41 | 5 | .20 | 10 | .30 | 16 | .43 | 35 | 2.1 | 9 | .34 |
| 16 | 23 | .93 | 8 | .29 | 5 | .15 | 7 | .21 | 18 | 1.1 | 8 | .29 |
| 17 | 25 | 1.0 | 11 | .40 | 4 | .11 | 7 | .19 | 10 | .44 | 6 | .25 |
| 18 | 25 | .96 | 9 | .33 | 12 | .38 | 6 | .15 | 7 | .29 | 6 | .26 |
| 19 | 24 | .89 | 13 | .47 | 18 | .57 | 6 | .18 | 7 | .28 | 6 | .25 |
| 20 | 21 | .79 | 15 | .54 | 16 | .50 | 5 | .15 | 16 | .58 | 6 | .24 |
| 21 | 19 | .72 | 20 | .71 | 10 | .29 | 4 | .12 | 15 | .53 | 5 | .23 |
| 22 | 16 | .62 | 22 | .79 | 15 | .48 | 4 | .11 | 13 | .47 | 5 | .24 |
| 23 | 13 | .52 | 23 | .68 | 18 | .55 | 5 | .16 | 12 | .43 | 5 | .26 |
| 24 | 10 | .42 | 23 | .62 | 15 | .44 | 5 | .16 | 13 | .47 | 6 | .30 |
| 25 | 7 | .29 | 21 | .62 | 13 | .40 | 5 | .16 | 9 | .35 | 10 | .57 |
| 26 | 5 | .20 | 25 | .87 | 12 | .32 | 5 | .17 | 10 | .40 | 19 | 1.3 |
| 27 | 4 | .14 | 26 | .90 | 11 | .28 | 7 | .23 | 24 | 1.5 | 21 | 1.4 |
| 28 | 5 | .20 | 36 | 1.3 | 11 | .30 | 3 | .09 | 22 | 1.2 | 16 | .95 |
| 29 | 7 | .26 | 27 | .93 | 9 | .23 | 4 | .13 | --- | --- | 12 | .66 |
| 30 | 7 | .28 | 14 | .50 | 11 | .25 | 5 | .17 | --- | --- | 576 | 416 |
| 31 | 7 | .27 | --- | --- | 11 | .28 | 7 | .23 | --- | --- | 1300 | 773 |
| TOTAL | --- | 14.44 | --- | 14.18 | --- | 8.84 | --- | 7.02 | --- | 14.02 | --- | 1201.10 |

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| APRIL | | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 212 | 71 | 26 | 1.1 | 10 | .51 | 24 | 2.1 | 15 | .79 | 27 | 2.0 |
| 2 | 62 | 9.3 | 25 | 1.0 | 8 | .43 | 25 | 1.9 | 14 | .72 | 27 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 40 | 3.5 | 22 | .98 | 8 | .39 | 21 | 1.6 | 14 | .76 | 26 | 2.0 |
| 4 | 33 | 2.1 | 19 | .83 | 7 | .37 | 20 | 1.5 | 29 | 2.5 | 26 | 2.0 |
| 5 | 25 | 1.3 | 18 | .75 | 7 | .36 | 20 | 1.4 | 19 | 2.7 | 26 | 1.9 |
| 6 | 19 | .82 | 24 | 1.0 | 7 | .34 | 20 | 1.5 | 20 | 1.3 | 26 | 2.0 |
| 7 | 19 | .79 | 31 | 1.5 | 6 | .32 | 133 | 37 | 26 | 1.5 | 25 | 1.9 |
| 8 | 35 | 1.6 | 32 | 1.7 | 6 | .32 | 143 | 21 | 63 | 10 | 25 | 1.8 |
| 9 | 42 | 1.9 | 24 | 1.2 | 12 | .80 | 62 | 4.7 | 35 | 2.4 | 24 | 1.7 |
| 10 | 34 | 1.4 | 23 | 1.1 | 28 | 1.6 | 63 | 4.4 | 49 | 8.3 | 24 | 1.7 |
| 11 | 27 | 1.1 | 23 | 1.1 | 363 | 95 | 53 | 3.6 | 41 | 3.0 | 22 | 1.5 |
| 12 | 22 | .83 | 30 | 1.5 | 466 | 83 | 42 | 2.8 | 26 | 1.7 | 20 | 1.4 |
| 13 | 20 | .82 | 19 | .96 | 189 | 19 | 33 | 2.2 | 25 | 1.5 | 18 | 1.3 |
| 14 | 17 | .66 | 19 | .86 | 69 | 6.0 | 26 | 1.7 | 26 | 1.6 | 26 | 2.2 |
| 15 | 13 | .47 | 24 | 1.1 | 25 | 2.1 | 25 | 1.5 | 51 | 5.6 | 21 | 1.6 |
| 16 | 13 | .79 | 25 | 1.2 | 12 | .91 | 25 | 1.5 | 24 | 1.6 | 10 | .69 |
| 17 | 8 | .42 | 25 | 1.1 | 20 | 1.7 | 24 | 1.4 | 122 | 60 | 9 | .62 |
| 18 | 9 | .39 | 24 | 1.1 | 266 | 74 | 23 | 1.4 | 27 | 3.5 | 9 | .58 |
| 19 | 10 | .43 | 23 | 1.1 | 119 | 25 | 25 | 1.6 | 22 | 2.2 | 9 | .57 |
| 20 | 20 | .89 | 24 | 1.2 | 49 | 5.1 | 27 | 1.7 | 23 | 2.0 | 8 | .52 |
| 21 | 92 | 4.1 | 24 | 1.2 | 63 | 7.4 | 24 | 1.5 | 22 | 1.9 | 8 | .52 |
| 22 | 25 | 1.1 | 25 | 1.3 | 56 | 5.5 | 21 | 1.3 | 20 | 1.6 | 10 | .58 |
| 23 | 21 | .86 | 26 | 1.3 | 57 | 5.1 | 22 | 1.3 | 18 | 1.5 | 9 | .56 |
| 24 | 17 | .71 | 26 | 1.5 | 98 | 15 | 25 | 1.4 | 17 | 1.4 | 25 | 1.7 |
| 25 | 16 | .67 | 27 | 1.4 | 57 | 5.8 | 24 | 1.3 | 17 | 1.3 | 17 | 1.0 |
| 26 | 21 | .98 | 27 | 1.4 | 49 | 4.4 | 22 | 1.2 | 17 | 1.2 | 14 | .86 |
| 27 | 15 | .61 | 23 | 1.2 | 45 | 3.9 | 20 | 1.1 | 18 | 1.3 | 13 | .78 |
| 28 | 21 | .83 | 20 | 1.0 | 377 | 192 | 21 | 1.1 | 35 | 3.0 | 12 | .75 |
| 29 | 25 | .98 | 16 | .92 | 59 | 7.4 | 19 | 1.0 | 27 | 2.1 | 12 | .74 |
| 30 | 25 | 1.0 | 14 | .73 | 35 | 3.3 | 13 | .71 | 26 | 1.9 | 10 | .58 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 12 | .62 | --- | --- | 16 | .85 | 26 | 1.9 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 112.35 | --- | 34.95 | --- | 567.05 | --- | 109.26 | --- | 132.77 | --- | 38.05 |
| YEAR | 2254.03 | | | | | | | | | | | |

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued



05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1991 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Water years 1992-1995 in files at the District office. Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.92 in., June 20, 1994.

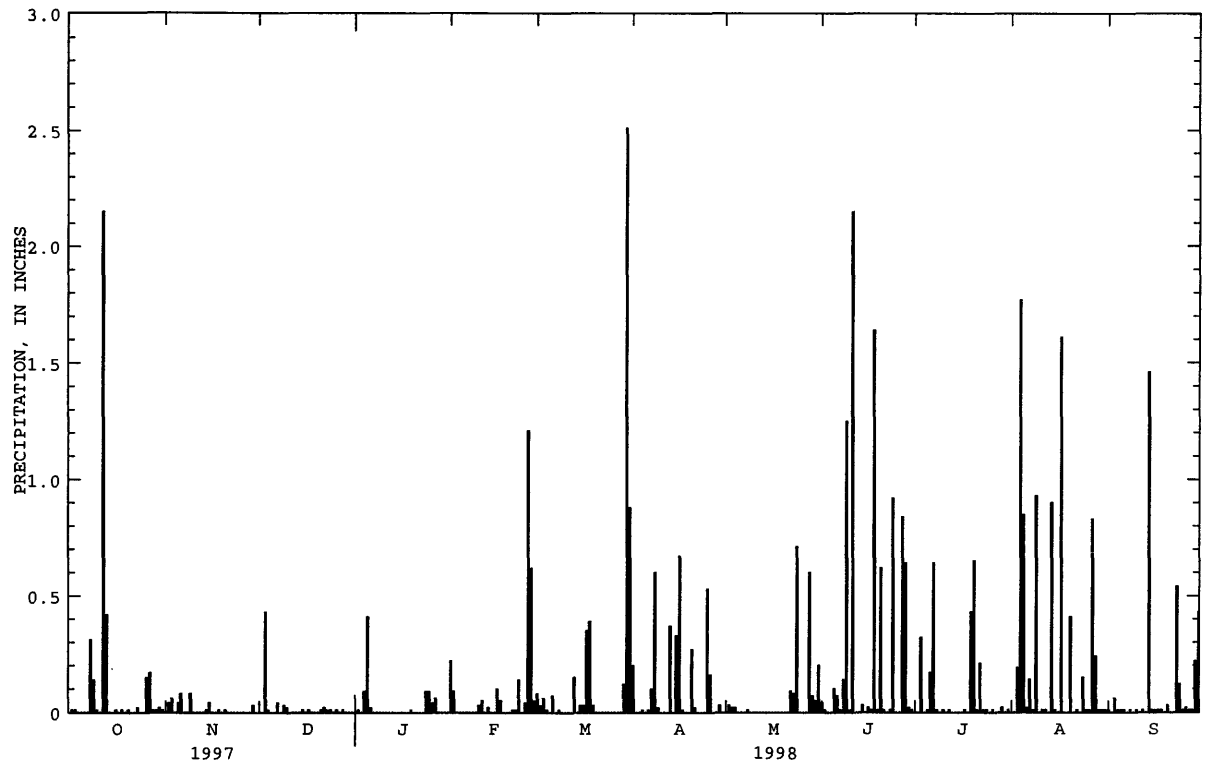
EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.51 in., Mar. 30.

ACCUMULATED PRECIPITATION, IN INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998 DAILY SUMMATION VALUES

```
PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES
```

[illegible]

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°01'29", long 91°10'21", in SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.22, T.95 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060001, on right bank in city park at east end of Main Street in McGregor, 2.6 mi upstream from Wisconsin River, 4.3 mi downstream from Yellow River, and at mile 633.4 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--67,500 mi², approximately.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1936 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-75-1: 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 604.84 ft above sea level. Prior to June 1, 1937, and since June 2, 1939, auxiliary water-stage recorder; June 1, 1937 to June 1, 1939, auxiliary nonrecording gage 14.1 mi upstream in tailwater of dam 9, at datum 5.30 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 31 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10-31, April 26, 27, and Sept. 13-22, 25-28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minor flow regulation caused by navigation dams. U.S. Geological Survey satellite and telephone modem data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1828, that of Apr. 24, 1965.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 31300 | 30300 | 24400 | e20000 | 27500 | 62500 | 70000 | 57200 | 39400 | 95400 | 27300 | 22700 |
| 2 | 28800 | 31000 | 22200 | e20000 | 27200 | 66800 | 76400 | 53900 | 39700 | 104000 | 27100 | 20000 |
| 3 | 25600 | 30700 | 23500 | 19600 | 26300 | 69700 | 85800 | 52700 | 39700 | 106000 | 26100 | 17400 |
| 4 | 23600 | 29600 | 24900 | 19900 | 25800 | 73400 | 94700 | 50000 | 37700 | 104000 | 25400 | 15300 |
| 5 | 22800 | 29000 | 25600 | 20800 | 24400 | 77600 | 104000 | 46900 | 35100 | 99300 | 27200 | 14800 |
| 6 | 24200 | 30000 | 26700 | 22400 | 23200 | 81000 | 113000 | 44600 | 34200 | 93500 | 30600 | 14600 |
| 7 | 27200 | 30500 | 26600 | 23600 | 22200 | 82000 | 121000 | 43800 | 34300 | 88000 | 33300 | 14900 |
| 8 | 26700 | 30600 | 25700 | 23400 | 21600 | 81400 | 125000 | 43100 | 35500 | 83800 | 29000 | 15300 |
| 9 | 26800 | 30300 | 25400 | 23400 | 20100 | 79000 | 125000 | 43600 | 38300 | 79400 | 21000 | 15400 |
| 10 | 28100 | 30200 | 25400 | e24500 | 18300 | 73900 | 123000 | 44800 | 40500 | 75000 | 24700 | 14800 |
| 11 | 27100 | 29600 | 25400 | e22500 | 18100 | 66900 | 120000 | 44700 | 40100 | 70500 | 34300 | 14400 |
| 12 | 25400 | 29000 | 25500 | e20000 | 22000 | 58900 | 115000 | 40700 | 40500 | 64400 | 36100 | 14300 |
| 13 | 26800 | 29000 | 25500 | e19000 | 22800 | 56000 | 112000 | 34500 | 38400 | 56900 | 24100 | e15000 |
| 14 | 34300 | 28800 | 26500 | e16000 | 24000 | 56300 | 109000 | 32700 | 36300 | 53300 | 17700 | e17000 |
| 15 | 38500 | 29100 | 27300 | e14000 | 24700 | 52800 | 103000 | 34100 | 35700 | 50300 | 19800 | e19000 |
| 16 | 40200 | 29300 | 26200 | e12500 | 25000 | 43200 | 101000 | 37600 | 37200 | 47200 | 26200 | e18000 |
| 17 | 42000 | 27600 | 24300 | e13000 | 25300 | 36000 | 97500 | 42100 | 39300 | 44400 | 26900 | e16000 |
| 18 | 42600 | 26200 | 23200 | e15000 | 27700 | 39500 | 93200 | 41100 | 41100 | 42200 | 26200 | e15000 |
| 19 | 42400 | 25000 | 23100 | e18000 | 32200 | 43300 | 90300 | 39800 | 43800 | 41200 | 24800 | e14000 |
| 20 | 41100 | 23500 | 23900 | e21500 | 40100 | 43100 | 88400 | 40400 | 45700 | 40500 | 28300 | e14000 |
| 21 | 39300 | 21700 | 24000 | e25000 | 45600 | 43200 | 85800 | 42100 | 48800 | 40200 | 34800 | e13000 |
| 22 | 36000 | 18800 | 23900 | e27000 | 47100 | 43000 | 83400 | 43000 | 49100 | 41200 | 33200 | e15000 |
| 23 | 31400 | 18400 | 23400 | e26000 | 47300 | 40600 | 80400 | 43000 | 48900 | 42200 | 25000 | 17100 |
| 24 | 30600 | 22000 | 22200 | e25500 | 47900 | 35500 | 77900 | 42900 | 49300 | 39700 | 26100 | 16800 |
| 25 | 30700 | 28400 | 20800 | e25000 | 47300 | 32800 | 74900 | 41100 | 50300 | 37400 | 36100 | e16000 |
| 26 | 31400 | 30800 | 19700 | e24500 | 48700 | 34100 | e73000 | 40600 | 52100 | 33000 | 36200 | e16000 |
| 27 | 31900 | 29500 | 19500 | e24500 | 54700 | 35400 | e70000 | 39700 | 54200 | 30800 | 28200 | e15000 |
| 28 | 29600 | 28700 | 19700 | e24500 | 58100 | 39900 | 66400 | 37800 | 62000 | 27600 | 18600 | e17000 |
| 29 | 29300 | 28300 | 19500 | e24500 | --- | 47700 | 63700 | 36500 | 73100 | 25500 | 21300 | 21100 |
| 30 | 29400 | 27100 | 21200 | e25000 | --- | 54600 | 60600 | 35300 | 84000 | 26300 | 22000 | 24000 |
| 31 | 29200 | --- | e21000 | e25500 | --- | 63800 | --- | 35700 | --- | 27200 | 23400 | --- |
| TOTAL | 974300 | 833000 | 736200 | 666100 | 895200 | 1713900 | 2803400 | 1306000 | 1344300 | 1810400 | 841000 | 492900 |
| MEAN | 31430 | 27770 | 23750 | 21490 | 31970 | 55290 | 93450 | 42130 | 44810 | 58400 | 27130 | 16430 |
| MAX | 42600 | 31000 | 27300 | 27000 | 58100 | 82000 | 125000 | 57200 | 84000 | 106000 | 36200 | 24000 |
| MIN | 22800 | 18400 | 19500 | 12500 | 18100 | 32800 | 60600 | 32700 | 34200 | 25500 | 17700 | 13000 |
| AC-FT | 1933000 | 1652000 | 1460000 | 1321000 | 1776000 | 3400000 | 5561000 | 2590000 | 2666000 | 3591000 | 1668000 | 977700 |
| CFSM | .47 | .41 | .35 | .32 | .47 | .82 | 1.38 | .62 | .66 | .87 | .40 | .24 |
| IN. | .54 | .46 | .41 | .37 | .49 | .94 | 1.54 | .72 | .74 | 1.00 | .46 | .27 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1936 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 28920 | 29340 | 22300 | 19220 | 19900 | 39640 | 75660 | 61090 | 48880 | 40820 | 27920 | 28820 |
|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| MAX | 114600 | 64840 | 59200 | 35700 | 48540 | 103800 | 164800 | 119200 | 112600 | 142200 | 84430 | 72890 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1983 | 1992 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1965 | 1975 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1986 | |
| MIN | 9874 | 10870 | 9506 | 7665 | 9934 | 13190 | 27780 | 18240 | 13420 | 11220 | 10330 | 10650 | |
| (WY) | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 | 1940 | 1940 | 1940 | 1990 | 1977 | 1988 | 1988 | 1964 | 1940 | |

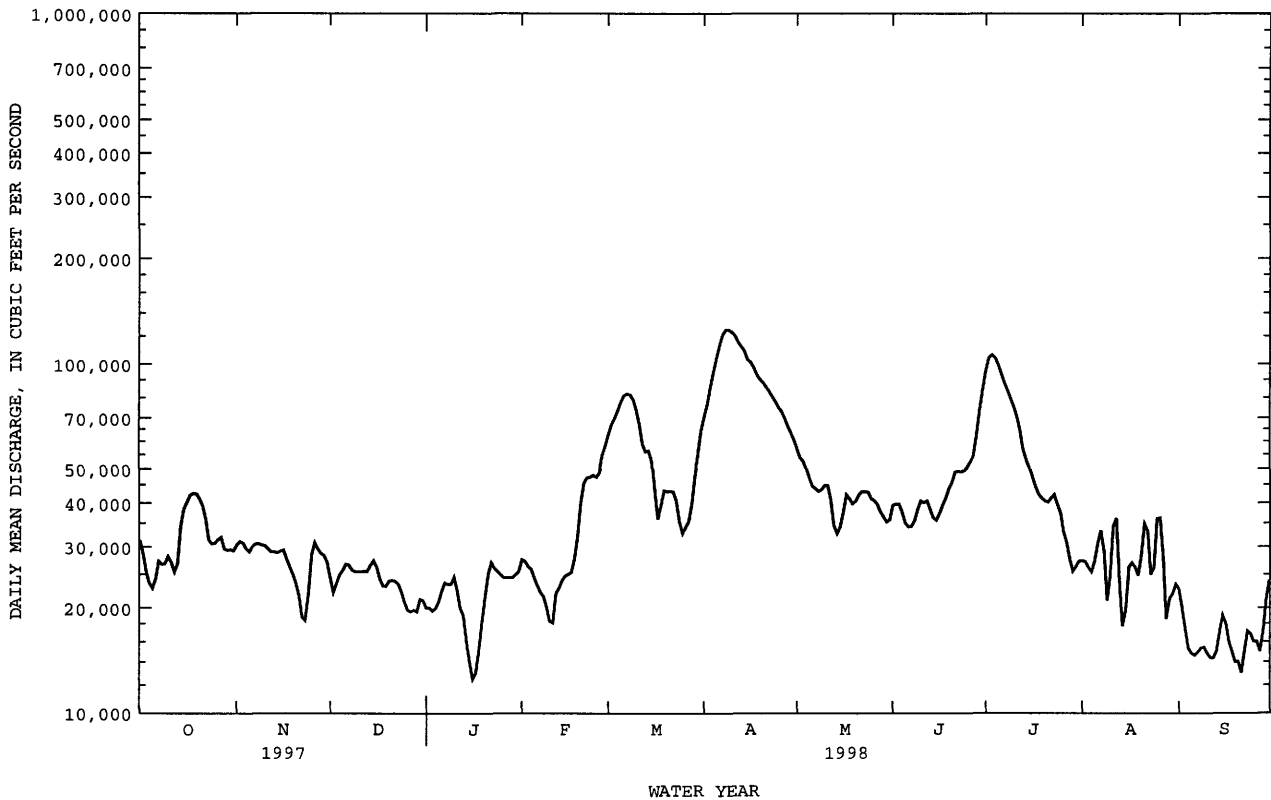
MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

63

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1936 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 18189400 | | 14416700 | | 36930 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 49830 | | 39500 | | 64720 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 17400 | 1977 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 276000 | Apr 24 1965 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 200000 | Apr 16 | 125000 | Apr 8 | 6200 | Dec 9 1936 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 18400 | Nov 23 | 12500 | Jan 16 | 6490 | Dec 7 1936 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 20200 | Dec 25 | 14800 | Sep 6 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 126000 | Apr 8 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 17.33 | Apr 9 | 25.38 | Apr 24 1965 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 36080000 | | 28600000 | | 26750000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .74 | | .59 | | .55 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.02 | | 7.95 | | 7.43 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 92500 | | 77700 | | 75700 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 35600 | | 30700 | | 27300 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 25600 | | 18700 | | 13200 | |

e Estimated



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

LOCATION.--Samples collected from right bank dock 0.3 mi downstream from discharge station. Prior to April 1981, and March 7 to Sept. 30, 1997, samples collected at bridge on U.S. Highway 18, 1.2 mi upstream from gage.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1975 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: July 1975 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: July 1975 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: July 1975 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 633 microsiemens Nov. 3, 1996; minimum daily, 190 microsiemens Sept. 29, 1980.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 30.0°C July 7, 1977; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,350 mg/L Mar. 19, 1986; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L on many days in 1977-92.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 363,000 tons Mar. 19, 1986; minimum daily, 31 tons Dec. 25, 1976.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 513 microsiemens Apr. 27; minimum daily, 337 microsiemens April 1.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 29.0°C, Sept. 9; minimum daily, 2.0°C Nov. 19, 21, and Jan. 1, 9, 14.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 74 mg/L Mar. 27; minimum daily mean, 3 mg/L Jan. 13, 14, and 22-30.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 9,770 tons Apr. 3; minimum daily, 136 tons Jan. 16.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED PER (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|---|--|
| OCT | | | | | | |
| 23... | 1245 | 9.6 | 48800 | 12 | 1580 | 86 |
| NOV | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1215 | .9 | 41700 | 22 | 2480 | 52 |
| APR | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1315 | -- | 82200 | 128 | 28400 | 84 |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1245 | 21.3 | 48000 | 43 | 5570 | 96 |
| JUN | | | | | | |
| 23... | 1230 | 24.6 | 58600 | 48 | 7590 | 95 |
| AUG | | | | | | |
| 04... | 1210 | -- | 35200 | 33 | 3140 | 91 |
| SEP | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1130 | 20.8 | 36100 | 77 | 7510 | 98 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 390 | --- | 432 | 469 | --- | --- | 337 | 487 | 428 | 416 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 426 | 464 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 419 |
| 3 | 404 | 453 | 426 | --- | --- | --- | 342 | --- | 426 | 416 | 422 | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 448 | 470 | --- | 476 | --- | --- | --- | 422 |
| 5 | --- | 434 | 440 | 470 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 484 | --- | 421 | --- |
| 6 | 399 | --- | --- | --- | 446 | 472 | 492 | 476 | --- | 414 | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | 418 | --- | 468 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 425 | 422 |
| 8 | 403 | --- | 422 | --- | --- | --- | 494 | 478 | 428 | 415 | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 472 | 424 | 470 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 420 |
| 10 | --- | 420 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 490 | --- | 486 | 406 | 424 | --- |
| 11 | 401 | --- | --- | --- | 424 | 475 | --- | 479 | --- | --- | --- | 408 |
| 12 | --- | 414 | 442 | 486 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 430 | --- | 419 | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 426 | 470 | 490 | 478 | --- | 404 | --- | --- |
| 14 | 403 | 413 | --- | 481 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 430 | 416 |
| 15 | --- | --- | 446 | 476 | --- | --- | 492 | --- | 431 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 420 | --- | 448 | --- | 420 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 418 |
| 17 | --- | 425 | 456 | --- | --- | --- | 493 | --- | 430 | --- | 424 | --- |
| 18 | 427 | 420 | --- | --- | 422 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 414 |
| 19 | --- | 448 | 456 | 469 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 430 | --- | 421 | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 424 | 450 | 490 | --- | --- | 406 | --- | --- |
| 21 | 418 | 436 | --- | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 428 | 415 |
| 22 | 397 | --- | 464 | --- | --- | --- | 492 | --- | 432 | 406 | --- | --- |
| 23 | 360 | --- | --- | 468 | 423 | 442 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 416 |
| 24 | 423 | 436 | 469 | --- | --- | --- | 494 | --- | --- | 407 | 423 | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 450 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 412 |
| 26 | --- | 441 | 464 | 465 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 424 | --- |
| 27 | 443 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 444 | 513 | --- | --- | 407 | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | 431 | --- | 477 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 421 | 414 |
| 29 | 440 | --- | 469 | --- | --- | --- | 480 | --- | --- | 349 | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 476 | --- | 438 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 413 |
| 31 | 461 | --- | 460 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 350 | 424 | --- |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

65

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 17.0 | --- | 4.0 | 2.0 | --- | --- | 4.0 | 8.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 |
| 3 | 21.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | 3.0 | --- | 21.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | --- | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 |
| 5 | --- | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 | --- | 26.0 | --- |
| 6 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | --- | 22.0 | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | 6.0 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 |
| 8 | 21.0 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 2.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 |
| 10 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | 21.0 | 26.0 | --- | --- |
| 11 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 6.0 | --- | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 |
| 12 | --- | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | --- | 23.0 | --- | --- |
| 14 | 15.0 | 5.0 | --- | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 |
| 15 | --- | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | --- | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 12.0 | --- | 3.0 | --- | 4.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 |
| 17 | --- | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | --- | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 |
| 19 | --- | 2.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | 22.0 | --- | --- |
| 21 | 11.0 | 2.0 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 |
| 22 | 10.0 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | --- | 24.0 | 23.0 | --- | --- |
| 23 | 9.5 | --- | --- | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 |
| 24 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.0 |
| 26 | --- | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 |
| 29 | 8.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 3.0 | --- | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 |
| 31 | 9.0 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | --- | --- |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

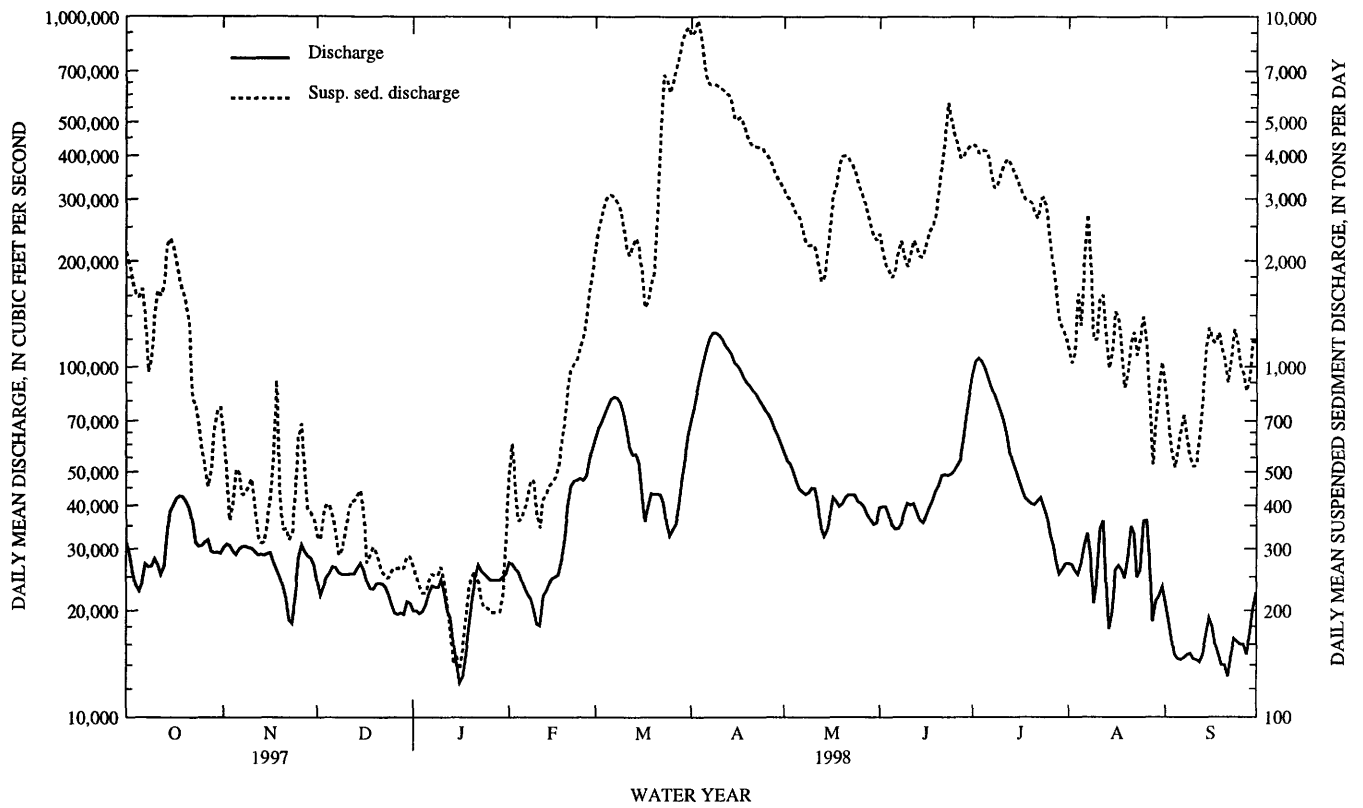
05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | OCTOBER | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 25 | 2120 | 8 | 642 | 5 | 329 | 5 | 269 | 7 | 510 | 13 | 2160 |
| 2 | 25 | 1950 | 6 | 483 | 5 | 320 | 5 | 252 | 8 | 603 | 14 | 2480 |
| 3 | 25 | 1750 | 4 | 363 | 6 | 373 | 4 | 233 | 6 | 445 | 14 | 2710 |
| 4 | 26 | 1620 | 5 | 401 | 6 | 403 | 4 | 225 | 5 | 360 | 15 | 2940 |
| 5 | 26 | 1580 | 7 | 510 | 6 | 401 | 4 | 225 | 6 | 368 | 15 | 3060 |
| 6 | 26 | 1670 | 6 | 496 | 5 | 375 | 4 | 243 | 6 | 389 | 14 | 3090 |
| 7 | 19 | 1430 | 5 | 431 | 5 | 331 | 4 | 255 | 7 | 425 | 14 | 3040 |
| 8 | 13 | 969 | 5 | 433 | 4 | 288 | 4 | 252 | 8 | 473 | 13 | 2940 |
| 9 | 15 | 1060 | 6 | 456 | 4 | 300 | 4 | 253 | 9 | 469 | 13 | 2780 |
| 10 | 19 | 1410 | 6 | 477 | 5 | 336 | 4 | 267 | 8 | 381 | 13 | 2510 |
| 11 | 23 | 1660 | 5 | 408 | 6 | 377 | 4 | 242 | 7 | 345 | 12 | 2200 |
| 12 | 23 | 1600 | 4 | 329 | 6 | 412 | 4 | 207 | 7 | 417 | 13 | 2070 |
| 13 | 24 | 1720 | 4 | 313 | 6 | 413 | 3 | 174 | 7 | 431 | 15 | 2210 |
| 14 | 24 | 2220 | 4 | 314 | 6 | 430 | 3 | 141 | 7 | 455 | 15 | 2320 |
| 15 | 22 | 2320 | 5 | 359 | 6 | 443 | 4 | 149 | 7 | 466 | 16 | 2220 |
| 16 | 20 | 2190 | 5 | 421 | 5 | 381 | 4 | 136 | 7 | 482 | 16 | 1840 |
| 17 | 18 | 2000 | 8 | 558 | 4 | 274 | 5 | 155 | 8 | 520 | 15 | 1480 |
| 18 | 15 | 1760 | 13 | 916 | 5 | 288 | 5 | 192 | 8 | 599 | 14 | 1530 |
| 19 | 14 | 1650 | 7 | 446 | 5 | 304 | 5 | 235 | 8 | 699 | 15 | 1730 |
| 20 | 14 | 1520 | 5 | 341 | 5 | 294 | 4 | 250 | 8 | 870 | 16 | 1870 |
| 21 | 13 | 1350 | 6 | 344 | 4 | 274 | 4 | 260 | 8 | 985 | 24 | 2790 |
| 22 | 8 | 812 | 6 | 319 | 4 | 259 | 3 | 242 | 8 | 1020 | 39 | 4570 |
| 23 | 9 | 780 | 7 | 333 | 4 | 252 | 3 | 212 | 8 | 1040 | 63 | 6840 |
| 24 | 8 | 688 | 7 | 436 | 4 | 247 | 3 | 204 | 9 | 1140 | 70 | 6680 |
| 25 | 7 | 586 | 8 | 631 | 5 | 258 | 3 | 204 | 9 | 1210 | 69 | 6070 |
| 26 | 6 | 514 | 8 | 689 | 5 | 265 | 3 | 198 | 10 | 1340 | 71 | 6520 |
| 27 | 5 | 454 | 6 | 499 | 5 | 264 | 3 | 198 | 11 | 1630 | 74 | 7060 |
| 28 | 6 | 506 | 5 | 391 | 5 | 267 | 3 | 198 | 12 | 1860 | 71 | 7670 |
| 29 | 8 | 667 | 5 | 382 | 5 | 264 | 3 | 199 | --- | --- | 66 | 8550 |
| 30 | 9 | 745 | 5 | 366 | 5 | 286 | 3 | 224 | --- | --- | 62 | 9110 |
| 31 | 10 | 768 | --- | --- | 5 | 285 | 5 | 330 | --- | --- | 54 | 9350 |
| TOTAL | --- | 42069 | --- | 13487 | --- | 9993 | --- | 6824 | --- | 19932 | --- | 122399 |

[illegible]

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°56'55", long 91°11'10", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec. 22, T.94 N., R.3 W. Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, on right bank 130 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 4.9 mi northwest of Clayton, and 0.9 mi upstream of county highway X56.

DRAINAGE AREA.--27.6 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 622.704 ft.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharge: Dec. 13-15, Dec. 27 to Jan. 2, Jan. 15-20, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges and discharges greater than 600 ft³/s, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 11 | 13 | 11 | e7.0 | 9.9 | 23 | 113 | 19 | 19 | 28 | 14 | 20 |
| 2 | 11 | 13 | 10 | e8.0 | 10 | 21 | 68 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 14 | 20 |
| 3 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 20 | 52 | 21 | 18 | 27 | 16 | 20 |
| 4 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 18 | 42 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 18 | 19 |
| 5 | 11 | 12 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 17 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 25 | 28 | 19 |
| 6 | 11 | 12 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 17 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 29 | 20 | 19 |
| 7 | 11 | 12 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 16 | 30 | 21 | 18 | 47 | 21 | 19 |
| 8 | 11 | 12 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 17 | 32 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 25 | 18 |
| 9 | 11 | 12 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 16 | 33 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 18 |
| 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 6.8 | 8.9 | e13 | 28 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 47 | 17 |
| 11 | 10 | 12 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 10 | e12 | 25 | 19 | 92 | 21 | 21 | 17 |
| 12 | 13 | 12 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 11 | e11 | 24 | 19 | 57 | 20 | 19 | 17 |
| 13 | 30 | 12 | e8.5 | 7.6 | 10 | e12 | 26 | 18 | 34 | 20 | 17 | 17 |
| 14 | 19 | 12 | e7.5 | 8.3 | 9.9 | e12 | 24 | 18 | 30 | 19 | 20 | 25 |
| 15 | 16 | 12 | e8.0 | e7.5 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 17 | 30 | 18 | 79 | 22 |
| 16 | 15 | 11 | 9.0 | e8.0 | 14 | 13 | 37 | 17 | 31 | 18 | 30 | 19 |
| 17 | 14 | 11 | 8.8 | e7.5 | 15 | 14 | 30 | 16 | 29 | 17 | 45 | 18 |
| 18 | 13 | 12 | 9.1 | e7.0 | 13 | 18 | 27 | 16 | 61 | 17 | 32 | 18 |
| 19 | 13 | 11 | 9.5 | e7.5 | 12 | 19 | 25 | 16 | 44 | 19 | 28 | 17 |
| 20 | 13 | 11 | 9.3 | e8.0 | 12 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 32 | 18 | 29 | 17 |
| 21 | 12 | 11 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 18 | 38 | 18 | 27 | 17 |
| 22 | 12 | 11 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 12 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 28 | 17 | 25 | 17 |
| 23 | 12 | 11 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 12 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 26 | 17 | 24 | 17 |
| 24 | 13 | 10 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 12 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 34 | 16 | 25 | 21 |
| 25 | 12 | 11 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 11 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 16 | 24 | 18 |
| 26 | 13 | 11 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 14 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 26 | 16 | 22 | 18 |
| 27 | 13 | 11 | e7.5 | 8.6 | 31 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 15 | 22 | 18 |
| 28 | 13 | 11 | e7.0 | 8.9 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 86 | 15 | 29 | 17 |
| 29 | 13 | 11 | e7.5 | 8.9 | --- | 20 | 19 | 21 | 35 | 15 | 23 | 17 |
| 30 | 12 | 11 | e7.0 | 8.7 | --- | 119 | 19 | 19 | 31 | 15 | 22 | 17 |
| 31 | 13 | --- | e6.5 | 8.8 | --- | 200 | --- | 20 | --- | 14 | 21 | --- |
| TOTAL | 403 | 348 | 278.2 | 256.2 | 345.4 | 835 | 946 | 591 | 989 | 654 | 807 | 553 |
| MEAN | 13.0 | 11.6 | 8.97 | 8.26 | 12.3 | 26.9 | 31.5 | 19.1 | 33.0 | 21.1 | 26.0 | 18.4 |
| MAX | 30 | 13 | 11 | 9.7 | 31 | 200 | 113 | 27 | 92 | 47 | 79 | 25 |
| MIN | 10 | 10 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 11 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 17 |
| AC-FT | 799 | 690 | 552 | 508 | 685 | 1660 | 1880 | 1170 | 1960 | 1300 | 1600 | 1100 |
| CFSM | .47 | .42 | .33 | .30 | .45 | .98 | 1.14 | .69 | 1.19 | .76 | .94 | .67 |
| IN. | .54 | .47 | .37 | .35 | .47 | 1.13 | 1.28 | .80 | 1.33 | .88 | 1.09 | .75 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 14.8 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 26.7 | 28.6 | 28.1 | 31.5 | 26.4 | 21.4 | 17.3 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 27.1 | 27.0 | 18.1 | 15.3 | 29.1 | 54.7 | 61.2 | 68.3 | 51.3 | 52.4 | 46.5 | 32.4 | |
| (WY) | 1994 | 1994 | 1994 | 1994 | 1994 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 8.75 | 11.6 | 8.97 | 8.26 | 10.4 | 18.2 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 16.3 | 12.0 | 9.36 | |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1993 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1992 | 1992 | 1992 | 1996 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

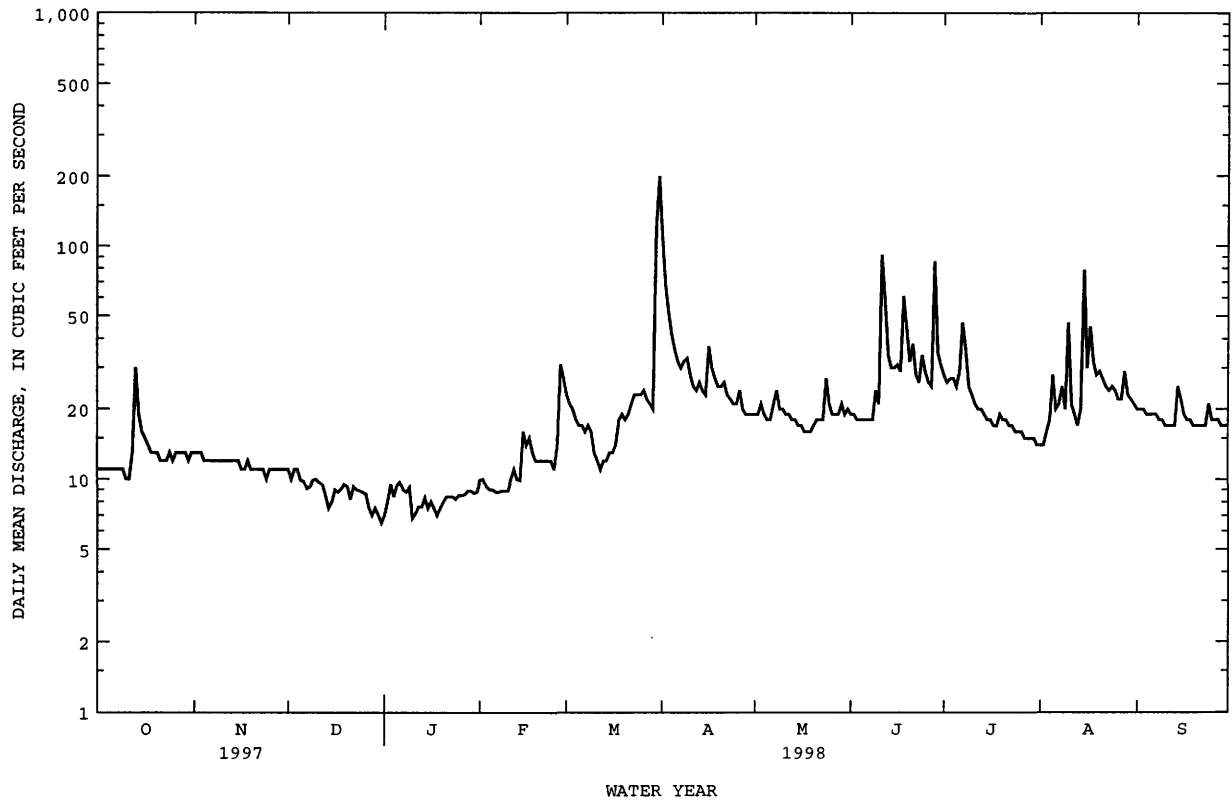
WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 5405.2 | 7005.8 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 14.8 | 19.2 | 21.3 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 36.6 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 14.7 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 121 | Feb 18 | 313 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 6.5 | Dec 31 | 6.3 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 7.6 | Dec 25 | 7.1 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 543 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 6.77 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 3.0 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 10720 | | 13900 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .54 | | .70 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.29 | | 9.44 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 20 | | 29 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 13 | | 17 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 10 | | 8.8 |

a Result of freeze up

e Estimated

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1991 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: April 1991 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1991 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 660 microsiemens Oct. 23, 1996; minimum daily, 266 microsiemens Mar. 16, 1993.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 33.0°C June 21, 1997; minimum daily, 0.5°C Jan. 9, 1997.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,180 mg/L Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily mean, 0 mg/L Mar. 21, 22, 1993.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 3,310 tons Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily, 0.01 tons Mar. 22, 1993.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 588 microsiemens Jan. 12; minimum daily, 270 microsiemens Mar. 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 26.0°C June 25, 26; minimum daily, 1.0°C Jan. 20.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,180 mg/L Mar. 30; minimum daily mean, 4 mg/L Oct. 25.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 3,310 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0.12 tons Dec. 18 and Feb. 9.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, PENDE (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331) |
|-------|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1440 | 6.8 | 12 | 12 | .40 | 74 |
| DEC | | | | | | |
| 03... | 1105 | 3.6 | 11 | 10 | .29 | 69 |
| JAN | | | | | | |
| 14... | 1415 | .1 | 8.7 | 8 | .19 | 74 |
| FEB | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1300 | 6.3 | 11 | 7 | .21 | 85 |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| 20... | 1425 | 15.0 | 18 | 19 | .93 | 46 |
| JUN | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1435 | 16.9 | 29 | 57 | 4.4 | 90 |
| AUG | | | | | | |
| 03... | 1310 | 16.8 | 16 | 20 | .87 | 64 |
| SEP | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1445 | 16.7 | 18 | 17 | .80 | 54 |

| DATE | TIME | NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) (00063) | BED MAT. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN .004 MM (80157) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (80164) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .125 MM (80165) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .250 MM (80166) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .500 MM (80167) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1440 | 1 | -- | 5 | 6 | 7 | 11 |
| SEP | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1445 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 23 |

| DATE | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 1.00 MM (80168) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 2.00 MM (80169) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 4.00 MM (80170) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 8.00 MM (80171) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 16.0 MM (80172) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 32.0 MM (80173) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 64.0 MM (80174) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 13 | 15 | 20 | 37 | 55 | 100 | -- |
| SEP | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 26 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 67 | 100 |

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 429 | 427 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 485 | 401 | 428 | 400 | --- | 437 |
| 2 | 477 | 472 | 426 | --- | 436 | 478 | 478 | 500 | --- | 395 | 400 | 395 |
| 3 | 516 | 436 | 407 | 495 | 527 | --- | 486 | 448 | --- | 386 | 400 | 394 |
| 4 | 545 | 414 | 421 | 418 | 421 | 507 | --- | 504 | 396 | --- | 399 | 408 |
| 5 | 464 | 462 | 462 | 440 | 433 | 485 | --- | 433 | --- | --- | 415 | 403 |
| 6 | 482 | 407 | --- | 551 | 411 | 447 | 443 | --- | 465 | 373 | --- | 394 |
| 7 | 481 | --- | 507 | 533 | --- | 471 | 416 | 462 | --- | 467 | 407 | --- |
| 8 | 430 | 419 | 467 | 484 | --- | --- | 429 | 463 | 428 | 412 | --- | 392 |
| 9 | 427 | --- | 422 | 460 | 430 | 534 | 405 | --- | 386 | 442 | 401 | --- |
| 10 | 459 | 527 | 456 | 434 | 429 | 534 | 431 | --- | 437 | 381 | 477 | --- |
| 11 | 415 | 471 | 434 | 461 | 447 | 515 | --- | 420 | 282 | 386 | 483 | 404 |
| 12 | 455 | --- | 401 | 588 | 534 | 462 | --- | --- | 502 | --- | 400 | 396 |
| 13 | 527 | 420 | 575 | 440 | 426 | 487 | 413 | 411 | --- | --- | 411 | 411 |
| 14 | 450 | 444 | --- | 450 | 462 | 441 | 418 | 384 | 469 | --- | --- | 412 |
| 15 | 411 | --- | 543 | 436 | --- | 412 | 399 | 406 | 462 | --- | 442 | 397 |
| 16 | --- | 521 | 424 | 423 | 462 | 461 | 454 | --- | 432 | --- | --- | 414 |
| 17 | --- | 427 | 417 | --- | 481 | 487 | 447 | 404 | --- | 380 | 446 | 392 |
| 18 | --- | 456 | --- | --- | 461 | 483 | 407 | 431 | 396 | 389 | 405 | 427 |
| 19 | 431 | 449 | --- | 447 | 434 | 469 | 429 | 446 | 470 | --- | 437 | --- |
| 20 | 419 | 468 | --- | 422 | --- | 504 | 419 | 426 | 467 | 431 | --- | 390 |
| 21 | 452 | 478 | --- | 439 | 437 | 516 | 448 | --- | 487 | 371 | 396 | 392 |
| 22 | 472 | 470 | 426 | 455 | --- | 437 | 400 | 398 | 374 | --- | --- | 395 |
| 23 | 406 | --- | 427 | 408 | 530 | 461 | 427 | --- | 406 | 405 | --- | 397 |
| 24 | --- | 479 | 445 | --- | 449 | 437 | 429 | 488 | 398 | --- | 407 | 458 |
| 25 | 436 | 448 | 489 | --- | 433 | 463 | --- | 452 | 380 | --- | 401 | --- |
| 26 | --- | 466 | 426 | 440 | 418 | --- | 497 | 465 | 385 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 457 | 540 | 517 | 431 | 463 | --- | 432 | --- | --- |
| 28 | 423 | 481 | --- | 450 | 461 | 471 | 429 | --- | 311 | 378 | 419 | 395 |
| 29 | 424 | 485 | 411 | 470 | --- | 442 | 400 | 530 | 410 | --- | --- | 474 |
| 30 | 428 | --- | 489 | 429 | --- | 270 | 469 | 438 | 386 | 403 | --- | 411 |
| 31 | 412 | --- | --- | 420 | --- | 352 | --- | 409 | --- | 384 | --- | --- |

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 16.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | --- | 17.0 |
| 2 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 9.0 | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | --- | 24.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| 3 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | --- | 10.0 | 14.0 | --- | 21.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 |
| 4 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | --- | 17.0 | 17.0 | --- | 21.0 | 24.0 |
| 5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | --- | 18.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| 6 | 21.0 | 16.0 | --- | 6.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | --- | 15.0 | 20.0 | --- | 23.0 |
| 7 | 21.0 | --- | 4.0 | 5.0 | --- | 5.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | --- | 20.0 | 24.0 | --- |
| 8 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | 9.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | --- | 20.0 |
| 9 | 17.0 | --- | 4.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | --- | 16.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | --- |
| 10 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | --- | 19.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | --- |
| 11 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | --- | 17.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| 12 | 17.0 | --- | 5.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | --- | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| 13 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 24.0 |
| 14 | 15.0 | 8.0 | --- | 2.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 |
| 15 | 13.0 | --- | 6.0 | 3.0 | --- | 4.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | --- | 23.0 | 21.0 |
| 16 | --- | 4.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 12.0 | --- | 19.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 |
| 17 | --- | 6.0 | 7.0 | --- | 6.0 | 6.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | --- | 24.0 | 24.0 | 21.0 |
| 18 | --- | 6.0 | --- | --- | 6.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 19 | 18.0 | 4.0 | --- | 3.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 21.0 | 18.0 | --- | 21.0 | --- |
| 20 | 16.0 | 4.0 | --- | 1.0 | --- | 10.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | --- | 20.0 |
| 21 | 17.0 | 4.0 | --- | 4.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | --- | 21.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 |
| 22 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | --- | 11.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- | 13.5 |
| 23 | 17.0 | --- | 8.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | --- | 21.0 | 23.0 | --- | 18.0 |
| 24 | --- | 4.0 | 6.0 | --- | 12.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | --- | 23.0 | 18.0 |
| 25 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | --- | 9.0 | 12.0 | --- | 19.0 | 26.0 | --- | 24.0 | --- |
| 26 | --- | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | --- | 13.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | --- | 23.0 | --- | --- |
| 28 | 18.0 | 12.0 | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | --- | 22.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 21.0 |
| 29 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | --- | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 15.5 |
| 30 | 17.0 | --- | 7.0 | 6.0 | --- | 15.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | --- | 16.0 |
| 31 | 16.0 | --- | --- | 8.0 | --- | 16.0 | --- | 20.0 | --- | 24.0 | --- | --- |

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS--Continued

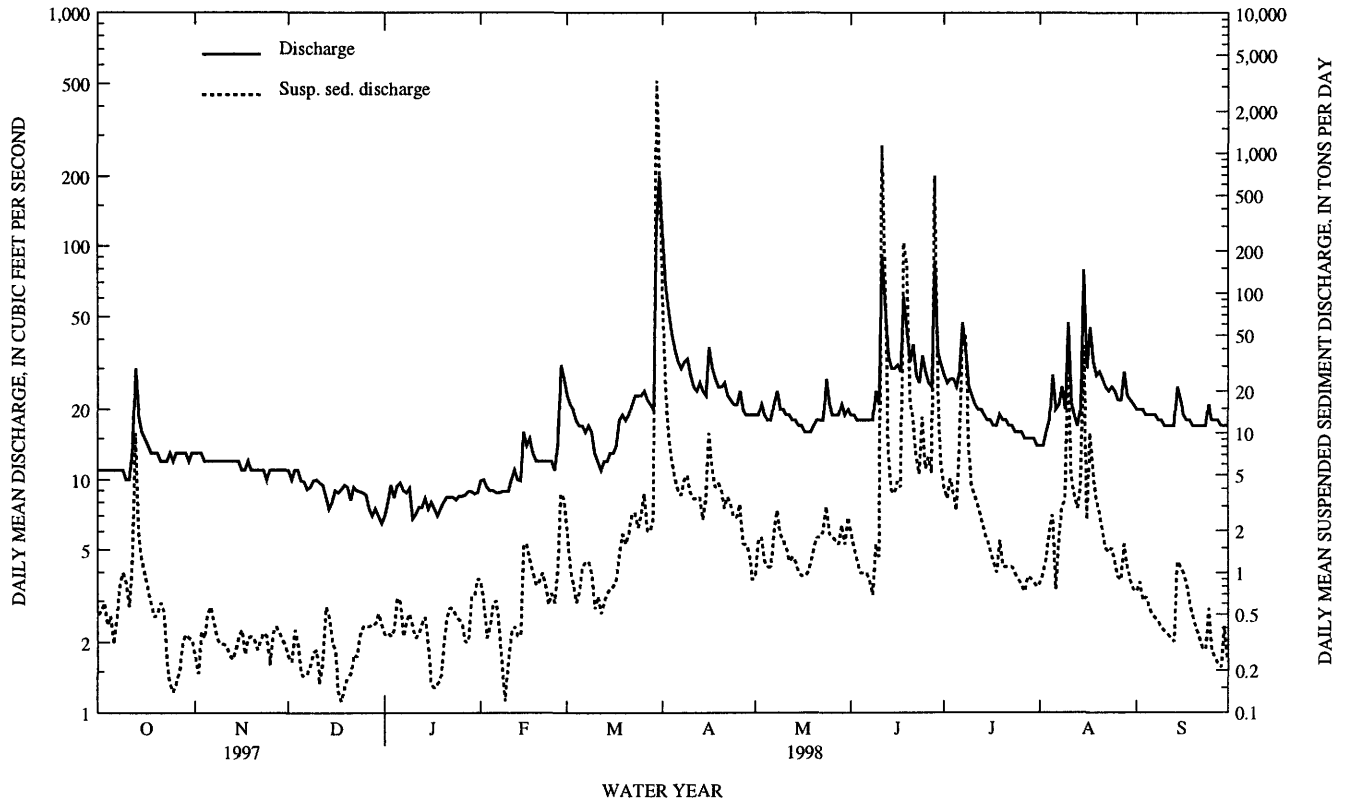
SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 17 | .50 | 8 | .25 | 10 | .25 | 19 | .36 | 33 | .87 | 32 | 2.0 |
| 2 | 18 | .53 | 6 | .19 | 10 | .23 | 16 | .37 | 22 | .60 | 19 | 1.1 |
| 3 | 20 | .61 | 11 | .38 | 14 | .39 | 14 | .35 | 14 | .34 | 16 | .83 |
| 4 | 15 | .42 | 11 | .34 | 11 | .30 | 17 | .39 | 17 | .41 | 12 | .61 |
| 5 | 17 | .49 | 16 | .50 | 7 | .19 | 26 | .66 | 25 | .61 | 16 | .73 |
| 6 | 11 | .31 | 18 | .57 | 7 | .18 | 23 | .61 | 27 | .63 | 24 | 1.1 |
| 7 | 16 | .48 | 14 | .45 | 8 | .19 | 14 | .35 | 16 | .38 | 28 | 1.2 |
| 8 | 29 | .83 | 11 | .34 | 9 | .22 | 19 | .45 | 8 | .20 | 26 | 1.2 |
| 9 | 34 | 1.0 | 10 | .31 | 10 | .27 | 21 | .51 | 5 | .12 | 23 | .99 |
| 10 | 31 | .84 | 10 | .31 | 10 | .28 | 22 | .40 | 10 | .24 | 17 | .55 |
| 11 | 21 | .57 | 10 | .30 | 6 | .16 | 18 | .34 | 13 | .37 | 22 | .68 |
| 12 | 29 | 1.3 | 9 | .26 | 10 | .25 | 18 | .37 | 14 | .41 | 19 | .51 |
| 13 | 116 | 10 | 8 | .24 | 25 | .57 | 21 | .43 | 13 | .35 | 21 | .62 |
| 14 | 36 | 1.8 | 10 | .28 | 24 | .49 | 22 | .48 | 14 | .37 | 24 | .71 |
| 15 | 28 | 1.2 | 12 | .35 | 15 | .32 | 14 | .30 | 30 | 1.6 | 24 | .78 |
| 16 | 24 | .96 | 14 | .39 | 12 | .28 | 8 | .16 | 40 | 1.6 | 22 | .80 |
| 17 | 20 | .74 | 10 | .26 | 6 | .14 | 7 | .15 | 31 | 1.2 | 24 | .90 |
| 18 | 16 | .59 | 12 | .34 | 5 | .12 | 8 | .16 | 29 | 1.0 | 28 | 1.4 |
| 19 | 14 | .48 | 12 | .35 | 6 | .15 | 9 | .17 | 24 | .81 | 36 | 1.9 |
| 20 | 15 | .51 | 12 | .33 | 7 | .18 | 15 | .30 | 27 | .87 | 32 | 1.6 |
| 21 | 19 | .61 | 10 | .28 | 9 | .19 | 21 | .47 | 33 | 1.0 | 37 | 1.9 |
| 22 | 16 | .52 | 12 | .33 | 10 | .26 | 25 | .56 | 26 | .83 | 46 | 2.6 |
| 23 | 7 | .22 | 14 | .37 | 10 | .25 | 24 | .55 | 18 | .59 | 45 | 2.7 |
| 24 | 5 | .16 | 14 | .35 | 15 | .35 | 22 | .49 | 22 | .71 | 34 | 2.1 |
| 25 | 4 | .14 | 8 | .22 | 17 | .41 | 20 | .46 | 20 | .61 | 42 | 2.6 |
| 26 | 5 | .16 | 14 | .37 | 18 | .42 | 18 | .42 | 27 | 1.1 | 56 | 3.7 |
| 27 | 6 | .20 | 16 | .41 | 19 | .41 | 14 | .32 | 44 | 3.7 | 34 | 2.0 |
| 28 | 9 | .32 | 14 | .37 | 21 | .43 | 14 | .32 | 47 | 3.4 | 35 | 2.0 |
| 29 | 11 | .36 | 13 | .33 | 23 | .43 | 28 | .67 | --- | --- | 46 | 2.5 |
| 30 | 11 | .34 | 11 | .30 | 27 | .51 | 30 | .69 | --- | --- | 4180 | 3310 |
| 31 | 10 | .33 | --- | --- | 24 | .42 | 38 | .91 | --- | --- | 1370 | 812 |
| TOTAL | --- | 27.52 | --- | 10.07 | --- | 9.24 | --- | 13.17 | --- | 24.92 | --- | 4164.31 |

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| APRIL | | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 264 | 84 | 19 | .97 | 37 | 1.9 | 54 | 4.1 | 23 | .85 | 17 | .73 |
| 2 | 103 | 19 | 34 | 1.7 | 29 | 1.5 | 48 | 3.4 | 27 | 1.0 | 21 | .86 |
| 3 | 69 | 9.7 | 31 | 1.8 | 25 | 1.2 | 66 | 4.7 | 32 | 1.3 | 15 | .63 |
| 4 | 55 | 6.3 | 24 | 1.2 | 21 | 1.0 | 52 | 3.8 | 40 | 2.0 | 17 | .67 |
| 5 | 50 | 4.8 | 23 | 1.1 | 21 | 1.0 | 42 | 2.8 | 34 | 2.6 | 15 | .56 |
| 6 | 45 | 3.9 | 22 | 1.1 | 22 | 1.0 | 88 | 7.4 | 14 | .76 | 13 | .50 |
| 7 | 44 | 3.6 | 32 | 1.9 | 18 | .87 | 352 | 59 | 30 | 1.7 | 12 | .47 |
| 8 | 53 | 4.6 | 44 | 2.8 | 15 | .69 | 459 | 47 | 37 | 3.0 | 12 | .44 |
| 9 | 56 | 5.0 | 35 | 1.9 | 24 | 1.6 | 117 | 8.2 | 40 | 3.3 | 12 | .40 |
| 10 | 49 | 3.7 | 32 | 1.7 | 24 | 1.3 | 67 | 4.1 | 207 | 33 | 11 | .38 |
| 11 | 49 | 3.4 | 29 | 1.5 | 1780 | 1130 | 62 | 3.6 | 85 | 4.9 | 11 | .36 |
| 12 | 51 | 3.4 | 23 | 1.2 | 596 | 129 | 55 | 3.0 | 71 | 3.6 | 11 | .34 |
| 13 | 50 | 3.5 | 26 | 1.3 | 79 | 7.3 | 47 | 2.5 | 61 | 2.9 | 10 | .32 |
| 14 | 38 | 2.4 | 25 | 1.2 | 48 | 3.9 | 40 | 2.0 | 63 | 4.3 | 21 | 1.2 |
| 15 | 55 | 3.4 | 21 | .99 | 45 | 3.7 | 34 | 1.7 | 123 | 42 | 25 | 1.1 |
| 16 | 103 | 10 | 21 | .95 | 54 | 4.5 | 29 | 1.4 | 37 | 2.4 | 27 | 1.0 |
| 17 | 70 | 5.6 | 22 | .95 | 53 | 4.1 | 25 | 1.2 | 84 | 10 | 23 | .82 |
| 18 | 57 | 4.1 | 23 | .99 | 769 | 229 | 23 | 1.0 | 78 | 5.4 | 17 | .60 |
| 19 | 64 | 4.4 | 28 | 1.2 | 1220 | 158 | 33 | 1.7 | 57 | 3.4 | 14 | .48 |
| 20 | 59 | 4.0 | 33 | 1.5 | 189 | 16 | 24 | 1.1 | 44 | 2.7 | 12 | .40 |
| 21 | 42 | 2.9 | 37 | 1.8 | 125 | 13 | 23 | 1.1 | 35 | 2.0 | 10 | .34 |
| 22 | 56 | 3.5 | 37 | 1.8 | 91 | 6.8 | 24 | 1.1 | 29 | 1.5 | 9 | .29 |
| 23 | 53 | 3.1 | 41 | 2.0 | 73 | 5.1 | 24 | 1.1 | 27 | 1.4 | 9 | .28 |
| 24 | 43 | 2.5 | 40 | 3.0 | 131 | 13 | 23 | .98 | 29 | 1.5 | 13 | .55 |
| 25 | 44 | 2.5 | 35 | 1.9 | 71 | 5.6 | 21 | .89 | 24 | 1.2 | 8 | .27 |
| 26 | 48 | 3.1 | 34 | 1.8 | 94 | 6.7 | 19 | .81 | 21 | .93 | 7 | .25 |
| 27 | 30 | 1.6 | 32 | 1.7 | 78 | 5.2 | 18 | .73 | 19 | .89 | 7 | .22 |
| 28 | 30 | 1.6 | 31 | 1.6 | 1820 | 692 | 23 | .94 | 26 | 1.6 | 6 | .21 |
| 29 | 28 | 1.4 | 39 | 2.2 | 196 | 19 | 22 | .90 | 22 | 1.1 | 9 | .41 |
| 30 | 17 | .89 | 30 | 1.6 | 72 | 6.1 | 21 | .85 | 20 | .89 | 5 | .23 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 46 | 2.5 | --- | --- | 20 | .79 | 18 | .76 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 211.89 | --- | 49.85 | --- | 2470.06 | --- | 173.89 | --- | 144.88 | --- | 15.31 |
| YEAR | 7315.11 | | | | | | | | | | | |

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS--Continued



05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1992 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Water years 1992-1995 in files at the District office. Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.42 in., Mar. 30, 1998.

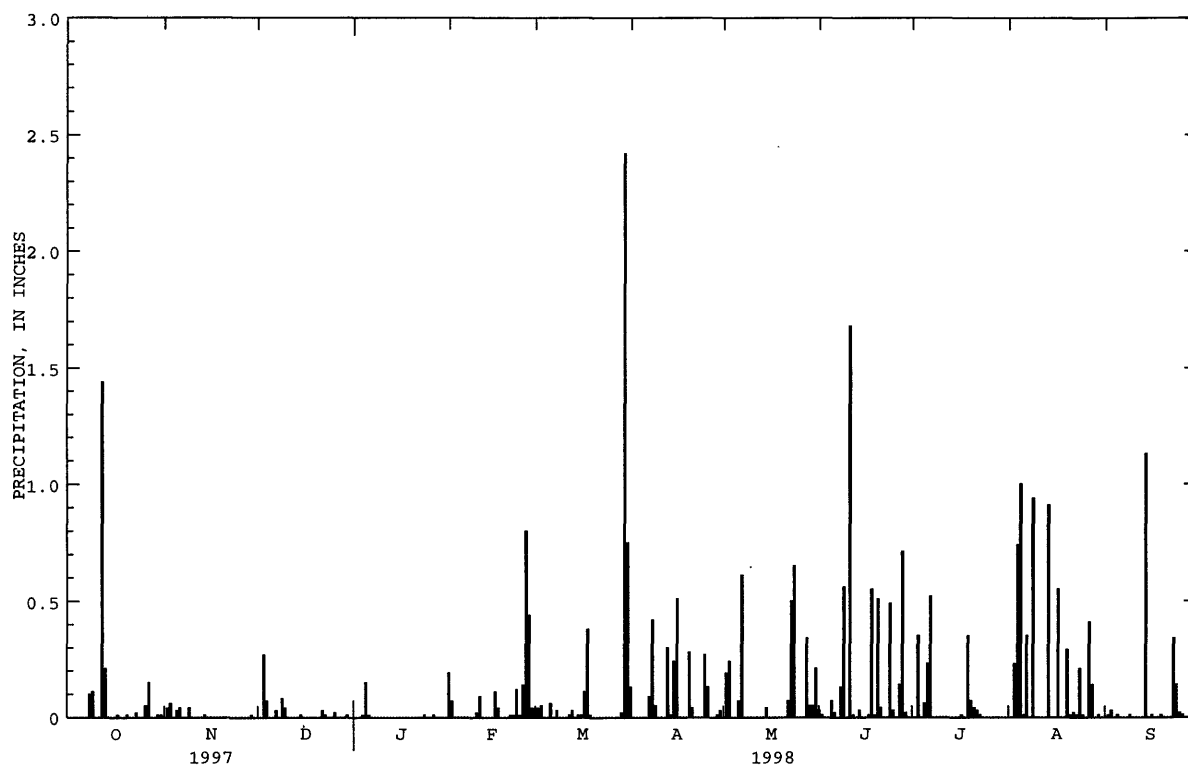
EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.42 in., Mar. 30.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES

[illegible]

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05411500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLAYTON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°54'13", long 91°08'45", NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec. 1, T.93 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, 6 miles below the Wisconsin River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--79,200 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1930 to June 1936, January 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 602.60 ft.

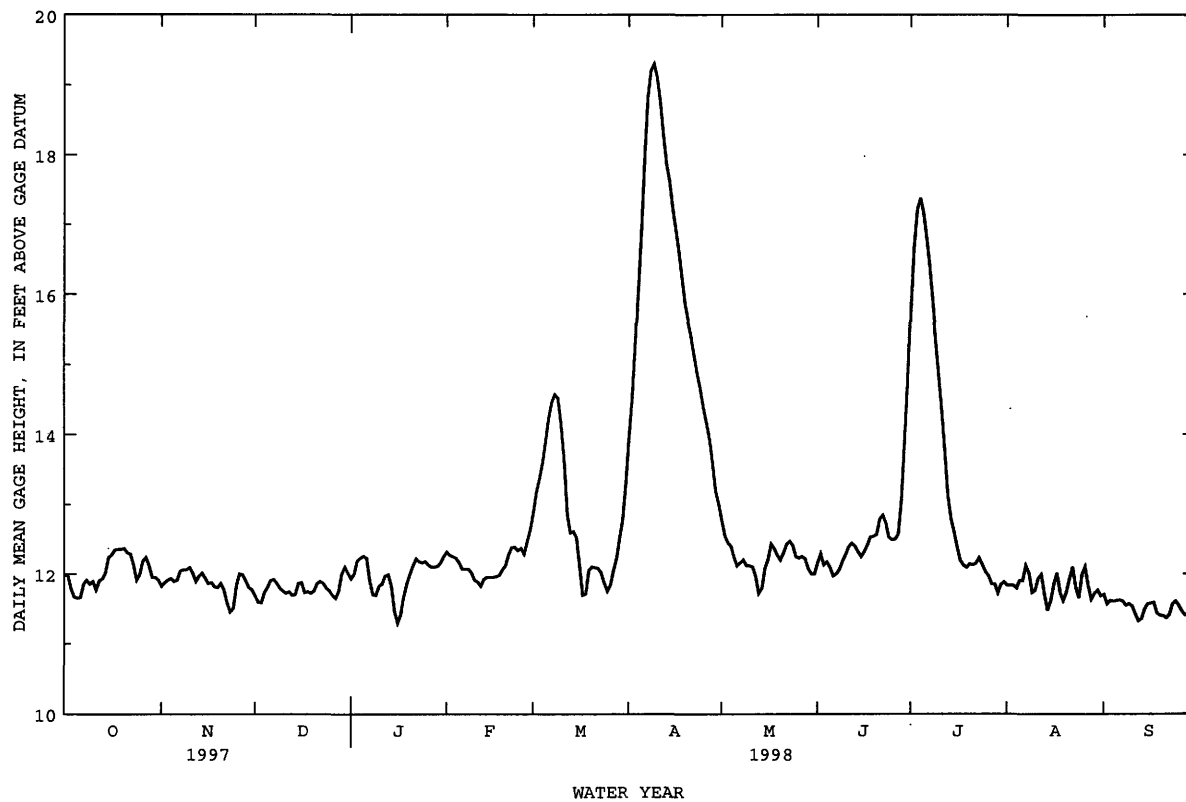
REMARKS.--Records good. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

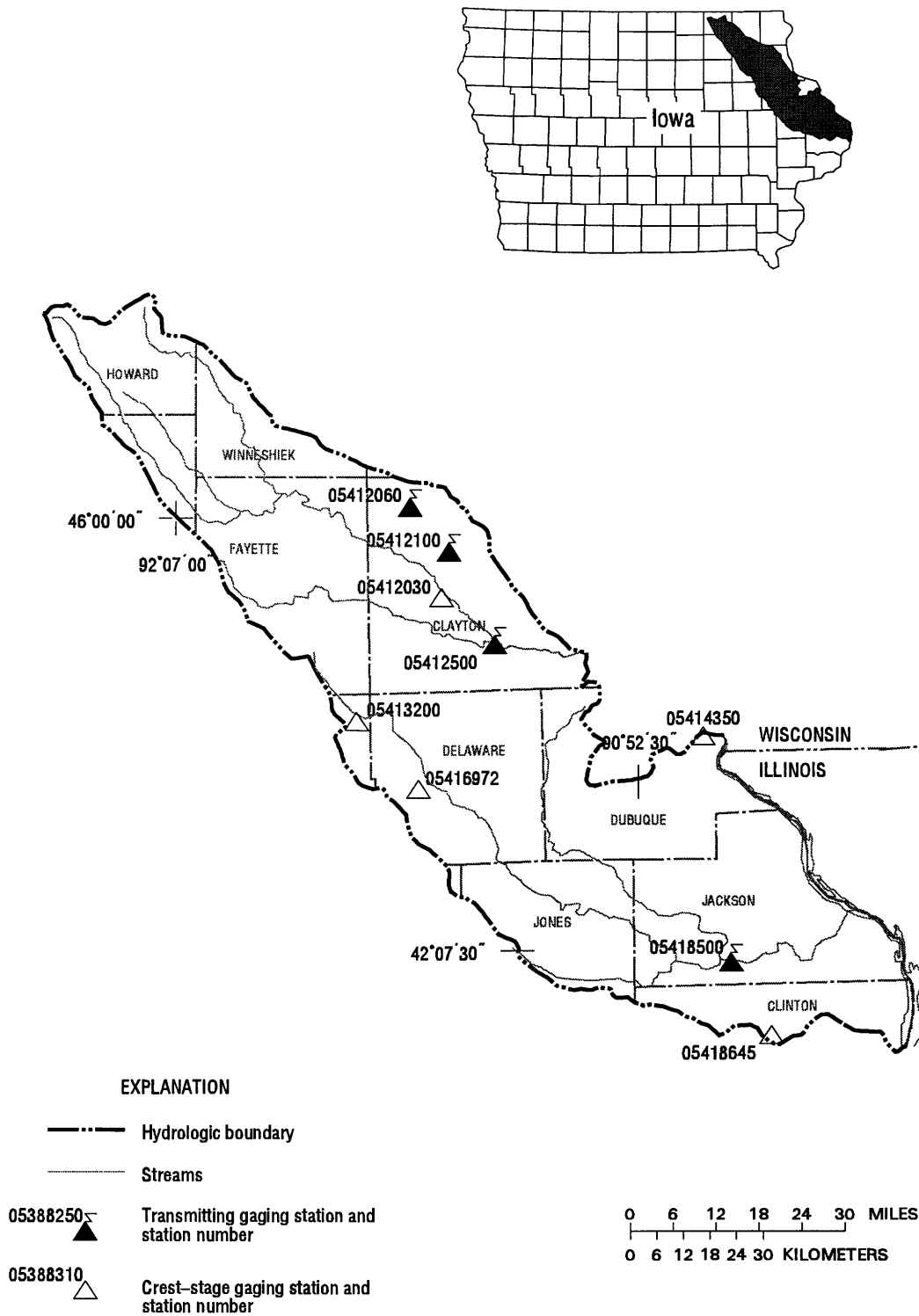
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT WATER YEAR.--Maximum gage height 19.36 ft Apr. 9; minimum gage height 11.26 ft Jan. 16.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 11.98 | 11.82 | 11.68 | 11.93 | 12.32 | 12.87 | 13.92 | 12.77 | 12.16 | 15.73 | 11.83 | 11.70 |
| 2 | 11.98 | 11.87 | 11.59 | 12.00 | 12.27 | 13.17 | 14.50 | 12.55 | 12.29 | 16.66 | 11.83 | 11.56 |
| 3 | 11.79 | 11.91 | 11.58 | 12.19 | 12.25 | 13.36 | 15.26 | 12.45 | 12.13 | 17.22 | 11.83 | 11.61 |
| 4 | 11.67 | 11.93 | 11.73 | 12.23 | 12.23 | 13.60 | 16.11 | 12.40 | 12.17 | 17.38 | 11.79 | 11.60 |
| 5 | 11.65 | 11.89 | 11.80 | 12.26 | 12.16 | 13.90 | 16.98 | 12.24 | 12.09 | 17.17 | 11.90 | 11.61 |
| 6 | 11.66 | 11.91 | 11.90 | 12.23 | 12.07 | 14.24 | 18.00 | 12.12 | 11.97 | 16.82 | 11.90 | 11.62 |
| 7 | 11.85 | 12.04 | 11.92 | 11.90 | 12.07 | 14.46 | 18.83 | 12.16 | 12.00 | 16.42 | 12.12 | 11.60 |
| 8 | 11.91 | 12.06 | 11.86 | 11.70 | 12.07 | 14.57 | 19.21 | 12.20 | 12.06 | 15.93 | 12.01 | 11.54 |
| 9 | 11.85 | 12.06 | 11.79 | 11.69 | 12.02 | 14.52 | 19.31 | 12.12 | 12.18 | 15.37 | 11.73 | 11.56 |
| 10 | 11.89 | 12.09 | 11.75 | 11.82 | 11.91 | 14.16 | 19.11 | 12.12 | 12.28 | 14.85 | 11.76 | 11.53 |
| 11 | 11.77 | 12.01 | 11.72 | 11.85 | 11.88 | 13.61 | 18.76 | 12.10 | 12.39 | 14.34 | 11.93 | 11.42 |
| 12 | 11.90 | 11.89 | 11.74 | 11.97 | 11.82 | 12.85 | 18.28 | 11.97 | 12.44 | 13.76 | 11.99 | 11.32 |
| 13 | 11.93 | 11.97 | 11.69 | 11.99 | 11.92 | 12.59 | 17.88 | 11.72 | 12.40 | 13.12 | 11.71 | 11.35 |
| 14 | 12.02 | 12.01 | 11.70 | 11.82 | 11.95 | 12.61 | 17.63 | 11.79 | 12.32 | 12.79 | 11.47 | 11.49 |
| 15 | 12.24 | 11.94 | 11.86 | 11.46 | 11.95 | 12.52 | 17.25 | 12.08 | 12.25 | 12.60 | 11.61 | 11.56 |
| 16 | 12.28 | 11.86 | 11.87 | 11.29 | 11.95 | 12.12 | 16.93 | 12.21 | 12.32 | 12.38 | 11.85 | 11.57 |
| 17 | 12.35 | 11.87 | 11.73 | 11.41 | 11.96 | 11.69 | 16.62 | 12.43 | 12.41 | 12.19 | 12.01 | 11.58 |
| 18 | 12.36 | 11.81 | 11.74 | 11.67 | 11.98 | 11.71 | 16.25 | 12.37 | 12.53 | 12.12 | 11.73 | 11.43 |
| 19 | 12.36 | 11.80 | 11.72 | 11.85 | 12.06 | 12.05 | 15.88 | 12.27 | 12.54 | 12.09 | 11.61 | 11.40 |
| 20 | 12.37 | 11.86 | 11.75 | 12.00 | 12.12 | 12.10 | 15.63 | 12.20 | 12.57 | 12.14 | 11.73 | 11.39 |
| 21 | 12.31 | 11.77 | 11.85 | 12.12 | 12.28 | 12.09 | 15.42 | 12.31 | 12.79 | 12.13 | 11.92 | 11.36 |
| 22 | 12.29 | 11.58 | 11.89 | 12.22 | 12.38 | 12.08 | 15.15 | 12.43 | 12.84 | 12.15 | 12.10 | 11.41 |
| 23 | 12.13 | 11.45 | 11.86 | 12.18 | 12.39 | 12.02 | 14.88 | 12.47 | 12.73 | 12.23 | 11.80 | 11.56 |
| 24 | 11.91 | 11.50 | 11.79 | 12.16 | 12.34 | 11.87 | 14.66 | 12.41 | 12.53 | 12.14 | 11.65 | 11.60 |
| 25 | 11.99 | 11.83 | 11.75 | 12.18 | 12.37 | 11.75 | 14.40 | 12.25 | 12.49 | 12.03 | 11.99 | 11.54 |
| 26 | 12.19 | 12.00 | 11.69 | 12.13 | 12.29 | 11.84 | 14.18 | 12.23 | 12.50 | 11.97 | 12.10 | 11.46 |
| 27 | 12.24 | 11.99 | 11.65 | 12.10 | 12.46 | 12.05 | 13.95 | 12.25 | 12.57 | 11.85 | 11.83 | 11.40 |
| 28 | 12.12 | 11.90 | 11.75 | 12.10 | 12.63 | 12.23 | 13.61 | 12.22 | 13.05 | 11.85 | 11.63 | 11.41 |
| 29 | 11.95 | 11.80 | 12.00 | 12.11 | --- | 12.52 | 13.20 | 12.07 | 13.85 | 11.72 | 11.72 | 11.68 |
| 30 | 11.95 | 11.77 | 12.10 | 12.16 | --- | 12.79 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 14.71 | 11.84 | 11.76 | 11.80 |
| 31 | 11.91 | --- | 12.01 | 12.25 | --- | 13.29 | --- | 12.00 | --- | 11.88 | 11.68 | --- |
| MEAN | 12.03 | 11.87 | 11.79 | 11.97 | 12.15 | 12.81 | 16.16 | 12.22 | 12.52 | 13.64 | 11.82 | 11.52 |
| MAX | 12.37 | 12.09 | 12.10 | 12.26 | 12.63 | 14.57 | 19.31 | 12.77 | 14.71 | 17.38 | 12.12 | 11.80 |
| MIN | 11.65 | 11.45 | 11.58 | 11.29 | 11.82 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 11.72 | 11.97 | 11.72 | 11.47 | 11.32 |

05411500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLAYTON, IA--Continued





Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05412060 | Silver Creek near Luana, IA. | .80 |
| 05412100 | Roberts Creek above St. Olaf, IA | .82 |
| 05412500 | Turkey River at Garber, IA | .84 |
| 05418500 | Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, IA | .86 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05412030 | French Hollow Creek near Elkader, IA | 330 |
| 05416200 | Lamont Creek Tributary near Lamont, IA | 331 |
| 05416972 | Sand Creek near Manchester, IA | 331 |
| 05418645 | Williams Creek near Charlotte, IA. | 331 |

TURKEY RIVER BASIN

05412060 SILVER CREEK NEAR LUANA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°01'19", long 91°29'21", in NE¹/₄ sec.25, T.95 N., R.6 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, on right upstream bank at bridge on county road W70, 2.3 miles south of Highway 52 and 18, and 3.2 miles south of Luana.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4.39 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1986 to September 30, 1998 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1027.57 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 15-25, Dec. 5-21, Dec. 26 to Jan. 1, Jan. 13-27, Feb. 2-9, and Mar. 6-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 1.5 | e.75 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 46 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 14 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| 2 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | e1.2 | 6.6 | 32 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 14 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | e1.1 | 6.5 | 16 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 14 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| 4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | e1.0 | 6.1 | 12 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 12 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | e.90 | 1.4 | e.90 | 5.8 | 10 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 12 | 5.8 | 1.3 |
| 6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | e1.0 | 1.7 | e1.0 | e4.4 | 8.9 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 16 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| 7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | e1.1 | 1.4 | e.90 | e3.0 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 12 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| 8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | e1.0 | 1.4 | e.90 | e2.5 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 12 | 2.7 | .91 |
| 9 | 7.1 | 2.2 | e1.0 | 1.2 | e1.1 | e2.3 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 11 | 3.5 | 1.0 |
| 10 | 4.4 | 2.0 | e1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | e2.0 | 7.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 1.1 |
| 11 | 3.5 | 1.9 | e.90 | 1.2 | 5.1 | e1.8 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| 12 | 7.9 | 1.8 | e.80 | 1.2 | 3.1 | e2.0 | 7.4 | 3.7 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 2.2 | .88 |
| 13 | 53 | 1.6 | e.80 | e.45 | 2.9 | e2.2 | 10 | 3.3 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 2.3 | .91 |
| 14 | 9.3 | 1.6 | e.90 | e.55 | 3.8 | e2.4 | 9.2 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| 15 | 7.0 | e1.3 | e.90 | e.50 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 2.2 | .96 |
| 16 | 6.0 | e1.3 | e1.0 | e.55 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 18 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 2.1 | .84 |
| 17 | 5.7 | e1.1 | e.90 | e.65 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 10 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 8.0 | .83 |
| 18 | 5.5 | e1.2 | e1.0 | e.60 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 21 | 4.6 | 4.1 | .78 |
| 19 | 5.4 | e1.4 | e1.1 | e.65 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 16 | 4.8 | 3.1 | .86 |
| 20 | 5.0 | e1.2 | e1.0 | e.55 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 8.4 | 2.8 | 13 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.1 |
| 21 | 4.5 | e1.2 | e.90 | e.65 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 18 | 4.4 | 3.5 | .90 |
| 22 | 3.9 | e1.1 | 1.1 | e.75 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 12 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 |
| 23 | 3.9 | e1.0 | 1.0 | e.80 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 12 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| 24 | 3.5 | e1.1 | 1.0 | e.65 | 3.8 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 22 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 1.2 |
| 25 | 3.2 | e1.4 | .99 | e.55 | 3.0 | 10 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 13 | 3.1 | 2.3 | .98 |
| 26 | 3.2 | 1.7 | e.80 | e.70 | 5.3 | 10 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 12 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| 27 | 3.1 | 1.7 | e.55 | e.85 | 12 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 12 | 2.9 | 2.1 | .99 |
| 28 | 3.1 | 1.7 | e.60 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 83 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 |
| 29 | 3.0 | 1.8 | e.65 | 1.1 | --- | 6.2 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 37 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| 30 | 3.1 | 1.9 | e.50 | 1.1 | --- | 28 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 25 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| 31 | 3.2 | --- | e.60 | 1.1 | --- | 68 | --- | 2.5 | --- | 2.4 | 1.4 | --- |
| TOTAL | 169.5 | 52.5 | 29.69 | 29.40 | 94.20 | 240.7 | 323.5 | 106.1 | 372.1 | 209.9 | 95.7 | 32.64 |
| MEAN | 5.47 | 1.75 | .96 | .95 | 3.36 | 7.76 | 10.8 | 3.42 | 12.4 | 6.77 | 3.09 | 1.09 |
| MAX | 53 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 12 | 68 | 46 | 5.3 | 83 | 16 | 8.0 | 1.5 |
| MIN | 1.3 | 1.0 | .50 | .45 | .90 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | .78 |
| AC-FT | 336 | 104 | 59 | 58 | 187 | 477 | 642 | 210 | 738 | 416 | 190 | 65 |
| CFSM | 1.25 | .40 | .22 | .22 | .77 | 1.77 | 2.46 | .78 | 2.83 | 1.54 | .70 | .25 |
| IN. | 1.44 | .44 | .25 | .25 | .80 | 2.04 | 2.74 | .90 | 3.15 | 1.78 | .81 | .28 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 1.51 | 2.17 | 1.83 | 1.42 | 2.78 | 5.90 | 4.84 | 3.08 | 6.53 | 2.92 | 2.30 | 2.23 | |
| MAX | 5.47 | 11.1 | 9.34 | 5.21 | 12.4 | 17.7 | 12.1 | 8.17 | 32.3 | 14.0 | 6.74 | 8.65 | |
| (WY) | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| MIN | .12 | .11 | .023 | .006 | .18 | 2.06 | .12 | .20 | .16 | .14 | .18 | .24 | |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1996 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1989 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

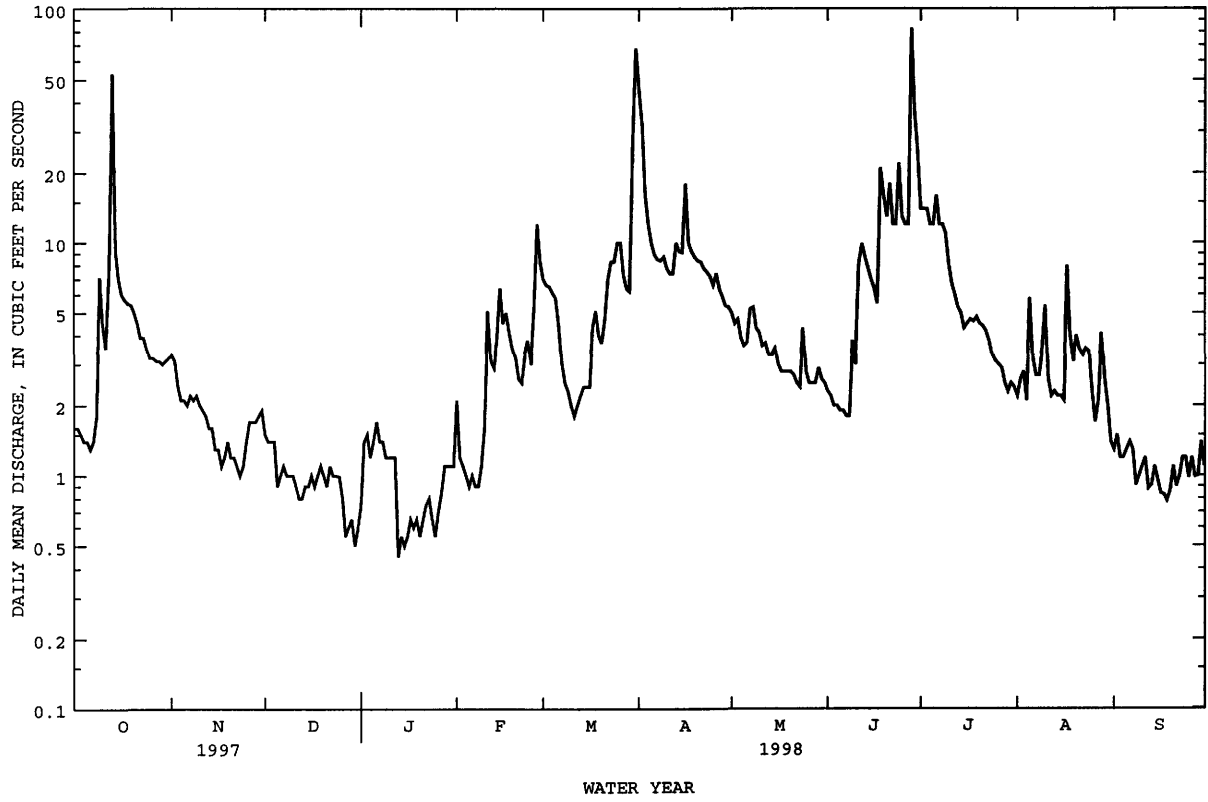
WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1288.42 | 1755.93 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 3.53 | 4.81 | 3.18 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 7.90 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | .76 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 243 | Feb 18 | 83 Jun 28 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .40 | Jan 20 | .45 Jan 13 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .47 | Jan 15 | .56 Jan 13 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 367 Jun 28 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 12.17 Jun 28 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | .44 Dec 26 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 2560 | 3480 | 2310 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .80 | 1.10 | .72 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.92 | 14.88 | 9.85 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4.5 | 9.9 | 6.2 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .69 | .90 | .22 |

a Also Dec 12, 1989 to Jan 7, 1990, Jan 12-15, Jan 24 to Feb 4, 1990

e Estimated

05412060 SILVER CREEK NEAR LUANA, IA--Continued



TURKEY RIVER BASIN

05412100 ROBERTS CREEK ABOVE SAINT OLAF, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°55'49", long 91°23'03", in SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.25, T.94 N., R.5 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, on left downstream bank at bridge on road X28, 0.1 mi north of county road B65, on north edge of Saint Olaf.

DRAINAGE AREA.--70.7 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1957 to July 1977 (operated as a low-flow station only), March 1986 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 826.73 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-25, Dec. 4 to Jan. 2, Jan. 11 to Feb. 11, Mar. 10-19, May 31, and Sept. 24. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 17 | 28 | 11 | e6.0 | e6.0 | 84 | 726 | 47 | 19 | 99 | 9.9 | 6.3 |
| 2 | 16 | 26 | 11 | e7.5 | e7.0 | 70 | 377 | 43 | 19 | 77 | 8.2 | 5.6 |
| 3 | 16 | 26 | 13 | 16 | e7.0 | 70 | 247 | 47 | 16 | 66 | 8.5 | 5.4 |
| 4 | 14 | 24 | e10 | 13 | e6.5 | 64 | 187 | 43 | 15 | 65 | 13 | 5.0 |
| 5 | 12 | 23 | e7.5 | 12 | e6.0 | 55 | 151 | 39 | 15 | 54 | 30 | 4.3 |
| 6 | 11 | 22 | e8.5 | 16 | e6.5 | 51 | 128 | 36 | 13 | 100 | 31 | 4.0 |
| 7 | 11 | 21 | e9.0 | 16 | e6.0 | 48 | 112 | 39 | 12 | 76 | 19 | 3.5 |
| 8 | 11 | 21 | e8.5 | 14 | e6.0 | 44 | 108 | 57 | 11 | 59 | 19 | 3.2 |
| 9 | 95 | 20 | e8.5 | 13 | e6.0 | 25 | 120 | 48 | 23 | 47 | 17 | 3.3 |
| 10 | 61 | 19 | e8.5 | 5.2 | e6.0 | e30 | 98 | 41 | 33 | 41 | 33 | 3.7 |
| 11 | 43 | 18 | e8.0 | e5.5 | e8.5 | e25 | 85 | 38 | 128 | 37 | 25 | 3.6 |
| 12 | 40 | 18 | e7.0 | e10 | 32 | e23 | 77 | 37 | 213 | 34 | 16 | 3.6 |
| 13 | 358 | 18 | e6.0 | e4.0 | 17 | e18 | 96 | 34 | 101 | 32 | 13 | 3.6 |
| 14 | 153 | 18 | e6.5 | e4.5 | 15 | e21 | 134 | 31 | 69 | 29 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 15 | 97 | 18 | e7.0 | e4.0 | 23 | e23 | 98 | 30 | 56 | 27 | 15 | 7.2 |
| 16 | 77 | e13 | e7.5 | e5.0 | 64 | e25 | 184 | 29 | 45 | 24 | 11 | 5.8 |
| 17 | 66 | e11 | e7.0 | e5.0 | 36 | e29 | 143 | 26 | 49 | 22 | 13 | 4.2 |
| 18 | 59 | e12 | e7.5 | e4.8 | 32 | e36 | 110 | 24 | 55 | 20 | 42 | 3.8 |
| 19 | 53 | e13 | e7.5 | e5.0 | 21 | e42 | 94 | 22 | 211 | 20 | 17 | 4.1 |
| 20 | 47 | e12 | e7.0 | e4.8 | 18 | 47 | 86 | 19 | 77 | 17 | 14 | 3.8 |
| 21 | 44 | e11 | e6.0 | e5.0 | 19 | 50 | 88 | 18 | 146 | 16 | 25 | 3.5 |
| 22 | 40 | e11 | e8.5 | e5.0 | 14 | 61 | 75 | 18 | 84 | 14 | 17 | 3.3 |
| 23 | 39 | e10 | e8.0 | e5.5 | 16 | 94 | 68 | 19 | 61 | 13 | 12 | 3.5 |
| 24 | 37 | e9.0 | e7.5 | e5.0 | 24 | 109 | 62 | 36 | 166 | 11 | 10 | e5.0 |
| 25 | 34 | e11 | e7.0 | e5.5 | 23 | 111 | 57 | 32 | 105 | 10 | 10 | 7.1 |
| 26 | 33 | 13 | e6.0 | e5.0 | 27 | 173 | 71 | 25 | 65 | 10 | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| 27 | 32 | 13 | e4.5 | e5.5 | 137 | 118 | 59 | 23 | 51 | 10 | 7.0 | 4.6 |
| 28 | 32 | 12 | e5.5 | e6.0 | 126 | 86 | 52 | 22 | 769 | 12 | 20 | 3.7 |
| 29 | 31 | 12 | e6.0 | e5.5 | --- | 76 | 50 | 29 | 217 | 12 | 19 | 3.5 |
| 30 | 29 | 12 | e4.0 | e5.0 | --- | 161 | 49 | 24 | 138 | 12 | 9.4 | 4.9 |
| 31 | 29 | --- | e4.5 | e5.5 | --- | 1030 | --- | e22 | --- | 11 | 6.8 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1637 | 495.0 | 234.0 | 229.8 | 715.5 | 2899 | 3992 | 998 | 2982 | 1077 | 510.8 | 133.1 |
| MEAN | 52.8 | 16.5 | 7.55 | 7.41 | 25.6 | 93.5 | 133 | 32.2 | 99.4 | 34.7 | 16.5 | 4.44 |
| MAX | 358 | 28 | 13 | 16 | 137 | 1030 | 726 | 57 | 769 | 100 | 42 | 7.2 |
| MIN | 11 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 18 | 49 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 6.8 | 3.2 |
| AC-FT | 3250 | 982 | 464 | 456 | 1420 | 5750 | 7920 | 1980 | 5910 | 2140 | 1010 | 264 |
| CFSM | .75 | .23 | .11 | .10 | .36 | 1.32 | 1.88 | .46 | 1.41 | .49 | .23 | .06 |
| IN. | .86 | .26 | .12 | .12 | .38 | 1.53 | 2.10 | .53 | 1.57 | .57 | .27 | .07 |

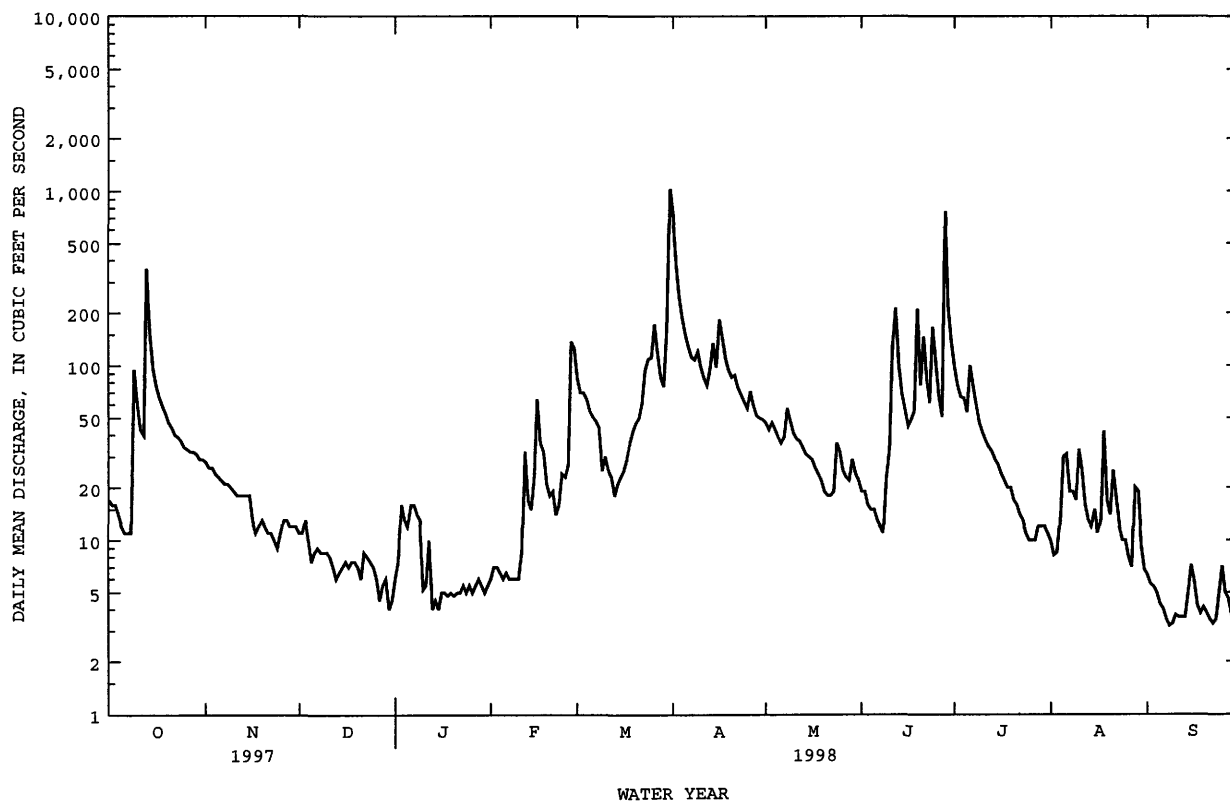
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 12.5 | 18.2 | 14.5 | 8.69 | 17.9 | 61.0 | 54.4 | 28.6 | 54.1 | 26.3 | 17.0 | 15.6 | |
| MAX | 52.8 | 82.5 | 65.7 | 38.9 | 63.5 | 198 | 167 | 88.5 | 313 | 192 | 87.4 | 49.9 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1992 | 1992 | 1992 | 1997 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | .075 | .003 | .000 | .11 | .15 | 23.3 | 1.63 | .86 | .29 | .098 | .86 | .53 | |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1991 | 1991 | 1996 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1989 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 11463.5 | 15903.2 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 31.4 | 43.6 | 28.0 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 85.6 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 4.36 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 900 | 1030 | 7090 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2.0 | 3.2 | .00 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.4 | 3.5 | .00 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 1500 | 19600 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 15.86 | 27.88 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | 2.5 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 22740 | 31540 | 20270 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .44 | .62 | .40 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.03 | 8.37 | 5.38 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 54 | 98 | 59 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19 | 19 | 10 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4.5 | 5.0 | .70 |

e Estimated

05412100 ROBERTS CREEK ABOVE SAINT OLAF, IA--Continued



TURKEY RIVER BASIN

05412500 TURKEY RIVER AT GARBER, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°44'24", long 91°15'42", in SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.36, T.92 N., R.4 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, on right bank 10 ft. upstream from bridge on county highway C43, 800 ft. upstream from Wayman Creek, 1,000 ft. southeast of Garber, 2,000 ft. downstream from Elk Creek, 1 mi downstream from Volga River, and 21.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,545 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1913 to November 1916, May 1919 to September 1927, April 1929 to September 1930, October 1932 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1922-25 (M), 1927 (M). WSP 1438: Drainage area; WDR IA-95-1: location.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 634.46 ft. above sea level. Prior to Feb. 7, 1935, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13 to Jan. 3, Jan. 9 to Feb. 15, Mar. 11-16, and May 23 to June 11. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1890, that of June 15, 1991.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 497 | 868 | 511 | e500 | e440 | 3100 | 15100 | 2120 | e1200 | 7570 | 863 | 1070 |
| 2 | 482 | 840 | 504 | e650 | e440 | 2660 | 11700 | 2020 | e1230 | 4440 | 836 | 994 |
| 3 | 474 | 820 | 517 | e600 | e420 | 2390 | 8590 | 2020 | e1220 | 3620 | 827 | 922 |
| 4 | 462 | 789 | 525 | 519 | e400 | 2280 | 6570 | 1950 | e1160 | 3470 | 942 | 889 |
| 5 | 443 | 757 | 507 | 515 | e380 | 2160 | 5230 | 1820 | e1110 | 3070 | 1850 | 831 |
| 6 | 426 | 733 | 484 | 554 | e360 | 2000 | 4500 | 1750 | e1080 | 2940 | 2340 | 793 |
| 7 | 418 | 709 | 468 | 577 | e400 | 1870 | 3970 | 1780 | e1040 | 2930 | 1600 | 754 |
| 8 | 411 | 695 | 478 | 590 | e420 | 1830 | 3740 | 2060 | e953 | 2820 | 1290 | 720 |
| 9 | 530 | 686 | 484 | e500 | e440 | 1730 | 3730 | 2170 | e1070 | 2590 | 1100 | 689 |
| 10 | 956 | 674 | 485 | e400 | e440 | 1480 | 3430 | 2260 | e1290 | 2410 | 1600 | 669 |
| 11 | 857 | 654 | 478 | e420 | e460 | e1200 | 3160 | 2150 | e2090 | 2220 | 1730 | 655 |
| 12 | 791 | 640 | 467 | e440 | e440 | e1100 | 2970 | 2010 | 4850 | 2050 | 1280 | 639 |
| 13 | 2210 | 626 | e400 | e340 | e420 | e1200 | 2890 | 1900 | 4310 | 1920 | 1080 | 629 |
| 14 | 4160 | 626 | e360 | e360 | e460 | e1100 | 3570 | 1770 | 3790 | 1800 | 989 | 693 |
| 15 | 3630 | 631 | e380 | e380 | e500 | e1100 | 3340 | 1670 | 3160 | 1700 | 1160 | 764 |
| 16 | 2810 | 611 | e400 | e420 | 833 | e1200 | 4640 | 1600 | 3130 | 1600 | 999 | 675 |
| 17 | 2150 | 566 | e360 | e400 | 1080 | 1290 | 4480 | 1510 | 3050 | 1510 | 907 | 624 |
| 18 | 1840 | 573 | e340 | e340 | 1280 | 1370 | 3750 | 1430 | 3220 | 1440 | 1170 | 598 |
| 19 | 1650 | 567 | e340 | e400 | 1560 | 1560 | 3350 | 1380 | 4480 | 1430 | 993 | 592 |
| 20 | 1490 | 572 | e320 | e360 | 1580 | 1620 | 3190 | 1320 | 4980 | 1380 | 914 | 585 |
| 21 | 1350 | 580 | e300 | e460 | 1470 | 1700 | 3450 | 1270 | 5550 | 1320 | 1070 | 569 |
| 22 | 1250 | 567 | e300 | e500 | 1310 | 1880 | 3480 | 1230 | 7280 | 1300 | 1230 | 553 |
| 23 | 1170 | 550 | e320 | e460 | 1230 | 2250 | 3130 | e1200 | 6920 | 1260 | 1260 | 543 |
| 24 | 1110 | 512 | e340 | e460 | 1200 | 2590 | 2880 | e1150 | 6390 | 1200 | 1150 | 587 |
| 25 | 1060 | 509 | e360 | e480 | 1230 | 2700 | 2680 | e1190 | 6180 | 1140 | 1070 | 600 |
| 26 | 1020 | 528 | e380 | e440 | 1350 | 3010 | 2670 | e1290 | 4990 | 1100 | 979 | 588 |
| 27 | 979 | 556 | e340 | e480 | 2020 | 3110 | 2580 | e1220 | 3910 | 1060 | 916 | 575 |
| 28 | 934 | 541 | e320 | e500 | 2940 | 2990 | 2400 | e1180 | 7980 | 1040 | 1040 | 557 |
| 29 | 906 | 529 | e320 | e460 | --- | 2700 | 2290 | e1220 | 11200 | 962 | 1150 | 555 |
| 30 | 887 | 522 | e300 | e420 | --- | 4330 | 2210 | e1230 | 13000 | 914 | 1280 | 569 |
| 31 | 876 | --- | e360 | e400 | --- | 14000 | --- | e1240 | --- | 889 | 1230 | --- |
| TOTAL | 38229 | 19031 | 12448 | 14325 | 25503 | 75500 | 129670 | 50110 | 121813 | 65095 | 36845 | 20481 |
| MEAN | 1233 | 634 | 402 | 462 | 911 | 2435 | 4322 | 1616 | 4060 | 2100 | 1189 | 683 |
| MAX | 4160 | 868 | 525 | 650 | 2940 | 14000 | 15100 | 2260 | 13000 | 7570 | 2340 | 1070 |
| MIN | 411 | 509 | 300 | 340 | 360 | 1100 | 2210 | 1150 | 953 | 889 | 827 | 543 |
| AC-FT | 75830 | 37750 | 24690 | 28410 | 50590 | 149800 | 257200 | 99390 | 241600 | 129100 | 73080 | 40620 |
| CFSM | .80 | .41 | .26 | .30 | .59 | 1.58 | 2.80 | 1.05 | 2.63 | 1.36 | .77 | .44 |
| IN. | .92 | .46 | .30 | .34 | .61 | 1.82 | 3.12 | 1.21 | 2.93 | 1.57 | .89 | .49 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1913 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 568 | 609 | 482 | 517 | 826 | 2056 | 1713 | 1291 | 1376 | 946 | 844 | 639 |
| MAX | 2527 | 2834 | 2889 | 3306 | 4265 | 4832 | 6382 | 3896 | 5316 | 5772 | 5119 | 3011 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1983 | 1916 | 1922 | 1979 | 1951 | 1983 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1938 |
| MIN | 88.2 | 92.2 | 78.5 | 62.0 | 60.9 | 188 | 288 | 95.7 | 103 | 121 | 140 | 108 |
| (WY) | 1950 | 1950 | 1959 | 1940 | 1959 | 1934 | 1957 | 1934 | 1934 | 1936 | 1964 | 1958 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

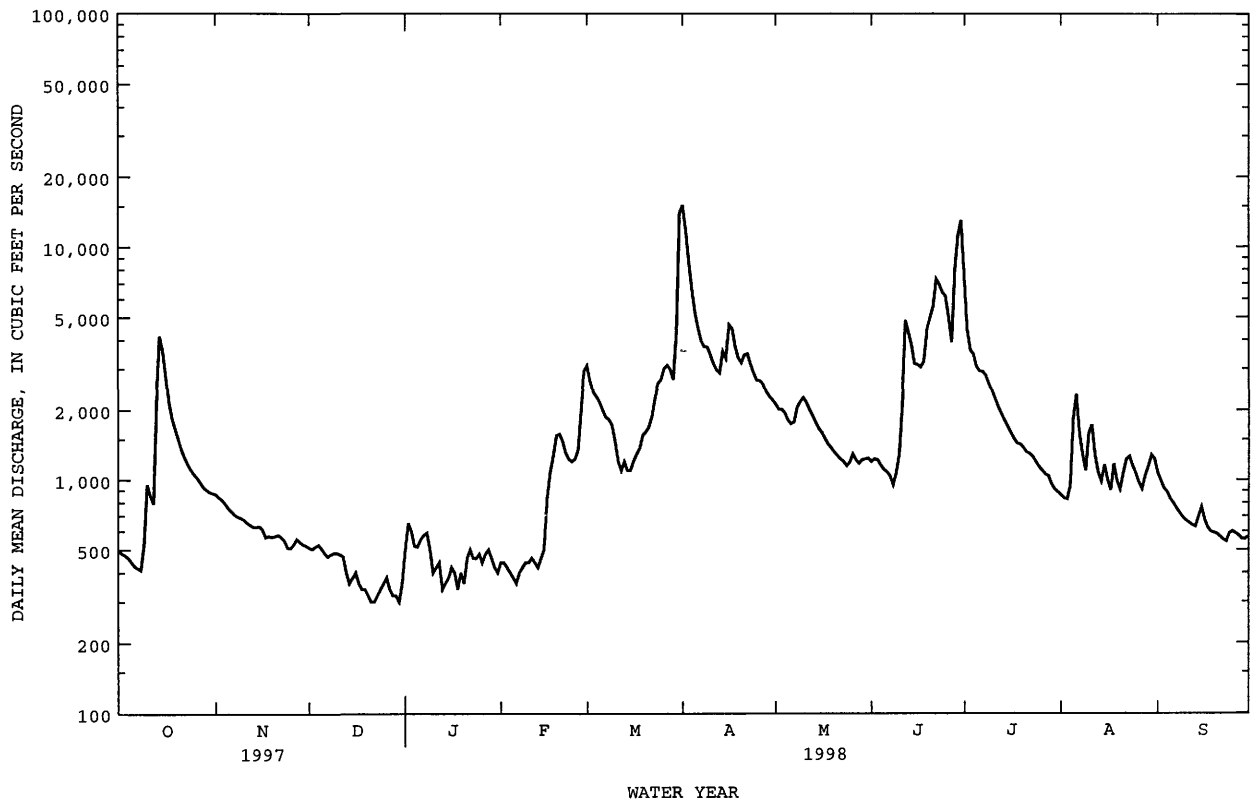
WATER YEARS 1913 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 393371 | 609050 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1078 | 1669 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 992 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 2905 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 6850 | Mar 10 | 15100 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 240 | Feb 13 | 300 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 319 | Jan 12 | 323 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 15500 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 20.52 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 780300 | 1208000 | 718900 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .70 | 1.08 | .64 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.47 | 14.66 | 8.73 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2220 | 3470 | 2090 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 770 | 1100 | 520 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 386 | 420 | 169 |

e Estimated

TURKEY RIVER BASIN

05412500 TURKEY RIVER AT GARBER, IA--Continued



05418500 MAQUOKETA RIVER NEAR MAQUOKETA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°05'00", long 90°37'58", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.17, T.84 N., R.3 E., Jackson County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, on right downstream bank at State Highway 62 bridge, 900 ft. upstream from Frairie Creek, 2.0 mi northeast of Maquoketa, 2.2 mi downstream from North Fork, and 26.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,553 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1913 to current year. Prior to October 1939, published as "below North Fork near Maquoketa".
Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 405: 1914. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1914-17, 1919-25, 1926 (M), 1929, 1933-34 (M), 1943.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 625.96 ft. above sea level. Prior to July 14, 1924, nonrecording gage, and July 15, 1924 to Sept. 30, 1972, recording gage at site 300 ft. upstream from State Highway 62 bridge at datum 10.00 ft. higher. On Aug. 3, 1995 the gage was moved to the current location.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 5-8, Dec. 25 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10 to Feb 1, and July 27 to Aug 5. Records good except those estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Diurnal fluctuation caused by power plant 4 mi upstream of station. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--A flood, probably in 1903, reached a stage of 23.5 ft., discharge, 43,000 ft.³/s, at datum in use prior to Oct. 1, 1972.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 438 | 612 | 495 | e280 | e650 | 2500 | 14500 | 2200 | 2270 | 2560 | e850 | 1790 |
| 2 | 475 | 636 | 584 | e340 | 771 | 2280 | 15100 | 2120 | 2020 | 2170 | e800 | 1490 |
| 3 | 450 | 617 | 595 | 649 | 816 | 2040 | 9440 | 2050 | 1840 | 2090 | e800 | 1300 |
| 4 | 438 | 547 | 667 | 820 | 688 | 1800 | 5580 | 2030 | 1740 | 1910 | e850 | 1230 |
| 5 | e420 | 501 | 603 | 855 | 814 | 1740 | 4450 | 1950 | 1620 | 1880 | e900 | 1160 |
| 6 | e420 | 506 | 526 | 873 | 711 | 1720 | 3860 | 1950 | 1500 | 1720 | 1030 | 1030 |
| 7 | e400 | 523 | 602 | 903 | 682 | 1370 | 3400 | 1900 | 1480 | 1730 | 1140 | 995 |
| 8 | e400 | 549 | 508 | 939 | 725 | 1490 | 3450 | 1950 | 1440 | 1880 | 1130 | 942 |
| 9 | 467 | 567 | 597 | 944 | 640 | 1740 | 4080 | 2030 | 1560 | 1740 | 1060 | 846 |
| 10 | 722 | 535 | 514 | e650 | 662 | 1390 | 3620 | 1990 | 3220 | 1640 | 1060 | 837 |
| 11 | 542 | 493 | 603 | e460 | 750 | 1150 | 3520 | 1920 | 3040 | 1560 | 1040 | 878 |
| 12 | 479 | 493 | 504 | e550 | 756 | 1110 | 2840 | 1930 | 4200 | 1480 | 1040 | 743 |
| 13 | 593 | 470 | 499 | e500 | 810 | 1150 | 2860 | 1790 | 4600 | 1390 | 1030 | 802 |
| 14 | 571 | 463 | 523 | e480 | 861 | 1170 | 2930 | 1870 | 4500 | 1330 | 1020 | 1190 |
| 15 | 626 | 483 | 498 | e420 | 718 | 1160 | 2750 | 1730 | 3770 | 1250 | 903 | 1790 |
| 16 | 949 | 475 | 516 | e500 | 801 | 1120 | 2990 | 1690 | 3570 | 1240 | 1120 | 1560 |
| 17 | 735 | 391 | 565 | e550 | 782 | 1100 | 5000 | 1590 | 5140 | 1190 | 1160 | 1410 |
| 18 | 837 | 415 | 493 | e500 | 858 | 1320 | 4620 | 1540 | 4660 | 1140 | 1160 | 1210 |
| 19 | 637 | 475 | 513 | e480 | 882 | 1750 | 3590 | 1470 | 9400 | 1120 | 1090 | 1120 |
| 20 | 613 | 483 | 503 | e460 | 905 | 2000 | 3280 | 1530 | 5620 | 1110 | 1030 | 1060 |
| 21 | 631 | 489 | 495 | e480 | 903 | 2000 | 3430 | 1510 | 5090 | 1070 | 1050 | 1020 |
| 22 | 522 | 466 | 503 | e500 | 927 | 1930 | 4040 | 1410 | 4840 | 1060 | 1050 | 910 |
| 23 | 503 | 455 | 504 | e480 | 904 | 2110 | 3670 | 1410 | 4240 | 1040 | 1010 | 941 |
| 24 | 539 | 422 | 503 | e460 | 913 | 1970 | 3270 | 1540 | 3630 | 1040 | 1080 | 950 |
| 25 | 540 | 407 | e480 | e440 | 935 | 1990 | 2830 | 1930 | 3590 | 1020 | 1410 | 901 |
| 26 | 537 | 531 | e420 | e440 | 964 | 1970 | 2810 | 1890 | 3640 | 1020 | 1450 | 944 |
| 27 | 554 | 465 | e360 | e460 | 1600 | 1960 | 2670 | 1920 | 3140 | e1000 | 1200 | 957 |
| 28 | 526 | 508 | e380 | e480 | 2290 | 1940 | 2420 | 1770 | 3320 | e950 | 2230 | 857 |
| 29 | 563 | 568 | e400 | e500 | --- | 1760 | 2280 | 1790 | 3390 | e950 | 2790 | 889 |
| 30 | 576 | 487 | e360 | e550 | --- | 1620 | 2280 | 1890 | 2980 | e900 | 2770 | 864 |
| 31 | 586 | --- | e320 | e600 | --- | 6530 | --- | 2820 | --- | e850 | 2290 | --- |
| TOTAL | 17289 | 15032 | 15633 | 17543 | 24718 | 56880 | 131560 | 57110 | 105050 | 43030 | 38543 | 32616 |
| MEAN | 558 | 501 | 504 | 566 | 883 | 1835 | 4385 | 1842 | 3502 | 1388 | 1243 | 1087 |
| MAX | 949 | 636 | 667 | 944 | 2290 | 6530 | 15100 | 2820 | 9400 | 2560 | 2790 | 1790 |
| MIN | 400 | 391 | 320 | 280 | 640 | 1100 | 2280 | 1410 | 1440 | 850 | 800 | 743 |
| AC-FT | 34290 | 29820 | 31010 | 34800 | 49030 | 112800 | 260900 | 113300 | 208400 | 85350 | 76450 | 64690 |
| CFSM | .36 | .32 | .32 | .36 | .57 | 1.18 | 2.82 | 1.19 | 2.25 | .89 | .80 | .70 |
| IN. | .41 | .36 | .37 | .42 | .59 | 1.36 | 3.15 | 1.37 | 2.52 | 1.03 | .92 | .78 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 720 | 785 | 659 | 693 | 1105 | 1868 | 1374 | 1233 | 1458 | 1060 | 831 | 886 |
| MAX | 2486 | 4983 | 2397 | 2851 | 4161 | 4798 | 4843 | 4267 | 6670 | 8835 | 3340 | 3074 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1983 | 1960 | 1971 | 1993 | 1973 | 1974 | 1947 | 1993 | 1924 | 1981 |
| MIN | 210 | 198 | 177 | 150 | 196 | 241 | 305 | 198 | 170 | 177 | 227 | 182 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1959 | 1959 | 1940 | 1936 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1936 | 1958 | 1958 |

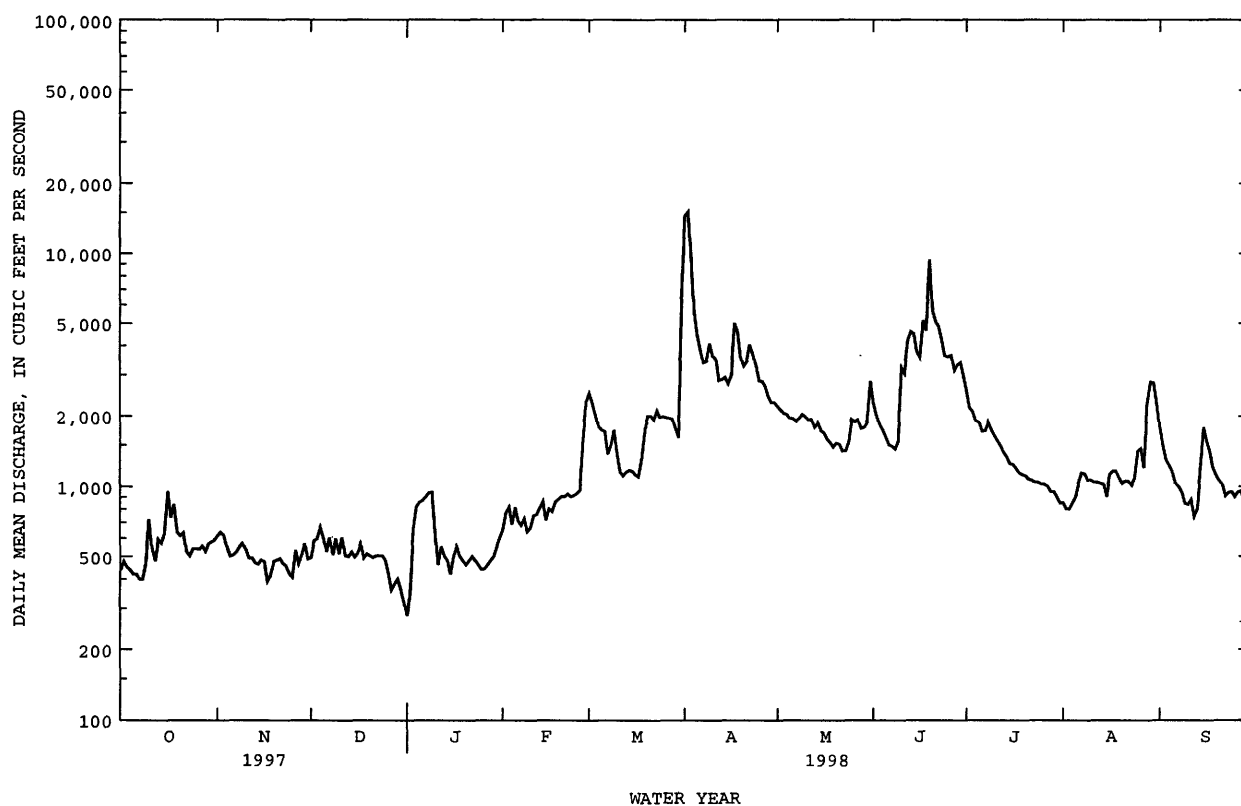
MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN

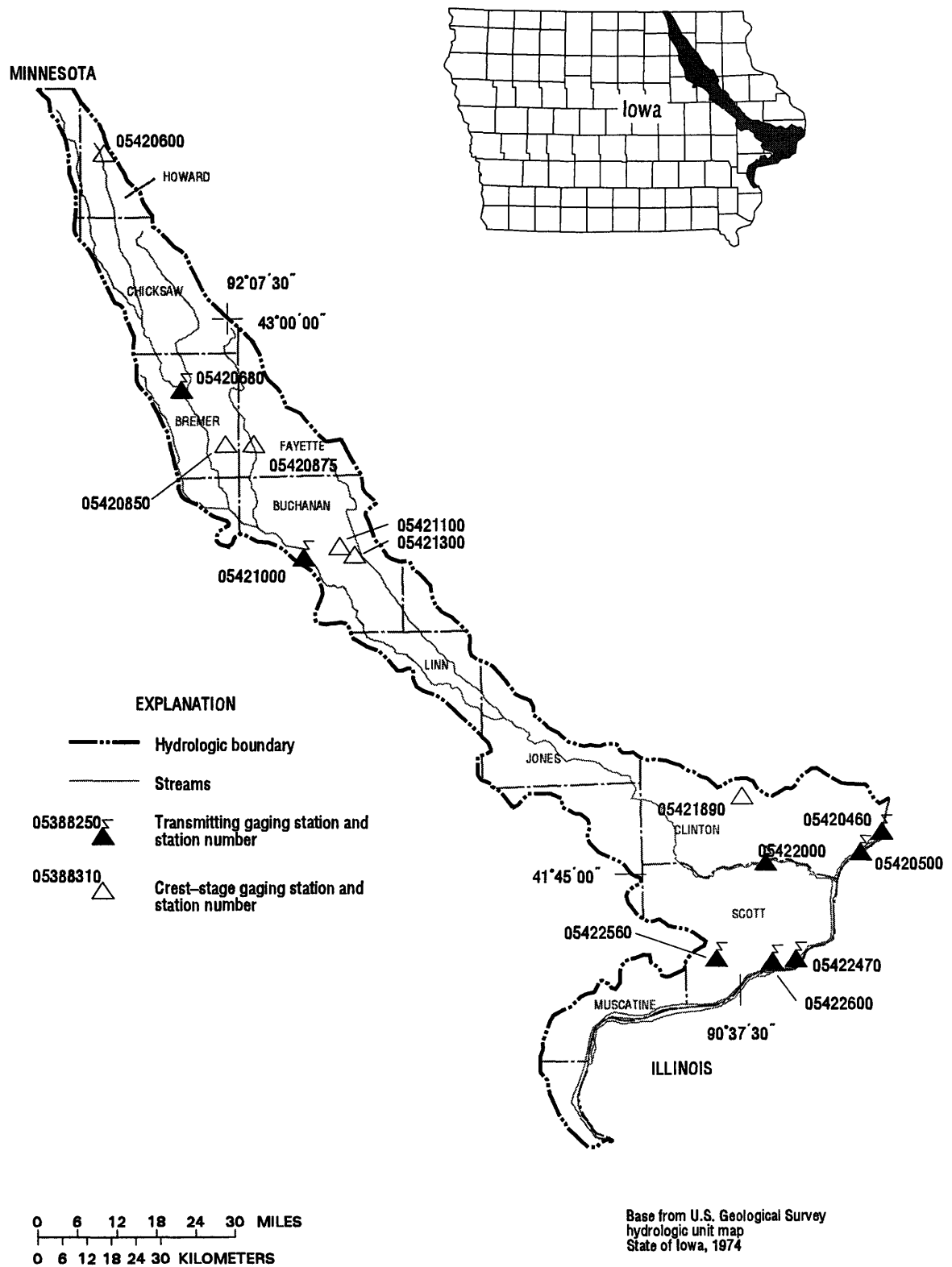
87

05418500 MAQUOKETA RIVER NEAR MAQUOKETA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 390449 | | 555004 | | 1055 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1070 | | 1521 | | 2874 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 306 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 105 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 18800 | Feb 22 | 15100 | Apr 2 | 34800 | Jun 27 1944 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 290 | Jan 18 | 280 | Jan 1 | 105 | Feb 11 1936 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 347 | Jan 12 | 349 | Dec 27 | 105 | Feb 11 1936 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 15600 | Apr 2 | 48000 | Jun 27 1944 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 25.85 | Apr 2 | 24.70 | Jun 27 1944 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 774500 | | 1101000 | | 764200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .69 | | .98 | | .68 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.35 | | 13.29 | | 9.23 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1870 | | 3270 | | 1990 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 629 | | 1030 | | 650 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 438 | | 480 | | 300 | |

e Estimated





Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05420460 | Beaver Slough at 3rd Street at Clinton, IA | .90 |
| 05420500 | Mississippi River at Clinton, IA | .92 |
| 05420680 | Wapsipinicon River near Tripoli, IA. | 100 |
| 05421000 | Wapsipinicon River at Independence, IA | 104 |
| 05422000 | Wapsipinicon River near De Witt, IA. | 106 |
| 05422470 | Crow Creek at Bettendorf, IA | 108 |
| 05422560 | Duck Creek at 110th Ave at Davenport, IA | 110 |
| 05422600 | Duck Creek at Duck Creek Golf Course, Davenport, IA. | 112 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05420600 | Little Wapsipinicon River Tributary near Riceville, IA | 332 |
| 05420850 | Little Wapsipinicon River near Oran, IA. | 332 |
| 05420875 | Buck Creek near Oran, IA | 332 |
| 05421100 | Pine Creek Tributary near Winthrop, IA | 332 |
| 05421300 | Wapsipinicon River Tributary at Winthrop, IA | 332 |
| 05421890 | Silver Creek at Welton, IA | 332 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420460 BEAVER SLOUGH AT THIRD STREET CLINTON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°49'38", long 90°11'25", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.18, T.81 N., R.7 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, at river end of 3rd street, at downstream end of ADM repair dock, 10.3 miles upstream from Wapsipinicon River, 4.8 miles upstream from Camanche gage, 5.9 miles downstream from Lock and Dam 13, and at mile 516.6 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--85,600 mi², approximately, at Fulton-Lyons Bridge at Clinton.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 562.68 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 11-21, June 12-16, and June 21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minor flow regulation caused by navigation dams. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 8700 | 10500 | 9230 | 6830 | 9180 | 19600 | 27000 | 21800 | 12600 | 25300 | 8250 | 8650 |
| 2 | 8780 | 10600 | 8630 | 6500 | 9580 | 20400 | 32000 | 19900 | 12000 | 26500 | 8680 | 8130 |
| 3 | 8800 | 10600 | 8200 | 6430 | 9650 | 21500 | 32500 | 19100 | 11400 | 29000 | 8480 | 7650 |
| 4 | 8750 | 10500 | 8350 | 6880 | 9450 | 21300 | 30500 | 18500 | 12600 | 31300 | 8450 | 7280 |
| 5 | 8480 | 10200 | 8780 | 8180 | 9450 | 21800 | 31000 | 17600 | 12800 | 32800 | 8730 | 7330 |
| 6 | 7280 | 10100 | 8930 | 9380 | 9400 | 22400 | 32500 | 16600 | 12400 | 34000 | 10300 | 7030 |
| 7 | 7400 | 10200 | 9100 | 10100 | 9200 | 23500 | 35000 | 15800 | 11800 | 34800 | 11300 | 6880 |
| 8 | 8280 | 10200 | 9050 | 10100 | 9000 | 24900 | 38000 | 15300 | 11200 | 34500 | 11600 | 7100 |
| 9 | 9050 | 10200 | 9100 | 9030 | 8750 | 25500 | 41000 | 15100 | 11200 | 33300 | 11500 | 7180 |
| 10 | 9580 | 10200 | 9400 | 7630 | 8430 | 25000 | 43300 | 15000 | 12200 | 31300 | 10300 | 7180 |
| 11 | 8900 | 10400 | 9350 | e6750 | 8000 | 24400 | 44500 | 15300 | 13200 | 28300 | 9950 | 6980 |
| 12 | 8300 | 10300 | 9080 | e6250 | 8950 | 23600 | 44000 | 15100 | e13800 | 26000 | 11300 | 6650 |
| 13 | 8880 | 10000 | 8630 | e6000 | 9100 | 21700 | 43800 | 14600 | e14000 | 24200 | 11800 | 6330 |
| 14 | 10700 | 9780 | 8480 | e5250 | 9330 | 19200 | 42800 | 13100 | e14500 | 21600 | 10000 | 6600 |
| 15 | 12300 | 9930 | 8350 | e5000 | 9250 | 17700 | 41300 | 10700 | e14500 | 18900 | 6600 | 8030 |
| 16 | 12900 | 10200 | 8550 | e4500 | 9350 | 17400 | 40000 | 11000 | e14800 | 17400 | 7180 | 8250 |
| 17 | 13400 | 10200 | 8780 | e4500 | 10000 | 16200 | 39000 | 12700 | 15000 | 16100 | 9050 | 7680 |
| 18 | 14000 | 10200 | 8980 | e4750 | 10000 | 14800 | 38000 | 12400 | 15500 | 15100 | 9850 | 7300 |
| 19 | 14300 | 9600 | 8950 | e5500 | 9980 | 14400 | 36800 | 13500 | 18200 | 13600 | 9800 | 6680 |
| 20 | 14800 | 8830 | 8780 | e6250 | 11700 | 15100 | 34800 | 14000 | 21300 | 12900 | 9050 | 6380 |
| 21 | 14700 | 8600 | 8430 | e7500 | 13800 | 15100 | 32800 | 13600 | e21500 | 13000 | 9380 | 6150 |
| 22 | 14100 | 8230 | 8280 | 9380 | 13600 | 14800 | 31300 | 13200 | 19300 | 13600 | 10400 | 5830 |
| 23 | 13500 | 7550 | 8350 | 10300 | 14200 | 15200 | 30000 | 12800 | 19300 | 13900 | 11400 | 5750 |
| 24 | 12600 | 6330 | 8250 | 10400 | 14900 | 15400 | 29300 | 13000 | 19600 | 12900 | 10900 | 6430 |
| 25 | 12900 | 6030 | 8480 | 10300 | 15000 | 14600 | 27500 | 14000 | 19800 | 12200 | 9500 | 7280 |
| 26 | 11400 | 8430 | 8400 | 10300 | 15200 | 13500 | 26800 | 14500 | 19600 | 11700 | 11800 | 6800 |
| 27 | 10300 | 10100 | 7580 | 10200 | 16200 | 12800 | 25500 | 14200 | 18700 | 11500 | 12600 | 6350 |
| 28 | 10500 | 9680 | 7080 | 10100 | 18000 | 12800 | 23800 | 12600 | 19000 | 10400 | 12100 | 6250 |
| 29 | 10900 | 9800 | 6350 | 9750 | --- | 14600 | 23300 | 12200 | 21300 | 9280 | 10100 | 6100 |
| 30 | 11000 | 9280 | 6230 | 9480 | --- | 15300 | 23100 | 13100 | 23200 | 8230 | 9000 | 7450 |
| 31 | 10500 | --- | 6330 | 9250 | --- | 19900 | --- | 13500 | --- | 7830 | 9230 | --- |
| TOTAL | 335980 | 286770 | 260460 | 242770 | 308650 | 574400 | 1021200 | 453800 | 476300 | 631440 | 308580 | 209680 |
| MEAN | 10840 | 9559 | 8402 | 7831 | 11020 | 18530 | 34040 | 14640 | 15880 | 20370 | 9954 | 6989 |
| MAX | 14800 | 10600 | 9400 | 10400 | 18000 | 25500 | 44500 | 21800 | 23200 | 34800 | 12600 | 8650 |
| MIN | 7280 | 6030 | 6230 | 4500 | 8000 | 12800 | 23100 | 10700 | 11200 | 7830 | 6600 | 5750 |
| AC-FT | 666400 | 568800 | 516600 | 481500 | 612200 | 1139000 | 2026000 | 900100 | 944700 | 1252000 | 612100 | 415900 |
| CFSM | .13 | .11 | .10 | .09 | .13 | .22 | .40 | .17 | .19 | .24 | .12 | .08 |
| IN. | .15 | .12 | .11 | .11 | .13 | .25 | .44 | .20 | .21 | .27 | .13 | .09 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 12390 | 13890 | 10800 | 10210 | 11020 | 17140 | 31980 | 26140 | 19810 | 21780 | 15070 | 12500 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MAX | 15960 | 18320 | 11680 | 12780 | 14510 | 19900 | 43980 | 34520 | 35240 | 49690 | 28330 | 21640 | |
| (WY) | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1994 | 1995 | 1997 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 7741 | 9559 | 8402 | 7831 | 8358 | 13260 | 21540 | 14640 | 13010 | 11950 | 8985 | 6083 | |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1994 | 1998 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1996 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

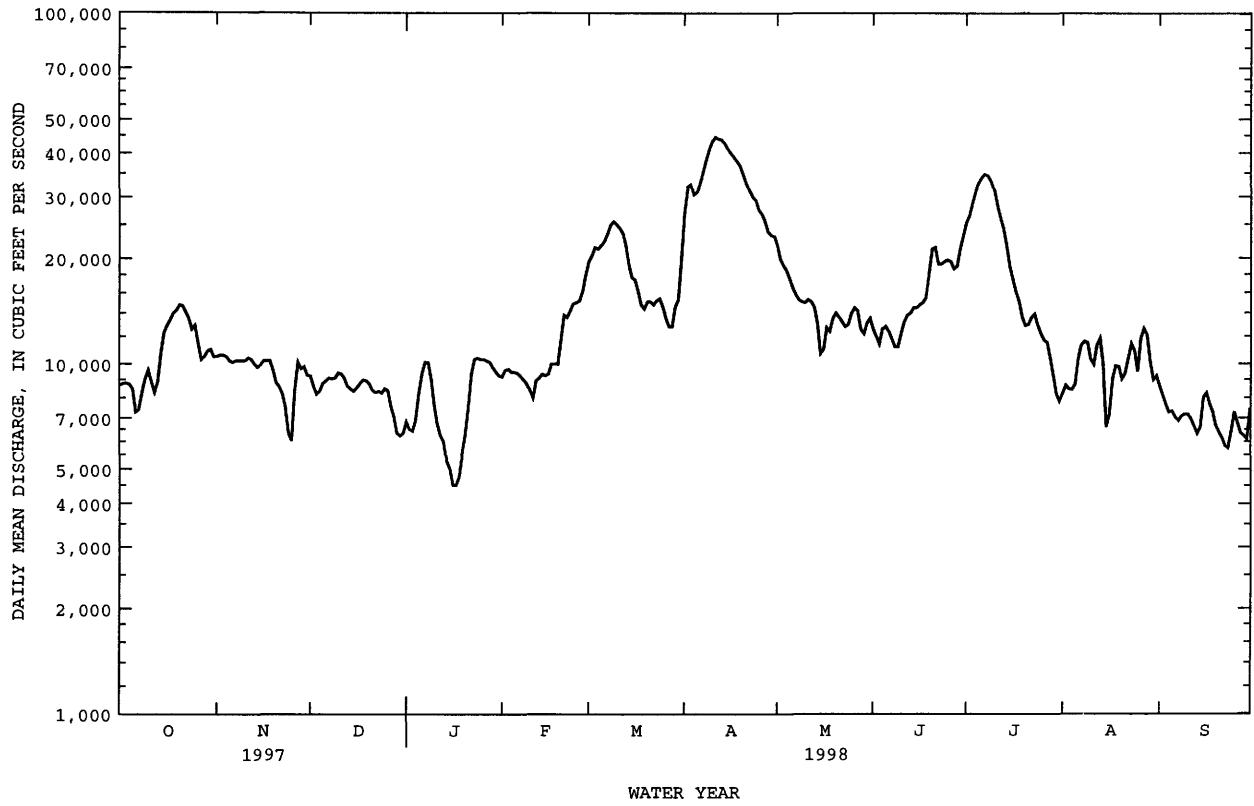
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 5882290 | 5110030 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 16120 | 14000 | 16910 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 23060 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 14000 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 59300 | Apr 19 | 44500 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 6030 | Nov 25 | 4500 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 7210 | Dec 25 | 5070 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 44500 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 21.07 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 11670000 | 10140000 | 12250000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .19 | .16 | .20 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 2.56 | 2.22 | 2.68 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 28300 | 26200 | 29700 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 13000 | 10700 | 13400 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8820 | 7060 | 8600 |

e Estimated

05420460 BEAVER SLOUGH AT THIRD STREET CLINTON, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA

(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 41°46'50", long 90°15'07", in NW¹/₄ sec.34, T.81 N., R.6 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on right bank at end of Eighth Avenue in Camanche, 5.0 mi upstream from Wapsipinicon River, 6.4 mi downstream from Clinton, 10.6 mi downstream from Lock and Dam 13, and at mile 511.8 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--85,600 mi², approximately, at Fulton-Lyons Bridge at Clinton.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June to August 1873 (fragmentary), October 1873 to current year (October 1932 to September 1939, published as "at Le Claire") (June 1873 to December 1932 published in the Iowa State Planning Board report "Stream-flow records of Iowa, 1873-1932").

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-75-1: 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 562.68 ft above sea level. June 6, 1969 to Sept. 16, 1988, water-stage recorder at site 400 ft upstream at same datum. Auxiliary water-stage recorder at Lock and Dam 13 since Oct. 1, 1958. See WSP 1728 for history of changes prior to Oct. 1, 1955.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 11-21, June 12-16, and June 21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minor flow regulation caused by navigation dams. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage known since at least 1828, that of Apr. 28, 1965.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 34800 | 42000 | 36900 | 27300 | 36700 | 78500 | 108000 | 87300 | 50200 | 101000 | 33000 | 34600 |
| 2 | 35100 | 42400 | 34500 | 26000 | 38300 | 81500 | 128000 | 79500 | 47800 | 106000 | 34700 | 32500 |
| 3 | 35200 | 42200 | 32800 | 25700 | 38600 | 85900 | 130000 | 76300 | 45400 | 116000 | 33900 | 30600 |
| 4 | 35000 | 41900 | 33400 | 27500 | 37800 | 85000 | 122000 | 73900 | 50500 | 125000 | 33800 | 29100 |
| 5 | 33900 | 40700 | 35100 | 32700 | 37800 | 87300 | 124000 | 70200 | 51100 | 131000 | 34900 | 29300 |
| 6 | 29100 | 40400 | 35700 | 37500 | 37600 | 89700 | 130000 | 66400 | 49600 | 136000 | 41200 | 28100 |
| 7 | 29600 | 40600 | 36400 | 40400 | 36800 | 94100 | 140000 | 63000 | 47100 | 139000 | 45200 | 27500 |
| 8 | 33100 | 40600 | 36200 | 40300 | 36000 | 99600 | 152000 | 61200 | 44600 | 138000 | 46300 | 28400 |
| 9 | 36200 | 40600 | 36400 | 36100 | 35000 | 102000 | 164000 | 60200 | 44600 | 133000 | 46000 | 28700 |
| 10 | 38300 | 40600 | 37600 | 30500 | 33700 | 99800 | 173000 | 59900 | 48600 | 125000 | 41200 | 28700 |
| 11 | 35600 | 41400 | 37400 | e27000 | 32000 | 97600 | 178000 | 61000 | 52800 | 113000 | 39800 | 27900 |
| 12 | 33200 | 41100 | 36300 | e25000 | 35800 | 94300 | 176000 | 60300 | e55000 | 104000 | 45300 | 26600 |
| 13 | 35500 | 40100 | 34500 | e24000 | 36400 | 86600 | 175000 | 58500 | e56000 | 96900 | 47300 | 25300 |
| 14 | 42600 | 39100 | 33900 | e21000 | 37300 | 76800 | 171000 | 52300 | e58000 | 86300 | 40000 | 26400 |
| 15 | 49100 | 39700 | 33400 | e20000 | 37000 | 70700 | 165000 | 42900 | e58000 | 75700 | 26400 | 32100 |
| 16 | 51600 | 40900 | 34200 | e18000 | 37400 | 69400 | 160000 | 44000 | e59000 | 69400 | 28700 | 33000 |
| 17 | 53700 | 40800 | 35100 | e18000 | 40000 | 64700 | 156000 | 50600 | 60000 | 64300 | 36200 | 30700 |
| 18 | 55900 | 40800 | 35900 | e19000 | 40100 | 59300 | 152000 | 49500 | 61900 | 60400 | 39400 | 29200 |
| 19 | 57300 | 38400 | 35800 | e22000 | 39900 | 57600 | 147000 | 53900 | 72900 | 54200 | 39200 | 26700 |
| 20 | 59000 | 35300 | 35100 | e25000 | 46700 | 60300 | 139000 | 55900 | 85100 | 51700 | 36200 | 25500 |
| 21 | 58800 | 34400 | 33700 | e30000 | 55100 | 60500 | 131000 | 54500 | e86000 | 52100 | 37500 | 24600 |
| 22 | 56500 | 32900 | 33100 | 37500 | 54400 | 59200 | 125000 | 52700 | 77000 | 54500 | 41700 | 23300 |
| 23 | 53900 | 30200 | 33400 | 41100 | 56600 | 60800 | 120000 | 51300 | 77100 | 55500 | 45400 | 23000 |
| 24 | 50400 | 25300 | 33000 | 41400 | 59400 | 61400 | 117000 | 52100 | 78400 | 51400 | 43500 | 25700 |
| 25 | 51400 | 24100 | 33900 | 41100 | 59900 | 58500 | 110000 | 55800 | 79000 | 48600 | 38000 | 29100 |
| 26 | 45600 | 33700 | 33600 | 41000 | 60600 | 53800 | 107000 | 58000 | 78400 | 46600 | 47100 | 27200 |
| 27 | 41300 | 40300 | 30300 | 40900 | 64800 | 51100 | 102000 | 56600 | 74900 | 46100 | 50200 | 25400 |
| 28 | 42000 | 38700 | 28300 | 40300 | 71900 | 51100 | 95200 | 50400 | 75900 | 41400 | 48200 | 25000 |
| 29 | 43500 | 39200 | 25400 | 39000 | --- | 58500 | 93300 | 48900 | 85000 | 37100 | 40500 | 24400 |
| 30 | 44000 | 37100 | 24900 | 37900 | --- | 61100 | 92500 | 52400 | 92800 | 32900 | 36000 | 29800 |
| 31 | 42100 | --- | 25300 | 37000 | --- | 79500 | --- | 54000 | --- | 31300 | 36900 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1343300 | 1145500 | 1041500 | 970200 | 1233600 | 2296200 | 4083000 | 1813500 | 1902700 | 2523400 | 1233700 | 838400 |
| MEAN | 43330 | 38180 | 33600 | 31300 | 44060 | 74070 | 136100 | 58500 | 63420 | 81400 | 39800 | 27950 |
| MAX | 59000 | 42400 | 37600 | 41400 | 71900 | 102000 | 178000 | 87300 | 92800 | 139000 | 50200 | 34600 |
| MIN | 29100 | 24100 | 24900 | 18000 | 32000 | 51100 | 92500 | 42900 | 44600 | 31300 | 26400 | 23000 |
| AC-FT | 2664000 | 2272000 | 2066000 | 1924000 | 2447000 | 4555000 | 8099000 | 3597000 | 3774000 | 5005000 | 2447000 | 1663000 |
| CFSM | .51 | .45 | .39 | .37 | .51 | .87 | 1.59 | .68 | .74 | .95 | .46 | .33 |
| IN. | .58 | .50 | .45 | .42 | .54 | 1.00 | 1.77 | .79 | .83 | 1.10 | .54 | .36 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1874 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 41090 | 39300 | 27910 | 25740 | 27970 | 50760 | 90230 | 81660 | 68210 | 55780 | 37950 | 38080 |
|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| MAX | 203600 | 146800 | 73590 | 54100 | 65680 | 127500 | 175900 | 212400 | 182100 | 198900 | 113400 | 92410 | |
| (WY) | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1973 | 1966 | 1973 | 1997 | 1888 | 1892 | 1993 | 1993 | 1938 | |
| MIN | 13490 | 13760 | 11120 | 11390 | 14000 | 17600 | 26040 | 23190 | 15420 | 14690 | 12460 | 13870 | |
| (WY) | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1890 | 1893 | 1934 | 1931 | 1977 | 1988 | 1988 | 1936 | 1933 | |

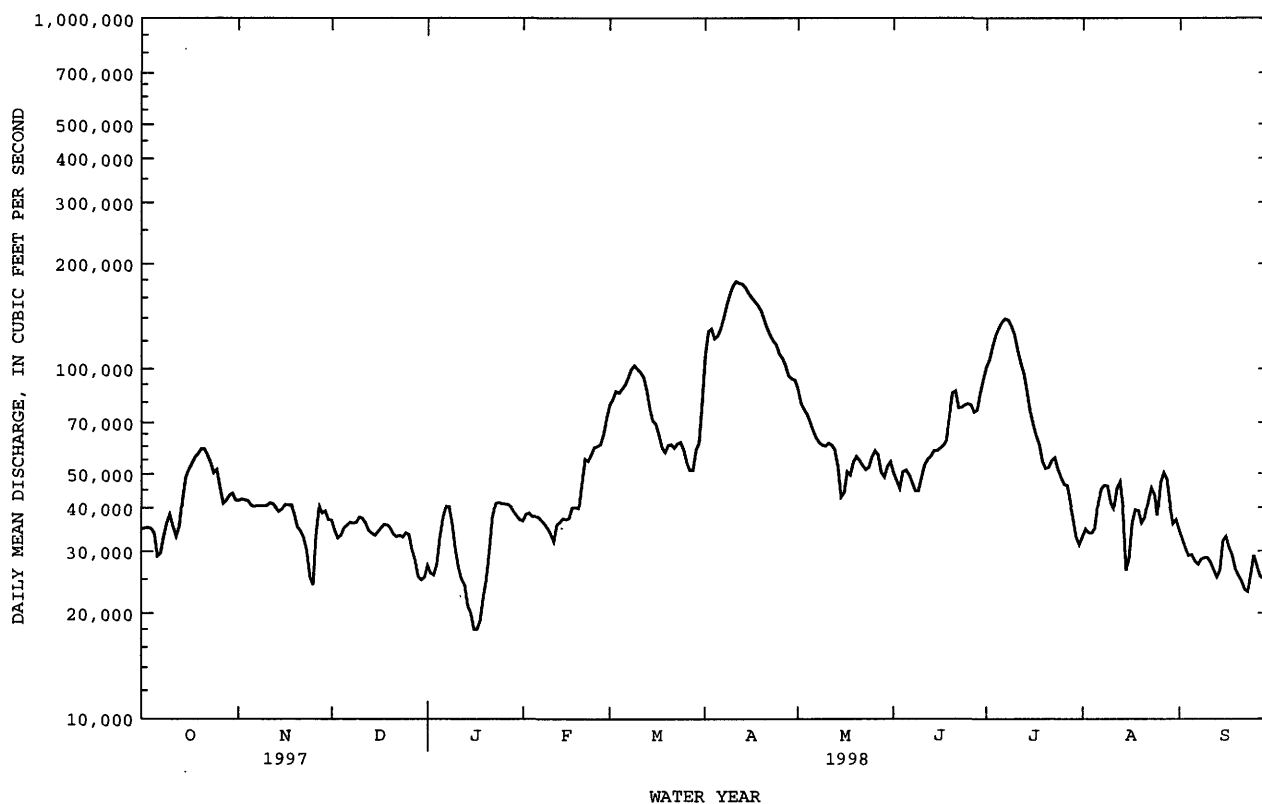
MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

93

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1874 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 23480300 | | 20425000 | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 64330 | | 55960 | | 48770 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 94690 | 1882 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 18870 | 1934 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 237000 | Apr 19 | 178000 | Apr 11,12 | 307000 | Apr 28 1965 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 24100 | Nov 25 | 18000 | Jan 16,17 | 6500 | Dec 25 1933 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 28800 | Dec 25 | 20300 | Jan 13 | 7430 | Dec 24 1933 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 178000 | Apr 11,12 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 18.21 | Apr 11,12 | 24.65 | Apr 28 1965 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 46570000 | | 40510000 | | 35330000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .75 | | .65 | | .57 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.20 | | 8.88 | | 7.74 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 113000 | | 105000 | | 94300 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 51400 | | 42600 | | 37500 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 35300 | | 28200 | | 19000 | |

e Estimated



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1974 to September 1987, October 1994 to current year.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | TUR- BID- ITY (NTU) (00076) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) (00900) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) (00915) |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| OCT 15... | 0930 | 50500 | 378 | -- | -- | -- | 7.5 | -- | -- | -- | 170 | 39 |
| NOV 21... | 0930 | 36000 | 349 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 13.8 | 99 | 748 | 170 | 39 |
| JAN 30... | 1030 | 39000 | 426 | 8.0 | .5 | .0 | 1.8 | -- | -- | -- | 180 | 43 |
| MAR 25... | 1030 | 57500 | 387 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 16.5 | 3.8 | 14.1 | 111 | 746 | 180 | 43 |
| APR 07... | 1230 | 139000 | 316 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 27 | 8.6 | 75 | 735 | 140 | 33 |
| MAY 11... | 1145 | 57700 | 450 | 8.2 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 100 | 743 | 210 | 45 |
| 27... | 0935 | 56500 | 461 | 7.6 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 9.4 | 5.0 | 57 | 745 | 200 | 45 |
| JUN 10... | 1230 | 47500 | 478 | 7.4 | 18.5 | 23.3 | 10 | 6.5 | 71 | 745 | 210 | 48 |
| JUL 01... | 0920 | 97000 | 440 | 7.4 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 59 | 4.7 | 59 | 746 | 190 | 46 |
| 09... | 1230 | 131000 | 363 | 6.8 | 26.8 | 29.0 | 19 | 4.4 | 56 | 750 | 160 | 38 |
| 28... | 0930 | 43500 | 425 | 8.0 | 25.5 | 30.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 95 | 746 | 190 | 45 |
| AUG 25... | 0925 | 34700 | 409 | 8.1 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 15 | 6.3 | 79 | 745 | 180 | 42 |
| SEP 23... | 0930 | 22500 | 442 | 7.8 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 12 | 7.3 | 81 | 753 | 200 | 43 |
| DATE | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) (00925) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) (00930) | SODIUM PERCENT (00932) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO (00931) | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) (00935) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CACO3) (39086) | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS CO3) (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3) (00453) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) (00945) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) (00950) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) (00955) |
| OCT 15... | 18 | 10 | 11 | .3 | 2.5 | 143 | 0 | 175 | 22 | 15 | .15 | 7.9 |
| NOV 21... | 17 | 10 | 12 | .3 | 2.1 | 150 | 0 | 183 | 20 | 15 | <.10 | 8.9 |
| JAN 30... | 18 | 12 | 12 | .4 | 2.2 | 154 | 0 | 188 | 26 | 17 | .14 | 8.2 |
| MAR 25... | 17 | 9.0 | 10 | .3 | 2.8 | 156 | 19 | 151 | 28 | 16 | .13 | 9.3 |
| APR 07... | 13 | 7.0 | 10 | .3 | 2.8 | 118 | 0 | 144 | 23 | 13 | .12 | 8.6 |
| MAY 11... | 23 | 9.7 | 9 | .3 | 2.6 | 142 | 3 | 167 | 59 | 15 | .16 | 1.0 |
| 27... | 22 | 9.9 | 9 | .3 | 2.7 | 161 | 0 | 197 | 51 | 15 | .14 | 4.1 |
| JUN 10... | 22 | 10 | 10 | .3 | 2.5 | 170 | 0 | 207 | 43 | 17 | .21 | 8.2 |
| JUL 01... | 18 | 8.4 | 9 | .3 | 2.9 | 152 | 0 | 185 | 31 | 14 | .20 | 11 |
| 09... | 15 | 7.3 | 9 | .3 | 2.7 | 130 | 0 | 159 | 22 | 12 | .13 | 15 |
| 28... | 19 | 7.6 | 8 | .2 | .28 | 176 | 11 | 193 | 26 | 14 | .18 | 10 |
| AUG 25... | 19 | 8.4 | 9 | .3 | 2.3 | 164 | 6 | 188 | 21 | 13 | .16 | 5.1 |
| SEP 23... | 21 | 9.6 | 9 | .3 | 2.6 | 206 | 0 | 251 | 23 | 15 | .17 | 3.7 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

95

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70301) | SOLIDS, DIS- SOLVED (TONS PER AC-FT) (70303) | SOLIDS, DIS- SOLVED (TONS PER DAY) (70302) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00605) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00631) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00613) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00608) | NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00666) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 218 | 204 | .30 | 29700 | .56 | .629 | .021 | .074 | .64 | .085 | .089 | .140 |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 211 | 208 | .29 | 20500 | -- | 1.30 | <.010 | <.020 | .52 | .056 | .043 | .057 |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 260 | 226 | .35 | 27400 | .35 | 1.55 | .016 | .085 | .43 | .017 | <.010 | .010 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 245 | 231 | .33 | 38000 | -- | 2.81 | .032 | <.020 | .79 | .002 | .015 | .092 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 203 | 183 | .28 | 76200 | .79 | 2.69 | .022 | .046 | .84 | .047 | .058 | .183 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | 276 | 249 | .38 | 43000 | .68 | 1.89 | .024 | .066 | .75 | .012 | .019 | .103 |
| 27... | 262 | 253 | .36 | 40000 | .57 | 1.17 | .063 | .033 | .60 | .065 | .026 | .129 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | 287 | 262 | .39 | 36800 | .61 | 2.00 | .051 | .138 | .75 | .007 | .048 | .134 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 261 | 235 | .35 | 68400 | -- | 2.80 | .146 | <.020 | 1.2 | .141 | .132 | .446 |
| 09... | 225 | 199 | .31 | 79600 | .89 | 1.94 | .087 | .075 | .96 | .113 | .100 | .232 |
| 28... | 260 | 236 | .35 | 30500 | -- | 1.53 | .023 | <.020 | .74 | .126 | .090 | .151 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 236 | 214 | .32 | 22100 | .75 | .698 | .019 | .126 | .88 | .128 | .118 | .199 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23... | 251 | 247 | .34 | 15200 | -- | .869 | .027 | .125 | -- | .115 | .121 | .177 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) (01000) | ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) (01106) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) (01005) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) (01010) | CADMIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) (01025) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) (01030) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) (01035) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) (01040) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) (01046) |
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 32 | 4360 | 98 | 1 | 1.5 | 39 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.5 | <1.0 | 1.4 | 7.4 |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 13 | 1260 | 93 | <1 | 2.9 | 31 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 2.6 | <1.0 | 1.4 | 33 |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 19 | 2000 | 74 | <1 | 3.4 | 34 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 4.1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 60 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 32 | 4970 | 96 | <1 | 2.5 | 35 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.5 | <1.0 | 1.4 | 58 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 158 | 59300 | 98 | <1 | 6.4 | 36 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.6 | <1.0 | 4.0 | 66 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | 41 | 6390 | 96 | .1 | 1.7 | 43 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.4 | <1.0 | 1.3 | <10 |
| 27... | 40 | 6100 | 96 | <1 | 1.7 | 50 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 2.0 | <1.0 | 1.4 | <10 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | 35 | 4490 | 97 | <1 | 3.6 | 51 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 2.2 | <1.0 | 1.3 | <10 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 227 | 59500 | 99 | <1 | 1.9 | 54 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.9 | <1.0 | 1.2 | <10 |
| 09... | 121 | 42800 | 99 | 1 | 2.5 | 45 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.8 | <1.0 | 1.1 | 12 |
| 28... | 27 | 3170 | 97 | 2 | 1.7 | 47 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.7 | <1.0 | 1.1 | <10 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 51 | 4780 | 99 | 2 | 1.9 | 43 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.8 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <10 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23... | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 1.9 | 48 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.9 | <1.0 | 1.3 | <10 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) (01049) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) (01130) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) (01056) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) (01060) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) (01065) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) (01145) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) (01075) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) (01080) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) (01085) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) (01090) | URANIUM NATURAL DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U) (22703) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04040) |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| OCT 15... | <1.0 | 4 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | <1 | <1.0 | 86 | <6 | <1.0 | 1.2 | E.0367 |
| NOV 21... | <1.0 | <4 | 16 | <1.0 | 1.3 | <1 | <1.0 | 78 | <6 | 2.8 | <1.0 | E.0215 |
| JAN 30... | <1.0 | 4 | 17 | <1.0 | 1.1 | <1 | <1.0 | 84 | <10 | 7.9 | <1.0 | E.0209 |
| MAR 25... | <1.0 | 6 | 5.0 | <1.0 | 1.3 | <1 | <1.0 | 85 | <10 | 4.5 | 1.7 | E.0274 |
| APR 07... | 1.7 | <4 | 6.2 | <1.0 | 1.5 | <1 | <1.0 | 69 | <10 | 47 | 1.1 | E.0320 |
| MAY 11... | <1.0 | 11 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | <1 | <1.0 | 121 | <10 | 2.3 | 3.3 | E.0183 |
| 27... | <1.0 | 9 | 14 | 1.3 | 1.9 | <1 | <1.0 | 117 | <10 | 4.7 | 2.5 | E.0276 |
| JUN 10... | <1.0 | 9 | 16 | 1.3 | 1.7 | <1 | <1.0 | 117 | <10 | 3.9 | 2.3 | E.0379 |
| JUL 01... | <1.0 | 8 | <1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | <1 | <1.0 | 102 | <10 | 21 | 1.8 | E.130 |
| 09... | <1.0 | 6 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | <1 | <1.0 | 85 | <10 | 4.1 | 1.2 | E.0940 |
| 28... | <1.0 | 7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | <1 | <1.0 | 102 | <10 | 2.8 | 1.9 | E.0592 |
| AUG 25... | <1.0 | 6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | <1 | <1.0 | 90 | <10 | 2.1 | 1.3 | E.0391 |
| SEP 23... | <1.0 | 5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | <1 | <1.0 | 86 | <10 | 2.0 | 1.2 | E.0512 |
| DATE | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) | NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00600) | NITRO- GEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00602) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00607) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00618) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00623) | PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4) (00660) | CARBON, ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS C) (00681) | CARBON, ORGANIC SUS- PENDE TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00689) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) (00904) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV LAB AS CACO3 (MG/L) (00905) | ANTI- MONY, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SB) (01095) |
| OCT 15... | 8.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | .40 | .608 | .47 | .26 | 5.8 | .50 | 28 | 21 | <1.0 |
| NOV 21... | 8.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -- | -- | .45 | .17 | 5.6 | .40 | 16 | 13 | <1.0 |
| JAN 30... | 8.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | .32 | 1.54 | .40 | .05 | 5.7 | .50 | 28 | 13 | <1.0 |
| MAR 25... | 8.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | -- | 2.77 | .44 | .01 | .80 | .80 | 22 | 26 | <1.0 |
| APR 07... | 8.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | .40 | 2.66 | .44 | .14 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 18 | 17 | <1.0 |
| MAY 11... | 8.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | .47 | 1.86 | .54 | .04 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 66 | 58 | <1.0 |
| 27... | 8.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | .56 | 1.10 | .59 | .20 | 6.5 | .80 | 42 | 43 | <1.0 |
| JUN 10... | 8.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | .38 | 1.95 | .52 | .02 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 38 | 34 | <1.0 |
| JUL 01... | 7.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 | -- | 2.65 | .47 | .43 | 5.0 | >10 | 36 | 29 | <1.0 |
| 09... | 7.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | .51 | 1.85 | .58 | .35 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 26 | 20 | <1.0 |
| 28... | 8.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | -- | 1.50 | .46 | .39 | 6.4 | .80 | 14 | 18 | <1.0 |
| AUG 25... | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .36 | .679 | .49 | .39 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 21 | 15 | <1.0 |
| SEP 23... | 8.2 | -- | -- | -- | .842 | -- | .35 | 5.2 | -- | -- | 15 | <1.0 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

97

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | PROP- CHLOR, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04024) | BUTYL- ATE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04028) | SI- MAZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04035) | PRO- METON, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04037) | CYANA- ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04041) | FONOFOS WATER DISS REC (UG/L) (04095) | ALKA- LINITY WAT.DIS FET LAB CAC03 (MG/L) (29801) | ALPHA BHC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (34253) | P, P' DDE DISSOLV (UG/L) (34653) | CHLOR- PYRIFOS DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (38933) | LINDANE DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39341) |
|-------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0059 | E.0068 | .0117 | <.0030 | 150 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0052 | <.0180 | <.0040 | <.0030 | 150 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | <.0070 | <.0020 | E.0032 | E.0031 | <.0040 | <.0030 | 170 | <.0020 | E.0008 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0050 | <.0180 | <.0090 | <.0030 | 150 | <.0020 | E.0016 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0069 | <.0180 | .0082 | <.0030 | 120 | <.0020 | E.0014 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0050 | <.0180 | .0116 | <.0030 | 150 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| 27... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0126 | E.0049 | .0707 | <.0030 | 160 | <.0020 | <.0060 | .0047 | <.004 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0138 | E.0088 | .0948 | <.0030 | 170 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0162 | <.0180 | .110 | <.0030 | 160 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| 09... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0119 | E.0072 | .117 | <.0030 | 140 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| 28... | <.0070 | <.0020 | .0106 | <.0180 | .0405 | <.0030 | 170 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0050 | <.0180 | <.0040 | <.0030 | 170 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23... | <.0070 | <.0020 | E.0033 | <.0180 | <.0040 | <.0030 | 180 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0040 | <.004 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | DI- ELDRIN DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39381) | METO- LACHLOR WATER DISSOLV (UG/L) (39415) | MALA- THION, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39532) | PARA- THION, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39542) | DI- AZINON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39572) | ATRA- ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (39632) | ALA- CHLOR, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (46342) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER FLTRD REC (UG/L) (49260) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) AS NH4) (71846) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) AS NO3) (71851) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) AS NO2) (71856) |
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | <.001 | .016 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .066 | <.002 | <.0020 | .10 | 2.7 | .07 |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | <.001 | .011 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .041 | <.002 | <.0020 | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | <.001 | .007 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .029 | <.002 | <.0020 | .11 | 6.8 | .05 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <.001 | .230 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .042 | <.002 | .0206 | -- | 12 | .11 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | <.001 | .074 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .039 | <.002 | .0048 | .06 | 12 | .07 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | <.001 | .174 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .056 | <.002 | .0307 | .08 | 8.2 | .08 |
| 27... | <.001 | .161 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .400 | .029 | .252 | .04 | 4.9 | .21 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | <.001 | .141 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .386 | .028 | .152 | .18 | 8.6 | .17 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | <.001 | .368 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .847 | .028 | .138 | -- | 12 | .48 |
| 09... | <.001 | .267 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .547 | .023 | .0608 | .10 | 8.2 | .29 |
| 28... | <.001 | .065 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .284 | <.002 | .0153 | -- | 6.7 | .08 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <.001 | .019 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .119 | <.002 | <.0020 | .16 | 3.0 | .06 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23... | <.001 | .012 | <.005 | <.004 | <.002 | .085 | <.002 | <.0020 | .16 | 3.7 | .09 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | METRI- BUZIN SENCOR WATER DISSOLV (UG/L) (82630) | 2,6-DI- ETHYL ANILINE WAT FLT 0.7 U (UG/L) (82660) | TRI- FLUR- ALIN WAT FLT 0.7 U (UG/L) (82661) | ETHAL- FLUR- ALIN WAT FLT 0.7 U (UG/L) (82663) | PHORATE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U (UG/L) (82664) | TER- BACIL WATER FLTRD 0.7 U (UG/L) (82665) | LIN- URON WATER FLTRD 0.7 U (UG/L) (82666) | METHYL PARA- THION WAT FLT 0.7 U (UG/L) (82667) | EPTC WATER FLTRD 0.7 U (UG/L) (82668) | PEB- ULATE WATER FILTRD 0.7 U (UG/L) (82669) | TEBU- THIURON WATER FLTRD 0.7 U (UG/L) (82670) |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| OCT 15... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| NOV 21... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| JAN 30... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| MAR 25... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| APR 07... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| MAY 11... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | E.0025 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| 27... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | E.0037 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| JUN 10... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | E.0025 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| JUL 01... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | E.0051 |
| 09... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| 28... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| AUG 25... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0100 |
| SEP 23... | <.004 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0020 | <.0070 | <.0020 | <.0060 | <.0020 | <.0040 | E.0042 |
| DATE | MOL- INATE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82671) | ETHO- PROP WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82672) | BEN- FLUR- ALIN WAT FLD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82673) | CARBO- FURAN WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82674) | TER- BUFOS WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82675) | PRON- AMIDE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82676) | DISUL- FOTON WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82677) | TRIAL- LATE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82678) | PRO- PANIL WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82679) | CAR- BARYL WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82680) | THIO- BENCARB WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82681) |
| OCT 15... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| NOV 21... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| JAN 30... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| MAR 25... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| APR 07... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| MAY 11... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| 27... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| JUN 10... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| JUL 01... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | E.0248 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| 09... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| 28... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| AUG 25... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |
| SEP 23... | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0030 | <.0170 | <.0010 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0020 |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

99

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | DCPA WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82682) | PENDI- METH- ALIN WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82683) | NAPROP- AMIDE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82684) | PRO- PARGITE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82685) | METHYL AZIN- PHOS WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82686) | PER- METHRIN CIS WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82687) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | DIAZ- INON D10 SRG WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC PERCENT (91063) | TERBUTH YLAZINE SURROGT WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC PERCENT (91064) | HCH ALPHA D6 SRG WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC PERCENT (91065) | BORON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS B) (01020) |
|-------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 378 | 113 | 147 | 111 | 28 |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 388 | 131 | 122 | 120 | 24 |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 433 | 92.9 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 24 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 413 | 105 | 100 | 86.2 | 19 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 347 | 97.2 | 110 | 90.3 | 18 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 447 | 102 | 108 | 97.3 | 30 |
| 27... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 446 | 107 | 125 | 104 | 33 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 469 | 112 | 121 | 92.3 | 30 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 432 | 116 | 125 | 98.0 | 27 |
| 09... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 357 | 106 | 118 | 78.6 | 43 |
| 28... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 419 | 98.6 | 107 | 110 | 25 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 407 | 93.6 | 101 | 89.0 | 26 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23... | <.0020 | <.0040 | <.0030 | <.0130 | <.0010 | <.0050 | 434 | 92.9 | 106 | 89.3 | 22 |

WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°50'10", long 92°15'26", in NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec. 27, T.93 N., R.12 W., Bremer County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, 1.0 mile upstream of the mouth of the East Fork of the Wapsipinicon River, and 2.0 miles north of Tripoli.

DRAINAGE AREA.--343 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1957 to July 1977 (operated as a partial-record low flow measurement site), April 1996 to September 30, 1998. (discontinued)

REVISIONS.--The maximum discharge for the water year 1997 has been revised to 3,080 cfs, March 12, 1997, gage height, 13.79 ft.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,000 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-26, Dec. 5 to Feb. 16, Mar. 9-16, 18-23, and June 29, 30. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 96 | 151 | 80 | e36 | e85 | 832 | 1440 | 251 | 353 | 2970 | 78 | 198 |
| 2 | 87 | 147 | 81 | e46 | e70 | 780 | 1860 | 238 | 371 | 2630 | 75 | 157 |
| 3 | 83 | 142 | 81 | e65 | e50 | 692 | 2180 | 244 | 342 | 2140 | 72 | 136 |
| 4 | 81 | 136 | 81 | e60 | e55 | 662 | 2070 | 240 | 293 | 1400 | 75 | 128 |
| 5 | 75 | 129 | e65 | e70 | e60 | 626 | 1740 | 224 | 255 | 860 | 78 | 115 |
| 6 | 71 | 123 | e48 | e80 | e50 | 549 | 1300 | 212 | 222 | 750 | 82 | 106 |
| 7 | 68 | 119 | e55 | e85 | e60 | 481 | 1010 | 208 | 203 | 656 | 85 | 98 |
| 8 | 66 | 116 | e60 | e80 | e65 | 451 | 850 | 228 | 189 | 531 | 82 | 90 |
| 9 | 82 | 114 | e65 | e70 | e70 | e200 | 796 | 313 | 204 | 478 | 79 | 85 |
| 10 | 109 | 112 | e67 | e60 | e65 | e100 | 756 | 416 | 253 | 426 | 86 | 80 |
| 11 | 117 | 110 | e70 | e50 | e60 | e140 | 684 | 478 | 417 | 350 | 84 | 77 |
| 12 | 129 | 107 | e50 | e44 | e65 | e180 | 598 | 441 | 939 | 286 | 73 | 74 |
| 13 | 490 | 105 | e44 | e36 | e60 | e275 | 573 | 373 | 1190 | 240 | 68 | 71 |
| 14 | 1090 | 104 | e40 | e42 | e55 | e220 | 596 | 317 | 1230 | 209 | 64 | 71 |
| 15 | 1800 | 103 | e48 | e46 | e60 | e200 | 673 | 274 | 1030 | 189 | 63 | 67 |
| 16 | 2070 | e70 | e55 | e55 | e90 | e190 | 772 | 255 | 774 | 174 | 61 | 64 |
| 17 | 1470 | e75 | e60 | e48 | 225 | 218 | 749 | 261 | 592 | 159 | 66 | 61 |
| 18 | 941 | e85 | e55 | e44 | 454 | e260 | 681 | 247 | 517 | 145 | 64 | 58 |
| 19 | 658 | e80 | e50 | e48 | 692 | e400 | 602 | 219 | 809 | 140 | 66 | 55 |
| 20 | 514 | e70 | e46 | e50 | 741 | e440 | 538 | 203 | 1300 | 135 | 70 | 61 |
| 21 | 408 | e75 | e44 | e55 | 714 | e480 | 574 | 190 | 1940 | 126 | 98 | 59 |
| 22 | 331 | e70 | e60 | e60 | 611 | e600 | 623 | 179 | 2110 | 120 | 125 | 58 |
| 23 | 280 | e65 | e55 | e55 | 460 | e650 | 525 | 171 | 2570 | 137 | 147 | 58 |
| 24 | 247 | e70 | e60 | e57 | 443 | 588 | 447 | 243 | 2690 | 126 | 114 | 60 |
| 25 | 217 | e75 | e48 | e60 | 510 | 613 | 395 | 581 | 2270 | 113 | 98 | 62 |
| 26 | 197 | e85 | e40 | e65 | 533 | 672 | 377 | 689 | 1890 | 105 | 87 | 59 |
| 27 | 185 | 89 | e32 | e70 | 579 | 786 | 333 | 595 | 1540 | 94 | 79 | 57 |
| 28 | 175 | 85 | e36 | e60 | 728 | 854 | 302 | 486 | 1390 | 93 | 88 | 57 |
| 29 | 168 | 83 | e34 | e70 | --- | 849 | 283 | 440 | e3480 | 88 | 165 | 58 |
| 30 | 160 | 83 | e30 | e65 | --- | 833 | 270 | 419 | e3810 | 85 | 190 | 57 |
| 31 | 155 | --- | e28 | e75 | --- | 1050 | --- | 376 | --- | 81 | 210 | --- |
| TOTAL | 12620 | 2978 | 1668 | 1807 | 7710 | 15871 | 24597 | 10011 | 35173 | 16036 | 2872 | 2437 |
| MEAN | 407 | 99.3 | 53.8 | 58.3 | 275 | 512 | 820 | 323 | 1172 | 517 | 92.6 | 81.2 |
| MAX | 2070 | 151 | 81 | 85 | 741 | 1050 | 2180 | 689 | 3810 | 2970 | 210 | 198 |
| MIN | 66 | 65 | 28 | 36 | 50 | 100 | 270 | 171 | 189 | 81 | 61 | 55 |
| AC-FT | 25030 | 5910 | 3310 | 3580 | 15290 | 31480 | 48790 | 19860 | 69770 | 31810 | 5700 | 4830 |
| CFSM | 1.18 | .29 | .16 | .17 | .80 | 1.48 | 2.37 | .93 | 3.39 | 1.50 | .27 | .23 |
| IN. | 1.36 | .32 | .18 | .19 | .83 | 1.71 | 2.64 | 1.08 | 3.78 | 1.72 | .31 | .26 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 217 | 96.0 | 69.2 | 67.7 | 261 | 933 | 622 | 326 | 721 | 264 | 75.6 | 78.2 |
| MAX | 407 | 99.3 | 84.5 | 77.0 | 275 | 1354 | 820 | 481 | 1172 | 517 | 92.6 | 128 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 |
| MIN | 27.1 | 92.7 | 53.8 | 58.3 | 246 | 512 | 425 | 174 | 188 | 109 | 49.1 | 25.3 |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1997 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

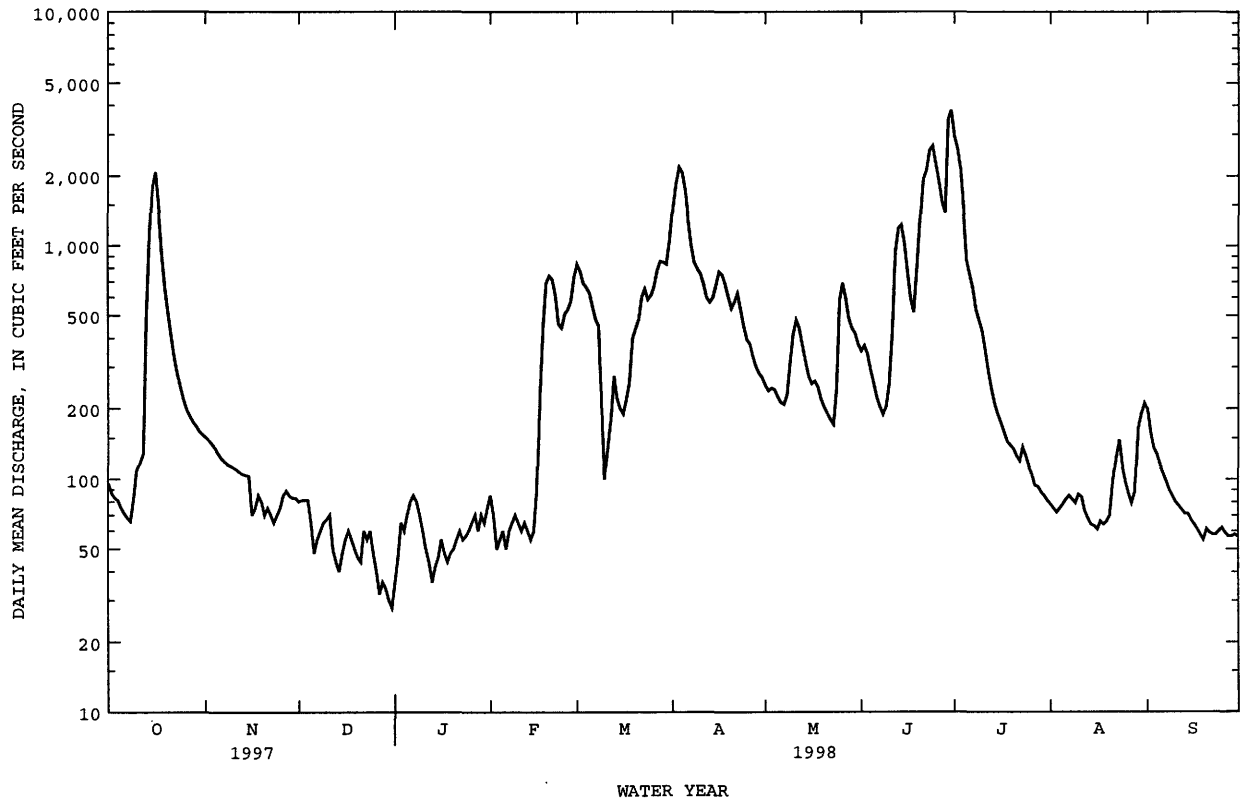
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 113394 | 133780 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 311 | 367 | 323 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 367 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 280 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2910 | Mar 12 | 3810 Jun 30 1998 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 28 | Dec 31 | 16 Oct 7 1996 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 35 | Dec 25 | 18 Oct 5 1996 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4730 Jun 29 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 14.91 Jun 29 | 14.91 Jun 29 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 14 Oct 7 1996 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 224900 | 265400 | 234400 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .90 | 1.06 | .93 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 12.19 | 14.38 | 12.70 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 929 | 839 | 794 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 131 | 136 | 116 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 59 | 55 | 44 |

e Estimated

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA--Continued



WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 10, 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Estimated totals: Mar. 18-23, and May 14. Estimated values taken from National Weather Service rain gage at Tripoli.
Records good except for estimated days, and the winter period due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting, which are poor.

EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation 2.40 in., June 21, 1997.

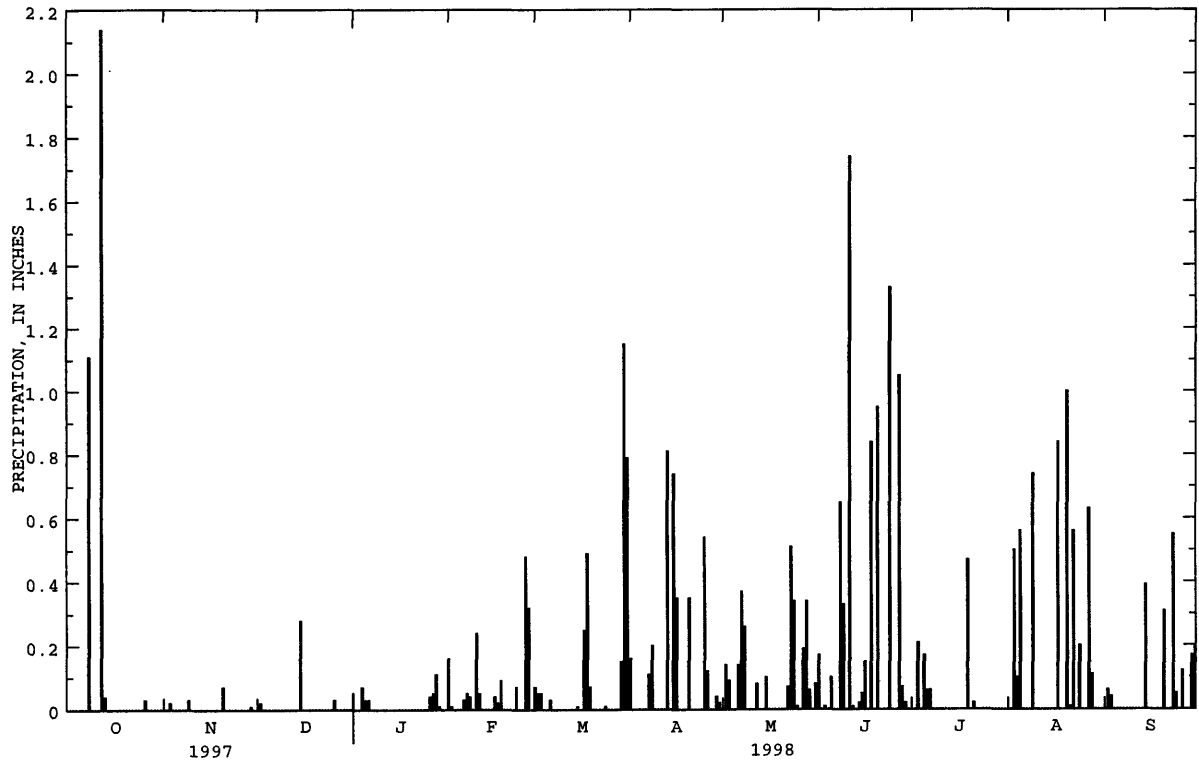
EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.14 in., Oct. 12.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .16 | .07 | .16 | .00 | .17 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2 | .00 | .00 | .02 | .00 | .01 | .05 | .00 | .14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .06 |
| 3 | .00 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .00 | .09 | .01 | .21 | .50 | .04 |
| 4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .07 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .10 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .10 | .17 | .56 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .03 | .03 | .00 | .14 | .00 | .06 | .00 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .00 | .11 | .37 | .00 | .06 | .00 | .00 |
| 8 | 1.11 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .04 | .00 | .20 | .26 | .65 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .03 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .33 | .00 | .74 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .24 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1.74 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 12 | 2.14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .08 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 13 | .04 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .81 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .39 |
| 15 | .00 | .00 | .28 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .74 | .10 | .05 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .04 | .00 | .35 | .00 | .15 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .02 | .25 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .84 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .09 | e.49 | .00 | .00 | .84 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.07 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .47 | .00 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .07 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | .35 | .00 | .95 | .00 | 1.00 | .31 |
| 21 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .02 | .01 | .00 |
| 22 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | .00 | .07 | .00 | .00 | .56 | .00 |
| 23 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .07 | e.00 | .00 | .51 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .55 |
| 24 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .34 | 1.33 | .00 | .20 | .05 |
| 25 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .54 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .03 | .00 | .03 | .04 | .48 | .00 | .12 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .12 |
| 27 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .32 | .00 | .00 | .19 | 1.05 | .00 | .63 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .11 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .34 | .07 | .00 | .11 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .01 | --- | .15 | .04 | .06 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .17 |
| 30 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | --- | 1.15 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .20 |
| 31 | .00 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- | .79 | --- | .08 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3.32 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 1.60 | 3.12 | 3.44 | 2.78 | 7.49 | 0.99 | 5.25 | 1.89 |
| MEAN | .11 | .00 | .01 | .01 | .06 | .10 | .11 | .09 | .25 | .03 | .17 | .06 |
| MAX | 2.14 | .07 | .28 | .11 | .48 | 1.15 | .81 | .51 | 1.74 | .47 | 1.00 | .55 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |

e Estimated

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA--Continued



WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05421000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER AT INDEPENDENCE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°27'49", long 91°53'42", in SE¹/₄ sec.4, T.88 N., R.9 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, on right bank at Sixth Street in Independence, 1,800 ft downstream from dam at abandoned hydroelectric plant, 4.9 mi downstream from Otter Creek, 9.7 mi upstream from Pine Creek, and at mile 142.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,048 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1933 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1938-39, 1940 (M), 1947.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 882.85 ft above sea level. Prior to May 24, 1941 nonrecording gage in tailrace of powerplant 1,800 ft upstream at datum 80.00 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: March 11-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1901, that of July 18, 1968.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 215 | 584 | 376 | 166 | 210 | 2100 | 8350 | 1120 | 1920 | 3640 | 202 | 817 |
| 2 | 202 | 541 | 360 | 200 | 236 | 2140 | 7640 | 1060 | 1570 | 5380 | 187 | 716 |
| 3 | 189 | 512 | 367 | 235 | 258 | 2180 | 6520 | 1020 | 1360 | 5660 | 181 | 615 |
| 4 | 175 | 479 | 362 | 248 | 261 | 2190 | 5470 | 976 | 1220 | 4670 | 191 | 518 |
| 5 | 157 | 455 | 348 | 277 | 254 | 2070 | 5080 | 938 | 1100 | 3830 | 539 | 455 |
| 6 | 139 | 433 | 308 | 331 | 236 | 1930 | 4720 | 895 | 987 | 3100 | 1080 | 411 |
| 7 | 131 | 415 | 352 | 369 | 224 | 1790 | 4150 | 901 | 883 | 2430 | 598 | 368 |
| 8 | 127 | 404 | 373 | 381 | 224 | 1690 | 3500 | 964 | 796 | 1830 | 434 | 327 |
| 9 | 181 | 395 | 344 | 371 | 230 | 1440 | 2940 | 1110 | 1020 | 1480 | 357 | 291 |
| 10 | 490 | 381 | 351 | 186 | 237 | 1110 | 2470 | 1200 | 1560 | 1140 | 337 | 261 |
| 11 | 482 | 369 | 330 | 214 | 268 | e950 | 2120 | 1270 | 1820 | 1060 | 301 | 243 |
| 12 | 455 | 356 | 309 | 261 | 379 | e825 | 1910 | 1310 | 4560 | 935 | 351 | 229 |
| 13 | 1040 | 346 | 234 | 242 | 455 | e800 | 1770 | 1270 | 4340 | 820 | 311 | 227 |
| 14 | 2520 | 358 | 201 | 232 | 460 | e780 | 1770 | 1150 | 3370 | 718 | 268 | 254 |
| 15 | 2530 | 370 | 234 | 206 | 404 | e760 | 2060 | 1030 | 3380 | 649 | 236 | 255 |
| 16 | 2320 | 333 | 273 | 199 | 405 | e810 | 2240 | 944 | 3690 | 571 | 212 | 235 |
| 17 | 2340 | 252 | 251 | 195 | 595 | 819 | 2450 | 832 | 3710 | 510 | 352 | 218 |
| 18 | 2390 | 299 | 266 | 177 | 808 | 864 | 2720 | 765 | 3300 | 469 | 592 | 206 |
| 19 | 2530 | 309 | 280 | 173 | 956 | 1030 | 2760 | 734 | 4090 | 446 | 387 | 193 |
| 20 | 2360 | 326 | 270 | 174 | 1130 | 1200 | 2490 | 680 | 3630 | 410 | 345 | 190 |
| 21 | 1690 | 334 | 200 | 169 | 1270 | 1370 | 2170 | 630 | 3460 | 396 | 797 | 175 |
| 22 | 1240 | 322 | 220 | 159 | 1340 | 1550 | 2080 | 575 | 3720 | 374 | 1010 | 167 |
| 23 | 1040 | 307 | 256 | 157 | 1370 | 1720 | 2040 | 543 | 3770 | 354 | 807 | 157 |
| 24 | 926 | 250 | 263 | 157 | 1340 | 1840 | 1970 | 929 | 4330 | 331 | 735 | 179 |
| 25 | 823 | 265 | 231 | 157 | 1240 | 1890 | 1750 | 1530 | 5360 | 329 | 912 | 181 |
| 26 | 757 | 304 | 227 | 158 | 1260 | 2010 | 1590 | 1520 | 5190 | 315 | 722 | 196 |
| 27 | 690 | 297 | 167 | 162 | 1510 | 2100 | 1470 | 1550 | 5240 | 297 | 542 | 192 |
| 28 | 645 | 308 | 165 | 169 | 1960 | 2030 | 1390 | 1590 | 5000 | 277 | 1230 | 174 |
| 29 | 621 | 323 | 218 | 175 | --- | 1890 | 1280 | 2570 | 4580 | 250 | 2260 | 175 |
| 30 | 616 | 366 | 183 | 180 | --- | 2080 | 1190 | 3720 | 3820 | 230 | 1440 | 176 |
| 31 | 604 | --- | 160 | 186 | --- | 5010 | --- | 2570 | --- | 216 | 1000 | --- |
| TOTAL | 30625 | 10993 | 8479 | 6666 | 19520 | 50968 | 90060 | 37896 | 92776 | 43117 | 18916 | 8801 |
| MEAN | 988 | 366 | 274 | 215 | 697 | 1644 | 3002 | 1222 | 3093 | 1391 | 610 | 293 |
| MAX | 2530 | 584 | 376 | 381 | 1960 | 5010 | 8350 | 3720 | 5360 | 5660 | 2260 | 817 |
| MIN | 127 | 250 | 160 | 157 | 210 | 760 | 1190 | 543 | 796 | 216 | 181 | 157 |
| AC-FT | 60740 | 21800 | 16820 | 13220 | 38720 | 101100 | 178600 | 75170 | 184000 | 85520 | 37520 | 17460 |
| CFSM | .94 | .35 | .26 | .21 | .67 | 1.57 | 2.86 | 1.17 | 2.95 | 1.33 | .58 | .28 |
| IN. | 1.09 | .39 | .30 | .24 | .69 | 1.81 | 3.20 | 1.35 | 3.29 | 1.53 | .67 | .31 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1934 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 388 | 442 | 305 | 227 | 353 | 1443 | 1364 | 917 | 949 | 689 | 551 | 376 |
| MAX | 2306 | 2280 | 1962 | 1411 | 1698 | 3201 | 5578 | 3860 | 4721 | 4836 | 5443 | 1940 |
| (WY) | 1973 | 1992 | 1992 | 1946 | 1984 | 1986 | 1993 | 1991 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1981 |
| MIN | 29.3 | 42.2 | 26.9 | 12.6 | 19.0 | 68.4 | 199 | 45.3 | 12.4 | 18.9 | 21.5 | 20.5 |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1956 | 1934 | 1957 | 1934 | 1934 | 1936 | 1934 | 1976 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

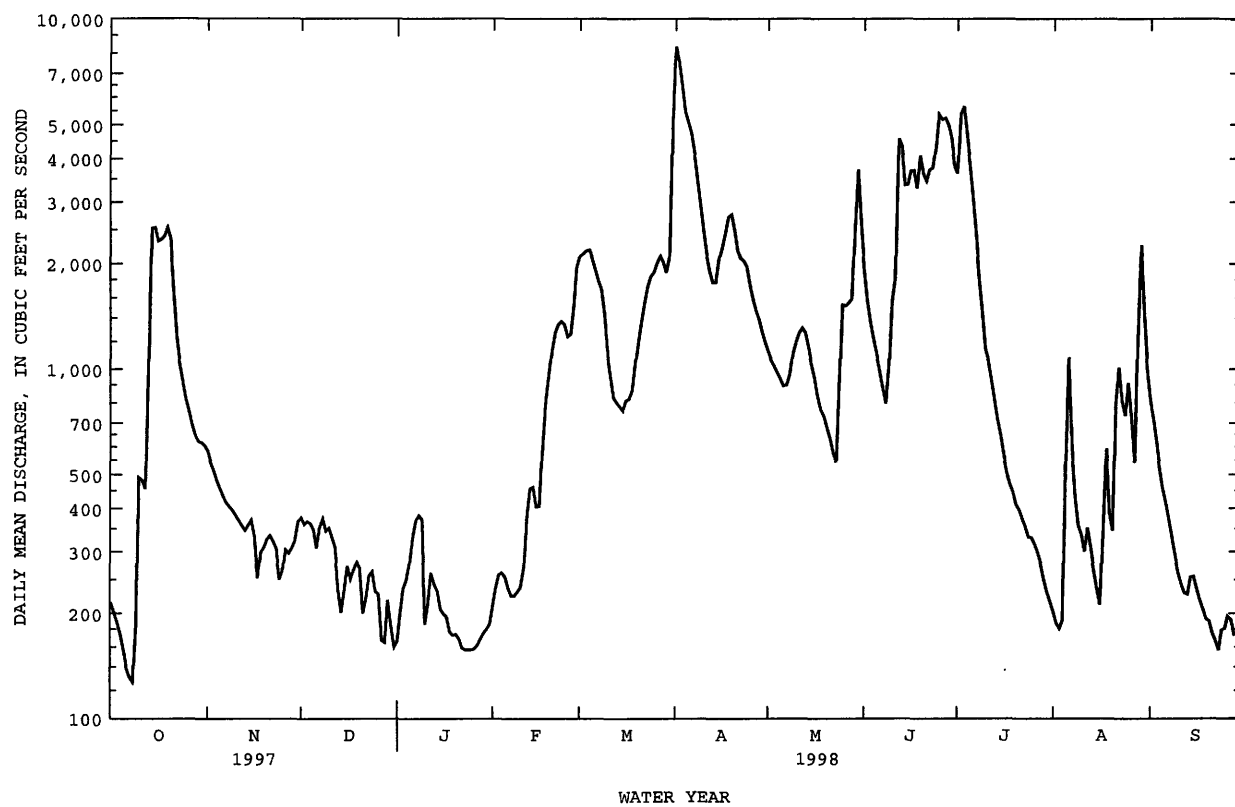
WATER YEARS 1934 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 288672 | 418817 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 791 | 1147 | 668 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 2304 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 74.5 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3860 | Mar 16 | 8350 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 96 | Aug 22 | 127 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 107 | Aug 18 | 157 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 8990 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.79 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 572600 | 830700 | 484000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .75 | 1.09 | .64 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.25 | 14.87 | 8.66 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2300 | 2830 | 1650 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 395 | 584 | 271 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 165 | 188 | 51 |

a Many days in 1934, when power plant shutdown, Jan 25-30, 1977

e Estimated

05421000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER AT INDEPENDENCE, IA--Continued



WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05422000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR DE WITT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°46'01", long 90°32'05", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.6, T.80 N., R.4 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080103, on left bank 5 ft upstream from bridge on Highway 956, 0.9 mi downstream from Silver Creek, 4.0 mi south of water tower in De Witt, 6.2 mi upstream from Brophy Creek, and 18.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,330 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1934 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1937 (M). WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1708: 1951.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 598.81 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 26 to Jan. 1, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 636 | 1300 | 919 | e650 | e1100 | 4470 | 8700 | 3550 | 3450 | 7810 | 856 | 2950 |
| 2 | 622 | 1310 | 928 | 765 | 1330 | 4310 | 9160 | 3350 | 4170 | 7520 | 819 | 2630 |
| 3 | 587 | 1290 | 1040 | 1000 | 1290 | 4330 | 8630 | 3150 | 4340 | 7280 | 798 | 2060 |
| 4 | 555 | 1250 | 1120 | 1250 | 1250 | 4260 | 8770 | 2980 | 3670 | 7010 | 827 | 1740 |
| 5 | 524 | 1200 | 1120 | 1310 | 1200 | 4150 | 9860 | 2830 | 3080 | 6440 | 799 | 1540 |
| 6 | 505 | 1180 | 1090 | 1470 | 1160 | 4080 | 10600 | 2760 | 2720 | 6200 | 792 | 1380 |
| 7 | 474 | 1140 | 1060 | 1830 | 1110 | 4010 | 10300 | 2720 | 2470 | 6260 | 801 | 1260 |
| 8 | 469 | 1100 | 1020 | 1780 | 1120 | 4110 | 9940 | 2830 | 2280 | 6420 | 926 | 1130 |
| 9 | 458 | 1060 | 997 | 1670 | 1060 | 4900 | 9550 | 2780 | 2490 | 6400 | 1190 | 1040 |
| 10 | 451 | 1030 | 983 | e1100 | 1020 | 4410 | 9140 | 2720 | 2820 | 5550 | 1250 | 959 |
| 11 | 434 | 1010 | 979 | e900 | 1080 | 3780 | 8730 | 2710 | 3250 | 4290 | 1100 | 895 |
| 12 | 444 | 989 | 955 | e1000 | 1810 | 3190 | 8170 | 2760 | 4200 | 3480 | 978 | 843 |
| 13 | 489 | 970 | 939 | e850 | 1690 | 2920 | 7270 | 2760 | 4970 | 2940 | 912 | 792 |
| 14 | 613 | 951 | 911 | e800 | 1510 | 2770 | 6310 | 2730 | 5240 | 2610 | 856 | 1010 |
| 15 | 786 | 959 | 893 | e800 | 1440 | 2580 | 5720 | 2670 | 5720 | 2370 | 837 | 1450 |
| 16 | 1350 | 942 | 837 | e850 | 1450 | 2500 | 5710 | 2590 | 6190 | 2160 | 854 | 1440 |
| 17 | 2020 | 925 | 856 | e900 | 1490 | 2490 | 5610 | 2450 | 6440 | 1970 | 899 | 1230 |
| 18 | 2450 | 889 | 854 | e800 | 1510 | 2930 | 5510 | 2290 | 6820 | 1820 | 872 | 1120 |
| 19 | 2520 | 881 | 838 | e750 | 1470 | 3380 | 5780 | 2140 | 7580 | 1690 | 868 | 1010 |
| 20 | 2520 | 881 | 847 | e750 | 1550 | 3460 | 5830 | 2020 | 7760 | 1570 | 1010 | 966 |
| 21 | 2540 | 861 | 822 | e800 | 1680 | 3520 | 5660 | 1930 | 8310 | 1470 | 1130 | 928 |
| 22 | 2590 | 856 | 832 | e850 | 1800 | 3520 | 5730 | 1830 | 8530 | 1410 | 1040 | 863 |
| 23 | 2620 | 854 | 827 | e750 | 1930 | 3550 | 5840 | 1760 | 8540 | 1370 | 943 | 823 |
| 24 | 2310 | 862 | 826 | e750 | 2070 | 3610 | 5570 | 1750 | 8170 | 1280 | 1140 | 799 |
| 25 | 1940 | 852 | 848 | e700 | 2180 | 3710 | 5160 | 1770 | 7870 | 1210 | 1330 | 780 |
| 26 | 1720 | 827 | e750 | e700 | 2290 | 3800 | 4890 | 1730 | 7640 | 1150 | 1300 | 764 |
| 27 | 1620 | 837 | e600 | e750 | 3640 | 3840 | 4630 | 1910 | 7170 | 1070 | 1410 | 727 |
| 28 | 1500 | 818 | e650 | e800 | 4860 | 3920 | 4300 | 2410 | 6840 | 1030 | 1700 | 735 |
| 29 | 1420 | 817 | e700 | e850 | --- | 3920 | 3990 | 2600 | 6890 | 998 | 2140 | 751 |
| 30 | 1360 | 877 | e650 | e900 | --- | 3890 | 3740 | 2790 | 7620 | 956 | 2200 | 807 |
| 31 | 1310 | --- | e600 | e1000 | --- | 6320 | --- | 2970 | --- | 917 | 2430 | --- |
| TOTAL | 39837 | 29718 | 27291 | 30075 | 47090 | 116630 | 208800 | 78240 | 167240 | 104651 | 35007 | 35422 |
| MEAN | 1285 | 991 | 880 | 970 | 1682 | 3762 | 6960 | 2524 | 5575 | 3376 | 1129 | 1181 |
| MAX | 2620 | 1310 | 1120 | 1830 | 4860 | 6320 | 10600 | 3550 | 8540 | 7810 | 2430 | 2950 |
| MIN | 434 | 817 | 600 | 650 | 1020 | 2490 | 3740 | 1730 | 2280 | 917 | 792 | 727 |
| AC-FT | 79020 | 58950 | 54130 | 59650 | 93400 | 231300 | 414200 | 155200 | 331700 | 207600 | 69440 | 70260 |
| CFSM | .55 | .42 | .38 | .42 | .72 | 1.61 | 2.98 | 1.08 | 2.39 | 1.45 | .48 | .51 |
| IN. | .63 | .47 | .43 | .48 | .75 | 1.86 | 3.33 | 1.25 | 2.66 | 1.67 | .56 | .56 |

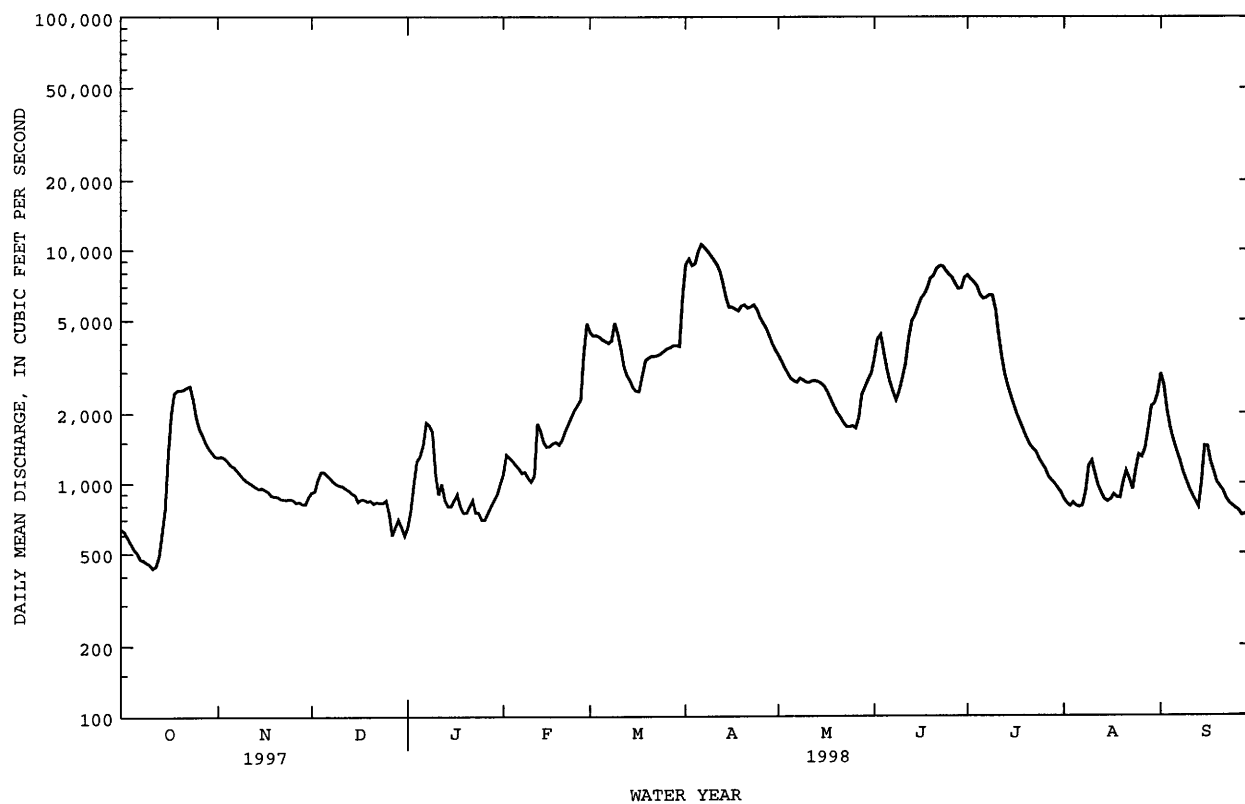
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1935 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 903 | 1111 | 923 | 842 | 1252 | 3012 | 3029 | 2317 | 2351 | 1727 | 1131 | 1043 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 3549 | 6435 | 4945 | 4086 | 3798 | 7137 | 9768 | 6351 | 10950 | 14280 | 8550 | 5647 | |
| (WY) | 1973 | 1962 | 1983 | 1946 | 1984 | 1986 | 1993 | 1974 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 137 | 159 | 104 | 59.4 | 104 | 301 | 453 | 323 | 234 | 165 | 103 | 133 | |
| (WY) | 1977 | 1965 | 1977 | 1977 | 1940 | 1954 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1936 | 1936 | 1976 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1935 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 671744 | 920001 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1840 | 2521 | 1637 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 5461 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 374 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 16400 | Feb 22 | 25400 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 434 | Oct 11 | 46 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 460 | Oct 7 | 47 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 10800 | Apr 6 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 12.69 | Apr 6 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | 424 | Oct 11 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1332000 | 1825000 | 1186000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .79 | 1.08 | .70 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.70 | 14.65 | 9.52 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3980 | 6280 | 3900 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1060 | 1470 | 907 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 600 | 792 | 229 |

e Estimated

05422000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR DE WITT, IA--Continued



CROW CREEK BASIN

05422470 CROW CREEK AT BETTENDORF, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°33'03", long 90°27'15", in NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.24, T.78 N., R.4 E., Scott County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on Valley Road (old U.S. Highway 67), 3.5 mi east of U.S. Highway 6, and 0.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--17.8 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 576.23 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10 to Feb. 1, and Aug. 1-3. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.3 | e3.4 | e9.5 | 35 | 85 | 20 | 11 | 37 | e5.5 | 4.0 |
| 2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | e7.5 | 22 | 31 | 61 | 19 | 16 | 30 | e5.5 | 2.9 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 26 | 17 | 29 | 51 | 18 | 13 | 27 | e6.0 | 2.6 |
| 4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 23 | 15 | 27 | 44 | 17 | 11 | 28 | 77 | 2.1 |
| 5 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 23 | 14 | 25 | 39 | 17 | 11 | 23 | 15 | 1.9 |
| 6 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 32 | 13 | 23 | 36 | 32 | 11 | 43 | 7.9 | 1.9 |
| 7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 33 | 13 | 22 | 36 | 44 | 10 | 27 | 6.8 | 1.8 |
| 8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 24 | 12 | 60 | 85 | 41 | 10 | 23 | 6.5 | 1.5 |
| 9 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 21 | 12 | 47 | 67 | 27 | 48 | 21 | 8.1 | 1.4 |
| 10 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 4.4 | e16 | 12 | 34 | 49 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 22 | 1.4 |
| 11 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 4.6 | e12 | 43 | 30 | 41 | 21 | 58 | 13 | 7.3 | 1.3 |
| 12 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | e11 | 38 | 30 | 37 | 21 | 34 | 12 | 5.1 | 1.2 |
| 13 | 6.1 | 2.4 | e3.2 | e9.5 | 27 | 27 | 46 | 18 | 26 | 11 | 4.4 | 1.2 |
| 14 | 2.6 | 2.5 | e3.0 | e8.5 | 23 | 25 | 41 | 17 | 45 | 11 | 4.0 | 78 |
| 15 | 1.4 | 3.6 | e3.0 | e8.0 | 21 | 23 | 48 | 16 | 48 | 12 | 4.0 | 28 |
| 16 | 1.2 | 3.7 | e3.4 | e7.0 | 20 | 23 | 49 | 15 | 31 | 11 | 3.6 | 13 |
| 17 | 1.0 | 2.4 | e3.8 | e7.0 | 23 | 47 | 36 | 14 | 26 | 11 | 5.9 | 9.1 |
| 18 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 4.1 | e6.0 | 19 | 77 | 32 | 14 | 109 | 10 | 5.4 | 7.3 |
| 19 | .99 | 2.7 | 4.2 | e6.0 | 17 | 51 | 30 | 13 | 97 | 10 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 20 | .99 | 2.4 | 4.2 | e5.0 | 16 | 43 | 32 | 14 | 43 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 5.5 |
| 21 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.0 | e5.5 | 16 | 39 | 41 | 12 | 79 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| 22 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 5.2 | e6.0 | 15 | 37 | 39 | 13 | 41 | 16 | 2.7 | 4.8 |
| 23 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 5.5 | e5.5 | 15 | 33 | 30 | 11 | 45 | 11 | 2.5 | 4.6 |
| 24 | 3.8 | 1.9 | e4.2 | e5.0 | 16 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 33 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 9.4 |
| 25 | 3.8 | 2.1 | e3.8 | e4.8 | 15 | 32 | 26 | 11 | 28 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 6.3 |
| 26 | 5.3 | 2.0 | e3.4 | e4.6 | 23 | 31 | 29 | 11 | 24 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 5.2 |
| 27 | 8.3 | 1.9 | e3.0 | e5.0 | 82 | 30 | 24 | 9.9 | 22 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 4.4 |
| 28 | 5.2 | 2.8 | e3.2 | e5.5 | 44 | 34 | 23 | 9.5 | 36 | 7.2 | 26 | 3.9 |
| 29 | 4.0 | 3.4 | e3.4 | e6.0 | --- | 29 | 25 | 28 | 126 | 6.6 | 14 | 7.8 |
| 30 | 2.8 | 8.1 | e3.0 | e7.0 | --- | 30 | 22 | 14 | 63 | 6.0 | 14 | 5.8 |
| 31 | 2.4 | --- | e2.5 | e8.0 | --- | 189 | --- | 12 | --- | 5.8 | 4.4 | --- |
| TOTAL | 85.38 | 87.5 | 122.7 | 351.8 | 612.5 | 1225 | 1231 | 570.4 | 1175 | 483.3 | 282.4 | 229.7 |
| MEAN | 2.75 | 2.92 | 3.96 | 11.3 | 21.9 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 18.4 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 9.11 | 7.66 |
| MAX | 8.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 33 | 82 | 189 | 85 | 44 | 126 | 43 | 77 | 78 |
| MIN | .99 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 22 | 22 | 9.5 | 10 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| AC-FT | 169 | 174 | 243 | 698 | 1210 | 2430 | 2440 | 1130 | 2330 | 959 | 560 | 456 |
| CFSM | .15 | .16 | .22 | .64 | 1.23 | 2.22 | 2.31 | 1.03 | 2.20 | .88 | .51 | .43 |
| IN. | .18 | .18 | .26 | .74 | 1.28 | 2.56 | 2.57 | 1.19 | 2.46 | 1.01 | .59 | .48 |

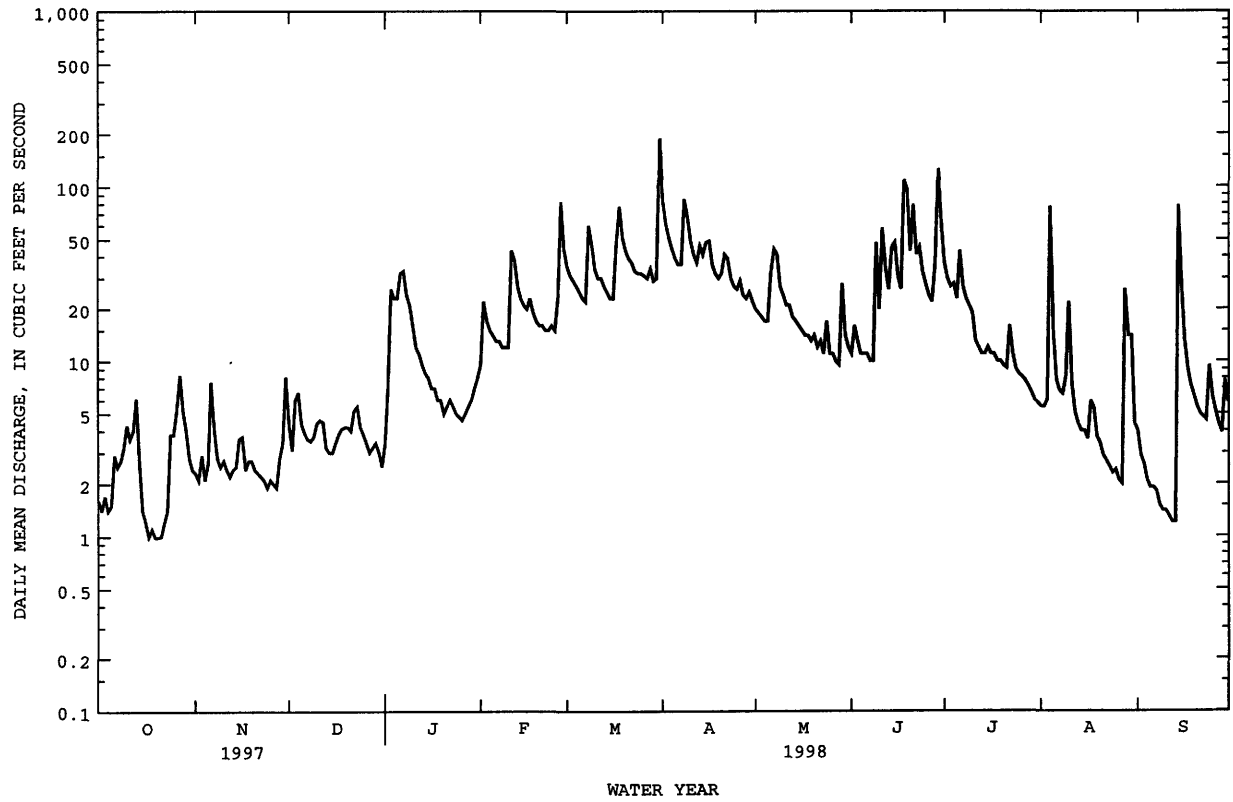
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 10.3 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 7.88 | 13.1 | 22.4 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 26.3 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 7.46 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 50.9 | 45.4 | 44.1 | 25.0 | 42.1 | 54.6 | 61.3 | 111 | 157 | 65.4 | 99.8 | 34.7 | |
| (WY) | 1982 | 1993 | 1983 | 1988 | 1985 | 1979 | 1983 | 1996 | 1990 | 1992 | 1990 | 1992 | |
| MIN | .67 | 1.19 | .77 | 1.18 | .76 | 3.45 | 2.33 | 1.68 | 3.17 | .74 | .85 | .49 | |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1990 | 1990 | 1979 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1988 | 1978 | 1988 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2851.08 | 6456.68 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 7.81 | 17.7 | 15.7 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 31.7 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 3.35 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 319 | 189 | 1660 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .53 | .99 | .13 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .77 | 1.1 | .21 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 612 | 7700 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 6.12 | 11.03 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | .82 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 5660 | 12810 | 11370 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .44 | .99 | .88 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.96 | 13.49 | 11.98 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 15 | 41 | 33 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4.2 | 11 | 7.3 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.4 |

a Also Oct 18,19,21
e Estimated

05422470 CROW CREEK AT BETTENDORF, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05422560 DUCK CREEK AT 110th AVENUE, DAVENPORT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°33'24", long 90°41'15", in NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄, Sec. 13, T.78 N., R.2 E., Scott County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on left bank 20 ft. downstream from the bridge on County Road Y48 (110th Street), 0.3 miles downstream from unnamed creek, 3 miles west of Davenport, and 13.95 miles from the mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--16.1 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1994 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 659.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 2, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which is poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as Miscellaneous Water Quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .43 | .88 | 1.6 | e1.7 | e8.5 | 51 | 139 | 14 | 8.6 | 32 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| 2 | .46 | .80 | 1.5 | e3.8 | 17 | 42 | 76 | 14 | 8.7 | 26 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| 3 | .48 | .77 | 1.8 | 18 | 13 | 37 | 53 | 13 | 8.3 | 23 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| 4 | .51 | .76 | 2.1 | 13 | 12 | 31 | 42 | 12 | 8.2 | 22 | 9.2 | 1.9 |
| 5 | .43 | .80 | 1.9 | 15 | 11 | 28 | 35 | 12 | 8.1 | 19 | 4.3 | 1.7 |
| 6 | .45 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 19 | 9.9 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 7.7 | 19 | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| 7 | .52 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 31 | 9.3 | 24 | 36 | 79 | 7.3 | 17 | 9.7 | 1.6 |
| 8 | .77 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 23 | 8.7 | 64 | 128 | 97 | 7.3 | 16 | 5.4 | 1.5 |
| 9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 17 | 8.5 | 59 | 75 | 57 | 18 | 15 | 3.8 | 1.5 |
| 10 | .93 | 1.1 | 1.7 | e10 | 8.2 | 40 | 51 | 42 | 13 | 14 | 6.9 | 1.4 |
| 11 | .85 | .97 | 1.6 | e8.5 | 29 | 33 | 41 | 34 | 40 | 13 | 3.7 | 1.4 |
| 12 | .91 | .95 | 1.5 | e8.0 | 44 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 34 | 12 | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| 13 | 1.4 | .99 | e1.3 | e7.0 | 31 | 28 | 40 | 27 | 23 | 11 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| 14 | .89 | .98 | e1.2 | e6.5 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 10 | 2.6 | 83 |
| 15 | .70 | 1.1 | e1.2 | e6.0 | 22 | 22 | 36 | 20 | 75 | 9.9 | 2.4 | 34 |
| 16 | .59 | .92 | e1.3 | e5.5 | 20 | 21 | 37 | 18 | 39 | 9.2 | 2.3 | 17 |
| 17 | .47 | .93 | e1.4 | e5.5 | 20 | 39 | 31 | 16 | 30 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 13 |
| 18 | .46 | 1.0 | 1.5 | e4.8 | 18 | 91 | 27 | 15 | 141 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 11 |
| 19 | .46 | 1.0 | 1.5 | e4.4 | 16 | 60 | 25 | 15 | 101 | 7.7 | 3.5 | 9.0 |
| 20 | .44 | 1.0 | 1.5 | e4.0 | 15 | 46 | 24 | 14 | 51 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| 21 | .41 | 1.1 | 1.5 | e3.8 | 14 | 37 | 23 | 13 | 168 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 7.3 |
| 22 | .40 | .99 | 1.7 | e4.2 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 14 | 56 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 6.7 |
| 23 | .48 | .90 | 1.7 | e4.0 | 13 | 29 | 20 | 12 | 43 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 6.1 |
| 24 | .76 | .98 | e1.6 | e3.8 | 13 | 28 | 18 | 13 | 36 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 6.5 |
| 25 | .70 | .95 | e1.4 | e3.4 | 13 | 27 | 17 | 12 | 31 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| 26 | .94 | .98 | e1.3 | e3.4 | 14 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 27 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 5.6 |
| 27 | 1.3 | .94 | e1.2 | e3.6 | 149 | 24 | 16 | 10 | 24 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 5.1 |
| 28 | 1.1 | 1.1 | e1.4 | e4.0 | 71 | 23 | 16 | 9.7 | 24 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| 29 | 1.1 | 1.2 | e1.6 | e4.2 | --- | 21 | 16 | 11 | 79 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| 30 | .99 | 2.4 | e1.2 | e4.4 | --- | 22 | 15 | 9.7 | 50 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 5.2 |
| 31 | .92 | --- | e.90 | e5.0 | --- | 487 | --- | 9.2 | --- | 3.5 | 2.7 | --- |
| TOTAL | 22.25 | 31.39 | 47.00 | 255.5 | 646.1 | 1552 | 1181 | 707.6 | 1193.2 | 358.9 | 122.0 | 256.0 |
| MEAN | .72 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 8.24 | 23.1 | 50.1 | 39.4 | 22.8 | 39.8 | 11.6 | 3.94 | 8.53 |
| MAX | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 31 | 149 | 487 | 139 | 97 | 168 | 32 | 9.7 | 83 |
| MIN | .40 | .76 | .90 | 1.7 | 8.2 | 21 | 15 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| AC-FT | 44 | 62 | 93 | 507 | 1280 | 3080 | 2340 | 1400 | 2370 | 712 | 242 | 508 |
| CFSM | .04 | .06 | .09 | .51 | 1.43 | 3.11 | 2.45 | 1.42 | 2.47 | .72 | .24 | .53 |
| IN. | .05 | .07 | .11 | .59 | 1.49 | 3.59 | 2.73 | 1.63 | 2.76 | .83 | .28 | .59 |

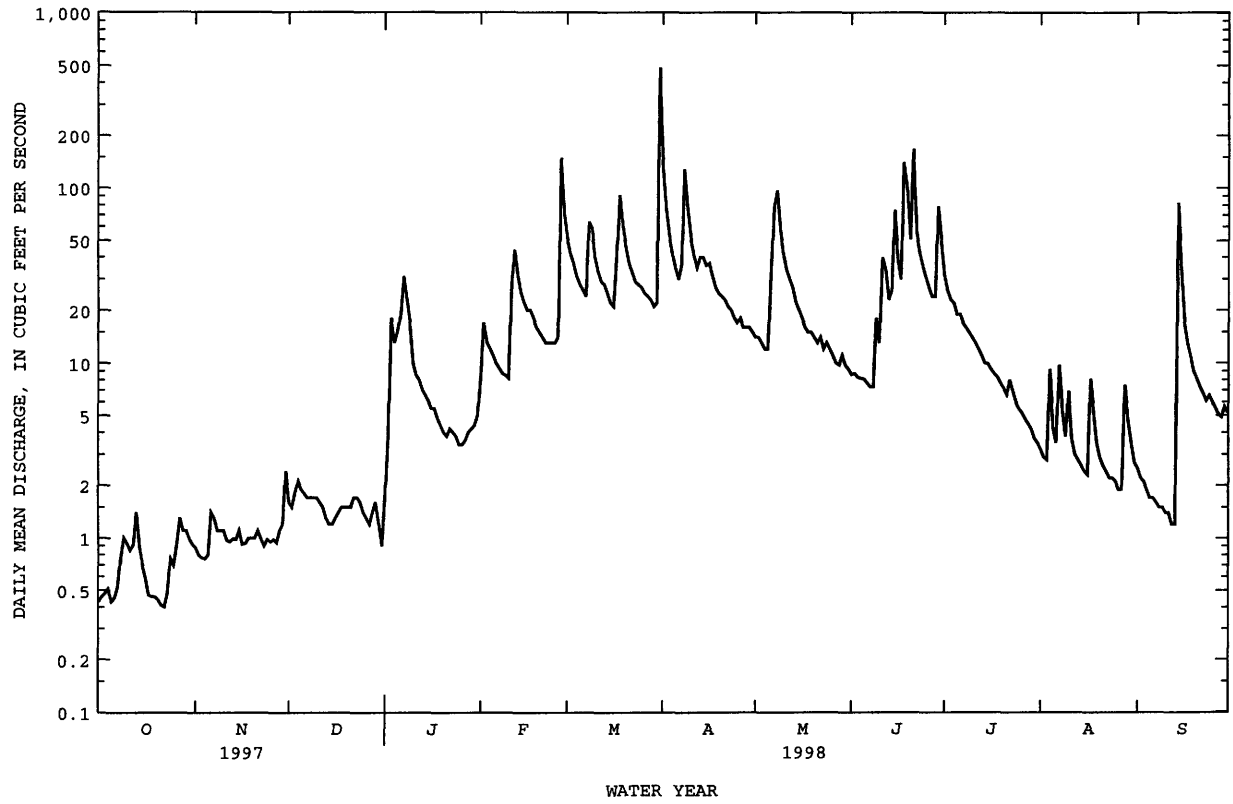
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | .86 | 1.49 | 1.36 | 3.09 |
| MAX | 1.27 | 2.86 | 1.67 | 8.24 |
| (WY) | 1995 | 1996 | 1995 | 1997 |
| MIN | .30 | .97 | .74 | .73 |
| (WY) | 1995 | 1995 | 1997 | 1995 |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2054.23 | 6372.94 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 5.63 | 17.5 | 11.3 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 17.5 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 5.60 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 300 | 487 | 648 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .40 | .40 | .22 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .45 | .45 | .24 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 1290 | 1870 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 17.31 | 18.44 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | .39 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 4070 | 12640 | 8150 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .35 | 1.08 | .70 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 4.75 | 14.73 | 9.50 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 10 | 40 | 29 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.7 | 8.1 | 2.9 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .61 | .95 | .70 |

a Several days in Oct
e Estimated

05422560 DUCK CREEK AT 110th AVENUE, DAVENPORT, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05422600 DUCK CREEK AT DUCK CREEK GOLF COURSE, DAVENPORT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°32'46", long 90°31'26", in SW 1/4 SE 1/4, NW 1/4, Sec. 20, T.78 N., R.4 E., Scott County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on right bank 500 feet upstream from Kimberly Road, 100 feet upstream of golf cart bridge, 0.5 miles downstream from Pheasant Creek, in Davenport, and 4.45 miles from the mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--53.0 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1993 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 597.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 2, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for periods of estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| 1 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 8.6 | e7.0 | e32 | 131 | 398 | 59 | 33 | 106 | 9.5 | 9.3 |
| 2 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 6.7 | e13 | 58 | 108 | 223 | 57 | 93 | 78 | 8.8 | 8.2 |
| 3 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 28 | 65 | 41 | 94 | 169 | 52 | 44 | 92 | 8.6 | 7.1 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 14 | 68 | 37 | 82 | 137 | 49 | 34 | 84 | 292 | 6.5 |
| 5 | 1.9 | 11 | 9.0 | 54 | 33 | 72 | 118 | 47 | 37 | 54 | 42 | 5.5 |
| 6 | 1.9 | 24 | 7.9 | 122 | 31 | 67 | 104 | 213 | 32 | 87 | 20 | 5.2 |
| 7 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 94 | 29 | 62 | 163 | 184 | 30 | 61 | 19 | 4.7 |
| 8 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 69 | 27 | 255 | 405 | 211 | 45 | 57 | 28 | 4.5 |
| 9 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 10 | 55 | 26 | 161 | 237 | 126 | 208 | 44 | 17 | 4.4 |
| 10 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 15 | e38 | 26 | 103 | 166 | 101 | 62 | 40 | 71 | 4.1 |
| 11 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 11 | e34 | 192 | 86 | 134 | 87 | 351 | 37 | 17 | 3.9 |
| 12 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 8.3 | e32 | 131 | 76 | 117 | 85 | 124 | 35 | 13 | 4.0 |
| 13 | 24 | 4.9 | e6.5 | e28 | 90 | 74 | 179 | 72 | 89 | 33 | 11 | 3.8 |
| 14 | 3.5 | 5.3 | e5.5 | e26 | 74 | 68 | 131 | 65 | 206 | 31 | 10 | 532 |
| 15 | 2.0 | 16 | e5.5 | e24 | 65 | 61 | 160 | 59 | 198 | 28 | 11 | 117 |
| 16 | 1.9 | 6.6 | e6.0 | e21 | 67 | 60 | 156 | 54 | 116 | 27 | 8.8 | 46 |
| 17 | 1.8 | 4.2 | e7.0 | e20 | 70 | 202 | 112 | 50 | 96 | 25 | 46 | 33 |
| 18 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 7.6 | e19 | 57 | 293 | 98 | 48 | 426 | 24 | 23 | 27 |
| 19 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 | e17 | 51 | 156 | 91 | 47 | 387 | 22 | 12 | 23 |
| 20 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 | e15 | 49 | 120 | 113 | 63 | 139 | 21 | 10 | 20 |
| 21 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 6.7 | e14 | 46 | 98 | 118 | 48 | 472 | 20 | 8.9 | 18 |
| 22 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 15 | e16 | 44 | 86 | 96 | 60 | 151 | 57 | 8.3 | 17 |
| 23 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 9.0 | e15 | 44 | 78 | 80 | 45 | 144 | 24 | 7.5 | 15 |
| 24 | 26 | 4.0 | e8.0 | e14 | 49 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 101 | 18 | 6.8 | 37 |
| 25 | 8.4 | 4.1 | e7.0 | e13 | 41 | 71 | 75 | 44 | 86 | 17 | 6.9 | 17 |
| 26 | 32 | 4.4 | e6.5 | e13 | 91 | 65 | 103 | 41 | 76 | 16 | 6.2 | 14 |
| 27 | 26 | 5.7 | e6.0 | e14 | 461 | 61 | 69 | 38 | 66 | 15 | 6.3 | 13 |
| 28 | 8.8 | 9.3 | e6.5 | e16 | 173 | 79 | 67 | 37 | 123 | 14 | 126 | 12 |
| 29 | 5.6 | 23 | e7.5 | e17 | --- | 55 | 78 | 106 | 410 | 13 | 35 | 28 |
| 30 | 4.5 | 26 | e5.0 | e19 | --- | 84 | 65 | 40 | 219 | 11 | 21 | 14 |
| 31 | 3.9 | --- | e4.0 | e22 | --- | 1350 | --- | 36 | --- | 11 | 11 | --- |
| TOTAL | 194.4 | 226.3 | 267.9 | 994.0 | 2135 | 4430 | 4236 | 2300 | 4598 | 1202 | 921.6 | 1054.2 |
| MEAN | 6.27 | 7.54 | 8.64 | 32.1 | 76.3 | 143 | 141 | 74.2 | 153 | 38.8 | 29.7 | 35.1 |
| MAX | 32 | 26 | 28 | 122 | 461 | 1350 | 405 | 213 | 472 | 106 | 292 | 532 |
| MIN | 1.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 26 | 55 | 65 | 36 | 30 | 11 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| AC-FT | 386 | 449 | 531 | 1970 | 4230 | 8790 | 8400 | 4560 | 9120 | 2380 | 1830 | 2090 |
| CFSM | .12 | .14 | .16 | .60 | 1.44 | 2.70 | 2.66 | 1.40 | 2.89 | .73 | .56 | .66 |
| IN. | .14 | .16 | .19 | .70 | 1.50 | 3.11 | 2.97 | 1.61 | 3.23 | .84 | .65 | .74 |

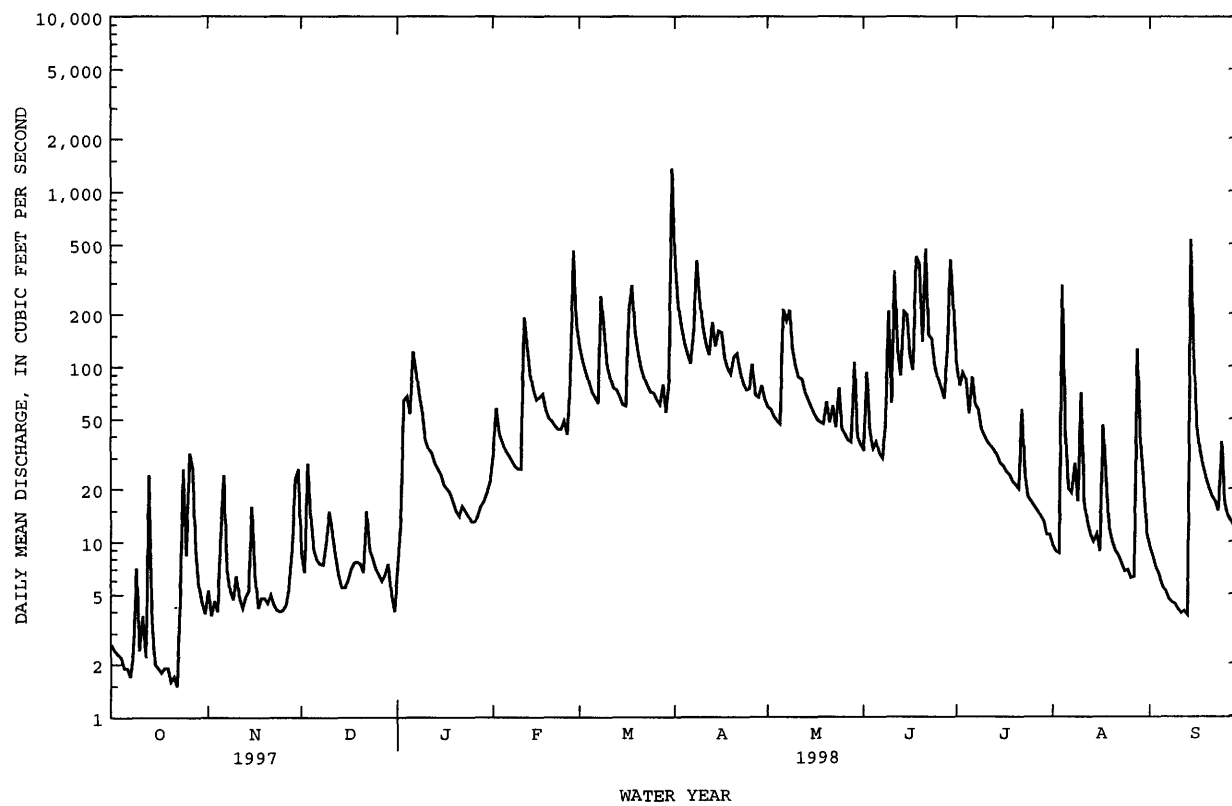
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

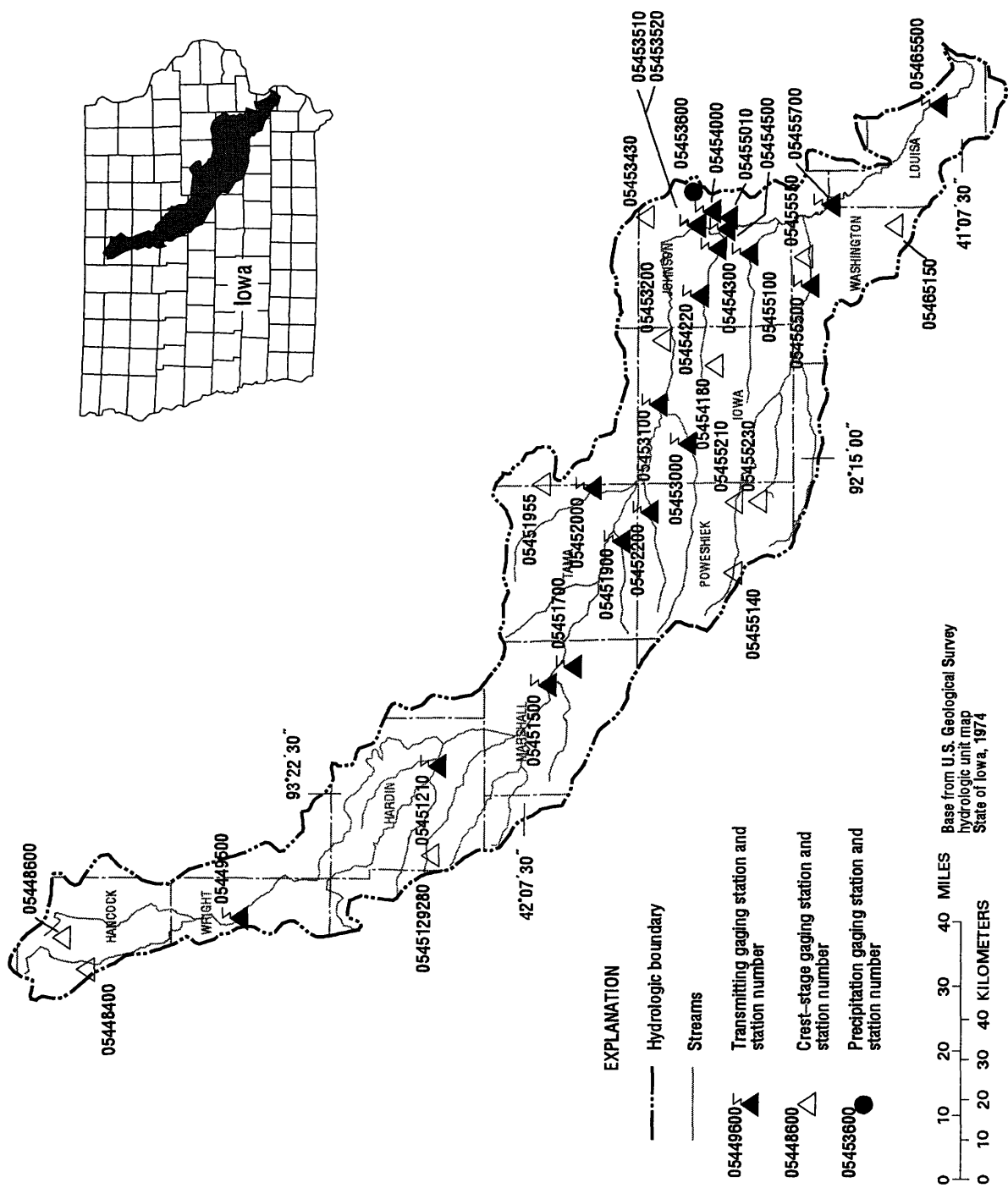
| | MEAN | 6.73 | 13.0 | 6.83 | 12.8 | 48.5 | 53.7 | 78.8 | 143 | 79.0 | 29.2 | 28.6 | 14.4 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 11.6 | 19.8 | 9.32 | 32.1 | 77.8 | 143 | 141 | 250 | 153 | 38.8 | 34.6 | 35.1 | |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1995 | 1995 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1995 | 1998 | |
| MIN | 3.26 | 6.52 | 3.74 | 4.78 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 56.3 | 41.0 | 10.4 | 23.7 | 4.96 | |
| (WY) | 1995 | 1997 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 9255.1 | | 22559.4 | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 25.4 | | 61.8 | | 42.8 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 61.8 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 25.3 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1100 | Feb 21 | 1350 | Mar 31 | 2250 | May 28 1996 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1.5 | Oct 22 | 1.5 | Oct 22 | .86 | Oct 4 1994 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 1.8 | Oct 16 | 1.8 | Oct 16 | 1.0 | Oct 11 1994 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 2040 | | 5320 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 10.93 | | 14.94 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 1.1 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 18360 | | 44750 | | 30990 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .48 | | 1.17 | | .81 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.50 | | 15.83 | | 10.97 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 52 | | 138 | | 98 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 11 | | 30 | | 14 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3.0 | | 4.5 | | 3.2 | |

e Estimated

05422600 DUCK CREEK AT DUCK CREEK GOLF COURSE, DAVENPORT, IA--Continued





Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 05449500 | Iowa River near Rowan, IA | 116 |
| 05451210 | South Fork Iowa River NE of New Providence, IA | 118 |
| 05451500 | Iowa River at Marshalltown, IA | 122 |
| 05451700 | Timber Creek near Marshalltown, IA | 124 |
| 05451900 | Richland Creek near Haven, IA. | 126 |
| 05452000 | Salt Creek near Elberon, IA. | 128 |
| 05452200 | Walnut Creek near Hartwick, IA | 130 |
| 05453000 | Big Bear Creek at Ladora, IA | 132 |
| 05453100 | Iowa River at Marengo, IA. | 134 |
| 05453510 | Coralville Lake near Coralville, IA. | 136 |
| 05453520 | Iowa River below Coralville Dam near Coralville, IA. | 138 |
| 05453600 | Rapid Creek below Morse, IA (precipitation). | 140 |
| 05454000 | Rapid Creek near Iowa City, IA | 142 |
| 05454220 | Clear Creek near Oxford, IA. | 144 |
| 05454300 | Clear Creek near Coralville, IA. | 146 |
| 05454500 | Iowa River at Iowa City, IA. | 148 |
| 05455010 | South Branch Ralston Creek at Iowa City, IA. | 150 |
| 05455100 | Old Mans Creek near Iowa City, IA. | 152 |
| 05455500 | English River at Kalona, IA. | 154 |
| 05455700 | Iowa River near Lone Tree, IA. | 156 |
| | (Cedar River Basin Stations | 160-189) |
| 05465500 | Iowa River at Wapello, IA. | 190 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

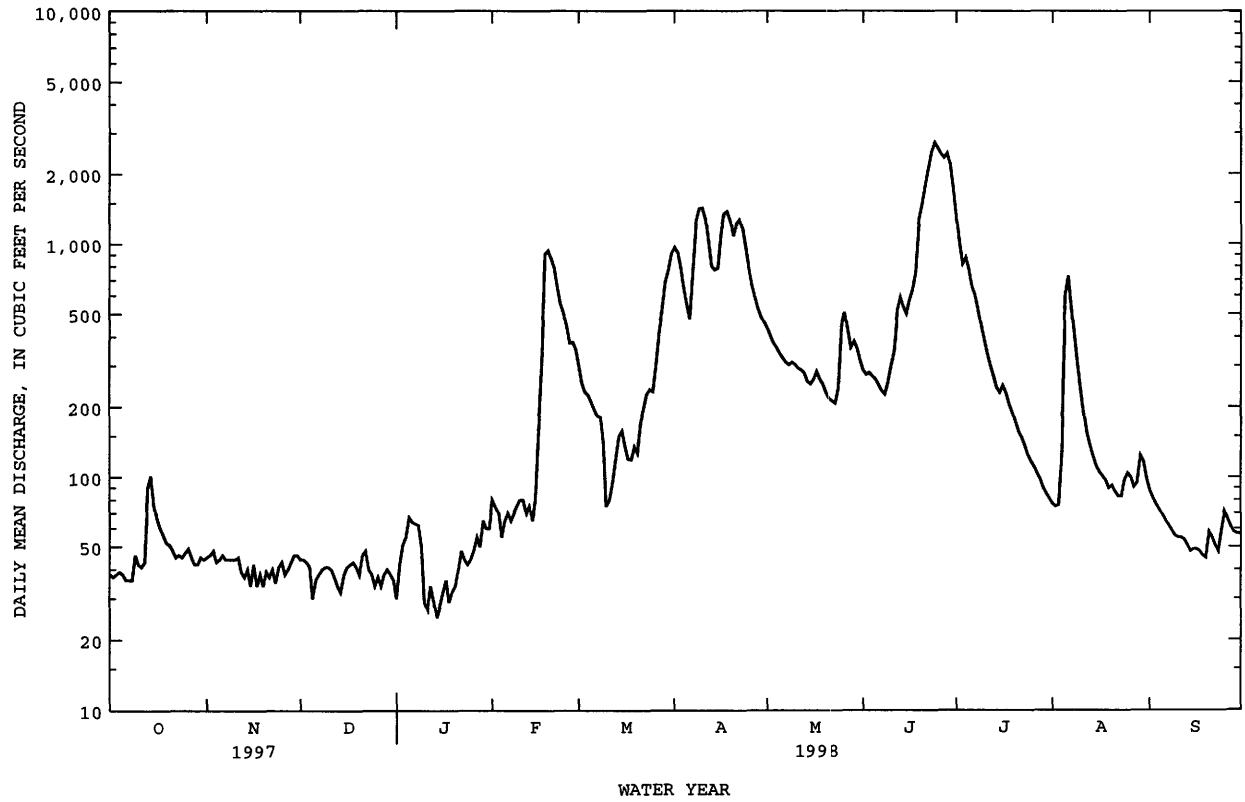
| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 05448400 | West Main Drainage Ditch 1 & 2 at Britt, IA. | 332 |
| 05448600 | East Branch Iowa River above Hayfield, IA. | 332 |
| 0545129280 | Honey Creek tributary near Radcliffe, IA | 333 |
| 05451955 | Stein Creek near Clutier, IA | 333 |
| 05453200 | Price Creek at Amana, IA | 333 |
| 05453430 | North Fork Tributary to Mill Creek near Solon, IA. | 333 |
| 05454180 | Clear Creek Tributary near Williamsburg, IA. | 333 |
| 05455140 | North English River near Montezuma, IA | 333 |
| 05455210 | North English River at Guernsey, IA. | 333 |
| 05455230 | Deep River at Deep River, IA | 333 |
| 05455550 | Bulgers Run near Riverside, IA | 334 |
| 05465150 | North Fork Long Creek at Ainsworth, IA | 335 |
| 05469350 | Haight Creek at Kingston, IA | 335 |

LOCATION.--Lat 42°45'36", long 93°37'23", in NW¼ NE¼ sec.25, T.92 N., R.24 W., Wright County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway C38, 0.9 mi downstream from drainage ditch 123, 3.8 mi northwest of Rowan, 10.7 mi downstream from confluence of East and West Branches, and at mile 316.4.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-19, Dec. 5-8, 13-15, Dec. 27 to Jan. 2, Jan. 9 to Feb. 17, and March 9-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corp of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

e Estimated

05449500 IOWA RIVER NEAR ROWAN, IA--Continued



05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°18'55", long 93°09'07", in SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec. 26, T.87 N., R.20 W., Hardin County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, located 15 ft from the left bank downstream side of the bridge on County Road, 4.0 miles upstream of the confluence with the Iowa River, and 2.0 miles NE of New Providence.

DRAINAGE AREA.--230 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 945 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 24, 25, Dec. 5 to Feb. 16, March 8-15, June 20-22, June 24, 25, and June 29 to July 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 17 | e7.5 | e34 | 142 | 470 | 194 | 550 | e2280 | 35 | 34 |
| 2 | 3.2 | 12 | 15 | e12 | e40 | 132 | 402 | 185 | 429 | 1540 | 32 | 30 |
| 3 | 2.9 | 12 | 16 | e17 | e32 | 132 | 333 | 178 | 357 | 1170 | 33 | 27 |
| 4 | 2.8 | 11 | 15 | e22 | e23 | 133 | 285 | 167 | 305 | 948 | 40 | 24 |
| 5 | 2.7 | 11 | e7.5 | e30 | e26 | 127 | 257 | 160 | 270 | 792 | 54 | 22 |
| 6 | 2.7 | 12 | e8.0 | e29 | e27 | 122 | 239 | 155 | 242 | 680 | 111 | 20 |
| 7 | 2.7 | 12 | e9.0 | e27 | e24 | 119 | 225 | 156 | 219 | 656 | 98 | 19 |
| 8 | 3.7 | 11 | e9.5 | e32 | e26 | e85 | 321 | 150 | 209 | 555 | 75 | 17 |
| 9 | 6.2 | 12 | e10 | e44 | e28 | e60 | 359 | 142 | 403 | 487 | 63 | 16 |
| 10 | 5.8 | 12 | e11 | e34 | e29 | e44 | 334 | 136 | 400 | 434 | 54 | 15 |
| 11 | 5.7 | 11 | e9.5 | e27 | e28 | e50 | 290 | 131 | 826 | 388 | 45 | 14 |
| 12 | 16 | 11 | e8.5 | e20 | e26 | e55 | 260 | 134 | 1160 | 349 | 39 | 14 |
| 13 | 46 | 11 | e7.0 | e15 | e29 | e65 | 238 | 126 | 1020 | 307 | 37 | 13 |
| 14 | 47 | 12 | e8.5 | e12 | e32 | e80 | 219 | 116 | 796 | 269 | 34 | 13 |
| 15 | 38 | 13 | e9.5 | e14 | e50 | e85 | 217 | 117 | 943 | 237 | 34 | 12 |
| 16 | 28 | e8.5 | e11 | e17 | e110 | 93 | 284 | 120 | 982 | 212 | 47 | 11 |
| 17 | 23 | e8.0 | e13 | e15 | 500 | 96 | 435 | 110 | 786 | 194 | 43 | 11 |
| 18 | 20 | e11 | e12 | e14 | 460 | 115 | 343 | 109 | 1160 | 179 | 35 | 10 |
| 19 | 19 | 15 | e11 | e16 | 431 | 125 | 292 | 111 | 1790 | 161 | 31 | 9.7 |
| 20 | 17 | 12 | e12 | e17 | 350 | 135 | 318 | 109 | e1800 | 143 | 28 | 9.5 |
| 21 | 16 | 12 | e13 | e19 | 291 | 172 | 518 | 107 | e2840 | 126 | 101 | 9.5 |
| 22 | 15 | 15 | e15 | e20 | 256 | 263 | 573 | 110 | e2600 | 114 | 401 | 9.1 |
| 23 | 14 | 12 | e13 | e17 | 234 | 357 | 451 | 110 | 1480 | 102 | 244 | 9.7 |
| 24 | 14 | e14 | e14 | e16 | 226 | 345 | 367 | 226 | e2190 | 91 | 137 | 10 |
| 25 | 13 | e15 | e11 | e17 | 209 | 337 | 316 | 339 | e2230 | 84 | 96 | 9.8 |
| 26 | 15 | 15 | e10 | e19 | 195 | 521 | 284 | 318 | 1670 | 75 | 76 | 11 |
| 27 | 15 | 13 | e8.5 | e21 | 175 | 611 | 241 | 273 | 1220 | 67 | 68 | 11 |
| 28 | 14 | 13 | e9.0 | e23 | 157 | 412 | 217 | 282 | 1360 | 59 | 63 | 11 |
| 29 | 13 | 14 | e9.5 | e25 | --- | 310 | 207 | 833 | e2020 | 52 | 52 | 16 |
| 30 | 13 | 21 | e8.5 | e23 | --- | 329 | 203 | 1110 | e2920 | 45 | 43 | 16 |
| 31 | 12 | --- | e8.0 | e28 | --- | 458 | --- | 832 | --- | 39 | 37 | --- |
| TOTAL | 449.5 | 371.1 | 339.5 | 649.5 | 4048 | 6110 | 9498 | 7346 | 35177 | 12835 | 2286 | 454.3 |
| MEAN | 14.5 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 21.0 | 145 | 197 | 317 | 237 | 1173 | 414 | 73.7 | 15.1 |
| MAX | 47 | 21 | 17 | 44 | 500 | 611 | 573 | 1110 | 2920 | 2280 | 401 | 34 |
| MIN | 2.7 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 23 | 44 | 203 | 107 | 209 | 39 | 28 | 9.1 |
| AC-FT | 892 | 736 | 673 | 1290 | 8030 | 12120 | 18840 | 14570 | 69770 | 25460 | 4530 | 901 |
| CFSM | .06 | .06 | .05 | .09 | .65 | .88 | 1.41 | 1.06 | 5.23 | 1.85 | .33 | .07 |
| IN. | .07 | .06 | .06 | .11 | .67 | 1.01 | 1.58 | 1.22 | 5.84 | 2.13 | .38 | .08 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 18.3 | 76.3 | 48.1 | 33.4 | 167 | 203 | 192 | 231 | 666 | 245 | 41.4 | 11.4 |
| MAX | 22.0 | 199 | 119 | 65.7 | 250 | 334 | 317 | 312 | 1173 | 414 | 73.7 | 15.1 |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 |
| MIN | 14.5 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 13.6 | 110 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 145 | 353 | 59.9 | 19.9 | 7.40 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

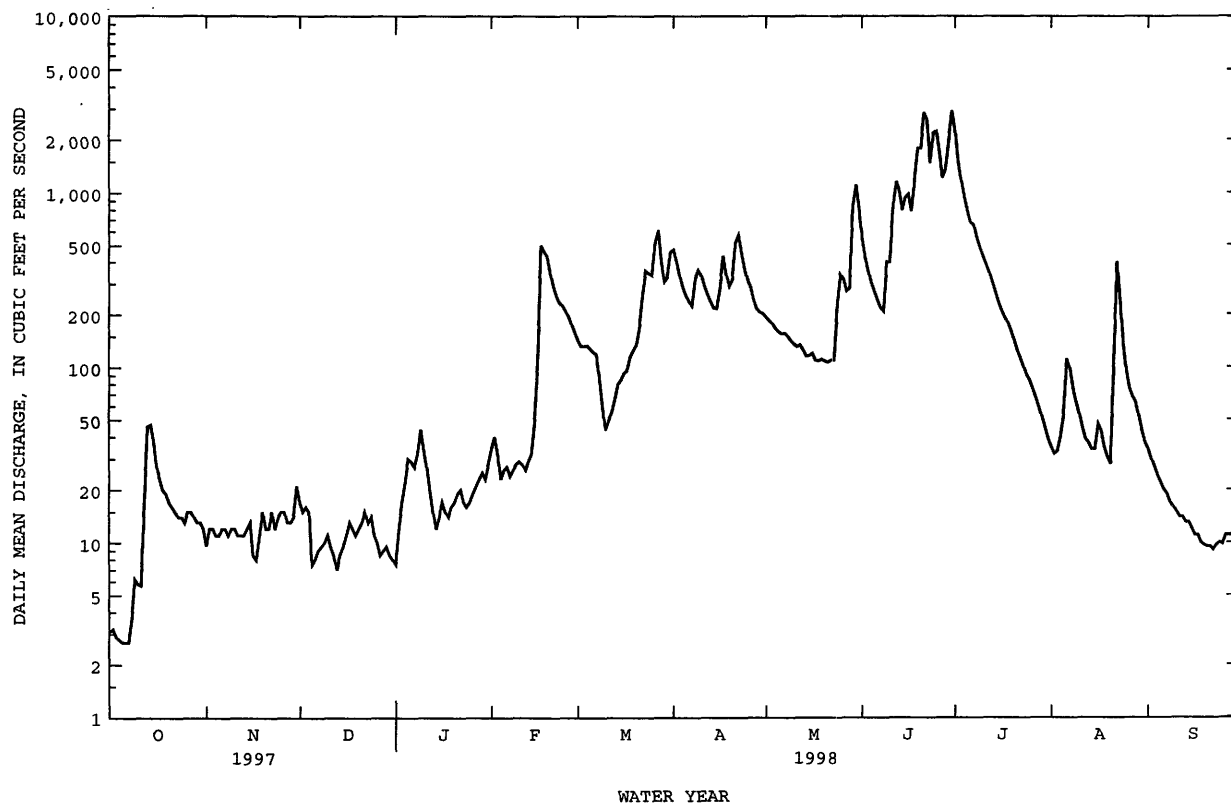
| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 59587.0 | 79563.9 | 203 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 163 | 218 | 218 | 1998 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 188 | 1997 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 2920 | 1998 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2330 | Jun 22 | 2920 | Jun 30 1998 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2.7 | Oct 5a | 2.7 | Oct 5 1997a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.9 | Oct 1 | 2.9 | Oct 1 1997 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 3550 | Jun 21 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.59 | Jun 21 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 2.1 | Oct 6 1997b |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 118200 | 157800 | 147200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .73 | .97 | .91 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.90 | 13.21 | 12.32 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 416 | 507 | 395 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 65 | 45 | 60 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8.0 | 10 | 9.7 | |

a Also Oct 6, 7

b Also Oct 7

e Estimated

05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA--Continued



05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.-- October 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.-- Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.-- Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

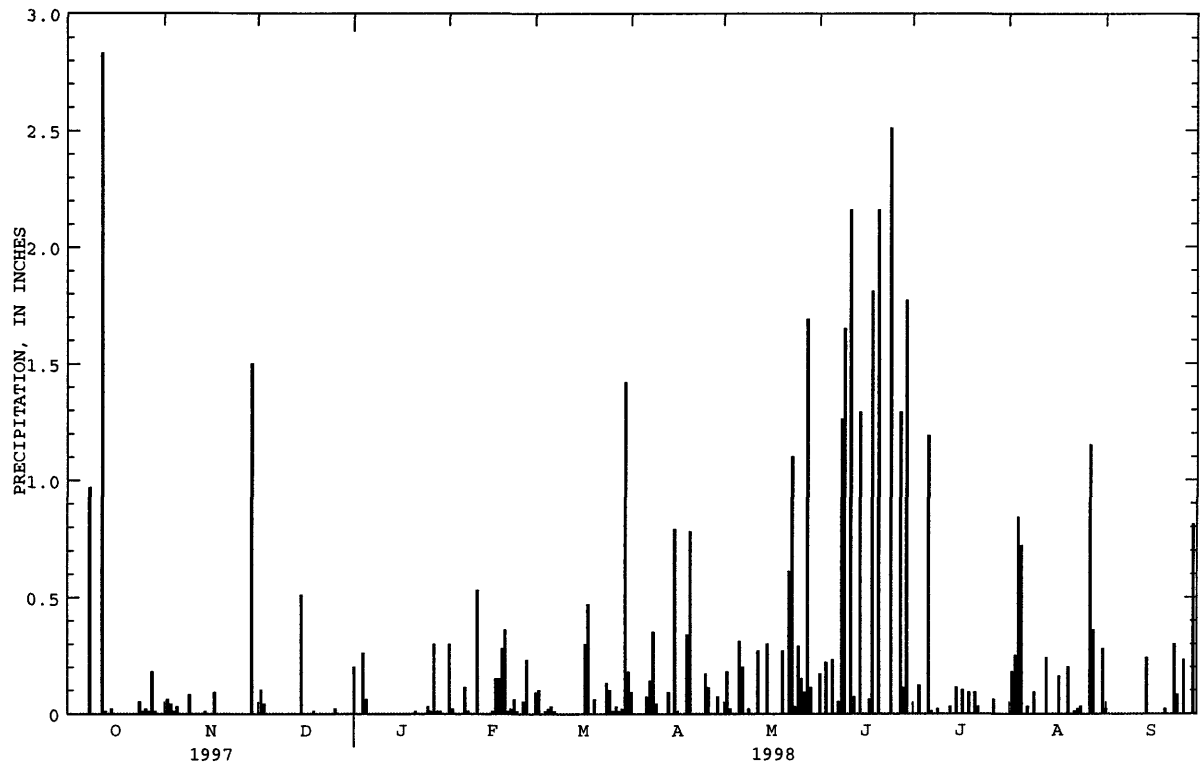
EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.-- Maximum daily accumulation, 5.37 in., June 21, 1997.

EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.-- Maximum daily accumulation 2.83 in., Oct. 12.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES

[illegible]

05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05451500 IOWA RIVER AT MARSHALLTOWN, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°03'57", long 92°54'27", in SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.23, T.84 N., R.18 W., Marshall County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 14, 1,500 ft upstream from Burnett Creek, 2.2 mi upstream from Linn Creek, and at mile 222.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,532 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1902 to September 1903, October 1914 to September 1927, October 1932 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1915-18, 1919 (M), 1920, 1921-23 (M), 1924-27, 1933, 1934 (M), 1936, 1938, 1947 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 853.10 ft above sea level. See WSP 1728 for history of changes prior to Sept. 21, 1934.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 5 to Feb. 16, Mar. 10-14, and Aug. 28 to Sept. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 292 | 186 | 289 | e95 | e320 | 948 | 3230 | 1710 | 2080 | 11600 | 621 | e600 |
| 2 | 259 | 178 | 257 | e140 | e300 | 897 | 2870 | 1640 | 1800 | 9740 | 578 | 393 |
| 3 | 263 | 188 | 259 | e170 | e240 | 861 | 2650 | 1590 | 1610 | 7470 | 570 | 369 |
| 4 | 271 | 183 | 251 | e210 | e180 | 839 | 2490 | 1510 | 1470 | 5960 | 589 | 343 |
| 5 | 274 | 178 | e110 | e250 | e210 | 798 | 2320 | 1450 | 1390 | 4700 | 726 | 315 |
| 6 | 289 | 176 | e140 | e290 | e220 | 769 | 2150 | 1390 | 1320 | 3930 | 902 | 294 |
| 7 | 286 | 178 | e170 | e320 | e200 | 748 | 2030 | 1380 | 1250 | 3960 | 1290 | 277 |
| 8 | 326 | 174 | e190 | e300 | e220 | 725 | 2000 | 1360 | 1210 | 3510 | 1370 | 259 |
| 9 | 438 | 179 | e220 | e180 | e240 | 521 | 2260 | 1310 | 1680 | 3090 | 1290 | 247 |
| 10 | 430 | 185 | e200 | e90 | e340 | e240 | 2440 | 1280 | 2480 | 2820 | 1100 | 239 |
| 11 | 437 | 181 | e220 | e85 | e320 | e260 | 2570 | 1240 | 3090 | 2500 | 913 | 226 |
| 12 | 491 | 183 | e160 | e110 | e300 | e300 | 2670 | 1260 | 6560 | 2240 | 800 | 216 |
| 13 | 676 | 184 | e130 | e95 | e340 | e400 | 2700 | 1230 | 4840 | 2050 | 720 | 209 |
| 14 | 587 | 187 | e120 | e80 | e290 | e550 | 2610 | 1190 | 4080 | 1880 | 635 | 222 |
| 15 | 482 | 189 | e160 | e90 | e420 | 649 | 2350 | 1150 | 7450 | 1730 | 596 | 219 |
| 16 | 476 | 241 | e220 | e105 | e650 | 632 | 2270 | 1160 | 6000 | 1610 | 569 | 213 |
| 17 | 441 | 155 | e210 | e110 | 1040 | 665 | 2480 | 1140 | 4160 | 1520 | 549 | 201 |
| 18 | 396 | 180 | e200 | e90 | 1230 | 723 | 2570 | 1100 | 3660 | 1460 | 525 | 195 |
| 19 | 363 | 156 | e190 | e100 | 1370 | 911 | 2570 | 1090 | 6800 | 1380 | 477 | 190 |
| 20 | 332 | 169 | e180 | e110 | 1530 | 952 | 2830 | 1110 | 7920 | 1290 | 455 | 192 |
| 21 | 311 | 149 | e160 | e130 | 1640 | 1040 | 3360 | 1070 | 9300 | 1200 | 487 | 184 |
| 22 | 291 | 190 | e200 | e150 | 1620 | 1270 | 3300 | 1100 | 12100 | 1130 | 666 | 186 |
| 23 | 282 | 190 | e180 | e140 | 1410 | 1570 | 3090 | 1070 | 10300 | 1070 | 744 | 186 |
| 24 | 288 | 251 | e190 | e130 | 1320 | 1640 | 2880 | 1210 | 10000 | 988 | 587 | 207 |
| 25 | 285 | 211 | e160 | e140 | 1230 | 1640 | 2750 | 1520 | 11600 | 930 | 498 | 199 |
| 26 | 299 | 199 | e140 | e150 | 1160 | 2100 | 2600 | 1600 | 9760 | 881 | 426 | 192 |
| 27 | 315 | 192 | e120 | e170 | 1100 | 2480 | 2300 | 1530 | 7990 | 849 | 429 | 196 |
| 28 | 220 | 206 | e130 | e160 | 1010 | 2110 | 2040 | 1530 | 7310 | 797 | e950 | 203 |
| 29 | 341 | 205 | e140 | e230 | --- | 1870 | 1870 | 1990 | 8000 | 738 | e1100 | 230 |
| 30 | 216 | 276 | e130 | e220 | --- | 2090 | 1790 | 2750 | 11100 | 697 | e1000 | 248 |
| 31 | 197 | --- | e120 | e230 | --- | 3400 | --- | 2560 | --- | 650 | e850 | --- |
| TOTAL | 10854 | 5699 | 5546 | 4870 | 20450 | 34598 | 76040 | 44220 | 168310 | 84370 | 23012 | 7450 |
| MEAN | 350 | 190 | 179 | 157 | 730 | 1116 | 2535 | 1426 | 5610 | 2722 | 742 | 248 |
| MAX | 676 | 276 | 289 | 320 | 1640 | 3400 | 3360 | 2750 | 12100 | 11600 | 1370 | 600 |
| MIN | 197 | 149 | 110 | 80 | 180 | 240 | 1790 | 1070 | 1210 | 650 | 426 | 184 |
| AC-FT | 21530 | 11300 | 11000 | 9660 | 40560 | 68630 | 150800 | 87710 | 333800 | 167300 | 45640 | 14780 |
| CFSM | .23 | .12 | .12 | .10 | .48 | .73 | 1.65 | .93 | 3.66 | 1.78 | .48 | .16 |
| IN. | .26 | .14 | .13 | .12 | .50 | .84 | 1.85 | 1.07 | 4.09 | 2.05 | .56 | .18 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 499 | 498 | 362 | 306 | 635 | 1593 | 1494 | 1301 | 1768 | 1025 | 565 | 502 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 2721 | 2593 | 2139 | 2231 | 3424 | 4206 | 6796 | 5559 | 7619 | 8389 | 7062 | 3362 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1915 | 1973 | 1965 | 1991 | 1918 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 39.2 | 46.2 | 31.0 | 10.2 | 20.9 | 98.4 | 99.3 | 49.9 | 16.0 | 41.8 | 35.9 | 27.5 | |
| (WY) | 1940 | 1940 | 1990 | 1977 | 1940 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1977 | 1934 | 1939 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

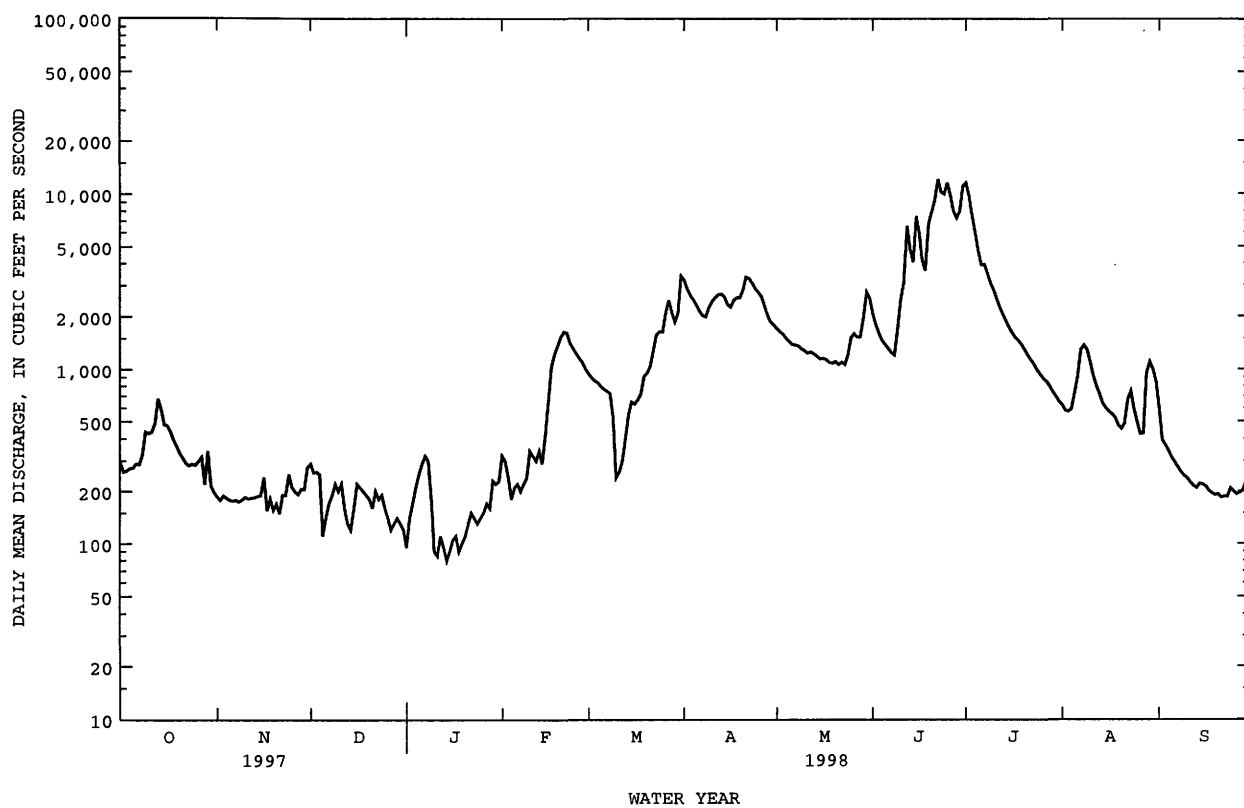
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 390478 | 485419 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1070 | 1330 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 879 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 3456 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 8180 | Jun 22 | 12100 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 81 | Aug 24 | 80 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 100 | Aug 19 | 94 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 12600 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 19.66 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 774500 | 962800 | 636800 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .70 | .87 | .57 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.48 | 11.79 | 7.80 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2770 | 2850 | 2160 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 500 | 587 | 396 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 140 | 160 | 73 |

e Estimated

05451500 IOWA RIVER AT MARSHALLTOWN, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05451700 TIMBER CREEK NEAR MARSHALLTOWN, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°00'32", long 92°51'08", in SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.8, T.83 N., R.17 W., Marshall County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on left bank 20 ft upstream from bridge on Shady Oaks Road, 3.0 mi upstream from mouth, and 3.0 mi southeast of Marshalltown.

DRAINAGE AREA.--118 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1708: 1950-55, 1957-59.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 849.44 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 1, 1991 at site 1/8 mile upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16, 17, Dec. 5-8, 13-17, 21, Dec. 25 to Jan. 4, Jan. 9 to Feb. 7, Mar. 9-12, and Aug. 22-25. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1947 reached a stage of 16.8 ft, discharge, 5,700 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 16 | 50 | 27 | e17 | e60 | 93 | 861 | 135 | 248 | 676 | 43 | 28 |
| 2 | 16 | 44 | 26 | e25 | e55 | 88 | 553 | 127 | 205 | 589 | 41 | 27 |
| 3 | 14 | 42 | 28 | e30 | e36 | 89 | 433 | 132 | 196 | 445 | 42 | 25 |
| 4 | 11 | 41 | 28 | e36 | e32 | 86 | 372 | 135 | 176 | 353 | 55 | 26 |
| 5 | 8.9 | 37 | e14 | 38 | e38 | 82 | 334 | 115 | 166 | 292 | 58 | 22 |
| 6 | 8.1 | 36 | e15 | 40 | e42 | 80 | 275 | 115 | 155 | 257 | 50 | 21 |
| 7 | 7.2 | 36 | e21 | 40 | e38 | 77 | 246 | 128 | 146 | 218 | 47 | 20 |
| 8 | 8.1 | 35 | e25 | 40 | 39 | 62 | 228 | 128 | 140 | 185 | 44 | 19 |
| 9 | 29 | 34 | 29 | e38 | 40 | e50 | 215 | 122 | 433 | 162 | 43 | 19 |
| 10 | 18 | 33 | 26 | e36 | 57 | e40 | 206 | 125 | 260 | 224 | 44 | 18 |
| 11 | 14 | 33 | 25 | e32 | 213 | e95 | 208 | 111 | 1060 | 150 | 48 | 19 |
| 12 | 29 | 32 | 23 | e34 | 74 | e110 | 173 | 112 | 1960 | 139 | 47 | 17 |
| 13 | 178 | 31 | e21 | e17 | 64 | 120 | 254 | 103 | 572 | 122 | 44 | 16 |
| 14 | 74 | 31 | e19 | e15 | 67 | 137 | 229 | 98 | 927 | 118 | 45 | 20 |
| 15 | 51 | 32 | e22 | e17 | 53 | 95 | 212 | 92 | 1410 | 105 | 45 | 21 |
| 16 | 42 | e27 | e30 | e22 | 72 | 82 | 240 | 89 | 684 | 106 | 47 | 17 |
| 17 | 39 | e22 | e36 | e23 | 67 | 72 | 218 | 91 | 511 | 95 | 46 | 17 |
| 18 | 33 | 29 | 27 | e18 | 70 | 122 | 192 | 82 | 662 | 88 | 46 | 17 |
| 19 | 30 | 29 | 26 | e19 | 86 | 182 | 181 | 82 | 1170 | 82 | 46 | 15 |
| 20 | 28 | 28 | 30 | e23 | 112 | 165 | 240 | 216 | 692 | 77 | 49 | 15 |
| 21 | 28 | 29 | e26 | e25 | 106 | 186 | 288 | 165 | 2550 | 73 | 63 | 15 |
| 22 | 27 | 27 | 34 | e30 | 98 | 238 | 250 | 174 | 916 | 73 | e46 | 15 |
| 23 | 27 | 26 | 27 | e28 | 92 | 253 | 208 | 168 | 715 | 72 | e42 | 17 |
| 24 | 28 | 27 | 26 | e27 | 100 | 220 | 188 | 1250 | 827 | 64 | e38 | 17 |
| 25 | 27 | 27 | e25 | e28 | 93 | 247 | 184 | 457 | 620 | 61 | e34 | 15 |
| 26 | 28 | 28 | e23 | e30 | 89 | 428 | 177 | 332 | 543 | 58 | 30 | 15 |
| 27 | 32 | 26 | e21 | e33 | 109 | 310 | 160 | 275 | 429 | 56 | 31 | 15 |
| 28 | 33 | 25 | e22 | e32 | 100 | 228 | 150 | 238 | 652 | 54 | 90 | 15 |
| 29 | 37 | 25 | e23 | e48 | --- | 176 | 139 | 438 | 956 | 51 | 40 | 20 |
| 30 | 53 | 29 | e22 | e44 | --- | 671 | 137 | 315 | 1150 | 47 | 32 | 18 |
| 31 | 60 | --- | e19 | e40 | --- | 1780 | --- | 262 | --- | 46 | 30 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1034.3 | 951 | 766 | 925 | 2102 | 6664 | 7751 | 6412 | 21131 | 5138 | 1406 | 561 |
| MEAN | 33.4 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 29.8 | 75.1 | 215 | 258 | 207 | 704 | 166 | 45.4 | 18.7 |
| MAX | 178 | 50 | 36 | 48 | 213 | 1780 | 861 | 1250 | 2550 | 676 | 90 | 28 |
| MIN | 7.2 | 22 | 14 | 15 | 32 | 40 | 137 | 82 | 140 | 46 | 30 | 15 |
| AC-FT | 2050 | 1890 | 1520 | 1830 | 4170 | 13220 | 15370 | 12720 | 41910 | 10190 | 2790 | 1110 |
| CFSM | .28 | .27 | .21 | .25 | .64 | 1.82 | 2.19 | 1.75 | 5.97 | 1.40 | .38 | .16 |
| IN. | .33 | .30 | .24 | .29 | .66 | 2.10 | 2.44 | 2.02 | 6.66 | 1.62 | .44 | .18 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 37.3 | 39.8 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 87.9 | 145 | 109 | 128 | 153 | 95.0 | 59.5 | 39.3 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 286 | 265 | 183 | 200 | 351 | 597 | 385 | 447 | 704 | 866 | 635 | 341 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1984 | 1984 | 1973 | 1971 | 1979 | 1993 | 1974 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1986 | |
| MIN | .76 | 1.11 | .60 | .054 | 3.07 | 5.11 | 2.84 | 3.08 | 1.09 | 1.03 | 1.16 | 1.21 | |
| (WY) | 1951 | 1951 | 1956 | 1977 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1956 | 1956 | 1950 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

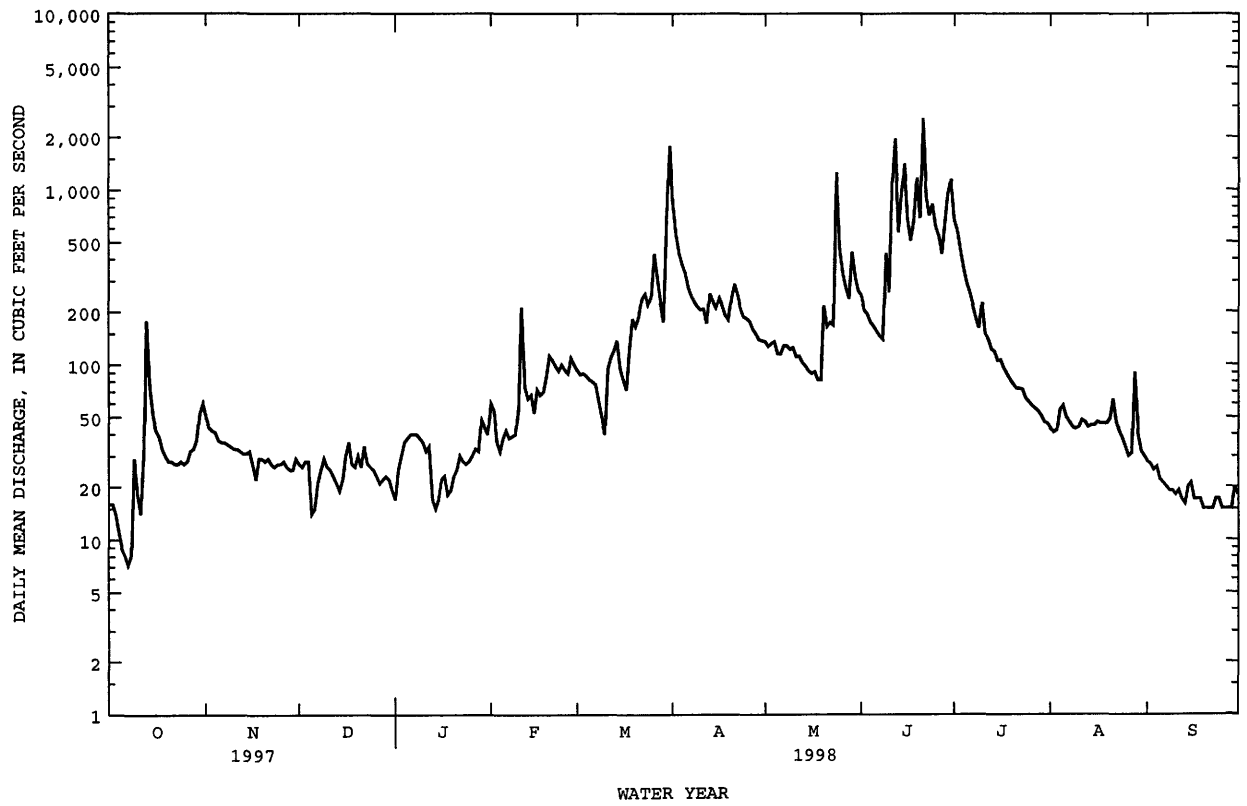
WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 24591.7 | 54841.3 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 67.4 | 150 | 80.5 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 299 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 2.84 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 900 | 2550 | 6570 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 7.2 | 7.2 | .00 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 10 | 10 | .00 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 3160 | 12000 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 14.71 | 17.69 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | 6.1 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 48780 | 108800 | 58330 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .57 | 1.27 | .68 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.75 | 17.29 | 9.27 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 132 | 333 | 175 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 41 | 49 | 33 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19 | 19 | 3.1 |

a Several days in July, Oct 1956; Jan, Feb, July 1977

e Estimated

05451700 TIMBER CREEK NEAR MARSHALLTOWN, IA--Continued



05451900 RICHLAND CREEK NEAR HAVEN, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°53'58", long 92°28'27", in SE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.21, T.82 N., R.14 W., Tama County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on right bank 5 ft upstream from bridge on county highway, 0.5 mi northeast of Haven, and 3.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--56.1 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1708: 1950-55, 1956 (M), 1957, 1958 (M), 1959.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 788.69 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 1, 1971, at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 5-9, 12-21, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10-31, Mar. 9-18, May 16, 17, and June 21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1918 reached a stage of 24.3 ft present datum, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 10 | 88 | 23 | e15 | 119 | 65 | 325 | 60 | 97 | 159 | 22 | 17 |
| 2 | 10 | 74 | 23 | e21 | 82 | 62 | 232 | 56 | 91 | 134 | 21 | 15 |
| 3 | 10 | 67 | 25 | e28 | 41 | 64 | 192 | 55 | 86 | 122 | 23 | 15 |
| 4 | 9.5 | 59 | 24 | 37 | 34 | 61 | 165 | 54 | 81 | 112 | 31 | 14 |
| 5 | 9.6 | 55 | e20 | 47 | 31 | 58 | 148 | 52 | 76 | 107 | 73 | 13 |
| 6 | 9.6 | 52 | e19 | 67 | 29 | 56 | 135 | 57 | 71 | 111 | 36 | 13 |
| 7 | 9.5 | 50 | e20 | 56 | 29 | 54 | 124 | 97 | 66 | 101 | 28 | 12 |
| 8 | 10 | 47 | e21 | 52 | 28 | 54 | 119 | 82 | 65 | 89 | 24 | 12 |
| 9 | 17 | 46 | e22 | 46 | 29 | e38 | 110 | 75 | 304 | 83 | 23 | 12 |
| 10 | 15 | 45 | 23 | e40 | 32 | e34 | 99 | 69 | 123 | 78 | 21 | 12 |
| 11 | 13 | 43 | 21 | e36 | 77 | e38 | 94 | 63 | 293 | 73 | 21 | 11 |
| 12 | 32 | 41 | e18 | e40 | 51 | e32 | 90 | 64 | 234 | 68 | 20 | 10 |
| 13 | 217 | 40 | e17 | e32 | 36 | e34 | 86 | 56 | 154 | 63 | 19 | 9.5 |
| 14 | 85 | 38 | e24 | e34 | 33 | e32 | 80 | 54 | 255 | 59 | 19 | 18 |
| 15 | 56 | 36 | e21 | e36 | 31 | e34 | 79 | 55 | 509 | 55 | 17 | 14 |
| 16 | 45 | 35 | e20 | e38 | 36 | e38 | 84 | e50 | 221 | 52 | 16 | 11 |
| 17 | 39 | 42 | e19 | e36 | 42 | e44 | 74 | e45 | 188 | 49 | 21 | 11 |
| 18 | 35 | 32 | e18 | e28 | 45 | e90 | 70 | 50 | 576 | 46 | 19 | 10 |
| 19 | 32 | 30 | e17 | e30 | 50 | 147 | 67 | 50 | 430 | 44 | 15 | 10 |
| 20 | 30 | 29 | e17 | e26 | 55 | 124 | 84 | 127 | 296 | 43 | 15 | 9.5 |
| 21 | 28 | 28 | e19 | e24 | 54 | 132 | 113 | 82 | e500 | 41 | 33 | 9.6 |
| 22 | 28 | 27 | 24 | e26 | 52 | 148 | 93 | 104 | 260 | 42 | 21 | 9.4 |
| 23 | 28 | 26 | 22 | e23 | 52 | 143 | 84 | 97 | 215 | 38 | 17 | 9.1 |
| 24 | 29 | 25 | 22 | e22 | 53 | 117 | 78 | 504 | 197 | 35 | 16 | 9.8 |
| 25 | 28 | 24 | e19 | e21 | 53 | 171 | 76 | 223 | 172 | 32 | 15 | 9.6 |
| 26 | 38 | 23 | e17 | e21 | 62 | 213 | 75 | 164 | 157 | 31 | 14 | 9.4 |
| 27 | 47 | 23 | e16 | e22 | 80 | 136 | 65 | 136 | 146 | 30 | 17 | 8.8 |
| 28 | 53 | 23 | e20 | e23 | 71 | 103 | 62 | 118 | 184 | 28 | 97 | 8.5 |
| 29 | 69 | 22 | e17 | e23 | --- | 86 | 60 | 142 | 530 | 27 | 44 | 11 |
| 30 | 107 | 25 | e14 | e24 | --- | 274 | 61 | 123 | 287 | 25 | 23 | 11 |
| 31 | 119 | --- | e13 | e26 | --- | 580 | --- | 109 | --- | 24 | 19 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1268.2 | 1195 | 615 | 1000 | 1387 | 3262 | 3224 | 3073 | 6864 | 2001 | 800 | 345.2 |
| MEAN | 40.9 | 39.8 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 49.5 | 105 | 107 | 99.1 | 229 | 64.5 | 25.8 | 11.5 |
| MAX | 217 | 88 | 25 | 67 | 119 | 580 | 325 | 504 | 576 | 159 | 97 | 18 |
| MIN | 9.5 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 32 | 60 | 45 | 65 | 24 | 14 | 8.5 |
| AC-FT | 2520 | 2370 | 1220 | 1980 | 2750 | 6470 | 6390 | 6100 | 13610 | 3970 | 1590 | 685 |
| CFSM | .73 | .71 | .35 | .58 | .88 | 1.88 | 1.92 | 1.77 | 4.08 | 1.15 | .46 | .21 |
| IN. | .84 | .79 | .41 | .66 | .92 | 2.16 | 2.14 | 2.04 | 4.55 | 1.33 | .53 | .23 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

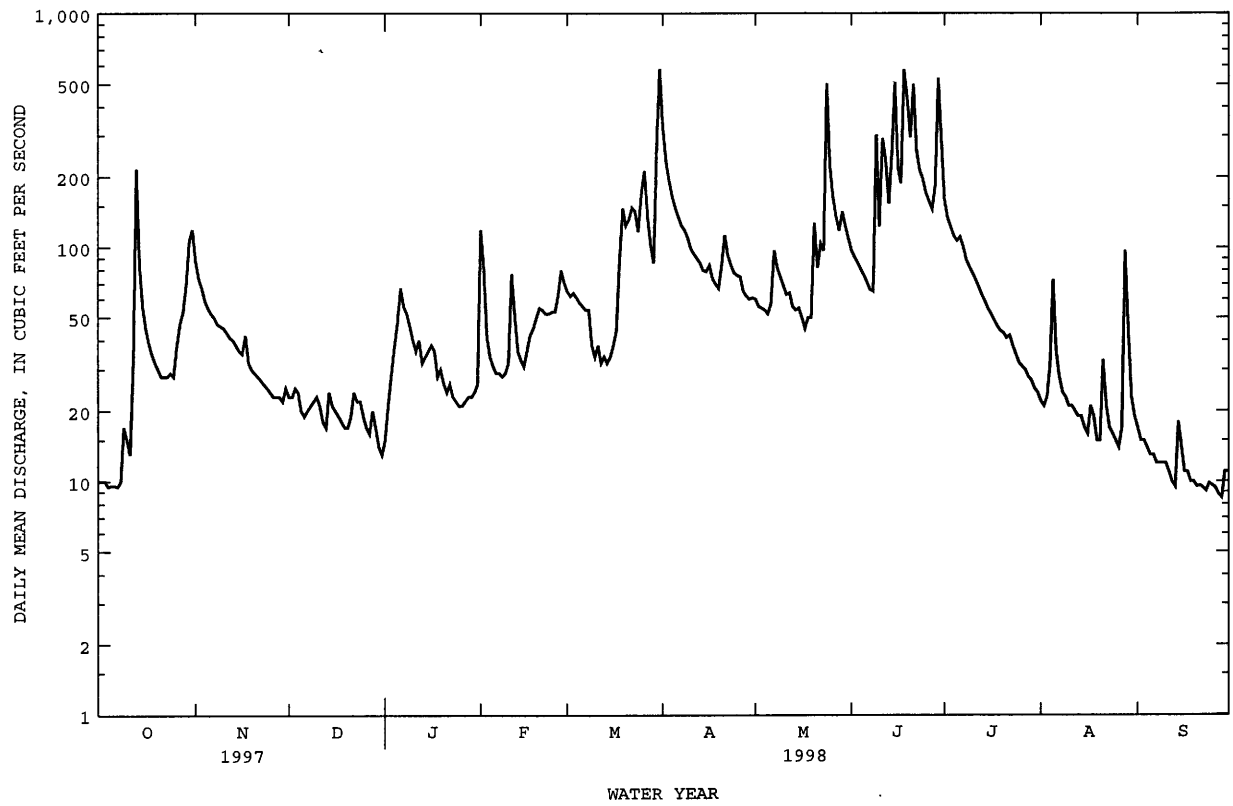
| | MEAN | 18.0 | 22.7 | 17.5 | 19.9 | 43.7 | 67.9 | 58.4 | 61.4 | 66.9 | 46.0 | 32.3 | 20.2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 105 | 122 | 85.8 | 104 | 165 | 270 | 323 | 337 | 270 | 463 | 427 | 159 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1984 | 1983 | 1960 | 1965 | 1979 | 1991 | 1974 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | .24 | .31 | .25 | .020 | .32 | 1.05 | .85 | 2.04 | .25 | .66 | .76 | .58 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1951 | 1957 | 1977 | 1989 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1955 | 1950 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | | WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998 | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 13950.2 | | | 25034.4 | | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 38.2 | | | 68.6 | | | 39.5 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | | 162 | | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | | 2.49 | | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 700 | | | 580 | | | 2880 | | |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 8.0 | | | 8.5 | | | .00 | | |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 8.4 | | | 9.2 | | | .00 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | | 2760 | | | 12200 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | | 21.38 | | | 26.71 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | | 8.0 | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 27670 | | | 49660 | | | 28630 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .68 | | | 1.22 | | | .70 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.25 | | | 16.60 | | | 9.57 | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 67 | | | 146 | | | 80 | | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 25 | | | 41 | | | 14 | | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 10 | | | 14 | | | 1.1 | | |

a Also Jan 23 to Feb 2, 1977, July 9 and 10, 1989

e Estimated

05451900 RICHLAND CREEK NEAR HAVEN, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05452000 SALT CREEK NEAR ELBERON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°57'51", long 92°18'47", in NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.36, T.83 N., R.13 W., Tama County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on left bank 20 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 30, 2.0 mi upstream from Hog Run, 3.0 mi south of Elberon, and 9.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--201 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1946.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 781.58 ft above sea level (Iowa Highway Commission bench mark). Prior to Oct. 15, 1945 and June 14, 1947 to Feb. 10, 1949, nonrecording gage on upstream side of bridge at present datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 24, Dec. 13-21, Dec. 25 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10 to Feb. 1, Mar. 9-18, Apr. 11-22, and June 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 16, 1944 reached a stage of 19.9 ft, from floodmark at downstream side of bridge, discharge, about 30,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 33 | 160 | 63 | e44 | e95 | 208 | 1930 | 218 | 170 | 712 | 85 | 59 |
| 2 | 34 | 138 | 62 | e65 | 243 | 196 | 872 | 208 | 166 | 511 | 80 | 56 |
| 3 | 35 | 129 | 68 | 135 | 105 | 193 | 641 | 199 | 160 | 476 | 77 | 52 |
| 4 | 32 | 114 | 68 | 100 | 91 | 191 | 551 | 196 | 153 | 534 | 77 | 52 |
| 5 | 32 | 109 | 54 | 112 | 82 | 188 | 497 | 188 | 144 | 441 | 109 | 47 |
| 6 | 32 | 105 | 63 | 184 | 78 | 183 | 442 | 194 | 139 | 413 | 115 | 46 |
| 7 | 31 | 102 | 66 | 154 | 76 | 179 | 411 | 228 | 134 | 383 | 102 | 46 |
| 8 | 31 | 101 | 65 | 143 | 76 | 163 | 401 | 207 | 132 | 355 | 92 | 43 |
| 9 | 47 | 98 | 66 | 130 | 75 | e65 | 380 | 194 | e850 | 329 | 83 | 42 |
| 10 | 52 | 97 | 64 | e75 | 83 | e60 | 360 | 186 | 330 | 323 | 80 | 41 |
| 11 | 40 | 92 | 60 | e65 | 190 | e70 | e340 | 176 | 523 | 293 | 74 | 40 |
| 12 | 65 | 91 | 58 | e80 | 214 | e65 | e320 | 177 | 1050 | 273 | 70 | 40 |
| 13 | 632 | 90 | e50 | e65 | 114 | e70 | e320 | 167 | 497 | 256 | 66 | 38 |
| 14 | 329 | 89 | e65 | e70 | 107 | e65 | e300 | 159 | 736 | 238 | 65 | 58 |
| 15 | 213 | 87 | e70 | e80 | 99 | e70 | e300 | 154 | 1980 | 223 | 63 | 55 |
| 16 | 166 | 74 | e65 | e85 | 127 | e75 | e320 | 158 | 1030 | 208 | 62 | 42 |
| 17 | 144 | 88 | e60 | e75 | 140 | e90 | e280 | 144 | 555 | 197 | 62 | 41 |
| 18 | 130 | 99 | e55 | e60 | 155 | e190 | e260 | 141 | 973 | 188 | 60 | 41 |
| 19 | 120 | 78 | e50 | e65 | 157 | 431 | e250 | 139 | 2190 | 178 | 54 | 41 |
| 20 | 108 | 80 | e50 | e60 | 154 | 398 | e320 | 141 | 1120 | 166 | 53 | 44 |
| 21 | 101 | 79 | e55 | e55 | 148 | 436 | e400 | 138 | 1860 | 152 | 59 | 42 |
| 22 | 98 | 76 | 71 | e60 | 143 | 492 | e360 | 139 | 1530 | 155 | 55 | 38 |
| 23 | 97 | 72 | 67 | e55 | 145 | 525 | 320 | 136 | 632 | 143 | 60 | 37 |
| 24 | 94 | e65 | 64 | e50 | 148 | 434 | 279 | 203 | 1210 | 131 | 57 | 42 |
| 25 | 90 | 65 | e55 | e50 | 148 | 505 | 270 | 207 | 1030 | 126 | 51 | 40 |
| 26 | 92 | 64 | e50 | e48 | 156 | 681 | 268 | 182 | 553 | 122 | 49 | 39 |
| 27 | 102 | 61 | e46 | e50 | 211 | 490 | 236 | 167 | 476 | 116 | 48 | 38 |
| 28 | 98 | 62 | e55 | e55 | 218 | 377 | 222 | 159 | 495 | 109 | 182 | 38 |
| 29 | 114 | 59 | e48 | e55 | --- | 326 | 217 | 211 | 812 | 101 | 124 | 40 |
| 30 | 153 | 66 | e44 | e60 | --- | 539 | 217 | 210 | 1800 | 95 | 73 | 41 |
| 31 | 199 | --- | e40 | e70 | --- | 1870 | --- | 187 | --- | 89 | 64 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3544 | 2690 | 1817 | 2455 | 3778 | 9825 | 12284 | 5513 | 23430 | 8036 | 2351 | 1319 |
| MEAN | 114 | 89.7 | 58.6 | 79.2 | 135 | 317 | 409 | 178 | 781 | 259 | 75.8 | 44.0 |
| MAX | 632 | 160 | 71 | 184 | 243 | 1870 | 1930 | 228 | 2190 | 712 | 182 | 59 |
| MIN | 31 | 59 | 40 | 44 | 75 | 60 | 217 | 136 | 132 | 89 | 48 | 37 |
| AC-FT | 7030 | 5340 | 3600 | 4870 | 7490 | 19490 | 24370 | 10940 | 46470 | 15940 | 4660 | 2620 |
| CFSM | .57 | .45 | .29 | .39 | .67 | 1.58 | 2.04 | .88 | 3.89 | 1.29 | .38 | .22 |
| IN. | .66 | .50 | .34 | .45 | .70 | 1.82 | 2.27 | 1.02 | 4.34 | 1.49 | .44 | .24 |

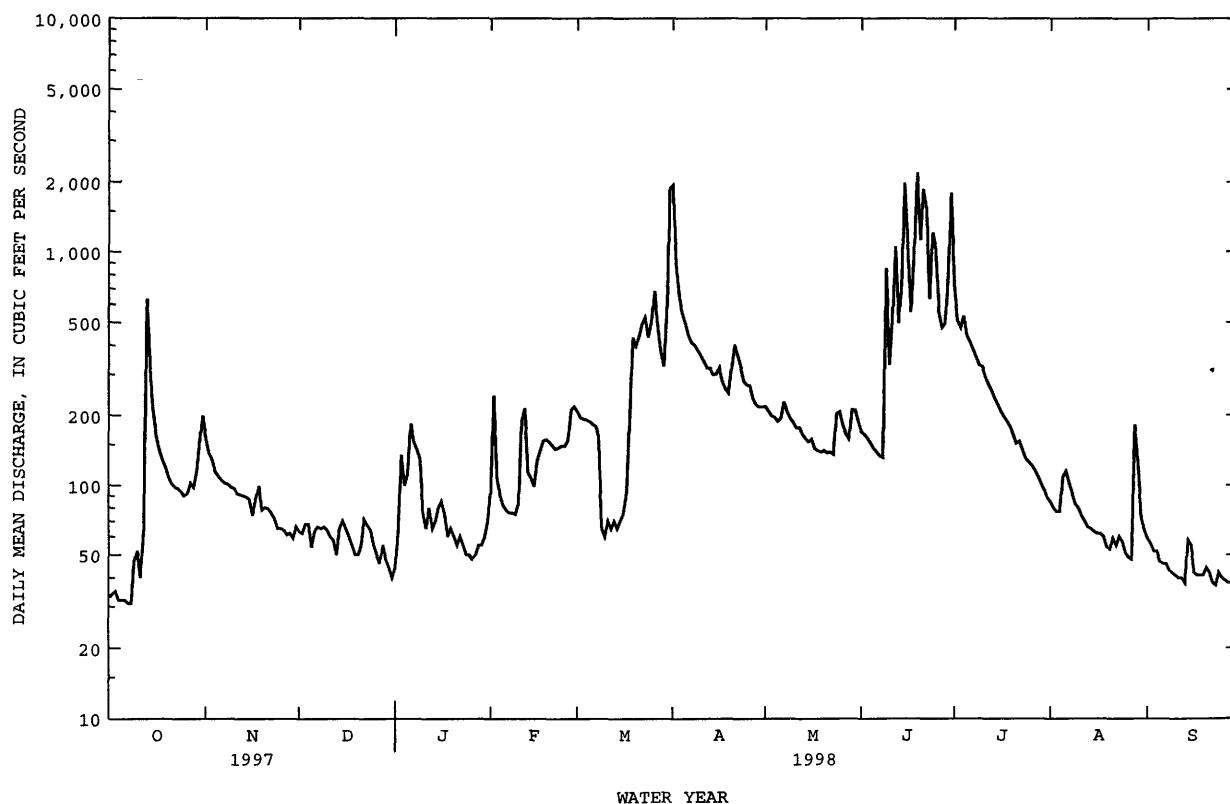
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 64.9 | 80.5 | 65.3 | 73.5 | 142 | 269 | 196 | 195 | 265 | 196 | 104 | 68.6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 250 | 425 | 314 | 337 | 607 | 844 | 652 | 573 | 1826 | 1803 | 1157 | 441 | |
| (WY) | 1978 | 1983 | 1983 | 1973 | 1982 | 1993 | 1983 | 1982 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 4.85 | 4.08 | 2.29 | 1.14 | 7.02 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 5.75 | 7.79 | 3.84 | 5.65 | 5.43 | |
| (WY) | 1951 | 1951 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1954 | 1989 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1949 | 1950 | |

05452000 SALT CREEK NEAR ELBERON, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 41259 | | 77042 | | 143 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 113 | | 211 | | 569 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 23.2 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 14000 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1800 | Feb 19 | 2190 | Jun 19 | | 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 21 | Sep 6 | 31 | Oct 7,8 | | 1989 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 22 | Sep 1 | 32 | Oct 2 | | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 2650 | Mar 31 | .85 | Jan 31 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 16.09 | Mar 31 | .95 | Jan 25 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 29 | Oct 5,8 | 41800 | Jul 9 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 81840 | | 152800 | | 20.85 | Jul 9 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .56 | | 1.05 | | 103800 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.64 | | 14.26 | | .71 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 199 | | 482 | | 9.69 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 83 | | 109 | | 282 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 32 | | 47 | | 56 | |
| | | | | | 9.0 | |

e Estimated



05452200 WALNUT CREEK NEAR HARTWICK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°50'06", long 92°23'10", in SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.8, T.81 N, R.13 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on right bank 5 ft downstream from bridge on county highway V21, 1.2 mi downstream from North Walnut Creek, 4.0 mi northwest of Hartwick, and 6.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--70.9 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1558: 1950 (P), 1951-57.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 786.59 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 24, Dec. 5-9, 12-21, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10-31, Mar. 9-18, April 8, 16-18, July 25 to Aug. 4, and Aug. 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1947 reached a stage of 17.7 ft, from information by local residents, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 3.1 | 53 | 23 | e23 | 143 | 81 | 382 | 69 | 111 | 163 | e17 | 22 |
| 2 | 3.2 | 43 | 22 | e32 | 82 | 77 | 275 | 63 | 101 | 136 | e16 | 18 |
| 3 | 3.0 | 38 | 24 | e42 | 50 | 78 | 227 | 60 | 94 | 124 | e18 | 16 |
| 4 | 2.6 | 35 | 23 | 53 | 43 | 74 | 190 | 57 | 87 | 114 | e26 | 14 |
| 5 | 2.7 | 33 | e18 | 70 | 39 | 69 | 170 | 54 | 82 | 106 | 116 | 12 |
| 6 | 2.7 | 31 | e17 | 97 | 37 | 66 | 153 | 62 | 75 | 106 | 48 | 12 |
| 7 | 2.9 | 30 | e18 | 77 | 36 | 64 | 145 | 117 | 70 | 100 | 34 | 10 |
| 8 | 3.7 | 28 | e19 | 68 | 35 | 63 | e150 | 96 | 69 | 89 | 27 | 8.8 |
| 9 | 6.7 | 28 | e20 | 58 | 34 | e60 | 142 | 87 | 217 | 82 | e25 | 8.5 |
| 10 | 4.7 | 28 | 23 | e48 | 37 | e50 | 116 | 79 | 122 | 78 | 24 | 7.8 |
| 11 | 4.0 | 27 | 21 | e44 | 81 | e55 | 111 | 73 | 296 | 72 | 20 | 7.2 |
| 12 | 17 | 26 | e17 | e55 | 67 | e46 | 103 | 73 | 219 | 67 | 18 | 6.9 |
| 13 | 88 | 27 | e16 | e44 | 47 | e50 | 100 | 65 | 153 | 62 | 17 | 6.4 |
| 14 | 32 | 26 | e20 | e46 | 43 | e46 | 93 | 61 | 265 | 57 | 17 | 27 |
| 15 | 22 | 25 | e22 | e48 | 42 | e48 | 95 | 58 | 347 | 52 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 17 | 22 | e21 | e55 | 45 | e50 | e100 | 54 | 239 | 47 | 15 | 14 |
| 17 | 15 | 25 | e19 | e46 | 54 | e55 | e95 | 50 | 182 | 45 | 20 | 12 |
| 18 | 13 | 27 | e18 | e40 | 58 | e140 | e90 | 48 | 652 | 43 | 15 | 11 |
| 19 | 11 | 25 | e17 | e44 | 67 | 237 | 89 | 52 | 395 | 40 | 14 | 9.5 |
| 20 | 9.9 | 24 | e16 | e38 | 76 | 202 | 100 | 175 | 319 | 36 | 13 | 8.5 |
| 21 | 9.2 | 22 | e20 | e32 | 71 | 212 | 109 | 102 | 593 | 33 | 23 | 8.2 |
| 22 | 8.6 | 22 | 25 | e34 | 66 | 230 | 102 | 123 | 247 | 35 | 15 | 8.0 |
| 23 | 9.5 | 21 | 23 | e32 | 65 | 216 | 92 | 111 | 201 | 31 | 15 | 7.5 |
| 24 | 14 | e20 | 24 | e30 | 67 | 172 | 86 | 491 | 169 | 27 | 13 | 8.2 |
| 25 | 14 | 22 | e20 | e27 | 67 | 274 | 88 | 210 | 143 | e24 | 12 | 7.8 |
| 26 | 22 | 21 | e19 | e27 | 78 | 274 | 90 | 162 | 125 | e23 | 9.7 | 7.0 |
| 27 | 28 | 20 | e18 | e28 | 103 | 175 | 77 | 136 | 110 | e22 | 15 | 6.3 |
| 28 | 29 | 20 | e22 | e29 | 89 | 139 | 73 | 116 | 126 | e20 | 121 | 5.8 |
| 29 | 35 | 20 | e19 | e30 | --- | 122 | 71 | 217 | 430 | e19 | 59 | 7.6 |
| 30 | 59 | 26 | e17 | e34 | --- | 428 | 72 | 158 | 262 | e18 | 33 | 6.9 |
| 31 | 75 | --- | e16 | e40 | --- | 707 | --- | 132 | --- | e18 | 24 | --- |
| TOTAL | 567.5 | 815 | 617 | 1371 | 1722 | 4560 | 3786 | 3411 | 6501 | 1889 | 855.7 | 322.9 |
| MEAN | 18.3 | 27.2 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 61.5 | 147 | 126 | 110 | 217 | 60.9 | 27.6 | 10.8 |
| MAX | 88 | 53 | 25 | 97 | 143 | 707 | 382 | 491 | 652 | 163 | 121 | 27 |
| MIN | 2.6 | 20 | 16 | 23 | 34 | 46 | 71 | 48 | 69 | 18 | 9.7 | 5.8 |
| AC-FT | 1130 | 1620 | 1220 | 2720 | 3420 | 9040 | 7510 | 6770 | 12890 | 3750 | 1700 | 640 |
| CFSM | .26 | .38 | .28 | .62 | .87 | 2.07 | 1.78 | 1.55 | 3.06 | .86 | .39 | .15 |
| IN. | .30 | .43 | .32 | .72 | .90 | 2.39 | 1.99 | 1.79 | 3.41 | .99 | .45 | .17 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

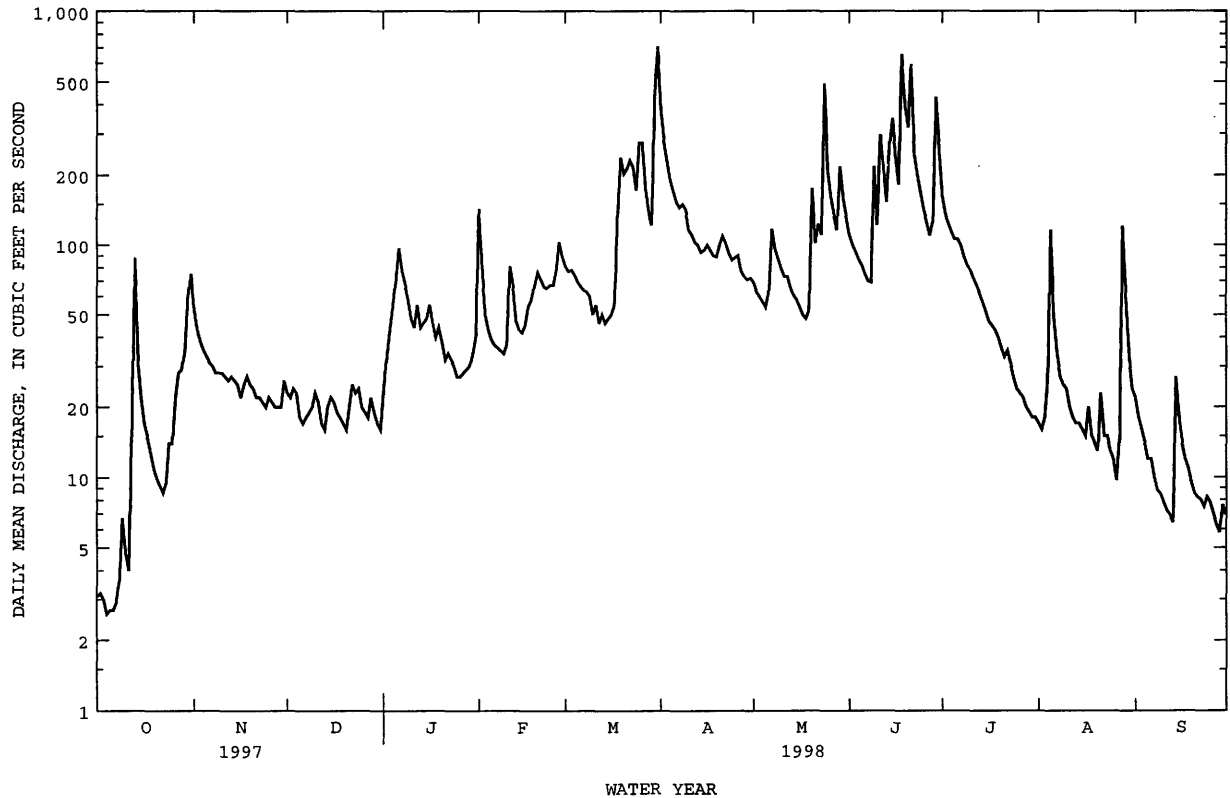
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 18.9 | 27.5 | 23.3 | 26.4 | 51.1 | 83.7 | 77.1 | 79.3 | 81.5 | 55.4 | 36.3 | 25.2 |
| MAX | 137 | 171 | 109 | 179 | 191 | 300 | 365 | 452 | 450 | 461 | 498 | 185 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1984 | 1993 | 1960 | 1971 | 1993 | 1991 | 1974 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | .003 | .29 | .060 | .006 | 1.40 | 1.64 | 1.03 | 1.62 | .76 | 1.01 | .38 | .28 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1956 | 1977 | 1956 | 1954 | 1954 | 1957 | 1977 | 1956 | 1954 | 1955 | 1953 |

05452200 WALNUT CREEK NEAR HARTWICK, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 13378.6 | | 26418.1 | | 48.7 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 36.7 | | 72.4 | | 200 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 4.76 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 800 | Feb 18 | 707 | Mar 31 | 4840 | Jul 2 1983 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2.6 | Oct 4 | 2.6 | Oct 4 | .00 | Many days a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.9 | Oct 1 | 2.9 | Oct 1 | .00 | Aug 27 1955 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 1610 | Jun 29 | 7900 | Apr 29 1991 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 12.11 | Jun 29 | 16.93 | Apr 29 1991 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 2.0 | Oct 5 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 26540 | | 52400 | | 35300 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .52 | | 1.02 | | .69 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.02 | | 13.86 | | 9.34 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 64 | | 165 | | 103 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 25 | | 43 | | 17 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 6.0 | | 11 | | 1.2 | |

a Many days in 1954, 55, 56, 57, and 77

e Estimated



05453000 BIG BEAR CREEK AT LADORA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°44'58", long 92°10'55", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.7, T.80 N., R.11 W., Iowa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway V52, 0.4 mi south of Ladora, 1.2 mi downstream from Coats Creek, 2.8 mi upstream from Little Bear Creek, and 8.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--189 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year. Prior to October 1966, published as "Bear Creek at Ladora".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1947 (M). WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 744.94 ft above sea level. Oct. 1945 to June 26, 1946, non-recording gage and June 27, 1946 to Sept. 30, 1980, water-stage recorder at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 26-27, Dec. 5-9, 12-21, Dec. 27 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10-31, Feb. 22-24, and Mar. 9-18. Records good except those for periods of estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 13 | 201 | 66 | e50 | 350 | 224 | 1380 | 247 | 398 | 411 | 59 | 48 |
| 2 | 13 | 154 | 58 | e65 | 566 | 211 | 930 | 224 | 349 | 355 | 57 | 44 |
| 3 | 14 | 131 | 62 | e140 | 219 | 211 | 714 | 210 | 304 | 303 | 57 | 42 |
| 4 | 13 | 109 | 65 | 215 | 122 | 203 | 589 | 199 | 281 | 271 | 57 | 40 |
| 5 | 13 | 99 | e50 | 215 | 110 | 192 | 507 | 190 | 258 | 250 | 116 | 37 |
| 6 | 14 | 92 | e46 | 322 | 94 | 184 | 428 | 241 | 238 | 303 | 75 | 37 |
| 7 | 13 | 86 | e48 | 277 | 90 | 178 | 387 | 527 | 219 | 282 | 65 | 35 |
| 8 | 13 | 82 | e50 | 241 | 86 | 196 | 375 | 425 | 210 | 238 | 59 | 32 |
| 9 | 16 | 78 | e55 | 211 | 85 | e110 | 342 | 365 | 736 | 212 | 55 | 31 |
| 10 | 25 | 76 | 58 | e140 | 88 | e100 | 308 | 313 | 415 | 221 | 54 | 31 |
| 11 | 19 | 71 | 52 | e110 | 129 | e120 | 285 | 268 | 720 | 197 | 46 | 31 |
| 12 | 24 | 70 | e46 | e130 | 209 | e110 | 271 | 264 | 951 | 178 | 41 | 29 |
| 13 | 315 | 69 | e44 | e100 | 125 | e120 | 265 | 240 | 498 | 166 | 39 | 28 |
| 14 | 161 | 68 | e60 | e110 | 113 | e120 | 252 | 223 | 478 | 153 | 39 | 65 |
| 15 | 84 | 63 | e55 | e120 | 106 | e130 | 249 | 213 | 824 | 143 | 37 | 71 |
| 16 | 63 | 59 | e50 | e120 | 113 | e140 | 264 | 206 | 566 | 133 | 36 | 43 |
| 17 | 53 | 63 | e48 | e110 | 138 | e160 | 241 | 184 | 556 | 128 | 42 | 37 |
| 18 | 47 | 76 | e46 | e85 | 161 | e320 | 221 | 177 | 857 | 127 | 39 | 34 |
| 19 | 42 | 61 | e44 | e90 | 179 | 701 | 210 | 170 | 1640 | 119 | 36 | 33 |
| 20 | 37 | 56 | e46 | e75 | 212 | 541 | 251 | 240 | 639 | 112 | 33 | 32 |
| 21 | 34 | 54 | e48 | e70 | 208 | 523 | 351 | 276 | 1190 | 105 | 36 | 30 |
| 22 | 32 | 51 | 70 | e80 | e200 | 572 | 305 | 288 | 641 | 103 | 38 | 29 |
| 23 | 34 | 50 | 61 | e75 | e195 | 593 | 274 | 337 | 520 | 101 | 34 | 28 |
| 24 | 53 | 48 | 59 | e70 | e195 | 452 | 249 | 1340 | 452 | 92 | 32 | 29 |
| 25 | 64 | 54 | 66 | e65 | 192 | 541 | 242 | 707 | 380 | 87 | 31 | 29 |
| 26 | e75 | 49 | 64 | e70 | 193 | 794 | 387 | 550 | 328 | 83 | 29 | 29 |
| 27 | e85 | 46 | e40 | e75 | 271 | 508 | 287 | 443 | 294 | 79 | 37 | 27 |
| 28 | 107 | 46 | e46 | e85 | 244 | 375 | 258 | 390 | 305 | 75 | 172 | 26 |
| 29 | 122 | 45 | e55 | e90 | --- | 318 | 247 | 759 | 362 | 70 | 169 | 27 |
| 30 | 185 | 65 | e46 | e100 | --- | 763 | 243 | 616 | 860 | 65 | 68 | 31 |
| 31 | 292 | --- | e44 | e140 | --- | 2690 | --- | 481 | --- | 61 | 53 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2075 | 2272 | 1648 | 3846 | 4993 | 12400 | 11312 | 11313 | 16469 | 5223 | 1741 | 1065 |
| MEAN | 66.9 | 75.7 | 53.2 | 124 | 178 | 400 | 377 | 365 | 549 | 168 | 56.2 | 35.5 |
| MAX | 315 | 201 | 70 | 322 | 566 | 2690 | 1380 | 1340 | 1640 | 411 | 172 | 71 |
| MIN | 13 | 45 | 40 | 50 | 85 | 100 | 210 | 170 | 210 | 61 | 29 | 26 |
| AC-FT | 4120 | 4510 | 3270 | 7630 | 9900 | 24600 | 22440 | 22440 | 32670 | 10360 | 3450 | 2110 |
| CFSM | .35 | .40 | .28 | .66 | .94 | 2.12 | 2.00 | 1.93 | 2.90 | .89 | .30 | .19 |
| IN. | .41 | .45 | .32 | .76 | .98 | 2.44 | 2.23 | 2.23 | 3.24 | 1.03 | .34 | .21 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 57.0 | 73.9 | 63.4 | 75.1 | 123 | 237 | 200 | 213 | 225 | 141 | 92.9 | 75.7 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 375 | 341 | 294 | 432 | 543 | 895 | 704 | 1185 | 1136 | 1011 | 1537 | 559 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1983 | 1960 | 1971 | 1979 | 1973 | 1974 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | .49 | 1.68 | .33 | .021 | 2.07 | 5.99 | 4.17 | 2.25 | 2.94 | 5.00 | 2.36 | 1.34 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1957 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1988 | 1955 | 1956 | |

05453000 BIG BEAR CREEK AT LADORA, IA--Continued

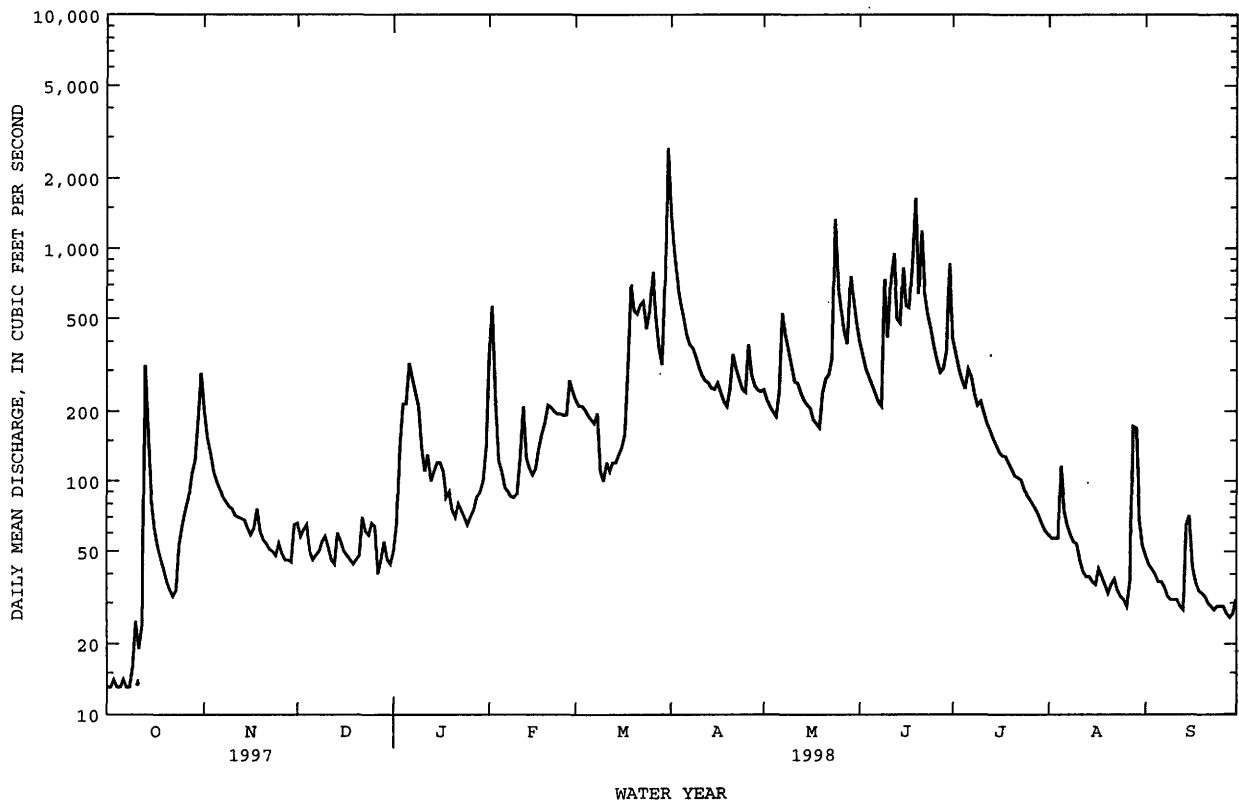
| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 37497 | | 74357 | | 131 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 103 | | 204 | | 516 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 8.26 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2150 | Feb 21 | 2690 | Mar 31 | 9480 | Mar 30 1960 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 13 | Sep 12 | 13 | Oct 1b | .00 | Jan 22 1956a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 13 | Sep 29 | 13 | Oct 1 | .00 | Jan 22 1956 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4040 | Mar 31 | 10500 | Mar 30 1960 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 21.89 | Mar 31 | 15.32c | Sep 8 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 12 | Oct 8 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 74380 | | 147500 | | 95240 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .54 | | 1.08 | | .70 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.38 | | 14.64 | | 9.45 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 193 | | 488 | | 280 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 63 | | 112 | | 46 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 18 | | 34 | | 5.2 | |

a Jan 22 to Feb 8, 1956, Jan 19 to Feb 3, 1977

b Many days Oct

c Datum in use prior to Oct 1, 1980

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05453100 IOWA RIVER AT MARENGO, IA

LOCATION.-- Lat 41°48'48", long 92°03'51", in SE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.24, T.81 N., R.11 W., Iowa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on left bank 5 ft upstream from bridge on county highway V66, 1.0 mi downstream from Big Bear Creek, 0.8 mi north of Marengo, 4.6 mi upstream from Hilton Creek, and at mile 139.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,794 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1956 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1728.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1558: 1957.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 720.52 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 26 to Jan. 4, Jan. 10 to Feb. 1, Mar. 9-16, and Sep. 24-28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 333 | 1210 | 578 | e470 | e1200 | 2780 | 8590 | 3580 | 4450 | 17700 | 1300 | 1290 |
| 2 | 337 | 1060 | 601 | e650 | 2230 | 2600 | 9170 | 3390 | 4170 | 16500 | 1220 | 1130 |
| 3 | 343 | 955 | 647 | e800 | 2070 | 2480 | 9690 | 3190 | 3700 | 15600 | 1180 | 1050 |
| 4 | 327 | 875 | 660 | e950 | 1780 | 2410 | 9040 | 3080 | 3380 | 16200 | 1170 | 952 |
| 5 | 336 | 831 | 628 | 1070 | 1600 | 2330 | 8200 | 2950 | 3120 | 16800 | 1340 | 870 |
| 6 | 316 | 801 | 590 | 1230 | 1480 | 2250 | 7310 | 2930 | 2900 | 16100 | 1690 | 820 |
| 7 | 313 | 775 | 568 | 1300 | 1410 | 2160 | 6240 | 3530 | 2740 | 14500 | 1700 | 742 |
| 8 | 318 | 750 | 577 | 1210 | 1360 | 2180 | 5470 | 3460 | 2600 | 12600 | 1760 | 674 |
| 9 | 344 | 728 | 592 | 1140 | 1320 | e1200 | 4950 | 3190 | 3300 | 11000 | 2000 | 624 |
| 10 | 384 | 721 | 601 | e750 | 1070 | e850 | 4680 | 2950 | 3860 | 9430 | 2090 | 587 |
| 11 | 460 | 682 | 587 | e600 | 1030 | e650 | 4660 | 2750 | 4790 | 8070 | 1920 | 545 |
| 12 | 442 | 658 | 581 | e700 | 1770 | e800 | 4640 | 2630 | 6210 | 6870 | 1710 | 523 |
| 13 | 831 | 650 | 548 | e600 | 1920 | e1100 | 4650 | 2500 | 6290 | 5570 | 1460 | 501 |
| 14 | 1710 | 646 | 508 | e500 | 1470 | e1200 | 4740 | 2410 | 6580 | 4660 | 1280 | 614 |
| 15 | 1440 | 633 | 552 | e550 | 1310 | e1300 | 4910 | 2380 | 7440 | 4110 | 1150 | 747 |
| 16 | 1200 | 598 | 575 | e600 | 1250 | e1500 | 4840 | 2320 | 8280 | 3710 | 1060 | 646 |
| 17 | 1010 | 568 | 556 | e600 | 1360 | 1940 | 4650 | 2260 | 10700 | 3410 | 1030 | 579 |
| 18 | 902 | 589 | 590 | e550 | 1880 | 2480 | 4400 | 2210 | 11800 | 3200 | 1010 | 531 |
| 19 | 835 | 596 | 621 | e480 | 2280 | 3430 | 4400 | 2150 | 13200 | 3010 | 948 | 506 |
| 20 | 767 | 595 | 588 | e480 | 2600 | 3590 | 4500 | 2230 | 13000 | 2850 | 892 | 513 |
| 21 | 709 | 581 | 585 | e550 | 2880 | 3700 | 4930 | 2360 | 14200 | 2650 | 840 | 485 |
| 22 | 666 | 562 | 587 | e600 | 3020 | 3840 | 5230 | 2320 | 13600 | 2490 | 906 | 471 |
| 23 | 661 | 548 | 580 | e550 | 3120 | 4120 | 5390 | 2410 | 12800 | 2370 | 940 | 449 |
| 24 | 672 | 534 | 568 | e500 | 3050 | 4210 | 5380 | 3830 | 13500 | 2200 | 1060 | e440 |
| 25 | 681 | 538 | 604 | e500 | 2910 | 4410 | 5230 | 4400 | 15500 | 2040 | 1120 | e440 |
| 26 | 706 | 529 | e500 | e550 | 2830 | 5030 | 5210 | 4190 | 17400 | 1910 | 961 | e430 |
| 27 | 751 | 513 | e440 | e500 | 2920 | 5110 | 4880 | 3810 | 16700 | 1790 | 872 | e420 |
| 28 | 786 | 529 | e420 | e600 | 2940 | 5080 | 4440 | 3520 | 16400 | 1690 | 1960 | e410 |
| 29 | 806 | 529 | e460 | e700 | --- | 4900 | 3990 | 3730 | 17000 | 1600 | 2390 | 399 |
| 30 | 902 | 553 | e420 | e850 | --- | 4800 | 3710 | 3970 | 19000 | 1480 | 2170 | 374 |
| 31 | 1180 | --- | e380 | e1000 | --- | 8300 | --- | 4310 | --- | 1380 | 1620 | --- |
| TOTAL | 21468 | 20337 | 17292 | 22130 | 56060 | 92730 | 168120 | 94940 | 278610 | 213490 | 42749 | 18762 |
| MEAN | 693 | 678 | 558 | 714 | 2002 | 2991 | 5604 | 3063 | 9287 | 6887 | 1379 | 625 |
| MAX | 1710 | 1210 | 660 | 1300 | 3120 | 8300 | 9690 | 4400 | 19000 | 17700 | 2390 | 1290 |
| MIN | 313 | 513 | 380 | 470 | 1030 | 650 | 3710 | 2150 | 2600 | 1380 | 840 | 374 |
| AC-FT | 42580 | 40340 | 34300 | 43890 | 111200 | 183900 | 333500 | 188300 | 552600 | 423500 | 84790 | 37210 |
| CFSM | .25 | .24 | .20 | .26 | .72 | 1.07 | 2.01 | 1.10 | 3.32 | 2.46 | .49 | .22 |
| IN. | .29 | .27 | .23 | .29 | .75 | 1.23 | 2.24 | 1.26 | 3.71 | 2.84 | .57 | .25 |

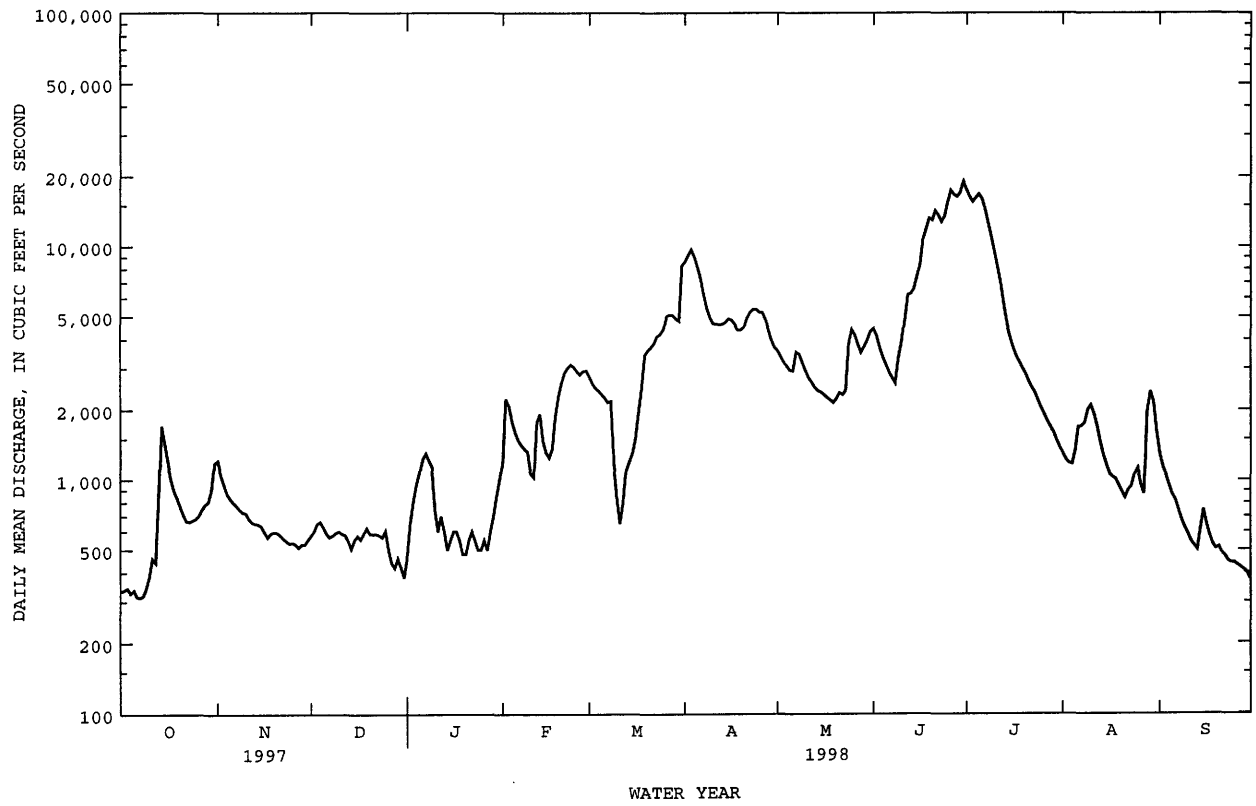
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1957 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 1021 | 1164 | 986 | 859 | 1416 | 3244 | 3391 | 2970 | 3309 | 2733 | 1536 | 1047 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| MAX | 5078 | 3878 | 3633 | 4194 | 5424 | 8227 | 11310 | 9340 | 9287 | 19620 | 15290 | 7901 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1979 | 1993 | 1991 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 80.8 | 90.0 | 63.0 | 31.3 | 79.0 | 256 | 259 | 179 | 114 | 116 | 108 | 123 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1957 | 1990 | 1977 | 1977 | 1964 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1988 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1957 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 645601 | 1046688 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1769 | 2868 | 1974 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 7192 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 283 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 9000 | 19000 | 35600 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 288 | 313 | 24 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 311 | 327 | 25 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 19500 | 38000 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 18.92 | 20.31 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1281000 | 2076000 | 1430000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .63 | 1.03 | .71 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.60 | 13.94 | 9.60 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3970 | 6410 | 4880 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1160 | 1340 | 1010 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 386 | 504 | 200 |

e Estimated

05453100 IOWA RIVER AT MARENGO, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05453510 CORALVILLE LAKE NEAR CORALVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'29", long 91°31'40", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.22, T.80 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at outlet works at left end of Coralville Dam on Iowa River, 2.3 mi upstream from Rapid Creek, 4.3 mi northeast of Coralville post office, and at mile 83.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,115 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1958 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 1. Reservoir is formed by earthfill dam completed in 1957. Storage began in September 1958. Releases controlled by three gates, 8.33 ft wide and 20 ft high, into forechamber of 23-ft diameter concrete conduit through dam. Inlet invert elevation at 646.0 ft. No dead storage. Maximum design discharge through gates is 20,000 ft³/s. Ungated spillway is concrete overflow section 500 ft in length at elevation 712 ft above sea level, contents, 469,000 acre-ft, surface area, 24,800 acres. Reservoir is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, conservation and recreation. Normal operation will lower the elevation from 683 ft. (surface area 5,430 acres) on Feb. 15 to 679 ft (surface area 3,270 acres) on Mar 1, maintaining 679 ft. Mar. 1 to June 15, 683 ft June 15 to Sept. 15, 686 ft. (surface area 7,000 acres) Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, and 683 ft Dec. 15 to Feb. 15, with a minimum release of 150 ft³/s and maximum release of 10,000 ft³/s Dec. 15 to May 1 and 6,000 ft³/s May 1 to Dec. 15.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 586,000 acre-ft July 20, 1993, maximum elevation, 716.75 ft July 24, 1993; minimum daily contents, 456 acre-ft Jan. 15, 1975; minimum elevation, 658.77 ft Mar. 10, 1959.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 410,000 acre-ft July 11; maximum elevation, 709.85 ft June 12; minimum daily contents, 26,060 acre-ft Mar. 4; minimum elevation, 678.87 ft Mar. 10.

REVISIONS.--Extremes for 1997 water year; maximum daily contents, 84,700 acre-ft Feb. 25; maximum elevation, 688.99 ft Feb. 26; minimum daily contents, 25,600 acre-ft Mar. 15; minimum elevation, 678.72 ft Mar. 15.

Capacity table (elevation in feet, contents in acre-feet)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 655 | 55 | 675 | 15,100 | 692 | 115,000 | 704 | 287,000 | 712 | 461,000 |
| 660 | 621 | 680 | 29,600 | 696 | 160,000 | 706 | 327,000 | 714 | 512,000 |
| 665 | 2,770 | 684 | 52,800 | 700 | 215,000 | 708 | 370,000 | 716 | 566,000 |
| 670 | 7,230 | 688 | 81,200 | 702 | 251,000 | 710 | 413,000 | 718 | 622,000 |

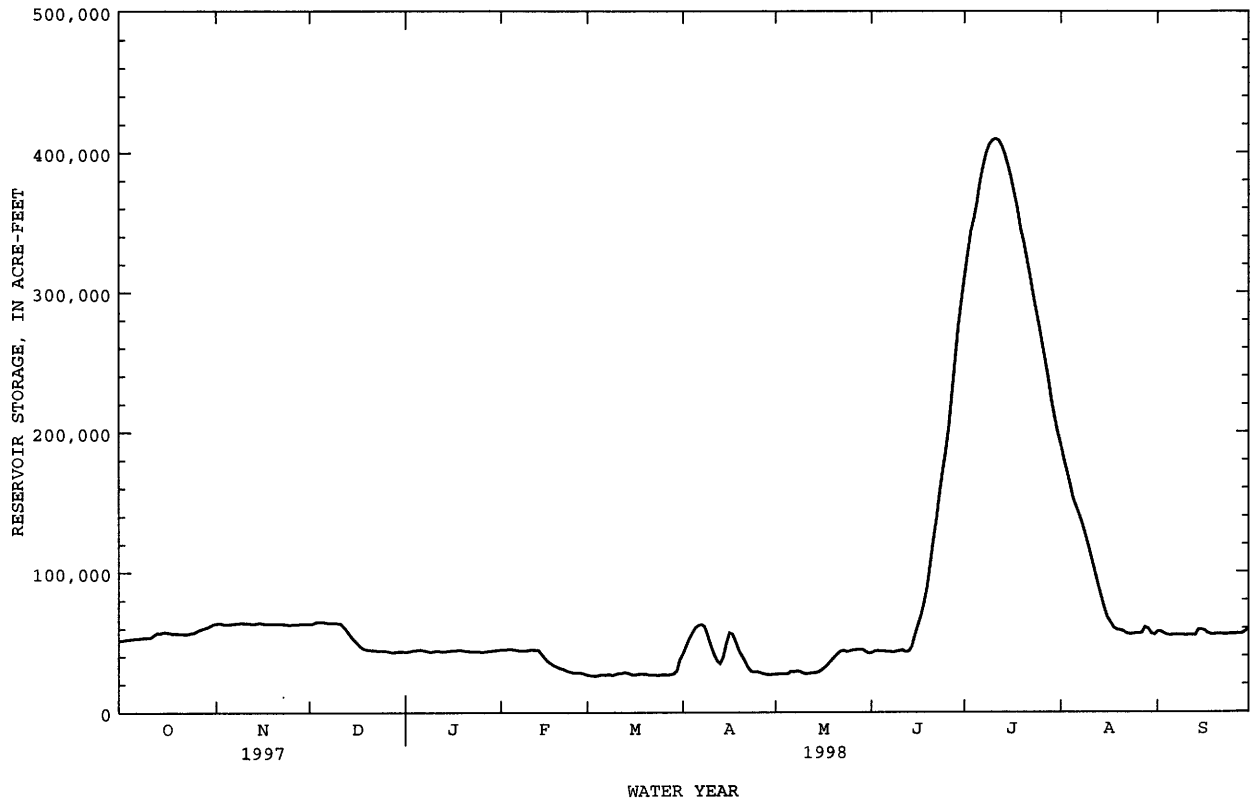
RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 51700 | 63700 | 63700 | 43300 | 45000 | 26800 | 41800 | 27200 | 42400 | 311000 | 191000 | 57700 |
| 2 | 51900 | 64100 | 63700 | 43500 | 44800 | 26400 | 47700 | 27300 | 43500 | 327000 | 181000 | 57700 |
| 3 | 52400 | 63700 | 64800 | 44100 | 45100 | 26100 | 52800 | 27500 | 43900 | 344000 | 172000 | 56400 |
| 4 | 52600 | 63300 | 64900 | 44400 | 45300 | 26100 | 57000 | 27500 | 43700 | 353000 | 163000 | 55300 |
| 5 | 52900 | 63500 | 64800 | 44700 | 45100 | 26700 | 60700 | 27400 | 43600 | 365000 | 153000 | 55000 |
| 6 | 53100 | 63600 | 64800 | 44800 | 44500 | 27000 | 62400 | 29100 | 43300 | 380000 | 147000 | 55200 |
| 7 | 53200 | 63900 | 64300 | 44400 | 44100 | 26600 | 63100 | 28800 | 43300 | 391000 | 141000 | 55400 |
| 8 | 53500 | 63900 | 64200 | 43800 | 44100 | 27300 | 61500 | 29400 | 42700 | 400000 | 134000 | 55200 |
| 9 | 54000 | 64400 | 64200 | 43300 | 44200 | 26500 | 54700 | 28800 | 43400 | 406000 | 126000 | 55200 |
| 10 | 54000 | 64200 | 64200 | 43600 | 44500 | 27100 | 47700 | 27900 | 43900 | 409000 | 118000 | 55100 |
| 11 | 54100 | 64100 | 63900 | 44000 | 44800 | 27800 | 41700 | 27300 | 44300 | 410000 | 109000 | 55200 |
| 12 | 55700 | 63900 | 61800 | 43900 | 44600 | 27900 | 37000 | 27700 | 43100 | 409000 | 100000 | 55300 |
| 13 | 57300 | 63600 | 59100 | 43400 | 44700 | 28600 | 34900 | 28100 | 43400 | 405000 | 91000 | 55000 |
| 14 | 57100 | 64000 | 55900 | 43700 | 42000 | 28300 | 39500 | 28100 | 46600 | 399000 | 82800 | 58900 |
| 15 | 57600 | 64400 | 52900 | 44000 | 39300 | 27300 | 49300 | 28800 | 54700 | 391000 | 74200 | 59100 |
| 16 | 57600 | 63900 | 50700 | 44200 | 36800 | 26700 | 56900 | 30400 | 62100 | 382000 | 67400 | 58300 |
| 17 | 57400 | 63700 | 48300 | 44400 | 35200 | 27100 | 56000 | 32200 | 68800 | 371000 | 64200 | 56500 |
| 18 | 56700 | 63700 | 46200 | 44600 | 33700 | 27400 | 50800 | 34400 | 77800 | 360000 | 60400 | 55700 |
| 19 | 56800 | 63700 | 45200 | 44600 | 32700 | 27500 | 44700 | 36800 | 89700 | 346000 | 59000 | 55400 |
| 20 | 56700 | 63700 | 44800 | 44100 | 31600 | 27300 | 40400 | 39300 | 106000 | 337000 | 58600 | 56000 |
| 21 | 56500 | 63500 | 44700 | 43800 | 31100 | 26800 | 36800 | 41700 | 123000 | 325000 | 58000 | 55900 |
| 22 | 56300 | 63500 | 44500 | 43600 | 30000 | 26700 | 32200 | 43600 | 138000 | 313000 | 56400 | 55700 |
| 23 | 56500 | 63400 | 44200 | 43500 | 29200 | 26600 | 29300 | 44200 | 156000 | 300000 | 55800 | 55500 |
| 24 | 57100 | 63100 | 44200 | 43500 | 28500 | 26500 | 28700 | 43200 | 172000 | 288000 | 55800 | 55800 |
| 25 | 57400 | 63100 | 44100 | 43400 | 28100 | 26900 | 29000 | 43700 | 186000 | 276000 | 56400 | 55800 |
| 26 | 58800 | 63300 | 43900 | 43100 | 28400 | 26900 | 28300 | 44400 | 204000 | 263000 | 56300 | 56000 |
| 27 | 59700 | 63300 | 43300 | 43400 | 28200 | 26800 | 27500 | 44500 | 228000 | 251000 | 56700 | 56100 |
| 28 | 60400 | 63400 | 43100 | 43800 | 27500 | 27000 | 27000 | 44700 | 252000 | 238000 | 60700 | 56100 |
| 29 | 61100 | 63500 | 43300 | 44000 | --- | 27600 | 26700 | 44800 | 276000 | 223000 | 59700 | 57400 |
| 30 | 62100 | 63700 | 43600 | 44400 | --- | 29600 | 26900 | 43400 | 294000 | 211000 | 56300 | 59300 |
| 31 | 63400 | --- | 43500 | 44600 | --- | 37800 | --- | 42100 | --- | 200000 | 55400 | --- |
| MEAN | 56300 | 63700 | 53400 | 43900 | 38000 | 27500 | 43100 | 34700 | 103000 | 335000 | 94200 | 56200 |
| MAX | 63400 | 64400 | 64900 | 44800 | 45300 | 37800 | 63100 | 44800 | 294000 | 410000 | 191000 | 59300 |
| MIN | 51700 | 63100 | 43100 | 43100 | 27500 | 26100 | 26700 | 27200 | 42400 | 200000 | 55400 | 55000 |

CAL YR 1997 MEAN 45700 MAX 84700 MIN 25600
WTR YR 1998 MEAN 79600 MAX 410000 MIN 26100

e Estimated

05453510 CORALVILLE LAKE NEAR CORALVILLE, IA--Continued



05453520 IOWA RIVER BELOW CORALVILLE DAM NEAR CORALVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'23", long 91°31'47", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.22, T.80 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on left bank about 500 ft downstream of Coralville Dam control house, 2.3 miles upstream from Rapid Creek, 4.3 miles northeast of Coralville post office, and at mile 83.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,115 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 600.00 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Aug. 17-19, and Aug. 28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Periodic observations of water temperatures and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water-quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 147 | 965 | 486 | 249 | 655 | 3660 | 5670 | 4060 | 4190 | 7720 | 6210 | 857 |
| 2 | 154 | 1090 | 477 | 244 | 1030 | 3330 | 6300 | 3830 | 3910 | 7910 | 5930 | 1480 |
| 3 | 162 | 1080 | 486 | 411 | 1280 | 3090 | 7550 | 3540 | 4160 | 8080 | 5890 | 1740 |
| 4 | 154 | 996 | 529 | 889 | 1270 | 2760 | 8260 | 3390 | 3980 | 8110 | 5850 | 1650 |
| 5 | 160 | 796 | 565 | 1190 | 1270 | 2290 | 8680 | 3250 | 3610 | 8150 | 5880 | 1110 |
| 6 | 159 | 713 | 543 | 1360 | 1290 | 2420 | 8710 | 3000 | 3300 | 8270 | 5910 | 867 |
| 7 | 157 | 721 | 539 | 1610 | 1060 | 2580 | 8740 | 3270 | 3000 | 8240 | 5870 | 810 |
| 8 | 159 | 721 | 539 | 1680 | 905 | 2630 | 8930 | 3850 | 2970 | 8270 | 5870 | 809 |
| 9 | 160 | 710 | 538 | 1490 | 903 | 2940 | 9380 | 4030 | 3160 | 8310 | 5840 | 734 |
| 10 | 158 | 699 | 594 | 701 | 903 | 1820 | 9100 | 3940 | 3390 | 8330 | 5880 | 682 |
| 11 | 167 | 706 | 656 | 285 | 1200 | 1330 | 7980 | 3520 | 4320 | 8330 | 5880 | 628 |
| 12 | 185 | 708 | 1280 | 401 | 1410 | 1630 | 7270 | 2950 | 5440 | 8320 | 5870 | 585 |
| 13 | 402 | 617 | 1640 | 488 | 2020 | 1760 | 6920 | 2810 | 5390 | 8310 | 5840 | 586 |
| 14 | 742 | 567 | 1610 | 338 | 2950 | 2000 | 3850 | 2830 | 5590 | 8290 | 5750 | 1030 |
| 15 | 1280 | 566 | 1610 | 345 | 2910 | 2390 | 1200 | 2440 | 5490 | 8270 | 5680 | 1230 |
| 16 | 1280 | 570 | 1580 | 530 | 2510 | 2310 | 2410 | 2000 | 4970 | 8240 | 4580 | 1600 |
| 17 | 1200 | 566 | 1570 | 656 | 2190 | 2070 | 5230 | 1790 | 5010 | 8200 | e3200 | 1730 |
| 18 | 1060 | 559 | 1420 | 656 | 2200 | 2540 | 7040 | 1500 | 5120 | 8160 | e2900 | 1170 |
| 19 | 847 | 554 | 1050 | 781 | 2460 | 3130 | 7330 | 1250 | 5620 | 8120 | e2300 | 784 |
| 20 | 760 | 549 | 628 | 859 | 2780 | 3870 | 7020 | 1090 | 5970 | 8080 | 1310 | 670 |
| 21 | 746 | 533 | 483 | 853 | 2920 | 4200 | 7030 | 1040 | 6060 | 8050 | 1380 | 656 |
| 22 | 644 | 539 | 634 | 758 | 3240 | 4050 | 7140 | 1480 | 6060 | 8050 | 1620 | 650 |
| 23 | 476 | 538 | 621 | 694 | 3440 | 4100 | 6550 | 2250 | 6050 | 8000 | 1360 | 577 |
| 24 | 397 | 473 | 508 | 682 | 3440 | 4220 | 5860 | 3140 | 6060 | 7950 | 1130 | 513 |
| 25 | 389 | 432 | 510 | 682 | 3310 | 4200 | 5630 | 3650 | 6100 | 7900 | 877 | 513 |
| 26 | 397 | 423 | 513 | 682 | 3130 | 4610 | 5970 | 4010 | 6060 | 7840 | 1130 | 519 |
| 27 | 413 | 425 | 513 | 546 | 3520 | 4860 | 6020 | 4260 | 6060 | 7590 | 1130 | 489 |
| 28 | 408 | 417 | 342 | 457 | 3720 | 4950 | 5710 | 4060 | 6160 | 7760 | e2900 | 472 |
| 29 | 408 | 408 | 220 | 452 | --- | 4980 | 5210 | 3960 | 6700 | 7550 | 3480 | 334 |
| 30 | 408 | 446 | 225 | 465 | --- | 5100 | 4630 | 4410 | 7310 | 7190 | 4130 | 181 |
| 31 | 619 | --- | 239 | 576 | --- | 5640 | --- | 4680 | --- | 6780 | 2470 | --- |
| TOTAL | 14798 | 19087 | 23148 | 22010 | 59916 | 101460 | 197320 | 95280 | 151210 | 248370 | 124047 | 25656 |
| MEAN | 477 | 636 | 747 | 710 | 2140 | 3273 | 6577 | 3074 | 5040 | 8012 | 4002 | 855 |
| MAX | 1280 | 1090 | 1640 | 1680 | 3720 | 5640 | 9380 | 4680 | 7310 | 8330 | 6210 | 1740 |
| MIN | 147 | 408 | 220 | 244 | 655 | 1330 | 1200 | 1040 | 2970 | 6780 | 877 | 181 |
| AC-FT | 29350 | 37860 | 45910 | 43660 | 118800 | 201200 | 391400 | 189000 | 299900 | 492600 | 246000 | 50890 |
| CFSM | .15 | .20 | .24 | .23 | .69 | 1.05 | 2.11 | .99 | 1.62 | 2.57 | 1.28 | .27 |
| IN. | .18 | .23 | .28 | .26 | .72 | 1.21 | 2.36 | 1.14 | 1.81 | 2.97 | 1.48 | .31 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

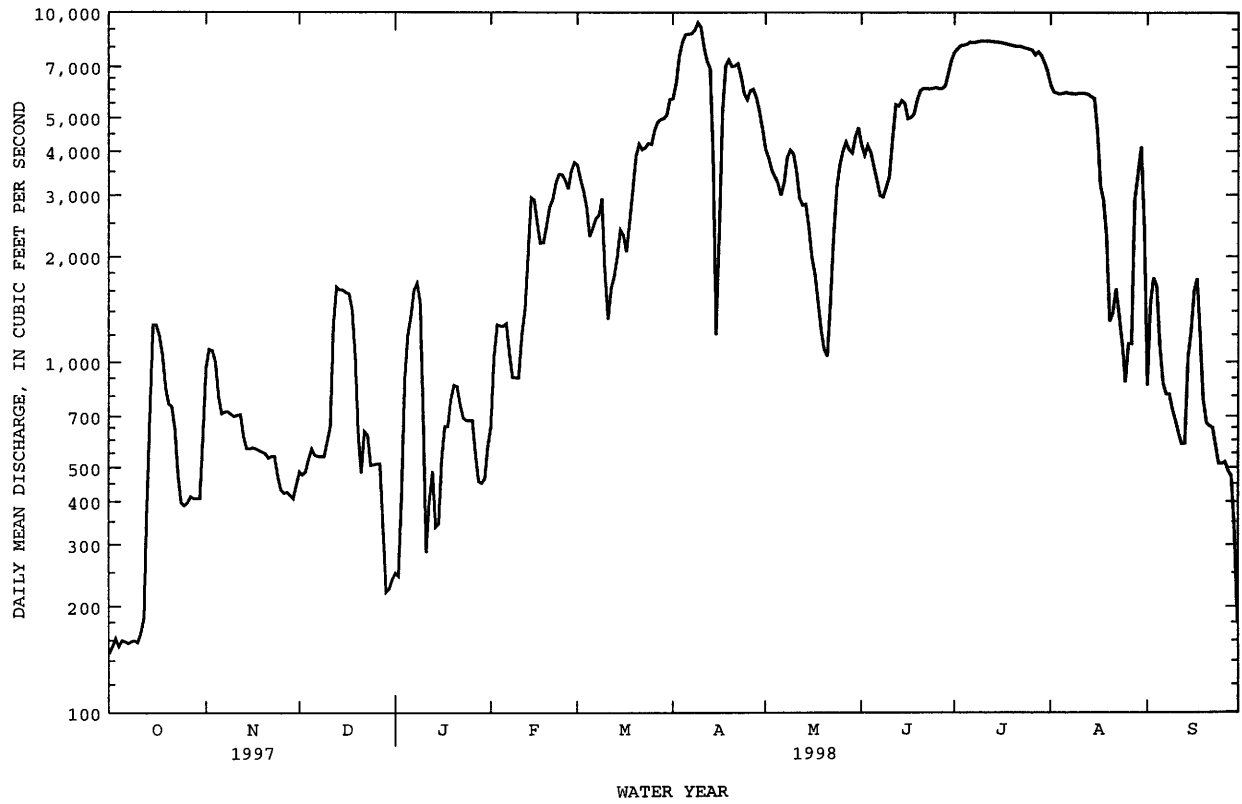
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| MEAN | 1238 | 1352 | 1676 | 937 | 2104 | 3697 | 3996 | 4315 | 4768 | 6621 | 4284 | 2583 |
| MAX | 4012 | 2771 | 4229 | 1723 | 3006 | 6587 | 7776 | 9347 | 7203 | 20610 | 18500 | 13050 |
| (WY) | 1994 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1997 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 331 | 636 | 643 | 311 | 1424 | 1105 | 965 | 1305 | 2362 | 2318 | 581 | 275 |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1996 | 1995 | 1996 | 1996 | 1994 | 1994 | 1995 | 1997 | 1997 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 704435 | 1082302 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1930 | 2965 | 3138 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 7910 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 1541 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 9040 | Feb 27 | 25000 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 147 | Oct 1 | 136 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 155 | Sep 30 | 146 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 9460 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 56.22 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1397000 | 2147000 | 2274000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .62 | .95 | 1.01 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.41 | 12.93 | 13.69 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4880 | 7570 | 7420 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1150 | 1790 | 1560 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 313 | 424 | 401 |

e Estimated

05453520 IOWA RIVER BELOW CORALVILLE DAM NEAR CORALVILLE, IA--Continued



05453600 RAPID CREEK BELOW MORSE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'45", long 91°25'38", in NE corner of sec. 21, T.80 N., R.5 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on county highway 1, 1.5 miles southwest of Morse.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8.12 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1994 to current year. Operated May 1951 to September 1992 as a crest-stage partial record station.

GAGE.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

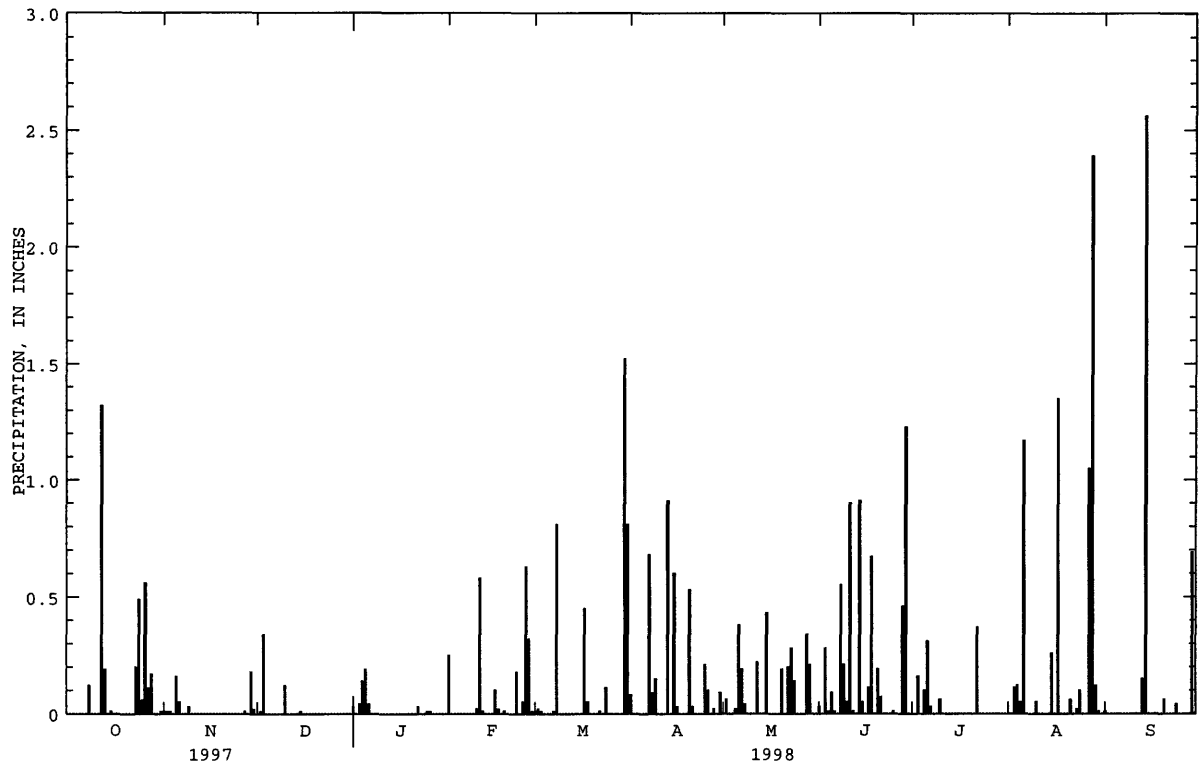
EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.65 in., May 9, 1996.

EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.56 in., Sept. 14.

```
PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES
```

[illegible]

05453600 RAPID CREEK BELOW MORSE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05454000 RAPID CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'19", long 91°29'15", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.36. T.80 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 80 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 1, 3.5 mi northeast of Iowa City, and 4.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--25.3 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1937 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1558: 1941 (M), 1943 (P), 1944 (M), 1946. WSP 1708: 1951 (P), 1952. WDR IA-67-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control with sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 673.72 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 26 to Jan. 5 and Jan. 9-30. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .04 | 1.6 | 1.0 | e.70 | 9.7 | 39 | 153 | 27 | 14 | 43 | 1.9 | 16 |
| 2 | .03 | 2.2 | .89 | e.95 | 15 | 33 | 91 | 24 | 14 | 33 | 1.6 | 12 |
| 3 | .02 | 2.0 | 1.3 | e3.4 | 11 | 30 | 69 | 23 | 13 | 28 | 2.0 | 10 |
| 4 | .01 | 1.5 | 1.7 | e8.0 | 8.9 | 26 | 55 | 22 | 13 | 26 | 2.2 | 8.2 |
| 5 | .02 | 1.2 | 1.2 | e13 | 8.2 | 23 | 47 | 20 | 13 | 23 | 3.1 | 6.8 |
| 6 | .01 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 18 | 7.6 | 22 | 41 | 26 | 12 | 41 | 5.5 | 6.3 |
| 7 | .01 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 16 | 7.1 | 20 | 46 | 29 | 11 | 25 | 14 | 5.4 |
| 8 | .00 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 14 | 6.8 | 61 | 90 | 31 | 11 | 21 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| 9 | .00 | 1.5 | 1.1 | e8.5 | 6.6 | 58 | 81 | 31 | 21 | 19 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| 10 | .00 | 1.4 | 1.2 | e6.0 | 6.8 | 40 | 67 | 27 | 18 | 18 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 11 | .00 | 1.4 | 1.2 | e6.5 | 16 | 31 | 54 | 25 | 50 | 16 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| 12 | .05 | 1.3 | 1.0 | e5.5 | 28 | 28 | 46 | 24 | 47 | 14 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 13 | 1.3 | 1.4 | .94 | e4.4 | 21 | 26 | 124 | 21 | 34 | 13 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 14 | .72 | 1.4 | .93 | e4.6 | 18 | 22 | 97 | 20 | 39 | 12 | 1.6 | 101 |
| 15 | .35 | 1.4 | .94 | e5.0 | 16 | 20 | 118 | 22 | 130 | 11 | 5.1 | 61 |
| 16 | .30 | 1.2 | 1.1 | e4.8 | 16 | 19 | 212 | 26 | 56 | 9.9 | 2.0 | 34 |
| 17 | .11 | .96 | 1.1 | e4.4 | 18 | 23 | 81 | 21 | 44 | 9.2 | 15 | 25 |
| 18 | .10 | .92 | 1.1 | e3.8 | 18 | 42 | 60 | 19 | 75 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 20 |
| 19 | .11 | .99 | 1.1 | e4.0 | 16 | 37 | 50 | 17 | 92 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 16 |
| 20 | .09 | .99 | 1.1 | e3.6 | 15 | 33 | 67 | 17 | 53 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 14 |
| 21 | .11 | 1.1 | 1.0 | e3.4 | 14 | 29 | 70 | 16 | 62 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 13 |
| 22 | .13 | 1.0 | 1.3 | e3.4 | 13 | 27 | 55 | 16 | 44 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 12 |
| 23 | .22 | .94 | 1.3 | e3.2 | 13 | 24 | 47 | 15 | 37 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 10 |
| 24 | .63 | .88 | 1.2 | e3.0 | 13 | 21 | 42 | 19 | 33 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 9.9 |
| 25 | .78 | .89 | 1.5 | e3.0 | 12 | 21 | 40 | 16 | 29 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 9.6 |
| 26 | 1.8 | 1.0 | e1.1 | e2.9 | 16 | 20 | 38 | 15 | 25 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 8.9 |
| 27 | 2.9 | 1.0 | e.85 | e3.0 | 63 | 19 | 33 | 14 | 23 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 8.0 |
| 28 | 1.6 | .98 | e.95 | e3.2 | 50 | 18 | 30 | 13 | 23 | 4.8 | 206 | 7.2 |
| 29 | 1.9 | 1.0 | e.90 | e3.4 | --- | 16 | 29 | 19 | 169 | 3.9 | 52 | 15 |
| 30 | 2.0 | 1.1 | e.75 | e3.8 | --- | 37 | 29 | 17 | 83 | 3.1 | 34 | 13 |
| 31 | 2.4 | --- | e.60 | 4.3 | --- | 278 | --- | 16 | --- | 2.2 | 21 | --- |
| TOTAL | 17.74 | 37.65 | 33.45 | 171.75 | 463.7 | 1143 | 2062 | 648 | 1288 | 446.4 | 413.2 | 463.3 |
| MEAN | .57 | 1.25 | 1.08 | 5.54 | 16.6 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 20.9 | 42.9 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 15.4 |
| MAX | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 18 | 63 | 278 | 212 | 31 | 169 | 43 | 206 | 101 |
| MIN | .00 | .88 | .60 | .70 | 6.6 | 16 | 29 | 13 | 11 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| AC-FT | 35 | 75 | 66 | 341 | 920 | 2270 | 4090 | 1290 | 2550 | 885 | 820 | 919 |
| CFSM | .02 | .05 | .04 | .22 | .65 | 1.46 | 2.72 | .83 | 1.70 | .57 | .53 | .61 |
| IN. | .03 | .06 | .05 | .25 | .68 | 1.68 | 3.03 | .95 | 1.89 | .66 | .61 | .68 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1938 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 6.51 | 10.1 | 9.11 | 9.74 | 22.4 | 29.4 | 24.1 | 27.2 | 24.5 | 16.0 | 12.1 | 8.19 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 36.5 | 84.0 | 66.6 | 56.8 | 77.5 | 106 | 98.6 | 167 | 134 | 105 | 176 | 66.6 | |
| (WY) | 1942 | 1993 | 1983 | 1946 | 1953 | 1979 | 1973 | 1974 | 1990 | 1969 | 1993 | 1965 | |
| MIN | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .22 | .42 | 1.25 | 1.13 | .21 | .000 | .032 | .000 | |
| (WY) | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1940 | 1989 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1956 | 1957 | 1955 | 1955 | |

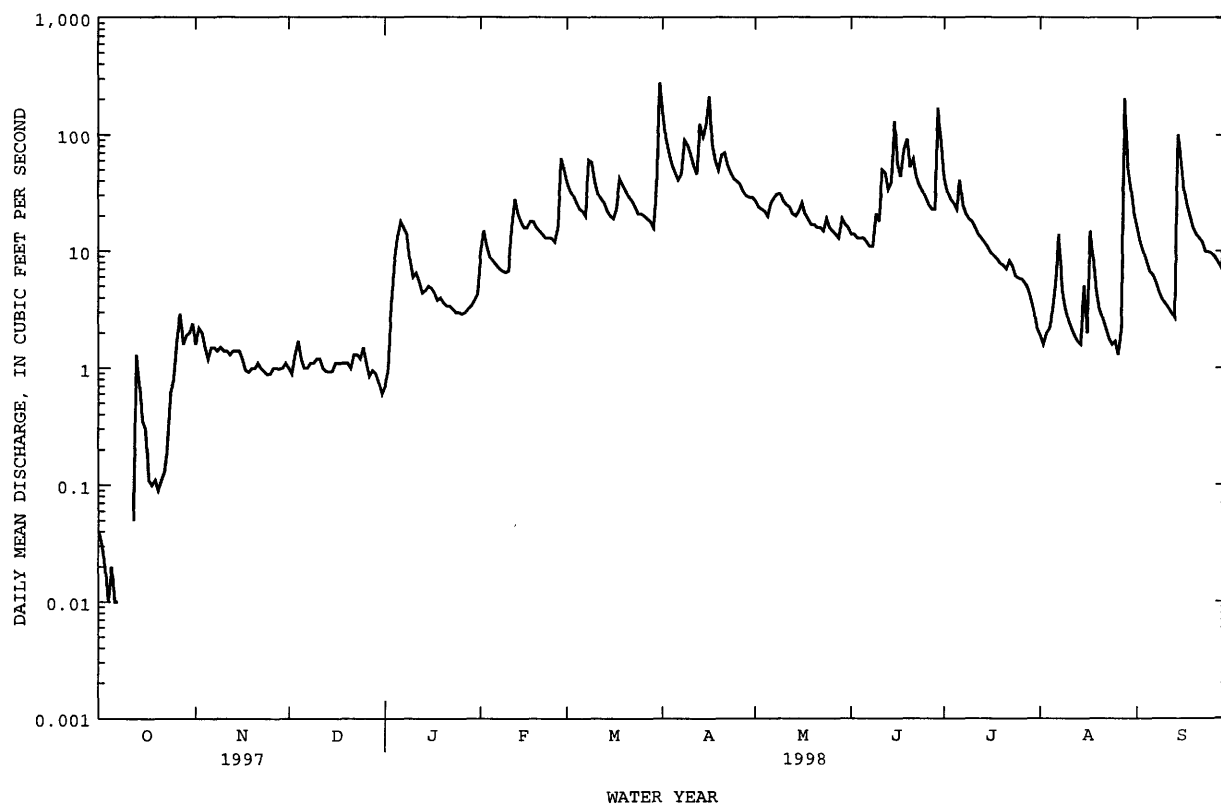
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1938 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 4149.25 | 7188.19 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 11.4 | 19.7 | 16.6 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 63.8 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 1.09 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1000 | Feb 21 | 1720 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .00 | Oct 8 | .00 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .01 | Oct 5 | .01 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 958 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 9.93 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 8230 | 14260 | 12000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .45 | .78 | .65 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.10 | 10.57 | 8.89 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 23 | 48 | 34 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.6 | 9.9 | 4.9 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .10 | .94 | .10 |

a Also Oct 9-11

e Estimated

05454000 RAPID CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05454220 CLEAR CREEK NEAR OXFORD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'06", long 91°44'24", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec. 23, T.80 N., R.8 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 15 ft. downstream of bridge on NW Eagle Avenue, 0.2 miles west of Kent Park, 2.6 miles upstream of Buffalo Creek, 2.8 miles east of Oxford, and 4.2 miles west of Tiffin.

DRAINAGE AREA.--58.4 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1993 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 696.50 ft., above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharge: Dec. 6,7, Dec. 12-22, Dec. 25 to Jan. 5, and Jan. 10-30. Records good except for those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 1 | 1.2 | 42 | 9.1 | e7.0 | 36 | 77 | 338 | 75 | 63 | 182 | 12 | 39 |
| 2 | 1.5 | 33 | 8.1 | e10 | 59 | 71 | 207 | 67 | 60 | 120 | 11 | 32 |
| 3 | 1.5 | 29 | 12 | e21 | 42 | 68 | 159 | 63 | 57 | 105 | 12 | 27 |
| 4 | 1.3 | 23 | 13 | e46 | 36 | 65 | 135 | 60 | 54 | 98 | 14 | 25 |
| 5 | 1.2 | 20 | 9.6 | e70 | 34 | 60 | 120 | 56 | 51 | 93 | 32 | 21 |
| 6 | 1.1 | 21 | e9.0 | 96 | 32 | 58 | 110 | 91 | 47 | 117 | 123 | 19 |
| 7 | 1.4 | 20 | e9.5 | 82 | 32 | 55 | 105 | 167 | 44 | 94 | 91 | 18 |
| 8 | 1.7 | 19 | 9.9 | 72 | 32 | 87 | 121 | 121 | 44 | 82 | 39 | 15 |
| 9 | 2.0 | 18 | 10 | 61 | 32 | 82 | 116 | 102 | 78 | 73 | 29 | 14 |
| 10 | 2.3 | 17 | 11 | e46 | 34 | 106 | 109 | 92 | 61 | 72 | 48 | 13 |
| 11 | 2.3 | 16 | 9.4 | e38 | 59 | 98 | 99 | 83 | 129 | 64 | 30 | 12 |
| 12 | 3.9 | 15 | e7.5 | e42 | 94 | 71 | 92 | 89 | 128 | 60 | 22 | 11 |
| 13 | 28 | 15 | e6.5 | e34 | 68 | 65 | 119 | 108 | 92 | 55 | 20 | 10 |
| 14 | 9.7 | 14 | e8.0 | e36 | 59 | 61 | 99 | 80 | 114 | 49 | 18 | 99 |
| 15 | 4.2 | 12 | e11 | e40 | 56 | 56 | 92 | 73 | 304 | 47 | 17 | 102 |
| 16 | 3.5 | 13 | e10 | e42 | 56 | 55 | 89 | 86 | 155 | 44 | 14 | 53 |
| 17 | 3.2 | 21 | e9.5 | e38 | 59 | 69 | 78 | 67 | 124 | 41 | 33 | 42 |
| 18 | 3.4 | 12 | e9.5 | e30 | 57 | 147 | 70 | 61 | 120 | 40 | 38 | 37 |
| 19 | 3.2 | 10 | e9.0 | e29 | 52 | 134 | 67 | 57 | 129 | 36 | 21 | 32 |
| 20 | 3.0 | 10 | e8.0 | e27 | 50 | 112 | 115 | 56 | 101 | 33 | 17 | 34 |
| 21 | 2.7 | 9.8 | e8.5 | e25 | 47 | 102 | 174 | 54 | 96 | 30 | 16 | 31 |
| 22 | 2.6 | 8.5 | e9.0 | e22 | 45 | 92 | 120 | 55 | 84 | 31 | 14 | 27 |
| 23 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 9.4 | e19 | 45 | 84 | 103 | 51 | 77 | 30 | 12 | 25 |
| 24 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 12 | e17 | 47 | 75 | 92 | 72 | 70 | 26 | 11 | 24 |
| 25 | 18 | 8.7 | e10 | e16 | 46 | 76 | 88 | 60 | 64 | 24 | 10 | 23 |
| 26 | 23 | 8.5 | e9.0 | e16 | 54 | 73 | 85 | 55 | 58 | 22 | 8.0 | 21 |
| 27 | 39 | 7.1 | e8.0 | e18 | 92 | 65 | 74 | 51 | 52 | 20 | 10 | 19 |
| 28 | 37 | 7.7 | e8.5 | e20 | 85 | 61 | 70 | 48 | 52 | 18 | 409 | 18 |
| 29 | 41 | 7.3 | e7.0 | e22 | --- | 57 | 67 | 119 | 229 | 16 | 135 | 21 |
| 30 | 54 | 11 | e6.5 | e24 | --- | 98 | 68 | 90 | 721 | 14 | 67 | 19 |
| 31 | 56 | --- | e5.5 | 25 | --- | 579 | --- | 75 | --- | 13 | 46 | --- |
| TOTAL | 364.2 | 466.1 | 283.0 | 1091.0 | 1440 | 2959 | 3381 | 2384 | 3458 | 1749 | 1379.0 | 883 |
| MEAN | 11.7 | 15.5 | 9.13 | 35.2 | 51.4 | 95.5 | 113 | 76.9 | 115 | 56.4 | 44.5 | 29.4 |
| MAX | 56 | 42 | 13 | 96 | 94 | 579 | 338 | 167 | 721 | 182 | 409 | 102 |
| MIN | 1.1 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 32 | 55 | 67 | 48 | 44 | 13 | 8.0 | 10 |
| MED | 3.2 | 14 | 9.1 | 29 | 49 | 73 | 101 | 72 | 78 | 44 | 20 | 24 |
| AC-FT | 722 | 925 | 561 | 2160 | 2860 | 5870 | 6710 | 4730 | 6860 | 3470 | 2740 | 1750 |
| CFSM | .20 | .27 | .16 | .60 | .88 | 1.63 | 1.93 | 1.32 | 1.97 | .97 | .76 | .50 |
| IN. | .23 | .30 | .18 | .69 | .92 | 1.88 | 2.15 | 1.52 | 2.20 | 1.11 | .88 | .56 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 6.16 | 9.71 | 8.20 | 14.3 | 49.0 | 42.9 | 61.2 | 142 | 74.4 | 28.0 | 15.2 | 9.85 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 11.7 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 35.2 | 104 | 95.5 | 113 | 269 | 115 | 56.4 | 44.5 | 29.4 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1995 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | 1.74 | 4.28 | 3.07 | 4.02 | 18.4 | 11.6 | 8.16 | 49.1 | 32.0 | 10.4 | 4.14 | 2.18 | |
| (WY) | 1996 | 1997 | 1996 | 1996 | 1995 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

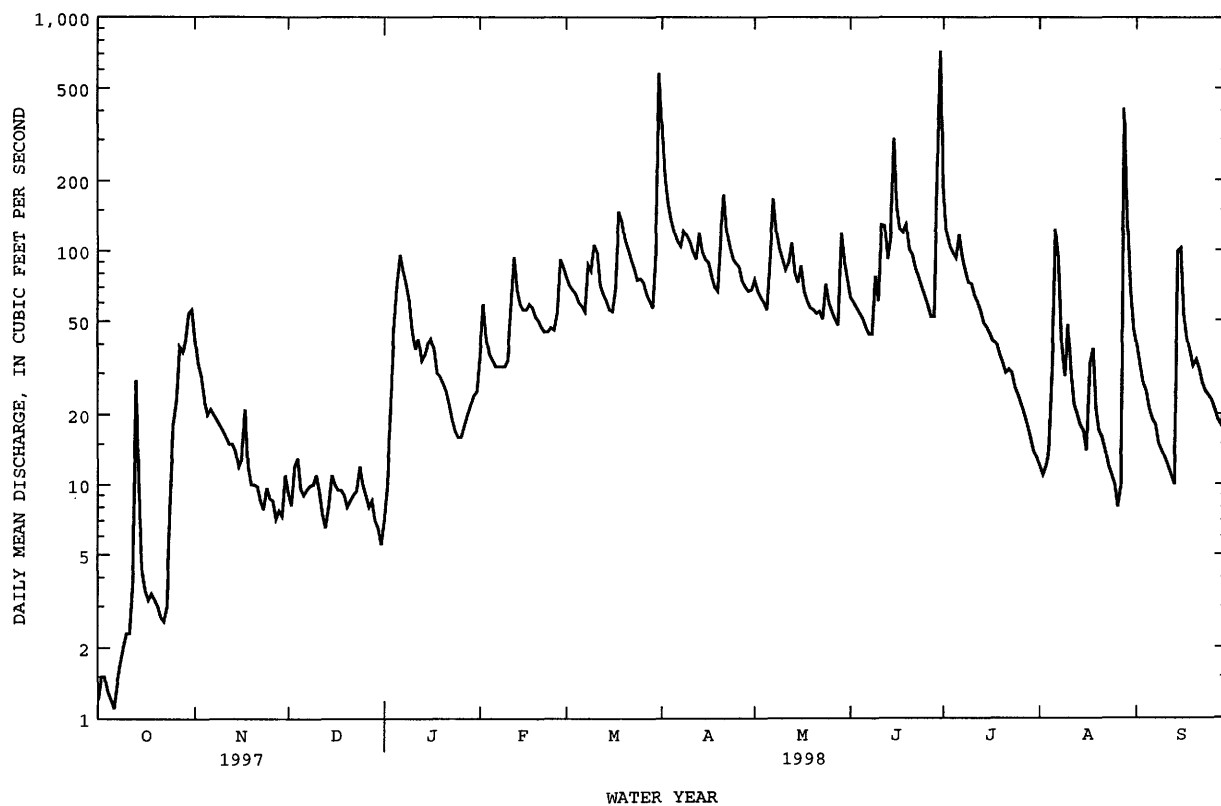
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 9220.9 | 19837.3 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 25.3 | 54.3 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 38.3 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 54.3 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1810 | Feb 21 | 2400 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1.1 | Sep 30 | .74 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 1.3 | Sep 30 | 1.3 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 876 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.65 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | .95 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 18290 | 39350 | 27780 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .43 | .93 | .66 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.87 | 12.64 | 8.92 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 42 | 108 | 92 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 11 | 41 | 14 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2.4 | 8.2 | 2.3 |

a Ice affected
e Estimated

05454220 CLEAR CREEK NEAR OXFORD, IA--Continued



05454300 CLEAR CREEK NEAR CORALVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°40'36", long 91°35'55", in NE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.1, T.79 N., R.7 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank about 15 ft upstream from bridge on county highway, 1.1 mi west of post office in Coralville, 1.5 mi downstream from Deer Creek, and 2.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--98.1 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1952 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1728.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-93-1: 1974 (M), 1982 (M), 1990 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 647.48 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Jan. 7, 1957, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 12-22, Dec. 25 to Jan. 4, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 4. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 3.6 | 61 | 20 | e14 | e85 | 114 | 308 | 119 | 81 | 326 | 20 | 72 |
| 2 | 3.8 | 46 | 18 | e23 | e90 | 103 | 314 | 105 | 75 | 147 | 19 | 67 |
| 3 | 3.9 | 39 | 25 | e36 | e75 | 98 | 299 | 97 | 71 | 123 | 20 | 55 |
| 4 | 3.6 | 33 | 27 | e95 | e60 | 91 | 278 | 93 | 69 | 110 | 22 | 44 |
| 5 | 3.6 | 30 | 22 | 119 | 52 | 86 | 207 | 86 | 63 | 102 | 33 | 40 |
| 6 | 3.8 | 31 | 21 | 133 | 48 | 79 | 192 | 104 | 60 | 187 | 112 | 39 |
| 7 | 3.7 | 29 | 24 | 121 | 45 | 74 | 200 | 244 | 56 | 126 | 238 | 35 |
| 8 | 3.8 | 27 | 22 | 107 | 44 | 132 | 248 | 174 | 57 | 107 | 46 | 32 |
| 9 | 4.3 | 26 | 22 | 93 | 44 | 135 | 156 | 143 | 101 | 93 | 36 | 26 |
| 10 | 4.2 | 25 | 22 | e65 | 46 | 120 | 173 | 124 | 82 | 87 | 39 | 24 |
| 11 | 4.3 | 24 | 21 | e60 | 71 | 131 | 169 | 110 | 170 | 77 | 34 | 23 |
| 12 | 11 | 23 | e17 | e65 | 109 | 103 | 151 | 108 | 223 | 69 | 23 | 22 |
| 13 | 36 | 23 | e14 | e53 | 100 | 107 | 346 | 129 | 127 | 64 | 20 | 20 |
| 14 | 25 | 23 | e16 | e55 | 84 | 82 | 246 | 101 | 137 | 60 | 18 | 355 |
| 15 | 13 | 22 | e21 | e60 | 77 | 75 | 201 | 93 | 488 | 56 | 27 | 224 |
| 16 | 10 | 21 | e20 | e65 | 76 | 70 | 246 | 102 | 255 | 52 | 16 | 93 |
| 17 | 9.1 | 22 | e20 | e55 | 83 | 92 | 170 | 82 | 184 | 48 | 30 | 69 |
| 18 | 8.2 | 30 | e19 | e44 | 79 | 138 | 147 | 77 | 177 | 47 | 44 | 59 |
| 19 | 8.0 | 28 | e18 | e46 | 76 | 138 | 132 | 75 | 197 | 45 | 26 | 50 |
| 20 | 7.7 | 19 | e17 | e41 | 71 | 142 | 168 | 73 | 155 | 42 | 20 | 46 |
| 21 | 8.0 | 19 | e18 | e40 | 65 | 139 | 332 | 72 | 187 | 38 | 18 | 45 |
| 22 | 7.4 | 18 | e20 | e38 | 62 | 124 | 214 | 72 | 133 | 41 | 16 | 39 |
| 23 | 7.9 | 20 | 20 | e37 | 61 | 115 | 175 | 69 | 122 | 38 | 15 | 36 |
| 24 | 16 | 19 | 28 | e34 | 64 | 106 | 151 | 88 | 112 | 35 | 14 | 35 |
| 25 | 22 | 22 | e23 | e34 | 59 | 106 | 144 | 79 | 104 | 32 | 13 | 34 |
| 26 | 38 | 17 | e19 | e36 | 78 | 102 | 136 | 71 | 95 | 31 | 11 | 32 |
| 27 | 58 | 17 | e16 | e38 | 149 | 93 | 119 | 68 | 88 | 29 | 15 | 29 |
| 28 | 57 | 16 | e20 | e42 | 133 | 87 | 112 | 63 | 91 | 28 | 724 | 27 |
| 29 | 55 | 17 | e17 | e50 | --- | 79 | 108 | 129 | 226 | 25 | 341 | 45 |
| 30 | 65 | 19 | e14 | e58 | --- | 108 | 110 | 115 | 696 | 23 | 113 | 32 |
| 31 | 75 | --- | e12 | e75 | --- | 729 | --- | 95 | --- | 21 | 82 | --- |
| TOTAL | 579.9 | 766 | 613 | 1832 | 2086 | 3898 | 5952 | 3160 | 4682 | 2309 | 2205 | 1749 |
| MEAN | 18.7 | 25.5 | 19.8 | 59.1 | 74.5 | 126 | 198 | 102 | 156 | 74.5 | 71.1 | 58.3 |
| MAX | 75 | 61 | 28 | 133 | 149 | 729 | 346 | 244 | 696 | 326 | 724 | 355 |
| MIN | 3.6 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 44 | 70 | 108 | 63 | 56 | 21 | 11 | 20 |
| AC-FT | 1150 | 1520 | 1220 | 3630 | 4140 | 7730 | 11810 | 6270 | 9290 | 4580 | 4370 | 3470 |
| CFSM | .19 | .26 | .20 | .60 | .76 | 1.28 | 2.02 | 1.04 | 1.59 | .76 | .73 | .59 |
| IN. | .22 | .29 | .23 | .69 | .79 | 1.48 | 2.26 | 1.20 | 1.78 | .88 | .84 | .69 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1953 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 29.1 | 44.0 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 71.2 | 113 | 103 | 113 | 104 | 92.6 | 61.9 | 44.9 |
| MAX | 143 | 246 | 162 | 206 | 229 | 402 | 452 | 589 | 566 | 991 | 759 | 337 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1993 | 1960 | 1959 | 1979 | 1973 | 1974 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1965 |
| MIN | .55 | .95 | .54 | .10 | 2.79 | 4.49 | 4.15 | 3.79 | .83 | 1.69 | 1.94 | .69 |
| (WY) | 1958 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1954 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1953 | 1953 |

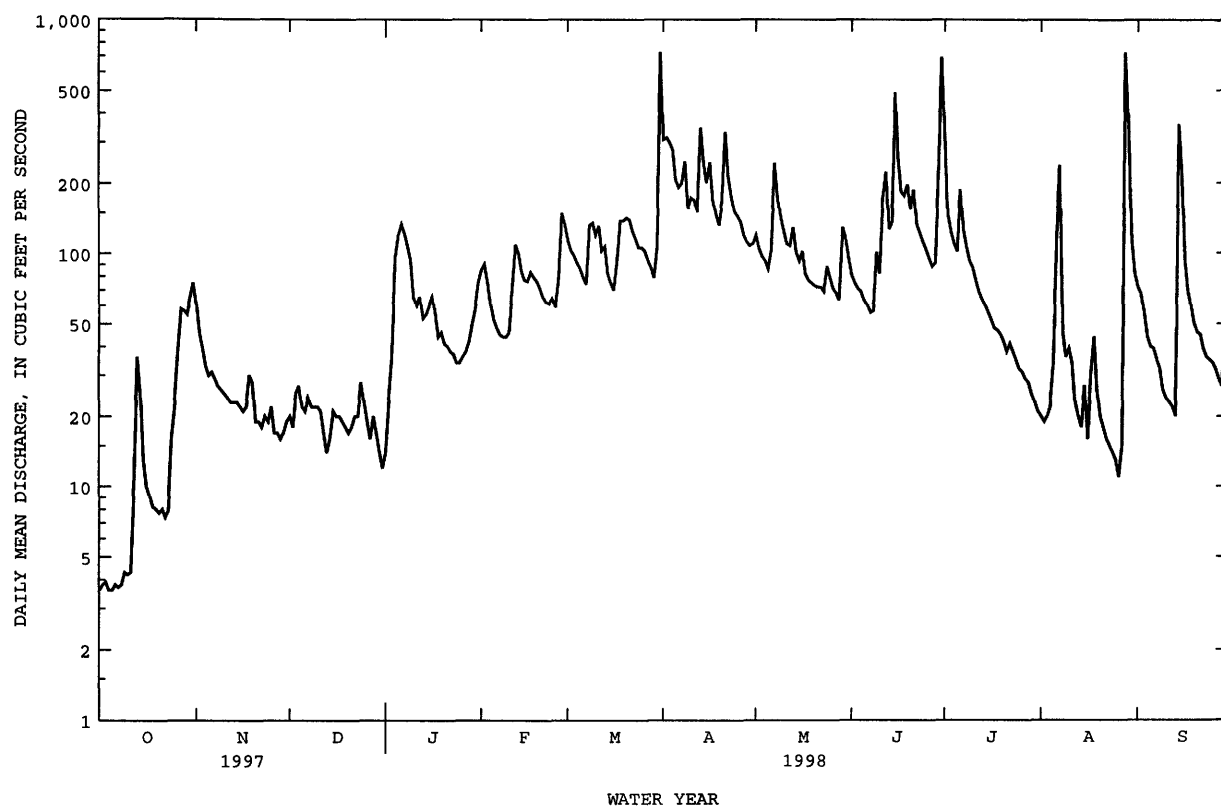
| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1953 - 1998 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--|-------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 15193.3 | | 29831.9 | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 41.6 | | 81.7 | | | 71.3 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | 327 | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | 6.57 | 1957 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2690 | Feb 21 | 729 | Mar 31 | | 7310 | Jun 17 1990 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 3.0 | Feb 14 | 3.6 | Oct 1,4,5 | | .00 | Jan 18 1977a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 3.7 | Feb 10 | 3.7 | Oct 1 | | .00 | Jan 18 1977a |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 1160 | Aug 28 | | 10200 | Jun 17 1990 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 8.77 | Aug 28 | | 16.36 | Jun 17 1990 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 3.3 | Oct 4,5 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 30140 | | 59170 | | | 51630 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .42 | | .83 | | | .73 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.76 | | 11.31 | | | 9.87 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 71 | | 170 | | | 148 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 20 | | 59 | | | 27 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4.9 | | 17 | | | 2.8 | |

a Also Jan 19 to Feb 4, 1977

e Estimated

05454300 CLEAR CREEK NEAR CORALVILLE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05454500 IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°39'24", long 91°32'27", in SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.9, T.79 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on right bank 25 ft downstream from Hydraulics Laboratory of University of Iowa in Iowa City, 175 ft downstream from University Dam, 0.8 mi upstream from Ralston Creek, 3.6 mi downstream from Clear Creek, and at mile 74.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,271 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1903 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 29.00 ft above Iowa City datum, and 617.27 ft above sea level. Oct. 1, 1934 to Sept. 30, 1972, at datum 10.00 ft higher. See WSP 1708 for history of changes prior to Oct. 1, 1934.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Slight fluctuation at low stages caused by powerplant above station. Flow regulated by Coralville Lake (station 05453510), 9.1 mi upstream, since Sept. 17, 1958. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers raingage and satellite data collection platform and U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem backup at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 42,500 ft³/s June 8, 1918, gage height, 19.6 ft, from graph based on gage readings, site and datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 29 ft³/s Oct. 21, 22, 1916, regulated.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 17, 1881, reached a stage of 21.1 ft, from floodmarks at site and datum in use 1913-21, from information by local resident, discharge, 51,000 ft³/s. Maximum stage known since at least 1850, about 3 ft higher than that of July 17, 1881, occurred in June 1851, discharge, 70,000 ft³/s, estimated

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 137 | 922 | 569 | 385 | 725 | 3730 | 6510 | 4200 | 4360 | 8510 | 6320 | 879 |
| 2 | 138 | 1070 | 567 | 398 | 1020 | 3410 | 6290 | 3950 | 3940 | 8370 | 5870 | 1430 |
| 3 | 139 | 1060 | 591 | 558 | 1310 | 3120 | 7720 | 3650 | 4120 | 8570 | 5830 | 1600 |
| 4 | 139 | 988 | 610 | 1070 | 1300 | 2860 | 8270 | 3460 | 4090 | 8590 | 5770 | 1640 |
| 5 | 140 | 823 | 636 | 1540 | 1290 | 2440 | 8970 | 3340 | 3660 | 8640 | 5770 | 1110 |
| 6 | 140 | 725 | 630 | 1680 | 1290 | 2380 | 9040 | 3140 | 3350 | 9160 | 5850 | 868 |
| 7 | 139 | 721 | 629 | 1890 | 1100 | 2610 | 9090 | 3400 | 3050 | 8840 | 6110 | 808 |
| 8 | 140 | 720 | 632 | 1950 | 925 | 2780 | 9420 | 3920 | 2840 | 8790 | 5800 | 797 |
| 9 | 140 | 717 | 632 | 1780 | 920 | 2970 | 9870 | 4190 | 3150 | 8850 | 5750 | 742 |
| 10 | 139 | 716 | 677 | 973 | 924 | 2180 | 9760 | 4050 | 3430 | 8920 | 5750 | 683 |
| 11 | 142 | 716 | 744 | 431 | 1210 | 1360 | 8610 | 3690 | 4120 | 8790 | 5780 | 649 |
| 12 | 154 | 715 | 1060 | 516 | 1520 | 1640 | 7570 | 3110 | 5600 | 8730 | 5720 | 609 |
| 13 | 296 | 670 | 1600 | 636 | 1870 | 1780 | 7620 | 2910 | 5640 | 8690 | 5710 | 608 |
| 14 | 548 | 614 | 1620 | 474 | 2750 | 2040 | 4950 | 2930 | 5550 | 8650 | 5610 | 1240 |
| 15 | 1140 | 615 | 1620 | 484 | 2930 | 2400 | 1470 | 2650 | 6140 | 8600 | 5590 | 1450 |
| 16 | 1200 | 611 | 1620 | 610 | 2600 | 2420 | 2620 | 2160 | 5280 | 8550 | 4860 | 1480 |
| 17 | 1150 | 608 | 1600 | 736 | 2350 | 2230 | 4910 | 1870 | 5200 | 8510 | 3380 | 1700 |
| 18 | 1010 | 616 | 1490 | 723 | 2260 | 2630 | 7030 | 1550 | 5330 | 8450 | 2960 | 1230 |
| 19 | 832 | 610 | 1170 | 816 | 2500 | 3180 | 7560 | 1280 | 5770 | 8400 | 2020 | 842 |
| 20 | 728 | 611 | 787 | 915 | 2740 | 3760 | 7420 | 1120 | 6080 | 8350 | 1290 | 715 |
| 21 | 723 | 604 | 613 | 912 | 2910 | 4230 | 7420 | 1060 | 6290 | 8290 | 1300 | 703 |
| 22 | 649 | 604 | 727 | 820 | 3090 | 4120 | 7500 | 1360 | 6130 | 8300 | 1510 | 692 |
| 23 | 528 | 601 | 756 | 739 | 3370 | 4060 | 6940 | 2170 | 6100 | 8220 | 1360 | 641 |
| 24 | 483 | 558 | 633 | 734 | 3380 | 4260 | 6120 | 2980 | 6010 | 8140 | 1080 | 577 |
| 25 | 473 | 525 | 626 | 729 | 3320 | 4170 | 5810 | 3660 | 6010 | 8070 | 880 | 574 |
| 26 | 522 | 524 | 631 | 726 | 3120 | 4540 | 6020 | 3900 | 6000 | 8010 | 1060 | 568 |
| 27 | 521 | 524 | 617 | 638 | 3560 | 4830 | 6200 | 4260 | 5930 | 7740 | 1090 | 546 |
| 28 | 512 | 523 | 511 | 557 | 3740 | 4970 | 5860 | 4120 | 6070 | 7800 | 2860 | 521 |
| 29 | 507 | 526 | 391 | 560 | --- | 4980 | 5400 | 4100 | 6690 | 7700 | 3580 | 426 |
| 30 | 509 | 539 | 386 | 560 | --- | 5110 | 4840 | 4380 | 8470 | 7340 | 4310 | 177 |
| 31 | 632 | --- | 383 | 629 | --- | 6480 | --- | 4750 | --- | 6890 | 2860 | --- |
| TOTAL | 14650 | 20376 | 25758 | 26169 | 60024 | 103670 | 206810 | 97310 | 154400 | 259460 | 123630 | 26505 |
| MEAN | 473 | 679 | 831 | 844 | 2144 | 3344 | 6894 | 3139 | 5147 | 8370 | 3988 | 884 |
| MAX | 1200 | 1070 | 1620 | 1950 | 3740 | 6480 | 9870 | 4750 | 8470 | 9160 | 6320 | 1700 |
| MIN | 137 | 523 | 383 | 385 | 725 | 1360 | 1470 | 1060 | 2840 | 6890 | 880 | 177 |
| AC-FT | 29060 | 40420 | 51090 | 51910 | 119100 | 205600 | 410200 | 193000 | 306300 | 514600 | 245200 | 52570 |
| CFSM | .14 | .21 | .25 | .26 | .66 | 1.02 | 2.11 | .96 | 1.57 | 2.56 | 1.22 | .27 |
| IN. | .17 | .23 | .29 | .30 | .68 | 1.18 | 2.35 | 1.11 | 1.76 | 2.95 | 1.41 | .30 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

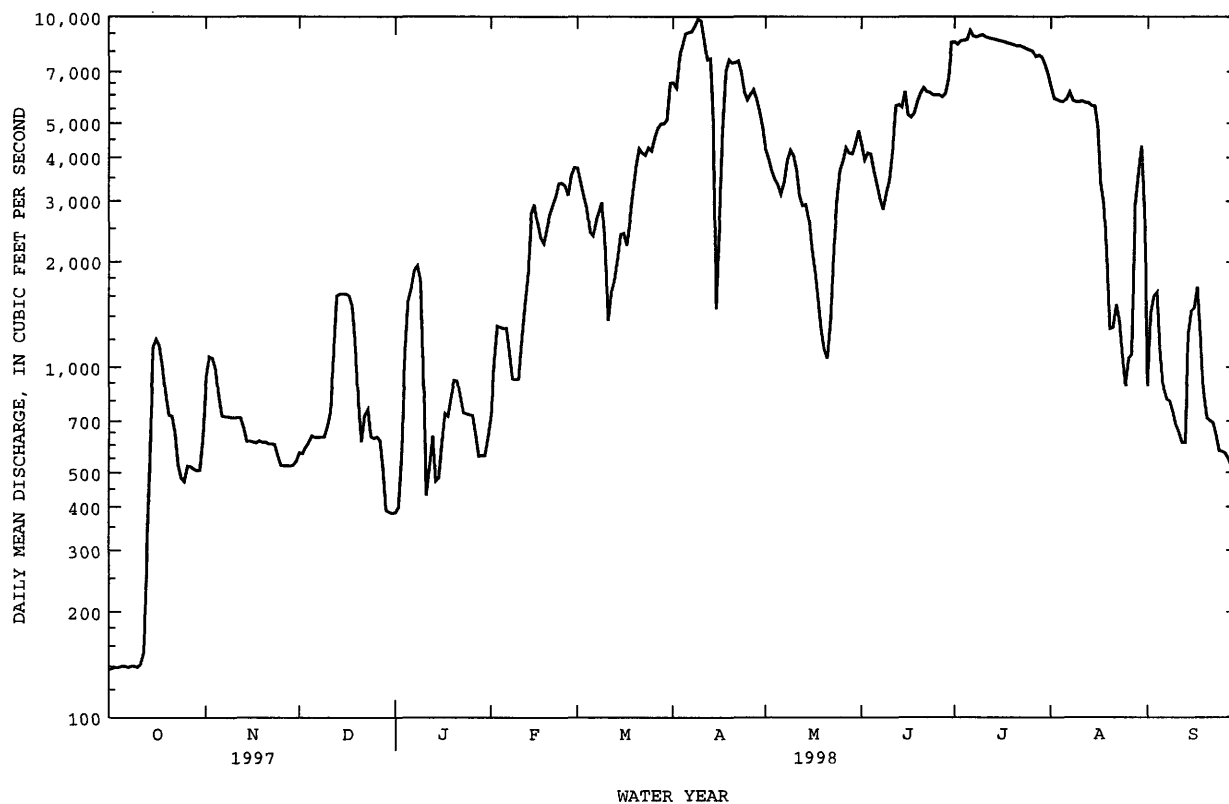
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MEAN | 1150 | 1485 | 1470 | 1104 | 1799 | 3474 | 3862 | 3246 | 3555 | 3498 | 2280 | 1523 |
| MAX | 4277 | 5395 | 4580 | 5381 | 5789 | 7988 | 9764 | 9763 | 11590 | 22220 | 20060 | 13760 |
| (WY) | 1994 | 1987 | 1983 | 1973 | 1973 | 1971 | 1979 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 135 | 121 | 130 | 141 | 125 | 366 | 348 | 184 | 99.1 | 72.8 | 162 | 147 |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1967 | 1989 | 1990 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1976 |

05454500 IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 723106 | | 1118762 | | 2372 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1981 | | 3065 | | 8502 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 304 | 1989 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 26200 | Jul 21 1993 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 9980 | Mar 1 | 9870 | Apr 9 | 49 | Aug 1 1977b |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 137 | Oct 1 | 137 | Oct 1 | 50 | Jul 31 1977 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 139 | Sep 30 | 139 | Oct 1 | 28200 | Aug 10 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 9960 | Apr 9 | 28.52 | Aug 10 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 20.36 | Apr 9 | 1719000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1434000 | | 2219000 | | .73 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .61 | | .94 | | 9.85 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.22 | | 12.72 | | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 5010 | | 7760 | | 6000 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1100 | | 1890 | | 1320 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 351 | | 525 | | 211 | |

a Post regulation

b Also Aug 2, 1977



05455010 SOUTH BRANCH RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°39'05", long 91°30'27", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.14, T.79 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on right bank 60 ft downstream from bridge on Muscatine Avenue in Iowa City, and 1.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2.94 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Discharge records from October 1963 to September 1995. Stage-only records from October 29, 1996 to present year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-66-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and V-notch sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 678.03 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Minor regulation from retention dam 2 miles upstream may affect peaks. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

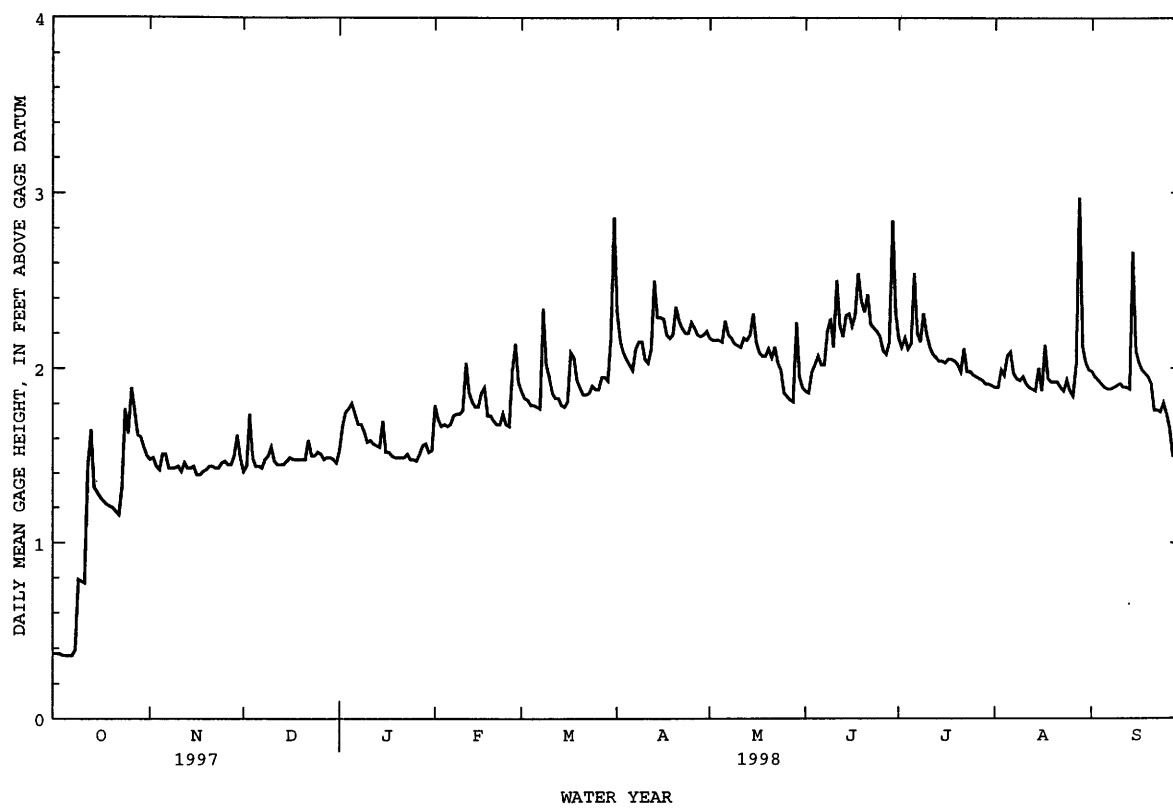
EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 14, 1962, reached a stage of 10.5 ft, from flood profile, discharge not determined.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum instantaneous gage height 7.75 ft on June 29. Minimum gage height of .36 on Oct. 4-7.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | .37 | 1.48 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.79 | 1.87 | 2.32 | 2.17 | 1.87 | 2.17 | 1.89 | 1.98 |
| 2 | .37 | 1.49 | 1.44 | 1.67 | 1.71 | 1.83 | 2.15 | 2.16 | 1.86 | 2.12 | 1.89 | 1.95 |
| 3 | .37 | 1.44 | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.67 | 1.82 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 1.98 | 2.17 | 1.99 | 1.93 |
| 4 | .36 | 1.42 | 1.49 | 1.77 | 1.68 | 1.79 | 2.05 | 2.16 | 2.02 | 2.11 | 1.96 | 1.91 |
| 5 | .36 | 1.51 | 1.44 | 1.80 | 1.67 | 1.79 | 2.02 | 2.15 | 2.07 | 2.14 | 2.07 | 1.89 |
| 6 | .36 | 1.51 | 1.44 | 1.74 | 1.68 | 1.78 | 1.99 | 2.27 | 2.02 | 2.54 | 2.09 | 1.88 |
| 7 | .36 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.68 | 1.73 | 1.77 | 2.11 | 2.19 | 2.02 | 2.20 | 1.97 | 1.88 |
| 8 | .39 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.68 | 1.74 | 2.34 | 2.15 | 2.17 | 2.21 | 2.15 | 1.94 | 1.89 |
| 9 | .79 | 1.43 | 1.50 | 1.64 | 1.74 | 2.02 | 2.15 | 2.14 | 2.28 | 2.31 | 1.93 | 1.90 |
| 10 | .78 | 1.44 | 1.55 | 1.58 | 1.76 | 1.95 | 2.05 | 2.13 | 2.12 | 2.19 | 1.95 | 1.91 |
| 11 | .77 | 1.41 | 1.47 | 1.59 | 2.03 | 1.86 | 2.03 | 2.12 | 2.50 | 2.12 | 1.91 | 1.89 |
| 12 | 1.44 | 1.46 | 1.45 | 1.57 | 1.86 | 1.83 | 2.11 | 2.17 | 2.24 | 2.08 | 1.89 | 1.89 |
| 13 | 1.65 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.56 | 1.81 | 1.83 | 2.50 | 2.16 | 2.18 | 2.06 | 1.88 | 1.88 |
| 14 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.30 | 2.04 | 1.87 | 2.66 |
| 15 | 1.29 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.78 | 2.29 | 2.31 | 2.31 | 2.04 | 2.00 | 2.10 |
| 16 | 1.26 | 1.39 | 1.49 | 1.52 | 1.86 | 1.81 | 2.28 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.03 | 1.87 | 2.03 |
| 17 | 1.24 | 1.39 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 1.89 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 2.09 | 2.30 | 2.05 | 2.13 | 1.99 |
| 18 | 1.22 | 1.41 | 1.48 | 1.50 | 1.73 | 2.06 | 2.17 | 2.07 | 2.54 | 2.05 | 1.94 | 1.97 |
| 19 | 1.21 | 1.42 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.73 | 1.93 | 2.19 | 2.07 | 2.38 | 2.04 | 1.92 | 1.95 |
| 20 | 1.20 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.70 | 1.89 | 2.35 | 2.11 | 2.32 | 2.02 | 1.92 | 1.91 |
| 21 | 1.18 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.68 | 1.85 | 2.27 | 2.06 | 2.42 | 1.98 | 1.92 | 1.76 |
| 22 | 1.16 | 1.43 | 1.59 | 1.49 | 1.68 | 1.85 | 2.23 | 2.12 | 2.25 | 2.11 | 1.89 | 1.76 |
| 23 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.74 | 1.86 | 2.20 | 2.03 | 2.23 | 1.98 | 1.87 | 1.75 |
| 24 | 1.77 | 1.46 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1.68 | 1.90 | 2.20 | 1.99 | 2.21 | 1.98 | 1.93 | 1.80 |
| 25 | 1.63 | 1.47 | 1.52 | 1.48 | 1.67 | 1.88 | 2.26 | 1.86 | 2.18 | 1.96 | 1.87 | 1.74 |
| 26 | 1.89 | 1.45 | 1.51 | 1.47 | 1.99 | 1.88 | 2.23 | 1.84 | 2.10 | 1.95 | 1.84 | 1.66 |
| 27 | 1.76 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.51 | 2.14 | 1.95 | 2.19 | 1.82 | 2.08 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 1.50 |
| 28 | 1.62 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.56 | 1.92 | 1.95 | 2.18 | 1.81 | 2.15 | 1.93 | 2.97 | 1.50 |
| 29 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.49 | 1.57 | --- | 1.93 | 2.19 | 2.26 | 2.84 | 1.91 | 2.12 | 1.67 |
| 30 | 1.55 | 1.49 | 1.48 | 1.52 | --- | 2.19 | 2.21 | 1.95 | 2.32 | 1.91 | 2.03 | 1.53 |
| 31 | 1.50 | --- | 1.46 | 1.53 | --- | 2.86 | --- | 1.89 | --- | 1.90 | 1.99 | --- |
| MEAN | 1.10 | 1.45 | 1.49 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 1.93 | 2.19 | 2.09 | 2.22 | 2.07 | 1.98 | 1.87 |
| MAX | 1.89 | 1.62 | 1.74 | 1.80 | 2.14 | 2.86 | 2.50 | 2.31 | 2.84 | 2.54 | 2.97 | 2.66 |
| MIN | .36 | 1.39 | 1.41 | 1.47 | 1.67 | 1.77 | 1.99 | 1.81 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.84 | 1.50 |

05455010 SOUTH BRANCH RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05455100 OLD MANS CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat. 41°36'23", long. 91°36'56", in SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec. 36, T.79 N., R.7 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway W62, 5 miles southwest of Iowa City, 5.9 miles upstream of Dirty Face Creek, and 8.6 miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--201 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1950 to September 1964, published in WSP 1914. Annual maximum, water years 1965-84. Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1964-77; October 1984 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 637.49 ft above sea level. Prior to Nov. 16, 1984, nonrecording gage at same site at datum 2.00 ft higher. Prior to Oct. 1, 1987, at datum 2.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, and June 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record and discharge measurements for water years 1951-64 were collected by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and computed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,500 ft³/s, on the basis of contracted-opening of peak flow, June 15, 1982, gage height, 17.25 ft, present datum.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2.6 | 114 | 31 | e24 | e95 | 219 | 1470 | 447 | 180 | 320 | 36 | 104 |
| 2 | 2.7 | 82 | 29 | e34 | e190 | 200 | 759 | 272 | 169 | 221 | 35 | 89 |
| 3 | 2.9 | 69 | 31 | e65 | 163 | 189 | 555 | 233 | 156 | 187 | 36 | 78 |
| 4 | 2.5 | 59 | 39 | 245 | 118 | 180 | 453 | 214 | 156 | 170 | 37 | 66 |
| 5 | 2.2 | 52 | 35 | 240 | 105 | 168 | 391 | 201 | 146 | 172 | 111 | 59 |
| 6 | 1.9 | 50 | 28 | 259 | 96 | 160 | 348 | 225 | 139 | 378 | 97 | 55 |
| 7 | 2.6 | 51 | 32 | 225 | 92 | 153 | 335 | 758 | 131 | 261 | 343 | 50 |
| 8 | 2.3 | 49 | 32 | 193 | 90 | 296 | 480 | 462 | 129 | 188 | 86 | 45 |
| 9 | 2.6 | 47 | 32 | 168 | 87 | 381 | 404 | 352 | e440 | 159 | 59 | 42 |
| 10 | 2.8 | 44 | 34 | e100 | 87 | 256 | 369 | 288 | 209 | 167 | 56 | 40 |
| 11 | 5.0 | 42 | 33 | e90 | 117 | 278 | 322 | 250 | 328 | 148 | 71 | 38 |
| 12 | 5.3 | 39 | 30 | e100 | 240 | 230 | 299 | 237 | 625 | 132 | 47 | 36 |
| 13 | 30 | 39 | e21 | e85 | 184 | 231 | 708 | 226 | 332 | 122 | 42 | 34 |
| 14 | 49 | 38 | e23 | e95 | 156 | 207 | 599 | 197 | 286 | 113 | 41 | 616 |
| 15 | 21 | 36 | e29 | e105 | 142 | 192 | 421 | 183 | 1000 | 101 | 41 | 521 |
| 16 | 14 | 32 | e28 | e120 | 138 | 179 | 723 | 180 | 619 | 94 | 42 | 204 |
| 17 | 11 | 29 | e26 | e110 | 147 | 208 | 398 | 156 | 406 | 87 | 116 | 138 |
| 18 | 9.8 | 40 | 38 | e90 | 150 | 574 | 324 | 144 | 386 | 84 | 93 | 108 |
| 19 | 10 | 34 | 35 | e83 | 140 | 582 | 292 | 139 | 533 | 81 | 52 | 94 |
| 20 | 9.2 | 34 | 33 | e77 | 136 | 424 | 325 | 136 | 362 | 75 | 41 | 86 |
| 21 | 7.6 | 33 | 29 | e72 | 130 | 357 | 581 | 138 | 505 | 70 | 38 | 79 |
| 22 | 7.1 | 30 | 36 | e68 | 125 | 323 | 415 | 137 | 324 | 67 | 36 | 71 |
| 23 | 7.4 | 28 | 38 | e71 | 123 | 295 | 344 | 149 | 284 | 66 | 36 | 66 |
| 24 | 14 | 23 | e34 | e67 | 126 | 263 | 302 | 188 | 255 | 60 | 35 | 66 |
| 25 | 40 | 29 | e31 | e66 | 126 | 256 | 287 | 211 | 235 | 55 | 36 | 65 |
| 26 | 48 | 30 | e28 | e66 | 139 | 262 | 283 | 176 | 217 | 53 | 36 | 60 |
| 27 | 88 | 28 | e30 | e65 | 275 | 238 | 249 | 161 | 197 | 51 | 37 | 55 |
| 28 | 87 | 27 | e34 | e64 | 254 | 216 | 228 | 151 | 189 | 48 | 1250 | 51 |
| 29 | 95 | 27 | e28 | e65 | --- | 198 | 221 | 194 | 776 | 44 | 498 | 56 |
| 30 | 117 | 28 | e25 | e70 | --- | 206 | 288 | 277 | 840 | 40 | 196 | 57 |
| 31 | 135 | --- | e21 | e75 | --- | 1430 | --- | 216 | --- | 38 | 128 | --- |
| TOTAL | 835.5 | 1263 | 953 | 3257 | 3971 | 9351 | 13173 | 7298 | 10554 | 3852 | 3808 | 3129 |
| MEAN | 27.0 | 42.1 | 30.7 | 105 | 142 | 302 | 439 | 235 | 352 | 124 | 123 | 104 |
| MAX | 135 | 114 | 39 | 259 | 275 | 1430 | 1470 | 758 | 1000 | 378 | 1250 | 616 |
| MIN | 1.9 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 87 | 153 | 221 | 136 | 129 | 38 | 35 | 34 |
| AC-FT | 1660 | 2510 | 1890 | 6460 | 7880 | 18550 | 26130 | 14480 | 20930 | 7640 | 7550 | 6210 |
| CFSM | .13 | .21 | .15 | .52 | .71 | 1.50 | 2.18 | 1.17 | 1.75 | .62 | .61 | .52 |
| IN. | .15 | .23 | .18 | .60 | .73 | 1.73 | 2.44 | 1.35 | 1.95 | .71 | .70 | .58 |

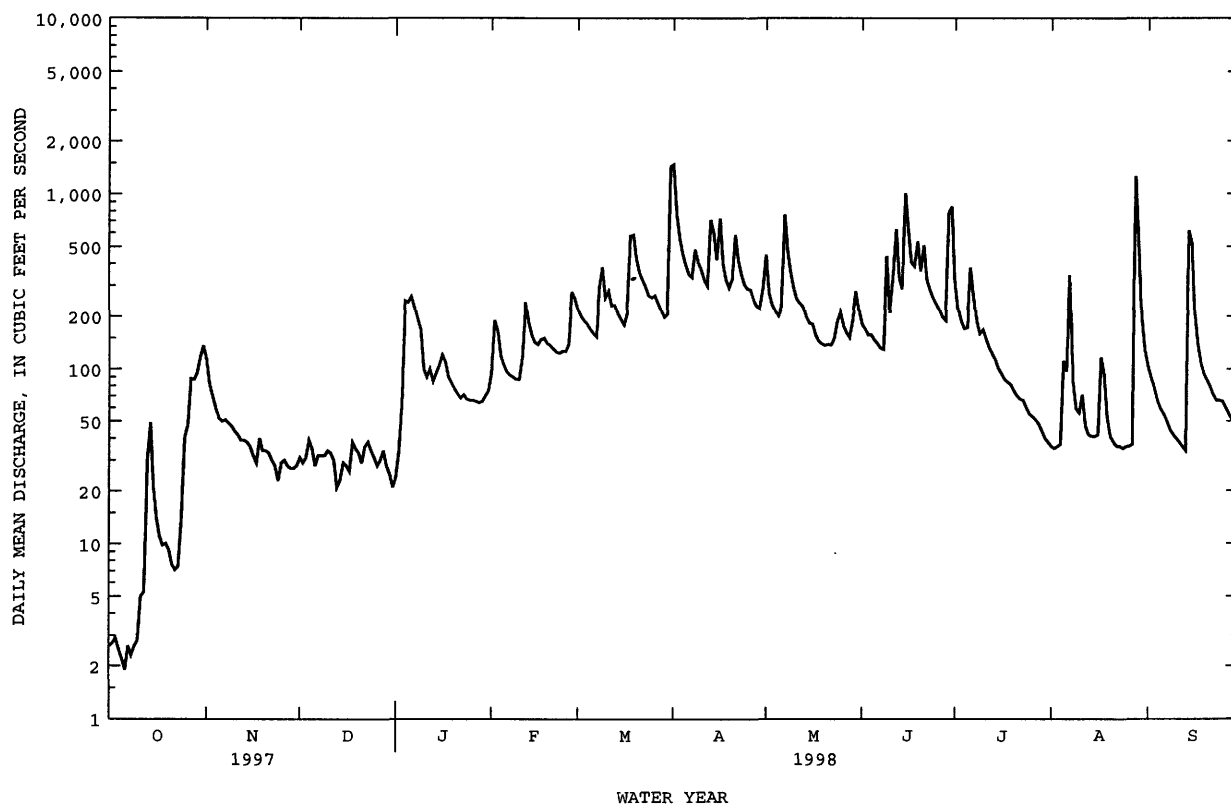
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1951 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 47.6 | 92.0 | 56.4 | 63.1 | 118 | 247 | 168 | 235 | 181 | 158 | 112 | 65.7 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 307 | 636 | 337 | 436 | 346 | 793 | 625 | 1071 | 907 | 1515 | 1190 | 598 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1993 | 1960 | 1953 | 1962 | 1993 | 1996 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | .21 | .39 | .35 | .26 | 2.50 | 2.12 | 1.29 | 4.97 | 5.34 | 1.43 | 2.97 | .36 | |
| (WY) | 1958 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1988 | 1957 | |

05455100 OLD MANS CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1951 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 29969.5 | | 61444.5 | | 129 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 82.1 | | 168 | | 607 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 10.3 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 8780 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3490 | Feb 21 | 1470 | Apr 1 | | 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1.9 | Oct 6 | 1.9 | Oct 6 | | 1954 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.4 | Oct 4 | 2.4 | Oct 4 | .10 | Jul 6 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 2510 | Jun 29 | .10 | Sep 6 1957 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 12.89 | Jun 29 | | Sep 6 1957 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 1.2 | Oct 6 | 17.61 | Jul 6 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 59440 | | 121900 | | 93290 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .41 | | .84 | | .64 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.55 | | 11.37 | | 8.70 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 174 | | 379 | | 280 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 34 | | 104 | | 38 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 7.4 | | 28 | | 1.6 | |

e Estimated



05455500 ENGLISH RIVER AT KALONA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°28'11", long 91°42'52", (revised) in SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.13, T.77 N., R.8 W., Washington County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on right bank 30 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 1, 0.8 mi south of Kalona, 1.1 mi upstream from Camp Creek, 4.5 mi downstream from Smith Creek, and 14.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--573 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1939 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1940 (M), 1941. WSP 1708: 1956, 1957 (P), 1958 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 633.45 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Dec. 27, 1939, nonrecording gage 30 ft downstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 26 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 4, and Aug. 13-20. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1930 reached a stage of 19.9 ft, from floodmark, from information by local residents. discharge. 18,500 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 14 | 862 | 153 | e95 | e340 | 683 | 5110 | 1450 | 699 | 1990 | 107 | 104 |
| 2 | 14 | 509 | 205 | e120 | e510 | 614 | 3640 | 1040 | 609 | 1160 | 105 | 85 |
| 3 | 15 | 353 | 181 | e250 | e440 | 582 | 1870 | 773 | 551 | 789 | 103 | 74 |
| 4 | 15 | 280 | 193 | 1270 | e360 | 555 | 1380 | 657 | 517 | 672 | 109 | 65 |
| 5 | 15 | 236 | 197 | 978 | 353 | 511 | 1140 | 587 | 487 | 602 | 129 | 56 |
| 6 | 15 | 222 | 163 | 1040 | 276 | 468 | 986 | 740 | 444 | 711 | 157 | 52 |
| 7 | 16 | 219 | 155 | 930 | 259 | 436 | 887 | 2730 | 400 | 900 | 242 | 47 |
| 8 | 16 | 209 | 173 | 721 | 240 | 999 | 1060 | 2560 | 397 | 664 | 162 | 43 |
| 9 | 16 | 197 | 162 | 602 | 234 | 1470 | 1130 | 1570 | 713 | 534 | 120 | 39 |
| 10 | 17 | 186 | 167 | e360 | 232 | 740 | 1010 | 1100 | 994 | 499 | 103 | 36 |
| 11 | 18 | 174 | 160 | e320 | 313 | 769 | 861 | 910 | 974 | 641 | 98 | 35 |
| 12 | 23 | 164 | 146 | e360 | 616 | 688 | 775 | 814 | 2290 | 481 | 79 | 34 |
| 13 | 86 | 158 | e110 | e300 | 544 | 599 | 1670 | 824 | 1350 | 386 | e67 | 33 |
| 14 | 229 | 153 | e90 | e320 | 420 | 528 | 1650 | 717 | 1050 | 343 | e63 | 675 |
| 15 | 200 | 147 | e100 | e355 | 374 | 484 | 1030 | 636 | 4540 | 313 | e61 | 803 |
| 16 | 101 | 131 | e120 | e400 | 362 | 412 | 1290 | 609 | 3770 | 290 | e57 | 391 |
| 17 | 73 | 122 | e140 | e340 | 398 | 509 | 939 | 530 | 3230 | 263 | e54 | 188 |
| 18 | 60 | 117 | 156 | e260 | 466 | 1910 | 782 | 471 | 2490 | 245 | e54 | 136 |
| 19 | 52 | 131 | 166 | e270 | 477 | 2800 | 693 | 436 | 3380 | 228 | e50 | 111 |
| 20 | 46 | 141 | 159 | e250 | 556 | 1910 | 692 | 439 | 2280 | 205 | e46 | 95 |
| 21 | 41 | 130 | 163 | e240 | 600 | 1380 | 1150 | 642 | 2150 | 183 | 39 | 84 |
| 22 | 37 | 119 | 152 | e230 | 537 | 1220 | 1080 | 714 | 1490 | 167 | 38 | 75 |
| 23 | 37 | 108 | 173 | e220 | 486 | 1130 | 874 | 857 | 1090 | 162 | 38 | 69 |
| 24 | 51 | 102 | 172 | e210 | 473 | 979 | 754 | 1470 | 944 | 160 | 39 | 71 |
| 25 | 87 | 103 | 148 | e190 | 477 | 851 | 675 | 2280 | 839 | 145 | 36 | 71 |
| 26 | 246 | 113 | e129 | e180 | 492 | 947 | 699 | 1370 | 720 | 137 | 34 | 68 |
| 27 | 432 | 112 | e110 | e178 | 814 | 933 | 888 | 998 | 629 | 132 | 39 | 63 |
| 28 | 433 | 106 | e129 | e180 | 836 | 728 | 687 | 823 | 657 | 127 | 1040 | 56 |
| 29 | 496 | 105 | e114 | e190 | --- | 611 | 609 | 740 | 1040 | 124 | 947 | 64 |
| 30 | 576 | 114 | e95 | e210 | --- | 580 | 637 | 1090 | 3030 | 119 | 296 | 66 |
| 31 | 747 | --- | e80 | e260 | --- | 3540 | --- | 869 | --- | 111 | 145 | --- |
| TOTAL | 4224 | 5823 | 4561 | 11829 | 12485 | 30566 | 36648 | 31446 | 43754 | 13483 | 4657 | 3789 |
| MEAN | 136 | 194 | 147 | 382 | 446 | 986 | 1222 | 1014 | 1458 | 435 | 150 | 126 |
| MAX | 747 | 862 | 205 | 1270 | 836 | 3540 | 5110 | 2730 | 4540 | 1990 | 1040 | 803 |
| MIN | 14 | 102 | 80 | 95 | 232 | 412 | 609 | 436 | 397 | 111 | 34 | 33 |
| AC-FT | 8380 | 11550 | 9050 | 23460 | 24760 | 60630 | 72690 | 62370 | 86790 | 26740 | 9240 | 7520 |
| CFSM | .24 | .34 | .26 | .66 | .78 | 1.72 | 2.13 | 1.77 | 2.54 | .76 | .26 | .22 |
| IN. | .27 | .38 | .30 | .77 | .81 | 1.98 | 2.38 | 2.04 | 2.84 | .87 | .30 | .25 |

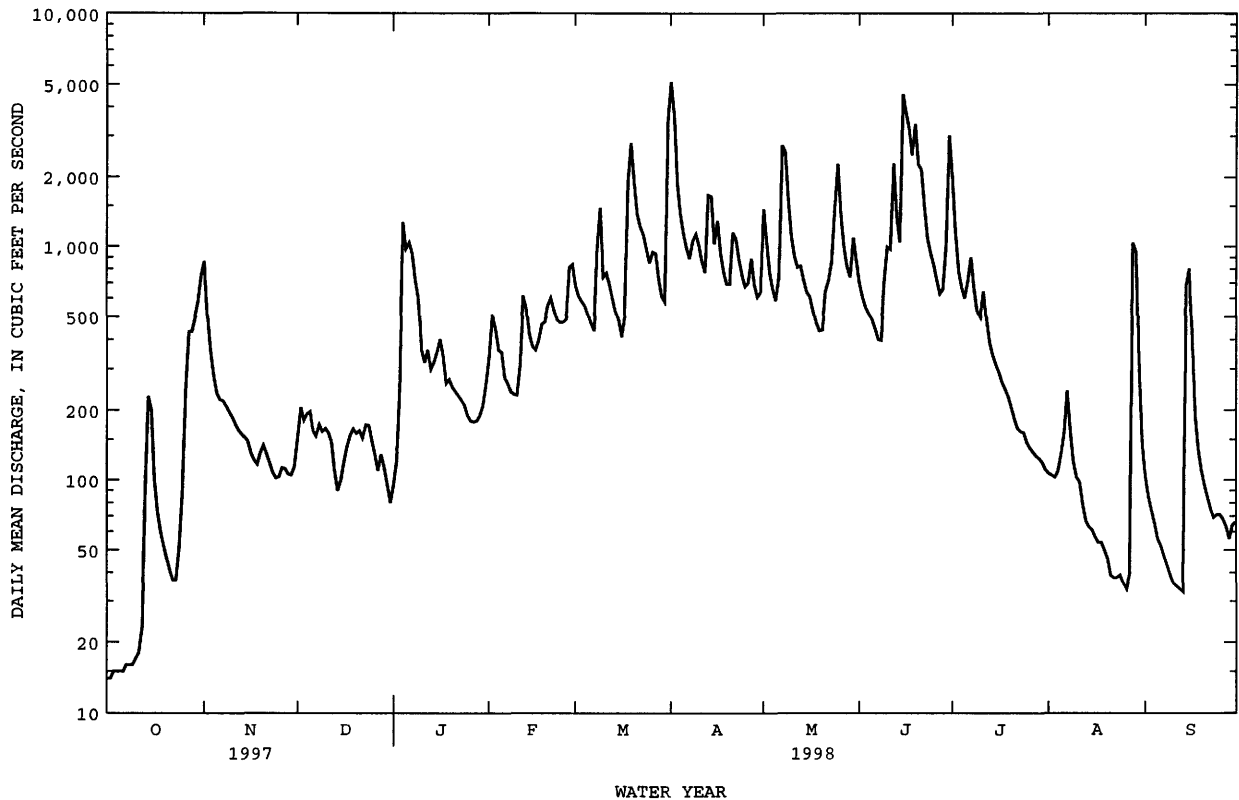
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 147 | 247 | 190 | 213 | 365 | 698 | 646 | 680 | 587 | 419 | 279 | 239 |
| MAX | 1004 | 2060 | 1085 | 1429 | 1066 | 2957 | 2736 | 3529 | 2570 | 4207 | 3696 | 3169 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1983 | 1946 | 1984 | 1979 | 1973 | 1974 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1965 |
| MIN | 2.98 | 2.38 | 2.19 | .76 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 5.35 | 9.62 | 21.7 | 7.31 | 6.34 | 3.10 |
| (WY) | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1954 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1940 | 1954 | 1955 | 1955 |

05455500 ENGLISH RIVER AT KALONA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 89847 | | 203265 | | 392 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 246 | | 557 | | 1721 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 41.7 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 22300 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 7810 | Feb 22 | 5110 | Apr 1 | 22300 | Jul 6 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 12 | Jan 12 | 14 | Oct 1 | .66 | Feb 5 1977 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 14 | Jan 11 | 15 | Oct 1 | .68 | Feb 1 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 5170 | Apr 1 | 36100 | Jul 6 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 15.19 | Apr 1 | 22.55 | Jul 6 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 14 | Oct 1,2,3 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 178200 | | 403200 | | 284200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .43 | | .97 | | .68 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.82 | | 13.17 | | 9.29 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 493 | | 1140 | | 865 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 120 | | 320 | | 120 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19 | | 54 | | 11 | |

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05455700 IOWA RIVER NEAR LONE TREE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°25'15", long 91°28'25", in NW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.6, T.76 N., R.5 W., Louisa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 2,000 ft downstream from tri-county bridge on county highway W66, 5 mi southwest of Lone Tree, 6.2 mi downstream from English River, and at mile 47.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,293 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1956 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 588.16 ft above sea level. Prior to Dec. 28, 1956, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 27 to Jan. 3, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated by Coralville Lake (station 05453510), 36.1 mi upstream, since Sept. 17, 1958. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 25, 1944, reached a stage of 19.94 ft, discharge not determined, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 175 | 1980 | 816 | e600 | e1300 | 5270 | 13500 | 7060 | 5830 | 11800 | 6600 | 2520 |
| 2 | 162 | 2040 | 886 | e650 | 1980 | 4870 | 12900 | 6200 | 5070 | 10200 | 6010 | 1910 |
| 3 | 161 | 1820 | 944 | e1100 | 2590 | 4460 | 11300 | 5430 | 5010 | 9420 | 5900 | 2150 |
| 4 | 157 | 1690 | 975 | 2750 | 2380 | 4220 | 10300 | 4920 | 5180 | 9240 | 5860 | 2350 |
| 5 | 153 | 1510 | 1020 | 3070 | 2190 | 3770 | 10500 | 4720 | 4700 | 9170 | 5930 | 2020 |
| 6 | 153 | 1290 | 1010 | 3320 | 2120 | 3330 | 10500 | 4520 | 4380 | 9630 | 6110 | 1630 |
| 7 | 147 | 1240 | 975 | 3500 | 2050 | 3620 | 10400 | 6090 | 4040 | 9990 | 6620 | 1480 |
| 8 | 147 | 1220 | 1010 | 3330 | 1760 | 4300 | 10900 | 7670 | 3780 | 9570 | 6230 | 1430 |
| 9 | 153 | 1190 | 1020 | 3080 | 1690 | 5740 | 11400 | 6970 | 4200 | 9310 | 5970 | 1400 |
| 10 | 148 | 1170 | 1020 | e2500 | 1680 | 4790 | 11600 | 6060 | 4970 | 9460 | 5860 | 1290 |
| 11 | 146 | 1130 | 1100 | e1200 | 1950 | 2940 | 11000 | 5610 | 5140 | 9280 | 5930 | 1260 |
| 12 | 163 | 1110 | 1150 | e1000 | 2980 | 3110 | 9430 | 4870 | 8170 | 9150 | 5830 | 1190 |
| 13 | 338 | 1090 | 1810 | e1200 | 2980 | 3100 | 10100 | 4320 | 8300 | 8960 | 5810 | 1160 |
| 14 | 652 | 994 | 1860 | e1300 | 3510 | 3210 | 11500 | 4340 | 6980 | 8840 | 5730 | 2040 |
| 15 | 1430 | 959 | 1880 | e1100 | 3950 | 3350 | 5140 | 4090 | 10200 | 8750 | 5700 | 4340 |
| 16 | 1700 | 938 | 1940 | e1300 | 3600 | 3570 | 4890 | 3580 | 10900 | 8670 | 5550 | 2890 |
| 17 | 1630 | 883 | 1940 | e1500 | 3420 | 3410 | 6090 | 3220 | 9410 | 8590 | 4120 | 2670 |
| 18 | 1500 | 887 | 1960 | e1400 | 3170 | 4620 | 8120 | 2920 | 9060 | 8510 | 4030 | 2330 |
| 19 | 1330 | 893 | 1800 | e1600 | 3390 | 6860 | 8790 | 2600 | 10500 | 8440 | 3040 | 1780 |
| 20 | 1110 | 894 | 1460 | e1700 | 3560 | 6710 | 8740 | 2400 | 9910 | 8360 | 2280 | 1490 |
| 21 | 1060 | 890 | 1120 | e1800 | 3940 | 6460 | 9160 | 2360 | 10500 | 8290 | 1980 | 1400 |
| 22 | 1030 | 868 | 1110 | e1700 | 3960 | 6170 | 9520 | 2510 | 9090 | 8320 | 2070 | 1350 |
| 23 | 901 | 849 | 1290 | e1500 | 4310 | 5860 | 8900 | 3150 | 8070 | 8250 | 2170 | 1300 |
| 24 | 814 | 818 | 1190 | e1400 | 4320 | 5940 | 7840 | 4510 | 7580 | 8130 | 1840 | 1220 |
| 25 | 835 | 743 | 1100 | e1300 | 4320 | 5670 | 7170 | 6480 | 7360 | 8040 | 1720 | 1180 |
| 26 | 956 | 740 | 1110 | e1200 | 4150 | 5860 | 7170 | 5940 | 7180 | 7970 | 1600 | 1150 |
| 27 | 1440 | 751 | e1000 | e1100 | 5240 | 6280 | 7640 | 5830 | 6940 | 7830 | 1720 | 1130 |
| 28 | 1390 | 745 | e850 | e1000 | 5510 | 6260 | 7240 | 5560 | 7000 | 7670 | 5720 | 1070 |
| 29 | 1430 | 746 | e700 | e950 | --- | 6130 | 6820 | 5320 | 7530 | 7740 | 7040 | 1090 |
| 30 | 1420 | 764 | e650 | e950 | --- | 6150 | 6340 | 5640 | 11700 | 7430 | 5610 | 914 |
| 31 | 1520 | --- | e600 | e1000 | --- | 10400 | --- | 6230 | --- | 7040 | 4490 | --- |
| TOTAL | 24351 | 32842 | 37296 | 51100 | 88000 | 156430 | 274900 | 151120 | 218680 | 272050 | 145070 | 51134 |
| MEAN | 786 | 1095 | 1203 | 1648 | 3143 | 5046 | 9163 | 4875 | 7289 | 8776 | 4680 | 1704 |
| MAX | 1700 | 2040 | 1960 | 3500 | 5510 | 10400 | 13500 | 7670 | 11700 | 11800 | 7040 | 4340 |
| MIN | 146 | 740 | 600 | 600 | 1300 | 2940 | 4890 | 2360 | 3780 | 7040 | 1600 | 914 |
| AC-FT | 48300 | 65140 | 73980 | 101400 | 174500 | 310300 | 545300 | 299700 | 433800 | 539600 | 287700 | 101400 |
| CFSM | .18 | .26 | .28 | .38 | .73 | 1.18 | 2.13 | 1.14 | 1.70 | 2.04 | 1.09 | .40 |
| IN. | .21 | .28 | .32 | .44 | .76 | 1.36 | 2.38 | 1.31 | 1.89 | 2.36 | 1.26 | .44 |

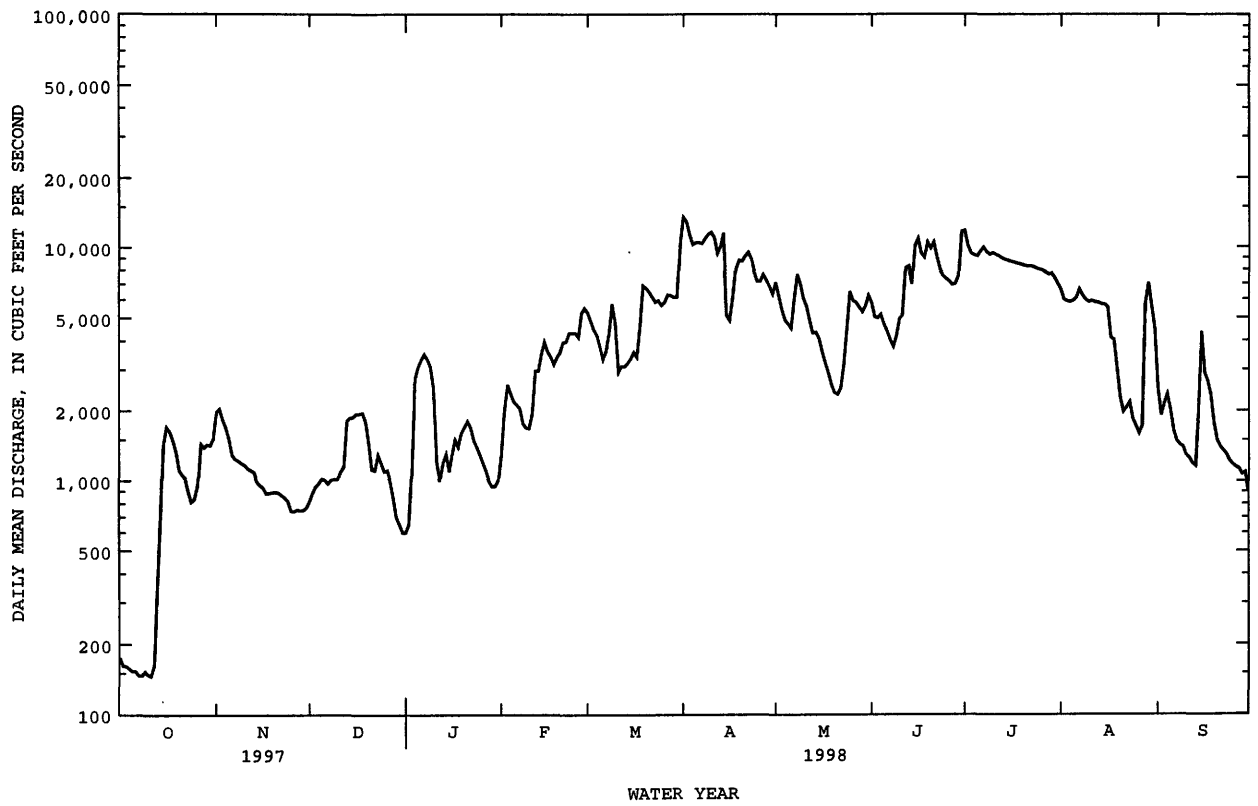
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 1509 | 2022 | 1937 | 1554 | 2495 | 4805 | 5221 | 4640 | 4660 | 4455 | 2932 | 2148 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 6115 | 6347 | 6678 | 7814 | 7205 | 10410 | 12230 | 14030 | 13150 | 30320 | 26150 | 18150 | |
| (WY) | 1994 | 1962 | 1983 | 1973 | 1973 | 1993 | 1979 | 1993 | 1974 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 192 | 190 | 168 | 154 | 158 | 539 | 533 | 282 | 147 | 180 | 186 | 210 | |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1967 | 1989 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1988 | |

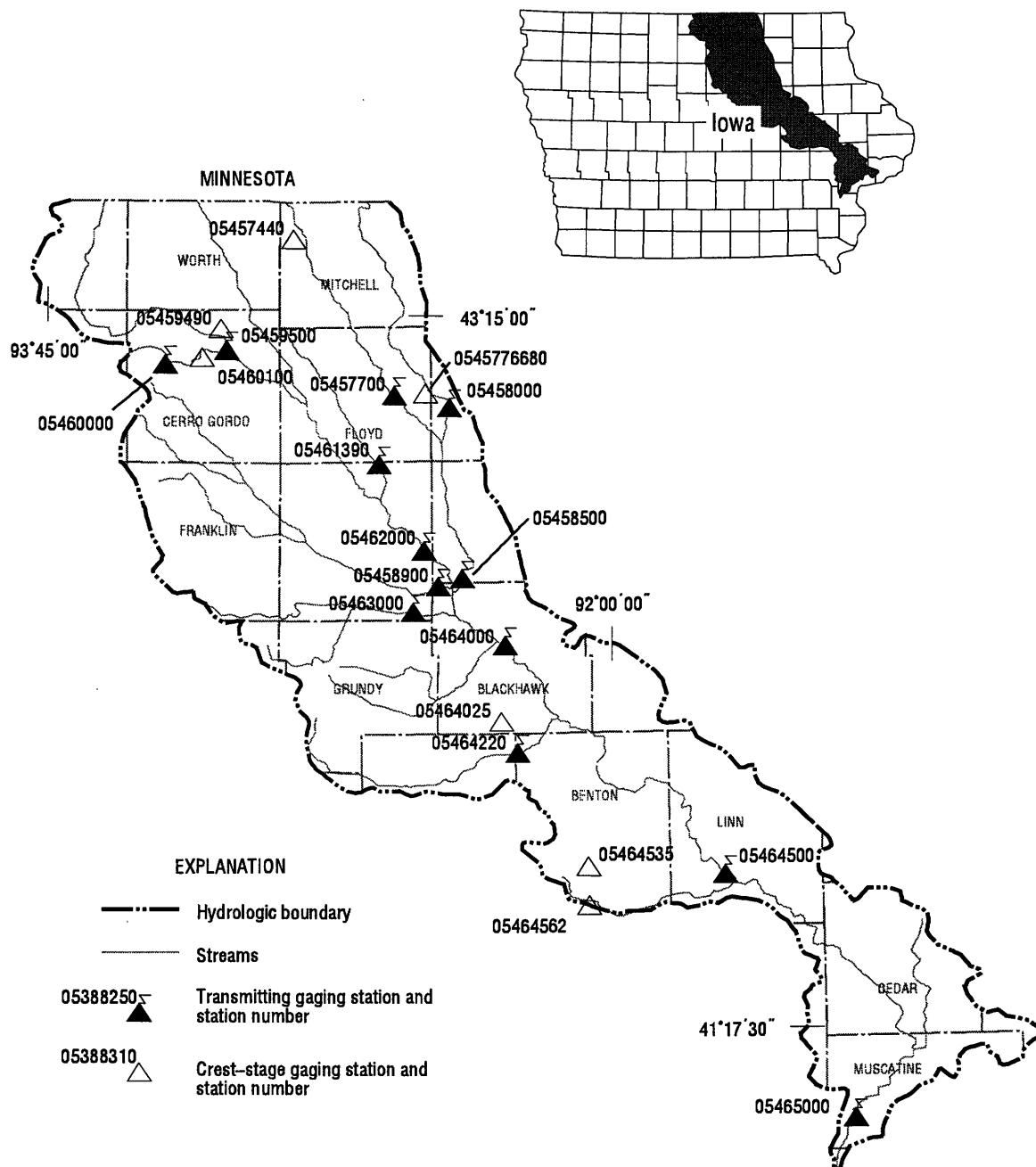
| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998a |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 938963 | 1502973 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 2573 | 4118 | 3200 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 11900 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 483 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 20100 | Feb 22 | 13500 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 146 | Oct 11 | 146 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 150 | Oct 5 | 150 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 13800 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 14.15 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1862000 | 2981000 | 2318000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .60 | .96 | .75 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.14 | 13.02 | 10.13 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 5750 | 9110 | 7660 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1700 | 3220 | 1800 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 488 | 892 | 319 |

a Post regulation
e Estimated

05455700 IOWA RIVER NEAR LONE TREE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN
(CEDAR RIVER BASIN)



Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05457700 | Cedar River at Charles City, IA. | 160 |
| 05458000 | Little Cedar River near Ionia, IA. | 162 |
| 05458500 | Cedar River at Janesville, IA. | 164 |
| 05458900 | West Fork Cedar River at Finchford, IA | 166 |
| 05459500 | Winnebago River at Mason City, IA. | 168 |
| 05460000 | Clear Lake at Clear Lake, IA | 170 |
| 05461390 | Flood Creek near Powersville, IA | 172 |
| 05462000 | Shell Rock River at Shell Rock, IA | 176 |
| 05463000 | Beaver Creek at New Hartford, IA | 178 |
| 05464000 | Cedar River at Waterloo, IA. | 180 |
| 05464220 | Wolf Creek near Dysart, IA | 182 |
| 05464500 | Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, IA. | 186 |
| 05465000 | Cedar River near Conesville, IA. | 188 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 05457440 | Deer Creek near Carpenter, IA. | 334 |
| 0545776680 | Gizzard Creek Tributary near Bassett, IA | 334 |
| 05459490 | Spring Creek near Mason City, IA | 334 |
| 05460100 | Willow Creek near Mason City, IA | 334 |
| 05464025 | Miller Creek near Eagle Center, IA | 334 |
| 05464310 | Pratt Creek near Garrison, IA. | 335 |
| 05464535 | Prairie Creek Tributary near Van Horne, IA | 335 |
| 05464562 | Thunder Creek at Blainstown, IA. | 335 |

IOWA RIVER BASIN

05457700 CEDAR RIVER AT CHARLES CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°03'45", long 92°40'23", in SE¹/₄ NE¹/₄, sec.12, T.95 N., R.16 W., Floyd County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, on right bank 800 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 18 (Brantingham Street) in Charles City, 10.6 mi upstream from Gizzard Creek, and at mile 252.9 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,054 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Discharge records from October 1964 to September 1995. Stage-only records from October 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 973.02 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Occasional minor regulation by dam 0.2 mi upstream from gage. Daily wire-weight gage readings available in district office for period Sept. 13, 1945 to June 30, 1954, at same site and datum. Discharge not published for this period because of extreme regulation of streamflow by power dam 0.2 mi upstream. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum instantaneous discharge 21,000 ft³/s, Apr. 7, 1965, gage height 19.14 ft; maximum gage height, 21.64 ft Mar. 2, 1965, backwater from ice; minimum daily discharge, 60 ft³/s Nov. 23, 1977 and Jan. 7, 1978.

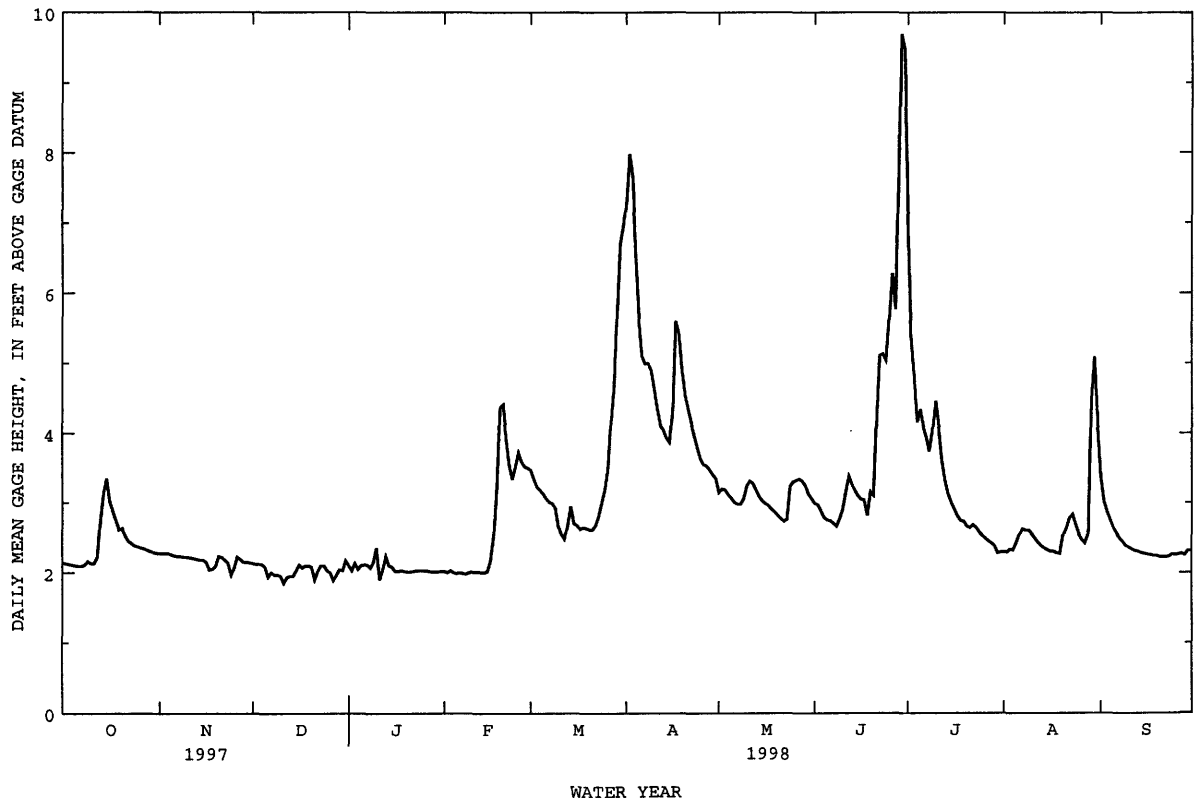
EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Mar. 27, 1961, reached a stage of 21.6 ft, from flood marks, discharge, 29,200 ft³/s.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height 9.89 ft. on June 29, minimum gage height 1.73 ft. on Dec. 6.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2.14 | 2.28 | 2.13 | 2.10 | 2.02 | 3.47 | 7.28 | 3.15 | 2.99 | 7.14 | 2.29 | 3.37 |
| 2 | 2.13 | 2.27 | 2.12 | 2.03 | 2.00 | 3.34 | 7.98 | 3.20 | 2.97 | 5.44 | 2.29 | 3.02 |
| 3 | 2.12 | 2.27 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.03 | 3.23 | 7.63 | 3.19 | 2.88 | 4.84 | 2.33 | 2.87 |
| 4 | 2.11 | 2.27 | 2.12 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 3.18 | 6.50 | 3.12 | 2.79 | 4.16 | 2.32 | 2.75 |
| 5 | 2.10 | 2.25 | 2.08 | 2.10 | 1.99 | 3.13 | 5.66 | 3.07 | 2.75 | 4.34 | 2.42 | 2.64 |
| 6 | 2.09 | 2.24 | 1.94 | 2.11 | 2.00 | 3.06 | 5.11 | 3.01 | 2.74 | 4.10 | 2.54 | 2.56 |
| 7 | 2.09 | 2.23 | 2.00 | 2.11 | 1.99 | 3.01 | 4.99 | 2.98 | 2.70 | 3.95 | 2.62 | 2.49 |
| 8 | 2.11 | 2.23 | 1.97 | 2.07 | 1.98 | 2.99 | 5.00 | 2.98 | 2.66 | 3.74 | 2.60 | 2.44 |
| 9 | 2.16 | 2.22 | 1.97 | 2.15 | 2.00 | 2.92 | 4.89 | 3.06 | 2.77 | 4.04 | 2.60 | 2.38 |
| 10 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 1.95 | 2.35 | 2.01 | 2.65 | 4.62 | 3.24 | 2.90 | 4.46 | 2.55 | 2.36 |
| 11 | 2.13 | 2.21 | 1.85 | 1.90 | 2.01 | 2.55 | 4.33 | 3.31 | 3.15 | 4.08 | 2.49 | 2.33 |
| 12 | 2.22 | 2.20 | 1.93 | 2.04 | 2.01 | 2.48 | 4.11 | 3.28 | 3.38 | 3.61 | 2.43 | 2.31 |
| 13 | 2.77 | 2.19 | 1.95 | 2.23 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 4.05 | 3.19 | 3.26 | 3.32 | 2.38 | 2.30 |
| 14 | 3.15 | 2.18 | 1.95 | 2.10 | 2.00 | 2.95 | 3.93 | 3.09 | 3.18 | 3.13 | 2.35 | 2.28 |
| 15 | 3.35 | 2.18 | 2.03 | 2.08 | 2.02 | 2.70 | 3.87 | 3.03 | 3.10 | 3.01 | 2.32 | 2.27 |
| 16 | 3.02 | 2.15 | 2.11 | 2.02 | 2.17 | 2.67 | 4.38 | 2.99 | 3.05 | 2.91 | 2.30 | 2.26 |
| 17 | 2.88 | 2.04 | 2.07 | 2.02 | 2.50 | 2.62 | 5.60 | 2.96 | 3.04 | 2.81 | 2.30 | 2.25 |
| 18 | 2.74 | 2.05 | 2.10 | 2.03 | 3.24 | 2.64 | 5.43 | 2.91 | 2.82 | 2.74 | 2.28 | 2.24 |
| 19 | 2.61 | 2.09 | 2.10 | 2.02 | 4.37 | 2.63 | 4.89 | 2.87 | 3.16 | 2.73 | 2.27 | 2.24 |
| 20 | 2.63 | 2.23 | 2.08 | 2.01 | 4.41 | 2.61 | 4.54 | 2.82 | 3.11 | 2.66 | 2.53 | 2.22 |
| 21 | 2.53 | 2.22 | 1.90 | 2.01 | 3.92 | 2.61 | 4.34 | 2.77 | 4.23 | 2.64 | 2.63 | 2.22 |
| 22 | 2.45 | 2.18 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 3.55 | 2.67 | 4.15 | 2.73 | 5.11 | 2.68 | 2.78 | 2.22 |
| 23 | 2.42 | 2.14 | 2.10 | 2.03 | 3.34 | 2.80 | 3.96 | 2.76 | 5.13 | 2.64 | 2.83 | 2.23 |
| 24 | 2.38 | 1.97 | 2.10 | 2.03 | 3.51 | 2.99 | 3.79 | 3.23 | 5.04 | 2.58 | 2.68 | 2.26 |
| 25 | 2.37 | 2.07 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 3.72 | 3.19 | 3.63 | 3.30 | 5.61 | 2.53 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 26 | 2.35 | 2.22 | 2.00 | 2.03 | 3.59 | 3.48 | 3.55 | 3.32 | 6.28 | 2.49 | 2.47 | 2.26 |
| 27 | 2.34 | 2.19 | 1.89 | 2.02 | 3.52 | 4.17 | 3.53 | 3.34 | 5.77 | 2.45 | 2.42 | 2.27 |
| 28 | 2.32 | 2.15 | 1.96 | 2.01 | 3.50 | 4.67 | 3.48 | 3.31 | 7.69 | 2.42 | 2.54 | 2.25 |
| 29 | 2.30 | 2.15 | 2.04 | 2.01 | --- | 5.74 | 3.41 | 3.24 | 9.70 | 2.38 | 4.52 | 2.31 |
| 30 | 2.29 | 2.14 | 2.03 | 2.01 | --- | 6.70 | 3.35 | 3.12 | 9.48 | 2.28 | 5.09 | 2.31 |
| 31 | 2.28 | --- | 2.17 | 2.02 | --- | 6.95 | --- | 3.06 | --- | 2.29 | 4.10 | --- |
| MEAN | 2.41 | 2.18 | 2.03 | 2.06 | 2.69 | 3.34 | 4.73 | 3.08 | 4.11 | 3.37 | 2.67 | 2.41 |
| MAX | 3.35 | 2.28 | 2.17 | 2.35 | 4.41 | 6.95 | 7.98 | 3.34 | 9.70 | 7.14 | 5.09 | 3.37 |
| MIN | 2.09 | 1.97 | 1.85 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 2.48 | 3.35 | 2.73 | 2.66 | 2.28 | 2.27 | 2.22 |

05457700 CEDAR RIVER AT CHARLES CITY, IA--Continued



05458000 LITTLE CEDAR RIVER NEAR IONIA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°02'05", long 92°30'05", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.21, T.95 N., R.14 W., Chickasaw County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, on left bank 12 ft downstream from bridge on county highway B57, 2.4 mi west of Ionia, 6.4 mi upstream from mouth, and 7.6 mi downstream from Beaver Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--306 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1954 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1708: 1959.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 973.35 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 8-16, 18-21, Nov. 3, 12, 15-24, Jan. 12-20, Feb. 2-17, and Mar. 9-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 22, 1954, reached a stage of 11.37 ft, discharge, 4,600 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 70 | 131 | 69 | 51 | 49 | 401 | 1420 | 227 | 259 | 1440 | 83 | 144 |
| 2 | 69 | 127 | 69 | 55 | e46 | 352 | 1440 | 220 | 263 | 785 | 80 | 122 |
| 3 | 68 | e120 | 70 | 59 | e42 | 342 | 1180 | 216 | 242 | 583 | 82 | 125 |
| 4 | 64 | 115 | 70 | 58 | e40 | 339 | 880 | 203 | 220 | 488 | 87 | 105 |
| 5 | 62 | 111 | 58 | 63 | e42 | 311 | 698 | 191 | 203 | 414 | 99 | 94 |
| 6 | 60 | 107 | 57 | 68 | e46 | 284 | 569 | 182 | 191 | 364 | 96 | 88 |
| 7 | 58 | 104 | 69 | 71 | e42 | 265 | 592 | 180 | 178 | 335 | 93 | 82 |
| 8 | e75 | 102 | 65 | 65 | e44 | 255 | 662 | 193 | 169 | 313 | 90 | 76 |
| 9 | e65 | 100 | 68 | 50 | e44 | e160 | 614 | 221 | 181 | 299 | 87 | 72 |
| 10 | e70 | 97 | 68 | 31 | e46 | e130 | 517 | 298 | 192 | 298 | 84 | 70 |
| 11 | e65 | 93 | 67 | 53 | e48 | e110 | 437 | 292 | 250 | 260 | 78 | 67 |
| 12 | e70 | e90 | 58 | e46 | e46 | e120 | 382 | 269 | 492 | 230 | 76 | 65 |
| 13 | e130 | 88 | 43 | e42 | e50 | e130 | 396 | 245 | 495 | 208 | 74 | 64 |
| 14 | e490 | 88 | 46 | e36 | e46 | e150 | 387 | 223 | 409 | 189 | 71 | 63 |
| 15 | e470 | e85 | 63 | e38 | e55 | e160 | 369 | 210 | 352 | 177 | 71 | 63 |
| 16 | e400 | e70 | 69 | e40 | e95 | e170 | 467 | 216 | 309 | 161 | 68 | 61 |
| 17 | 370 | e55 | 54 | e40 | e200 | 160 | 516 | 200 | 270 | 148 | 69 | 60 |
| 18 | e320 | e65 | 68 | e36 | 395 | 178 | 487 | 183 | 368 | 137 | 68 | 59 |
| 19 | e280 | e60 | 67 | e38 | 521 | 190 | 419 | 173 | 440 | 140 | 67 | 58 |
| 20 | e260 | e70 | 56 | e40 | 496 | 182 | 381 | 163 | 509 | 130 | 100 | 59 |
| 21 | e240 | e70 | 30 | 41 | 396 | 198 | 362 | 154 | 1390 | 125 | 120 | 58 |
| 22 | 214 | e65 | 58 | 41 | 301 | 237 | 327 | 148 | 960 | 134 | 131 | 57 |
| 23 | 202 | e60 | 71 | 41 | 271 | 280 | 297 | 150 | 794 | 124 | 106 | 56 |
| 24 | 192 | e60 | 62 | 42 | 305 | 299 | 273 | 404 | 1020 | 116 | 93 | 60 |
| 25 | 179 | 77 | 52 | 43 | 321 | 319 | 256 | 386 | 926 | 109 | 86 | 60 |
| 26 | 167 | 82 | 51 | 44 | 310 | 404 | 247 | 354 | 660 | 104 | 79 | 60 |
| 27 | 158 | 77 | 32 | 46 | 369 | 502 | 275 | 326 | 637 | 100 | 76 | 57 |
| 28 | 152 | 77 | 54 | 48 | 438 | 542 | 260 | 299 | 2580 | 95 | 112 | 54 |
| 29 | 145 | 73 | 57 | 50 | --- | 681 | 248 | 284 | 3100 | 91 | 170 | 58 |
| 30 | 140 | 71 | 51 | 50 | --- | 763 | 239 | 256 | 3270 | 88 | 228 | 61 |
| 31 | 136 | --- | 39 | 52 | --- | 1040 | --- | 253 | --- | 85 | 186 | --- |
| TOTAL | 5441 | 2590 | 1811 | 1478 | 5104 | 9654 | 15597 | 7319 | 21329 | 8270 | 3010 | 2178 |
| MEAN | 176 | 86.3 | 58.4 | 47.7 | 182 | 311 | 520 | 236 | 711 | 267 | 97.1 | 72.6 |
| MAX | 490 | 131 | 71 | 71 | 521 | 1040 | 1440 | 404 | 3270 | 1440 | 228 | 144 |
| MIN | 58 | 55 | 30 | 31 | 40 | 110 | 239 | 148 | 169 | 85 | 67 | 54 |
| AC-FT | 10790 | 5140 | 3590 | 2930 | 10120 | 19150 | 30940 | 14520 | 42310 | 16400 | 5970 | 4320 |
| CFSM | .57 | .28 | .19 | .16 | .60 | 1.02 | 1.70 | .77 | 2.32 | .87 | .32 | .24 |
| IN. | .66 | .31 | .22 | .18 | .62 | 1.17 | 1.90 | .89 | 2.59 | 1.01 | .37 | .22 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1955 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

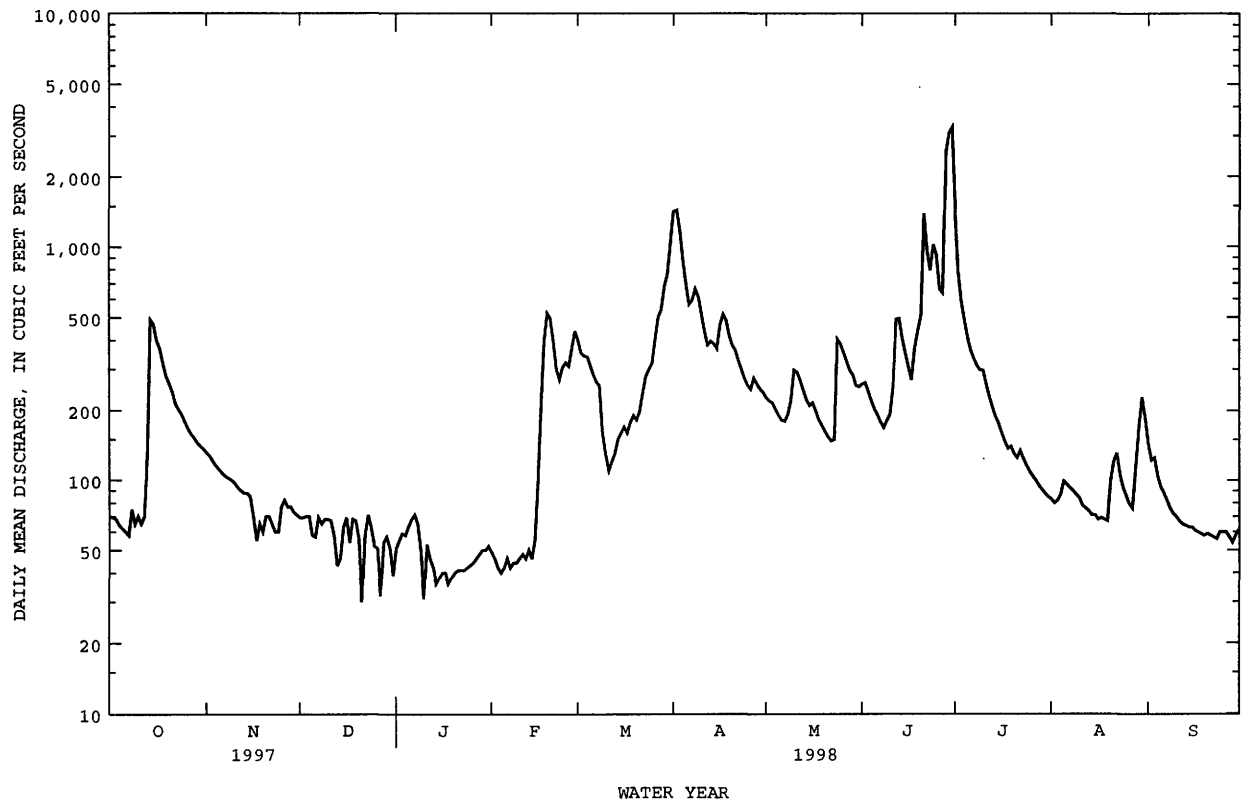
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 146 | 123 | 79.1 | 49.0 | 85.0 | 379 | 356 | 233 | 270 | 173 | 173 | 138 |
| MAX | 902 | 632 | 503 | 265 | 644 | 1056 | 1466 | 906 | 1136 | 959 | 1744 | 807 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1983 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1961 | 1965 | 1991 | 1969 | 1993 | 1993 | 1965 |
| MIN | 9.64 | 12.4 | 4.93 | 4.20 | 3.40 | 34.5 | 47.3 | 30.5 | 18.4 | 14.2 | 7.23 | 12.7 |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1959 | 1959 | 1964 | 1957 | 1958 | 1989 | 1964 | 1989 | 1988 |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1955 - 1998 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 71289 | | 83781 | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 195 | | 230 | | | 184 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | 584 | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | 32.0 | 1977 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2480 | Mar 12 | 3270 | Jun 30 | | 9930 | Mar 27 1961 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 30 | Dec 21 | 30 | Dec 21 | | 3.0 | Feb 4 1959a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 44 | Jan 23 | 38 | Jan 14 | | 3.0 | Feb 3 1959 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4270 | Jun 29 | | 14000 | Aug 16 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.33 | Jun 29 | | 18.99 | Aug 16 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 15 | Jan 10 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 141400 | | 166200 | | | 133300 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .64 | | .75 | | | .60 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.67 | | 10.19 | | | 8.17 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 396 | | 487 | | | 388 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 101 | | 122 | | | 72 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 54 | | 50 | | | 18 | |

a Also Feb 5-9, 1959
e Estimated

05458000 LITTLE CEDAR RIVER NEAR IONIA, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05458500 CEDAR RIVER AT JANESVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°38'54", long 92°27'54", in NE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.35, T.91 N., R.14 W., Bremer County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, on left bank 300 ft downstream from bridge on county highway at Janesville, 3.6 mi upstream from West Fork Cedar River, and at mile 207.7 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,661 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1904 to Sept. 1906, October 1914 to September 1927, October 1932 to September 1942, October 1945 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308. Published as "Red Cedar River at Janesville", 1905-06.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1906 (M), 1915-16 (M), 1917, 1918-19 (M), 1920-27, 1933-37 (M), 1940-42 (M), WDR IA-97-1:1996.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 868.26 ft above sea level. Prior to July 26, 1919, nonrecording gage at site 1,000 ft downstream at datum 4.0 ft lower. July 26, 1919 to Sept. 30, 1927, Nov. 14, 1932 to Sept 30, 1942, and Apr. 26, 1946 to Nov. 10, 1949, nonrecording gage at county bridge 300 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-19, Dec. 4-10, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, 10-24, Feb. 2-18, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Diurnal fluctuation during low water caused by powerplant at Waverly, 10 mi upstream. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Mar. 17, 1945, reached a stage of 16.2 ft, from floodmark at site 300 ft upstream, discharge, 34,300 ft³/s. Flood of Mar. 16, 1929, reached a stage of about 16 ft, from information by City of Waterloo, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 437 | 674 | 485 | e260 | 383 | 2010 | 5790 | 1590 | 1400 | 10400 | 680 | 1820 |
| 2 | 406 | 680 | 491 | e320 | e340 | 1940 | 6380 | 1470 | 1300 | 8330 | 685 | 1370 |
| 3 | 418 | 676 | 488 | e400 | e260 | 1860 | 6680 | 1440 | 1270 | 4750 | 704 | 1140 |
| 4 | 395 | 641 | e460 | 529 | e240 | 1770 | 6570 | 1480 | 1180 | 3530 | 758 | 997 |
| 5 | 398 | 629 | e300 | 428 | e280 | 1680 | 5460 | 1300 | 1130 | 2870 | 822 | 944 |
| 6 | 393 | 614 | e320 | 442 | e300 | 1540 | 4070 | 1310 | 1070 | 2720 | 812 | 813 |
| 7 | 380 | 593 | e360 | 466 | e270 | 1450 | 3500 | 1260 | 1020 | 2560 | 837 | 787 |
| 8 | 537 | 587 | e380 | 453 | e280 | 1450 | 3260 | 1250 | 892 | 2370 | 903 | 692 |
| 9 | 397 | 579 | e400 | 429 | e290 | 1340 | 3260 | 1250 | 1040 | 2210 | 838 | 662 |
| 10 | 418 | 568 | e380 | e320 | e300 | e900 | 3140 | 1270 | 1120 | 2220 | 849 | 607 |
| 11 | 409 | 562 | 404 | e270 | e340 | e700 | 2890 | 1530 | 1310 | 2510 | 770 | 592 |
| 12 | 450 | 553 | 384 | e320 | e320 | e750 | 2620 | 1490 | 2110 | 2290 | 700 | 587 |
| 13 | 989 | 548 | 362 | e240 | e360 | e850 | 2500 | 1440 | 2280 | 1850 | 680 | 573 |
| 14 | 2330 | 548 | 371 | e180 | e320 | e900 | 2570 | 1330 | 2040 | 1710 | 682 | 566 |
| 15 | 2220 | 552 | 367 | e250 | e360 | 963 | 2420 | 1340 | 1740 | 1450 | 616 | 540 |
| 16 | 1780 | 523 | 386 | e290 | e400 | 992 | 2730 | 1210 | 1760 | 1460 | 604 | 529 |
| 17 | 1590 | e440 | 403 | e300 | e550 | 994 | 2890 | 1210 | 1680 | 1190 | 625 | 503 |
| 18 | 1440 | e500 | 421 | e220 | e700 | 1000 | 3430 | 1150 | 1680 | 1250 | 599 | 467 |
| 19 | 1300 | e460 | 428 | e250 | 1320 | 1050 | 3490 | 1120 | 2490 | 1120 | 567 | 430 |
| 20 | 1170 | 478 | 427 | e300 | 2120 | 1070 | 3130 | 1070 | 2510 | 1080 | 650 | 490 |
| 21 | 1090 | 489 | 400 | e320 | 2420 | 1070 | 2820 | 988 | 2850 | 1030 | 785 | 525 |
| 22 | 1010 | 528 | 398 | e380 | 2230 | 1130 | 2620 | 840 | 4090 | 1010 | 872 | 493 |
| 23 | 949 | 524 | 392 | e360 | 1910 | 1230 | 2490 | 956 | 3920 | 1020 | 984 | 494 |
| 24 | 905 | 518 | 406 | e340 | 1440 | 1310 | 2340 | 1170 | 4540 | 995 | 1020 | 520 |
| 25 | 862 | 472 | e360 | 362 | 1730 | 1390 | 2090 | 1740 | 4590 | 951 | 813 | 504 |
| 26 | 831 | 450 | e320 | 341 | 1920 | 1600 | 1980 | 1620 | 4380 | 910 | 818 | 511 |
| 27 | 795 | 494 | e280 | 339 | 1980 | 1830 | 1870 | 1720 | 4600 | 773 | 699 | 491 |
| 28 | 719 | 535 | e300 | 342 | 2000 | 2210 | 1810 | 1620 | 4730 | 903 | 732 | 507 |
| 29 | 687 | 522 | e320 | 349 | --- | 2570 | 1760 | 1680 | 7560 | 751 | 830 | 491 |
| 30 | 688 | 502 | e320 | 357 | --- | 3170 | 1660 | 1580 | 9080 | 724 | 2070 | 595 |
| 31 | 693 | --- | e280 | 360 | --- | 4560 | --- | 1490 | --- | 742 | 2400 | --- |
| TOTAL | 27086 | 16439 | 11793 | 10517 | 25363 | 47279 | 98220 | 41914 | 81362 | 67679 | 26404 | 20240 |
| MEAN | 874 | 548 | 380 | 339 | 906 | 1525 | 3274 | 1352 | 2712 | 2183 | 852 | 675 |
| MAX | 2330 | 680 | 491 | 529 | 2420 | 4560 | 6680 | 1740 | 9080 | 10400 | 2400 | 1820 |
| MIN | 380 | 440 | 280 | 180 | 240 | 700 | 1660 | 840 | 892 | 724 | 567 | 430 |
| AC-FT | 53730 | 32610 | 23390 | 20860 | 50310 | 93780 | 194800 | 83140 | 161400 | 134200 | 52370 | 40150 |
| CFSM | .53 | .33 | .23 | .20 | .55 | .92 | 1.97 | .81 | 1.63 | 1.31 | .51 | .41 |
| IN. | .61 | .37 | .26 | .24 | .57 | 1.06 | 2.20 | .94 | 1.82 | 1.52 | .59 | .45 |

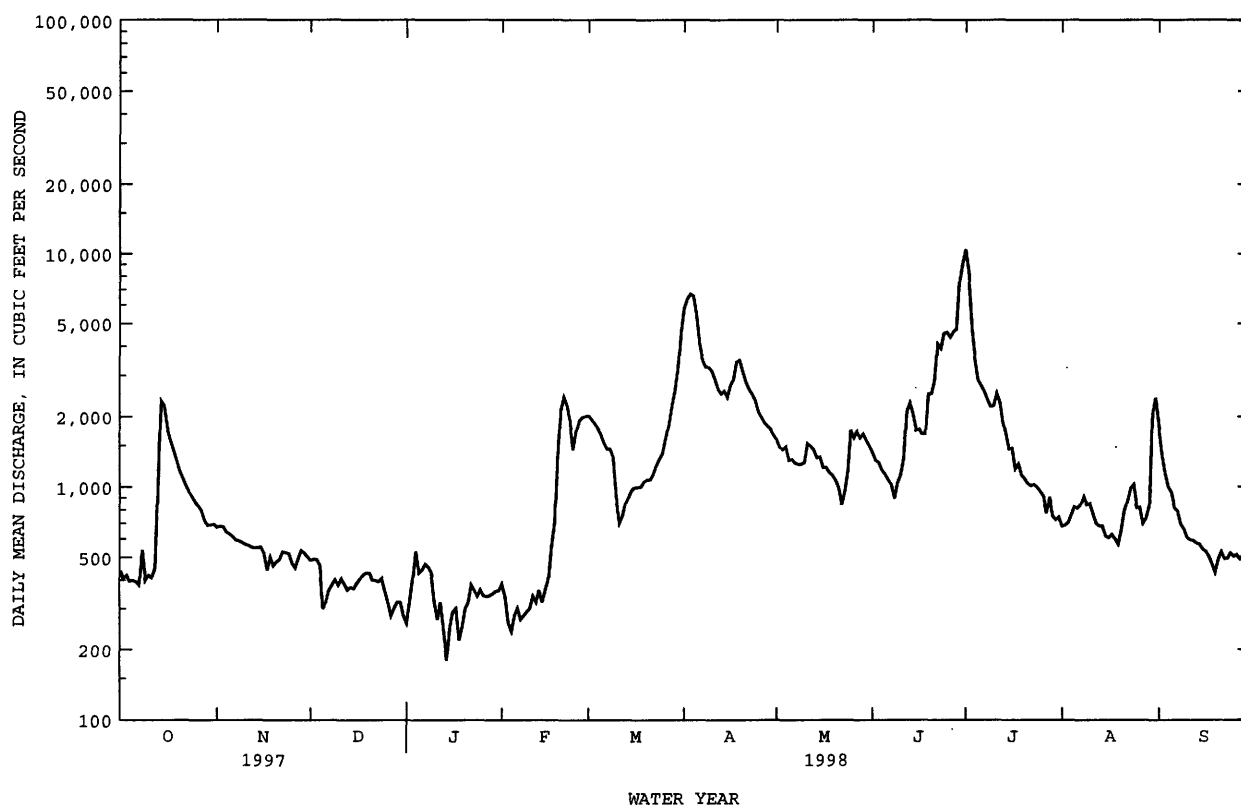
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1905 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 617 | 580 | 435 | 345 | 548 | 1866 | 1826 | 1214 | 1288 | 976 | 780 | 629 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 3793 | 2672 | 2404 | 1293 | 3393 | 4851 | 8966 | 5668 | 6223 | 6024 | 7762 | 2805 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1973 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 101 | 121 | 75.2 | 80.3 | 61.2 | 124 | 247 | 134 | 95.2 | 84.7 | 83.6 | 117 | |
| (WY) | 1935 | 1934 | 1934 | 1917 | 1959 | 1934 | 1957 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | |

05458500 CEDAR RIVER AT JANESVILLE, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1905 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 445546 | | 474296 | | 926 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1221 | | 1299 | | 3454 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 187 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 34800 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 10500 | Mar 25 | 10400 | Jul 1 | 28 | Mar 28 1961 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 280 | Dec 27 | 180 | Jan 14 | 50 | Oct 21 1922 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 311 | Dec 25 | 247 | Jan 13 | 37000 | Feb 1 1918 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 10700 | Jul 1 | 16.33 | Mar 28 1961 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 8.83 | Jul 1 | 671200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 883700 | | 940800 | | .56 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .73 | | .78 | | 7.58 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.98 | | 10.62 | | 2040 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2480 | | 2620 | | 470 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 688 | | 838 | | 160 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 418 | | 341 | | | |

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05458900 WEST FORK CEDAR RIVER AT FINCHFORD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°37'50", long 92°32'24", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.6, T.90 N., R.14 W., Black Hawk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080204, on left bank 100 ft downstream from bridge on county highway C55 at Finchford, 3.2 mi upstream from Shell Rock River, and 5.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--846 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year. Prior to October 1955, published as "West Fork Shell Rock River at Finchford."

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1946 (M), 1947.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 867.54 ft above sea level. Prior to June 10, 1955, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-19, 26, 27, Dec. 3-13, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 17, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. An authorized diversion of 2,100 acre-ft is made into Big Marsh, 16 mi upstream from gage, each year between September 1 and November 15. Net effect on daily flows at gage is unknown. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey Data Collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in March 1929 reached a stage of about 14 ft, from information by local resident, discharge, about 12,800 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 90 | 182 | 153 | e90 | e180 | 718 | 1910 | 935 | 636 | 3420 | 287 | 476 |
| 2 | 91 | 182 | 152 | e120 | e160 | 657 | 2010 | 883 | 602 | 2840 | 288 | 382 |
| 3 | 85 | 180 | e150 | e160 | e120 | 627 | 2040 | 847 | 571 | 2150 | 291 | 350 |
| 4 | 83 | 177 | e130 | 180 | e100 | 625 | 1900 | 804 | 545 | 1790 | 313 | 324 |
| 5 | 80 | 174 | e110 | 182 | e110 | 616 | 1610 | 759 | 523 | 1730 | 456 | 301 |
| 6 | 80 | 168 | e130 | 196 | e130 | 594 | 1380 | 716 | 508 | 1690 | 707 | 285 |
| 7 | 79 | 165 | e150 | 205 | e120 | 555 | 1250 | 693 | 496 | 1510 | 1100 | 273 |
| 8 | 81 | 162 | e170 | 195 | e130 | 542 | 1240 | 679 | 482 | 1380 | 1520 | 261 |
| 9 | 87 | 162 | e180 | 189 | e130 | 479 | 1510 | 669 | 531 | 1250 | 1610 | 245 |
| 10 | 85 | 161 | e170 | e160 | e140 | e340 | 1800 | 649 | 611 | 1120 | 1100 | 234 |
| 11 | 84 | 161 | e180 | e130 | e150 | e290 | 1870 | 620 | 736 | 1000 | 854 | 228 |
| 12 | 102 | 159 | e160 | e150 | e140 | e320 | 1630 | 600 | 1190 | 903 | 717 | 221 |
| 13 | 183 | 155 | e150 | e130 | e160 | e340 | 1410 | 585 | 1280 | 834 | 624 | 213 |
| 14 | 275 | 154 | 167 | e85 | e140 | e380 | 1290 | 564 | 1300 | 767 | 559 | 216 |
| 15 | 290 | 158 | 167 | e100 | e150 | 414 | 1280 | 543 | 1200 | 715 | 506 | 211 |
| 16 | 272 | 152 | 164 | e130 | e200 | 434 | 1430 | 588 | 1110 | 667 | 461 | 202 |
| 17 | 252 | e120 | 164 | e140 | e360 | 431 | 1650 | 588 | 1030 | 627 | 433 | 198 |
| 18 | 239 | e140 | 164 | e100 | 911 | 437 | 1970 | 552 | 1000 | 592 | 397 | 193 |
| 19 | 229 | e130 | 166 | e110 | 1260 | 475 | 2220 | 530 | 2160 | 552 | 369 | 188 |
| 20 | 219 | 145 | 167 | e130 | 1360 | 539 | 2320 | 512 | 2850 | 529 | 355 | 189 |
| 21 | 215 | 150 | 146 | e150 | 1260 | 596 | 2190 | 492 | 3100 | 491 | 523 | 192 |
| 22 | 211 | 151 | 153 | e180 | 1020 | 705 | 2070 | 481 | 4860 | 441 | 595 | 201 |
| 23 | 208 | 150 | 152 | e170 | 896 | 865 | 2210 | 474 | 5990 | 417 | 543 | 195 |
| 24 | 206 | 148 | 167 | e150 | 854 | 998 | 2100 | 542 | 5920 | 391 | 490 | 196 |
| 25 | 203 | 138 | e150 | e160 | 854 | 1060 | 1740 | 568 | 5220 | 363 | 511 | 205 |
| 26 | 202 | e120 | e120 | e150 | 832 | 1160 | 1510 | 569 | 4870 | 346 | 526 | 218 |
| 27 | 200 | e130 | e100 | e150 | 810 | 1300 | 1320 | 578 | 4450 | 330 | 499 | 224 |
| 28 | 196 | 140 | e110 | e160 | 778 | 1420 | 1150 | 580 | 3980 | 314 | 596 | 228 |
| 29 | 192 | 146 | e120 | e160 | --- | 1360 | 1040 | 682 | 3750 | 309 | 687 | 230 |
| 30 | 186 | 151 | e120 | e160 | --- | 1400 | 980 | 753 | 3490 | 302 | 641 | 233 |
| 31 | 185 | --- | e100 | e170 | --- | 1640 | --- | 688 | --- | 280 | 550 | --- |
| TOTAL | 5190 | 4611 | 4582 | 4642 | 13455 | 22317 | 50030 | 19723 | 64991 | 30050 | 19108 | 7312 |
| MEAN | 167 | 154 | 148 | 150 | 481 | 720 | 1668 | 636 | 2166 | 969 | 616 | 244 |
| MAX | 290 | 182 | 180 | 205 | 1360 | 1640 | 2320 | 935 | 5990 | 3420 | 1610 | 476 |
| MIN | 79 | 120 | 100 | 85 | 100 | 290 | 980 | 474 | 482 | 280 | 287 | 188 |
| AC-FT | 10290 | 9150 | 9090 | 9210 | 26690 | 44270 | 99230 | 39120 | 128900 | 59600 | 37900 | 14500 |
| CFSM | .20 | .18 | .17 | .18 | .57 | .85 | 1.97 | .75 | 2.56 | 1.15 | .73 | .29 |
| IN. | .23 | .20 | .20 | .20 | .59 | .98 | 2.20 | .87 | 2.86 | 1.32 | .84 | .32 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

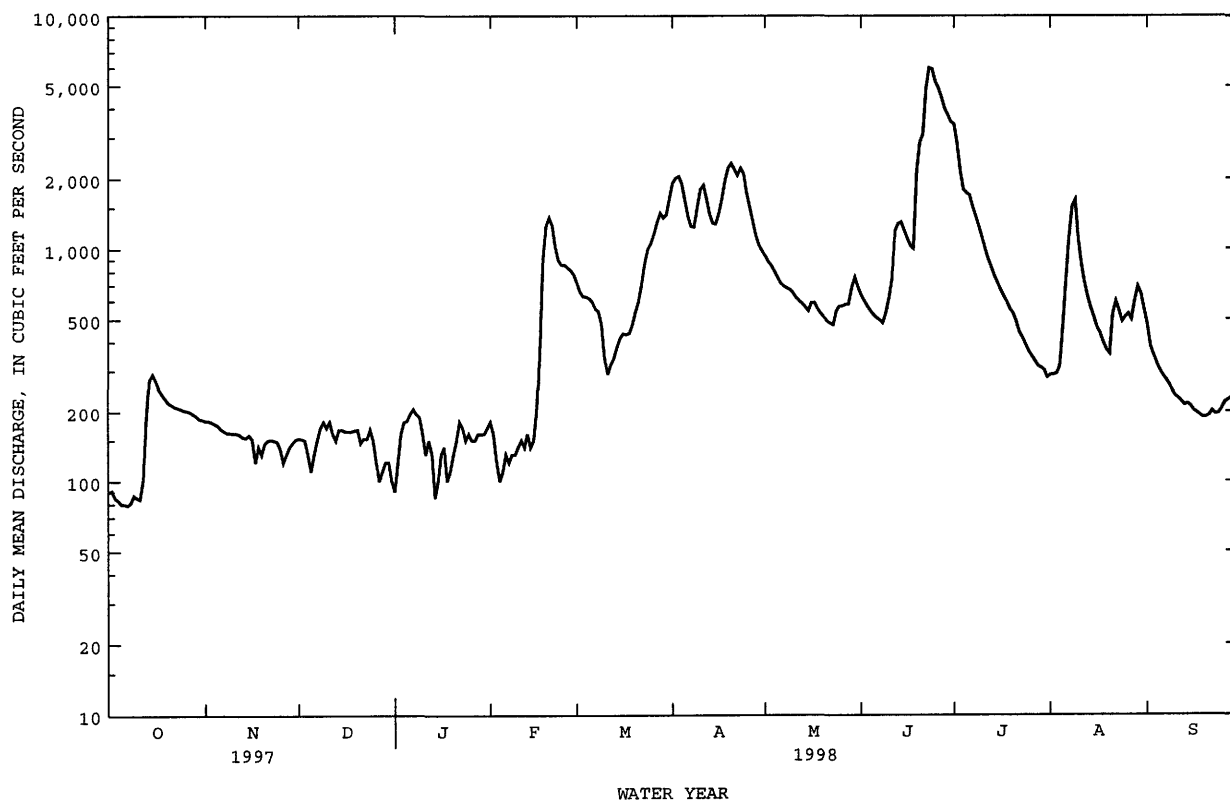
| | MEAN | 314 | 315 | 249 | 170 | 309 | 1025 | 1043 | 794 | 978 | 718 | 381 | 315 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1412 | 1502 | 1165 | 995 | 2303 | 2456 | 4170 | 3434 | 3358 | 3995 | 3023 | 2149 | |
| (WY) | 1973 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1961 | 1965 | 1991 | 1984 | 1993 | 1993 | 1965 | |
| MIN | 14.9 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 9.35 | 6.37 | 86.2 | 81.8 | 80.1 | 39.5 | 26.6 | 15.2 | 16.9 | |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1954 | 1957 | 1957 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1989 | |

05458900 WEST FORK CEDAR RIVER AT FINCHFORD, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 251051 | | 246011 | | 551 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 688 | | 674 | | 1800 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 65.5 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 25100 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 5460 | Jun 26 | 5990 | Jun 23 | 5.9 | Jun 27 1951 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 79 | Oct 7 | 79 | Oct 7 | 6.1 | Feb 26 1959a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 82 | Oct 3 | 82 | Oct 3 | 31900 | Jun 23 1959 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 6250 | Jun 23 | 18.45 | Jun 27 1951 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 12.93 | Jun 23 | | Jul 29 1990 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 78 | Oct 7 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 498000 | | 488000 | | 399500 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .81 | | .80 | | .65 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 11.04 | | 10.82 | | 8.86 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1890 | | 1610 | | 1330 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 315 | | 360 | | 240 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 108 | | 130 | | 46 | |

a Also Feb 27, 1959

e Estimated



05459500 WINNEBAGO RIVER AT MASON CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°09'54", long 93°11'33", in NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.3, T.96 N., R.20 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, on right bank 650 ft upstream from Thirteenth Street Bridge in Mason City, 0.1 mi downstream from Calmus Creek, 1.0 mi upstream from Willow Creek, and at mile 275.8 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--526 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1932 to current year. Prior to December 1932, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308. Prior to October 1959, published as "Lime Creek at Mason City".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 825: 1935-36. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1933-37, 1943 (M), 1945, 1948.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,069.59 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 15, 1934, nonrecording gage at datum 6.47 ft lower. Oct. 15 to Nov. 6, 1934, nonrecording gage at different datum, and Nov. 7, 1934, to Mar. 22, 1935, nonrecording gage at present datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 14-16, and Jan. 14-21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 80 | 118 | 96 | 64 | 74 | 523 | 1140 | 402 | 433 | 1570 | 151 | 206 |
| 2 | 83 | 114 | 94 | 75 | 70 | 473 | 1030 | 396 | 498 | 1410 | 144 | 189 |
| 3 | 82 | 112 | 99 | 81 | 68 | 450 | 919 | 414 | 468 | 1280 | 177 | 190 |
| 4 | 74 | 113 | 98 | 79 | 73 | 429 | 844 | 403 | 422 | 1180 | 381 | 175 |
| 5 | 71 | 115 | 64 | 93 | 74 | 403 | 774 | 387 | 393 | 1100 | 324 | 161 |
| 6 | 69 | 116 | 58 | 100 | 75 | 381 | 715 | 365 | 373 | 1030 | 308 | 152 |
| 7 | 67 | 109 | 91 | 96 | 79 | 358 | 922 | 357 | 353 | 971 | 300 | 139 |
| 8 | 71 | 108 | 89 | 90 | 82 | 350 | 1150 | 364 | 334 | 891 | 317 | 126 |
| 9 | 89 | 109 | 91 | 85 | 83 | 282 | 1090 | 360 | 373 | 816 | 287 | 120 |
| 10 | 77 | 108 | 88 | 75 | 84 | 237 | 963 | 355 | 415 | 737 | 252 | 115 |
| 11 | 72 | 106 | 87 | 73 | 85 | 216 | 853 | 347 | 432 | 663 | 219 | 107 |
| 12 | 111 | 103 | 78 | 73 | 86 | 265 | 759 | 343 | 552 | 594 | 191 | 100 |
| 13 | 302 | 100 | 76 | 71 | 86 | 287 | 709 | 332 | 505 | 534 | 174 | 95 |
| 14 | 322 | 106 | e74 | e69 | 85 | 228 | 657 | 308 | 460 | 469 | 162 | 90 |
| 15 | 280 | 101 | e73 | e68 | 91 | 253 | 650 | 295 | 462 | 448 | 151 | 87 |
| 16 | 235 | 76 | e72 | e69 | 127 | 239 | 1020 | 299 | 512 | 447 | 142 | 86 |
| 17 | 209 | 71 | 74 | e70 | 459 | 234 | 1040 | 338 | 583 | 400 | 135 | 86 |
| 18 | 192 | 96 | 91 | e70 | 915 | 234 | 926 | 376 | 603 | 355 | 127 | 84 |
| 19 | 174 | 104 | 91 | e68 | 1190 | 241 | 841 | 355 | 871 | 348 | 119 | 85 |
| 20 | 159 | 99 | 74 | e70 | 1020 | 250 | 780 | 312 | 949 | 322 | 138 | 86 |
| 21 | 146 | 93 | 47 | e68 | 930 | 275 | 742 | 286 | 2550 | 302 | 185 | 84 |
| 22 | 144 | 94 | 89 | 69 | 816 | 297 | 678 | 270 | 2200 | 283 | 184 | 81 |
| 23 | 140 | 82 | 92 | 64 | 769 | 319 | 613 | 303 | 1870 | 269 | 175 | 82 |
| 24 | 139 | 64 | 80 | 64 | 759 | 312 | 562 | 792 | 2420 | 251 | 164 | 89 |
| 25 | 128 | 100 | 79 | 62 | 713 | 316 | 518 | 914 | 2460 | 236 | 172 | 92 |
| 26 | 119 | 99 | 72 | 62 | 667 | 375 | 489 | 808 | 2230 | 221 | 153 | 93 |
| 27 | 116 | 95 | 51 | 63 | 632 | 444 | 464 | 704 | 2120 | 205 | 143 | 90 |
| 28 | 117 | 98 | 76 | 65 | 581 | 635 | 445 | 602 | 2390 | 190 | 183 | 88 |
| 29 | 115 | 101 | 71 | 68 | --- | 828 | 421 | 517 | 2030 | 178 | 217 | 106 |
| 30 | 114 | 100 | 69 | 69 | --- | 871 | 413 | 460 | 1780 | 167 | 225 | 106 |
| 31 | 119 | --- | 60 | 71 | --- | 934 | --- | 447 | --- | 157 | 220 | --- |
| TOTAL | 4216 | 3010 | 2444 | 2264 | 10773 | 11939 | 23127 | 13211 | 32041 | 18024 | 6220 | 3390 |
| MEAN | 136 | 100 | 78.8 | 73.0 | 385 | 385 | 771 | 426 | 1068 | 581 | 201 | 113 |
| MAX | 322 | 118 | 99 | 100 | 1190 | 934 | 1150 | 914 | 2550 | 1570 | 381 | 206 |
| MIN | 67 | 64 | 47 | 62 | 68 | 216 | 413 | 270 | 334 | 157 | 119 | 81 |
| AC-FT | 8360 | 5970 | 4850 | 4490 | 21370 | 23680 | 45870 | 26200 | 63550 | 35750 | 12340 | 6720 |
| IN. | .26 | .19 | .15 | .14 | .73 | .73 | 1.47 | .81 | 2.03 | 1.11 | .38 | .21 |
| CSM | .30 | .21 | .17 | .16 | .76 | .84 | 1.64 | .93 | 2.27 | 1.27 | .44 | .24 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1933 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 172 | 167 | 112 | 75.5 | 119 | 528 | 597 | 404 | 474 | 301 | 214 | 182 |
| MAX | 840 | 811 | 724 | 378 | 1002 | 1707 | 2880 | 1807 | 2160 | 1915 | 2054 | 1073 |
| (WY) | 1966 | 1942 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1973 | 1965 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1979 | 1938 |
| MIN | 11.3 | 12.7 | 7.45 | 6.61 | 7.50 | 17.6 | 61.0 | 16.1 | 21.9 | 7.29 | 4.89 | 12.6 |
| (WY) | 1935 | 1934 | 1934 | 1977 | 1959 | 1934 | 1957 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1933 |

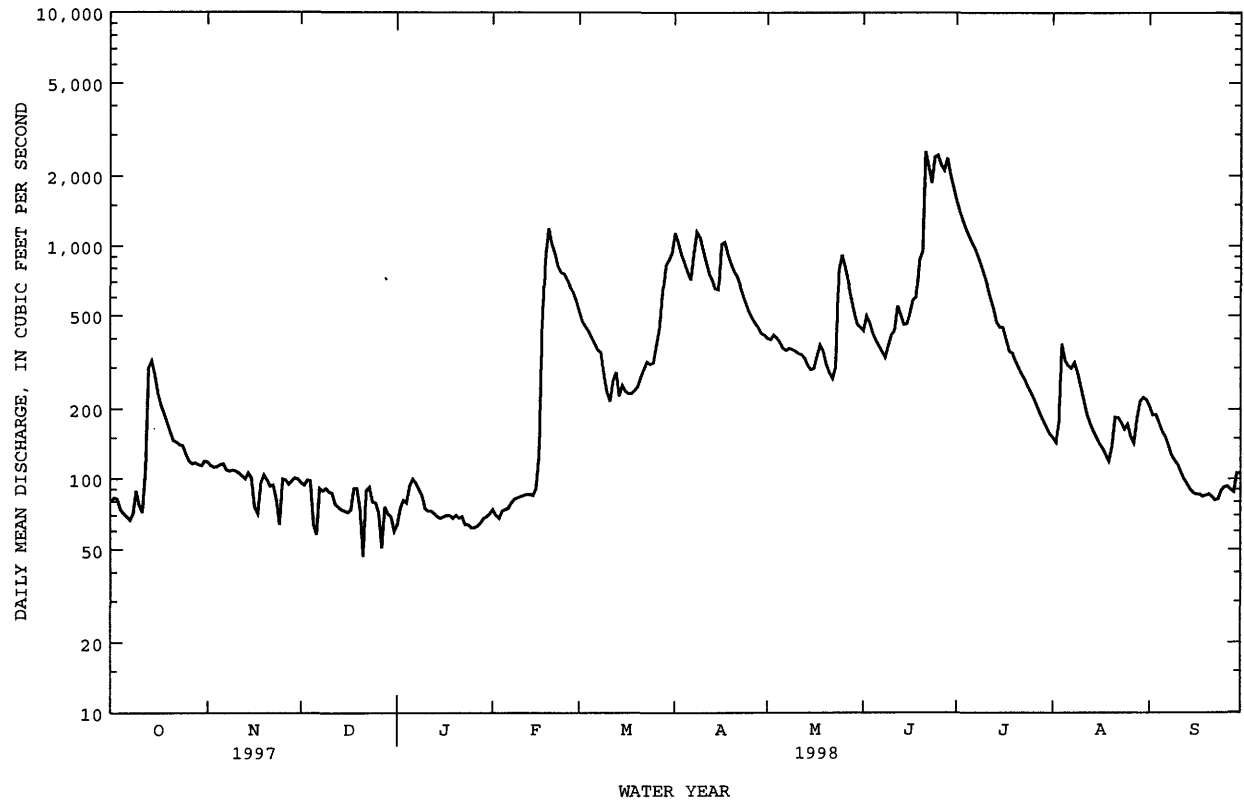
| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1933 - 1998 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 134522 | | 130659 | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 369 | | 358 | | 279 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 947 | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 28.1 | 1934 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2930 | Mar 21 | 2550 | Jun 21 | 9370 | Mar 27 1961 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 47 | Dec 21 | 47 | Dec 21 | 1.2 | Aug 19 1989 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 68 | Dec 25 | 64 | Jan 23 | 3.1 | Dec 29 1933 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 2750 | Jun 24 | 10800 | Mar 30 1933 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 8.01 | Jun 24 | 15.70 | Mar 30 1933 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 32 | Dec 6 | .86 | Aug 18 1988a |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 266800 | | 259200 | | 202200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .70 | | .68 | | .53 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.51 | | 9.24 | | 7.21 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 793 | | 871 | | 705 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 164 | | 189 | | 111 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 76 | | 72 | | 20 | |

a Also Aug 19, 1988

a Also Aug
e Estimated

05459500 WINNEBAGO RIVER AT MASON CITY, IA--Continued



05460000 CLEAR LAKE AT CLEAR LAKE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°08'01", long 93°22'57", in SE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.13, T.96 N., R.22 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, at the public bathing beach in the town of Clear Lake, near dam across Clear Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22.6 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1933 to current year. No winter records 1933-52. Record fragmentary November 1952 to June 1959.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,222.24 ft above sea level, and 4.60 ft below crest of spillway of dam at outlet. See WSP 1708 for history of changes prior to June 25, 1959.

REMARKS.--Lake is formed by concrete dam on Clear Creek with ungated overflow spillway 50 ft long at elevation 1,226.84 ft above sea level. Dam constructed in 1903. A previous outlet works had been constructed in 1887. Lake is used for conservation and recreation. Area of lake is approximately 3,600 acres. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

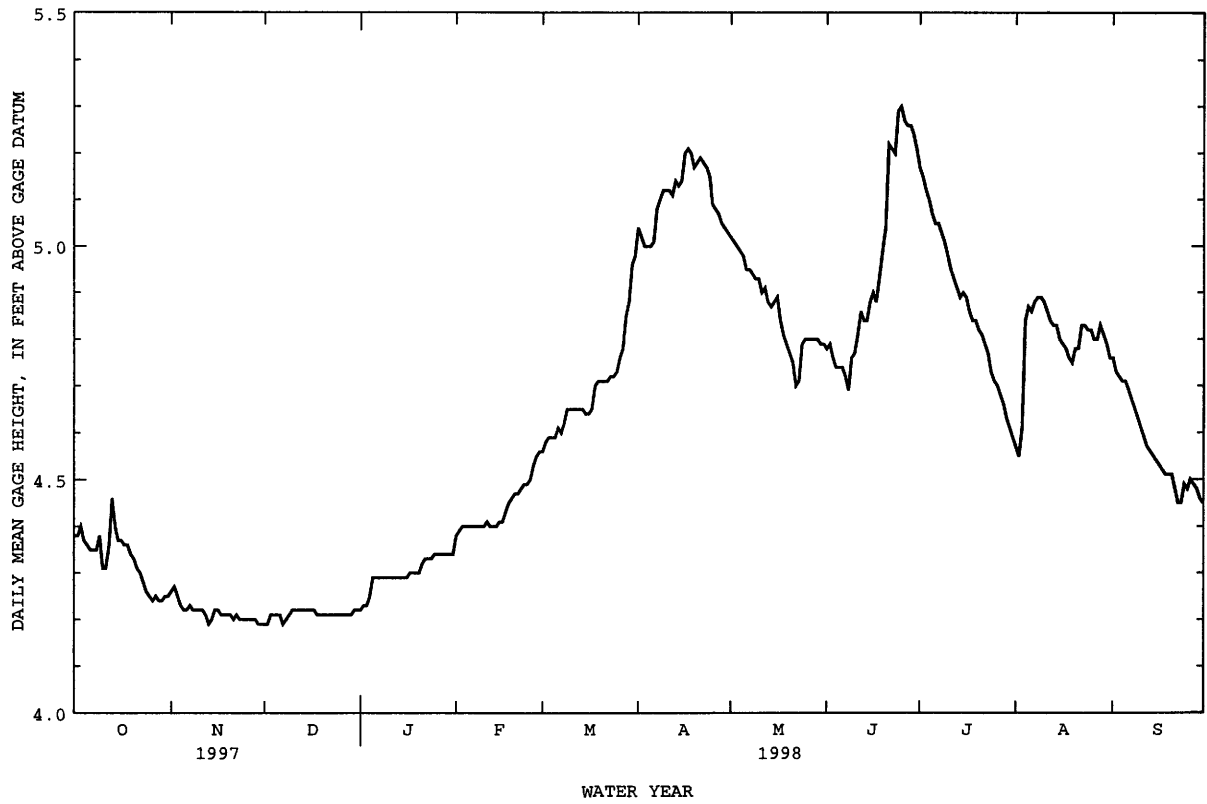
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height observed, 5.94 ft July 3, 1951; minimum observed, 0.76 ft Oct. 26, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, (a) 5.41 ft June 23; minimum, 4.19 ft Nov. 13, Nov. 29 to Dec. 2, and Dec. 7 as affected by wind.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 4.38 | 4.26 | 4.19 | 4.22 | 4.38 | 4.56 | 5.04 | 5.02 | 4.78 | 5.17 | 4.57 | 4.76 |
| 2 | 4.38 | 4.27 | 4.19 | 4.23 | 4.39 | 4.58 | 5.02 | 5.01 | 4.79 | 5.15 | 4.55 | 4.73 |
| 3 | 4.40 | 4.25 | 4.21 | 4.23 | 4.40 | 4.59 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.76 | 5.12 | 4.61 | 4.72 |
| 4 | 4.37 | 4.23 | 4.21 | 4.25 | 4.40 | 4.59 | 5.00 | 4.99 | 4.74 | 5.10 | 4.84 | 4.71 |
| 5 | 4.36 | 4.22 | 4.21 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.59 | 5.00 | 4.98 | 4.74 | 5.07 | 4.87 | 4.71 |
| 6 | 4.35 | 4.22 | 4.21 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.61 | 5.01 | 4.95 | 4.74 | 5.05 | 4.86 | 4.69 |
| 7 | 4.35 | 4.23 | 4.19 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.60 | 5.08 | 4.95 | 4.72 | 5.05 | 4.88 | 4.67 |
| 8 | 4.35 | 4.22 | 4.20 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.62 | 5.10 | 4.94 | 4.69 | 5.03 | 4.89 | 4.65 |
| 9 | 4.38 | 4.22 | 4.21 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.65 | 5.12 | 4.93 | 4.76 | 5.01 | 4.89 | 4.63 |
| 10 | 4.31 | 4.22 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.65 | 5.12 | 4.93 | 4.77 | 4.98 | 4.88 | 4.61 |
| 11 | 4.31 | 4.22 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.41 | 4.65 | 5.12 | 4.90 | 4.81 | 4.95 | 4.86 | 4.59 |
| 12 | 4.36 | 4.21 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.65 | 5.11 | 4.91 | 4.86 | 4.93 | 4.84 | 4.57 |
| 13 | 4.46 | 4.19 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.65 | 5.14 | 4.88 | 4.84 | 4.91 | 4.83 | 4.56 |
| 14 | 4.40 | 4.20 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.40 | 4.65 | 5.13 | 4.87 | 4.84 | 4.89 | 4.83 | 4.55 |
| 15 | 4.37 | 4.22 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.41 | 4.64 | 5.14 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 4.90 | 4.80 | 4.54 |
| 16 | 4.37 | 4.22 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 4.41 | 4.64 | 5.20 | 4.89 | 4.90 | 4.89 | 4.79 | 4.53 |
| 17 | 4.36 | 4.21 | 4.22 | 4.30 | 4.43 | 4.65 | 5.21 | 4.84 | 4.88 | 4.86 | 4.78 | 4.52 |
| 18 | 4.36 | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.30 | 4.45 | 4.70 | 5.20 | 4.81 | 4.93 | 4.84 | 4.76 | 4.51 |
| 19 | 4.34 | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.30 | 4.46 | 4.71 | 5.17 | 4.79 | 4.99 | 4.84 | 4.75 | 4.51 |
| 20 | 4.33 | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.30 | 4.47 | 4.71 | 5.18 | 4.77 | 5.04 | 4.82 | 4.78 | 4.51 |
| 21 | 4.31 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.32 | 4.47 | 4.71 | 5.19 | 4.75 | 5.22 | 4.81 | 4.78 | 4.48 |
| 22 | 4.30 | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.33 | 4.48 | 4.71 | 5.18 | 4.70 | 5.21 | 4.79 | 4.83 | 4.45 |
| 23 | 4.28 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.33 | 4.49 | 4.72 | 5.17 | 4.71 | 5.20 | 4.77 | 4.83 | 4.45 |
| 24 | 4.26 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.33 | 4.49 | 4.72 | 5.15 | 4.79 | 5.29 | 4.73 | 4.82 | 4.49 |
| 25 | 4.25 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.34 | 4.50 | 4.73 | 5.09 | 4.80 | 5.30 | 4.71 | 4.82 | 4.48 |
| 26 | 4.24 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.34 | 4.53 | 4.76 | 5.08 | 4.80 | 5.27 | 4.70 | 4.80 | 4.50 |
| 27 | 4.25 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.34 | 4.55 | 4.78 | 5.07 | 4.80 | 5.26 | 4.68 | 4.80 | 4.49 |
| 28 | 4.24 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.34 | 4.56 | 4.85 | 5.05 | 4.80 | 5.26 | 4.66 | 4.83 | 4.48 |
| 29 | 4.24 | 4.19 | 4.21 | 4.34 | --- | 4.88 | 5.04 | 4.80 | 5.24 | 4.63 | 4.81 | 4.46 |
| 30 | 4.25 | 4.19 | 4.22 | 4.34 | --- | 4.96 | 5.03 | 4.79 | 5.21 | 4.61 | 4.79 | 4.45 |
| 31 | 4.25 | --- | 4.22 | 4.34 | --- | 4.98 | --- | 4.79 | --- | 4.59 | 4.76 | --- |
| MEAN | 4.33 | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.30 | 4.44 | 4.69 | 5.10 | 4.86 | 4.96 | 4.88 | 4.80 | 4.57 |
| MAX | 4.46 | 4.27 | 4.22 | 4.34 | 4.56 | 4.98 | 5.21 | 5.02 | 5.30 | 5.17 | 4.89 | 4.76 |
| MIN | 4.24 | 4.19 | 4.19 | 4.22 | 4.38 | 4.56 | 5.00 | 4.70 | 4.69 | 4.59 | 4.55 | 4.45 |

05460000 CLEAR LAKE AT CLEAR LAKE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°54'26", long 92°43'14", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.34, T.94 N., R.16 W., Butler County, Hydrologic Unit 07080202, on left bank 20 ft downstream of bridge on Floyd Line Road, 5.0 miles upstream of the confluence with the Shell Rock River, and 4.0 miles east of Greene.

DRAINAGE AREA.--127 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 24, 1995 to September 30, 1998. (discontinued)

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 965 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-20, 25, Dec. 5-13, 21-31, Jan. 5-30, Feb. 5-15, and Mar. 8-18. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 1.9 | .00 | 21 | 39 | 344 | 93 | 121 | 351 | 32 | 32 |
| 2 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 9.9 | 34 | 377 | 88 | 117 | 252 | 32 | 30 |
| 3 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 31 | 285 | 85 | 114 | 216 | 34 | 30 |
| 4 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | .17 | 31 | 211 | 81 | 108 | 187 | 38 | 28 |
| 5 | 3.5 | 4.9 | e.60 | e.50 | e.02 | 30 | 172 | 76 | 100 | 156 | 46 | 27 |
| 6 | 3.1 | 4.7 | e.32 | e.23 | e.00 | 28 | 152 | 73 | 93 | 141 | 52 | 27 |
| 7 | 3.0 | 4.7 | e.30 | e.07 | e.00 | 26 | 167 | 71 | 87 | 122 | 45 | 26 |
| 8 | 3.3 | 4.7 | e.35 | e.04 | e.00 | e20 | 224 | 69 | 84 | 105 | 40 | 24 |
| 9 | 3.3 | 4.4 | e.42 | e.02 | e2.0 | e15 | 212 | 67 | 90 | 95 | 37 | 24 |
| 10 | 2.9 | 4.2 | e.48 | e.00 | e15 | e10 | 187 | 64 | 98 | 87 | 35 | 23 |
| 11 | 3.2 | 4.2 | e.60 | e.00 | e75 | e7.5 | 165 | 62 | 123 | 79 | 33 | 23 |
| 12 | 9.9 | 4.2 | e.50 | e.00 | e65 | e6.0 | 151 | 60 | 164 | 75 | 31 | 22 |
| 13 | 18 | 4.5 | e.75 | e.00 | e55 | e8.1 | 141 | 57 | 177 | 70 | 31 | 21 |
| 14 | 30 | 4.3 | 1.2 | e.00 | e48 | e7.5 | 133 | 55 | 163 | 66 | 31 | 21 |
| 15 | 38 | 4.0 | 1.5 | e.00 | e42 | e8.5 | 132 | 55 | 148 | 62 | 29 | 20 |
| 16 | 30 | e2.8 | 1.2 | e.00 | 42 | e10 | 221 | 53 | 134 | 58 | 28 | 19 |
| 17 | 25 | e3.4 | .95 | e.00 | 42 | e11 | 380 | 50 | 121 | 55 | 28 | 19 |
| 18 | 21 | e3.2 | 1.0 | e.00 | 50 | e13 | 291 | 48 | 132 | 53 | 26 | 19 |
| 19 | 18 | e3.0 | .85 | e.00 | 59 | 15 | 228 | 47 | 173 | 53 | 26 | 19 |
| 20 | 15 | e2.9 | .89 | e.00 | 56 | 17 | 202 | 45 | 229 | 52 | 44 | 20 |
| 21 | 13 | 3.1 | e1.1 | e.00 | 41 | 23 | 204 | 43 | 627 | 49 | 57 | 18 |
| 22 | 12 | 3.0 | e1.4 | e.00 | 33 | 34 | 194 | 42 | 482 | 46 | 67 | 17 |
| 23 | 11 | 2.9 | e.40 | e.00 | 30 | 51 | 174 | 45 | 283 | 43 | 56 | 17 |
| 24 | 10 | 2.8 | e.42 | e.00 | 28 | 58 | 154 | 139 | 406 | 41 | 47 | 19 |
| 25 | 8.8 | e2.4 | e.46 | e.00 | 39 | 67 | 140 | 207 | 515 | 39 | 42 | 18 |
| 26 | 8.4 | 2.6 | e.48 | e.00 | 35 | 89 | 128 | 182 | 365 | 38 | 38 | 18 |
| 27 | 7.9 | 2.6 | e.55 | e.00 | 36 | 107 | 114 | 150 | 258 | 38 | 36 | 17 |
| 28 | 7.6 | 2.3 | e.44 | e.00 | 41 | 97 | 105 | 146 | 727 | 36 | 36 | 16 |
| 29 | 6.9 | 2.1 | e.28 | e.00 | --- | 107 | 101 | 194 | 843 | 34 | 36 | 17 |
| 30 | 7.2 | 2.1 | e.13 | e.00 | --- | 119 | 97 | 145 | 559 | 33 | 34 | 16 |
| 31 | 7.3 | --- | e.05 | 4.8 | --- | 158 | --- | 131 | --- | 32 | 33 | --- |
| TOTAL | 344.8 | 114.6 | 25.32 | 12.26 | 866.09 | 1277.6 | 5786 | 2723 | 7641 | 2764 | 1180 | 647 |
| MEAN | 11.1 | 3.82 | .82 | .40 | 30.9 | 41.2 | 193 | 87.8 | 255 | 89.2 | 38.1 | 21.6 |
| MAX | 38 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 75 | 158 | 380 | 207 | 843 | 351 | 67 | 32 |
| MIN | 2.9 | 2.1 | .05 | .00 | .00 | 6.0 | 97 | 42 | 84 | 32 | 26 | 16 |
| AC-FT | 684 | 227 | 50 | 24 | 1720 | 2530 | 11480 | 5400 | 15160 | 5480 | 2340 | 1280 |
| CFSM | .09 | .03 | .01 | .00 | .25 | .33 | 1.56 | .71 | 2.05 | .72 | .31 | .17 |
| IN. | .10 | .03 | .01 | .00 | .26 | .38 | 1.74 | .82 | 2.29 | .83 | .35 | .19 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

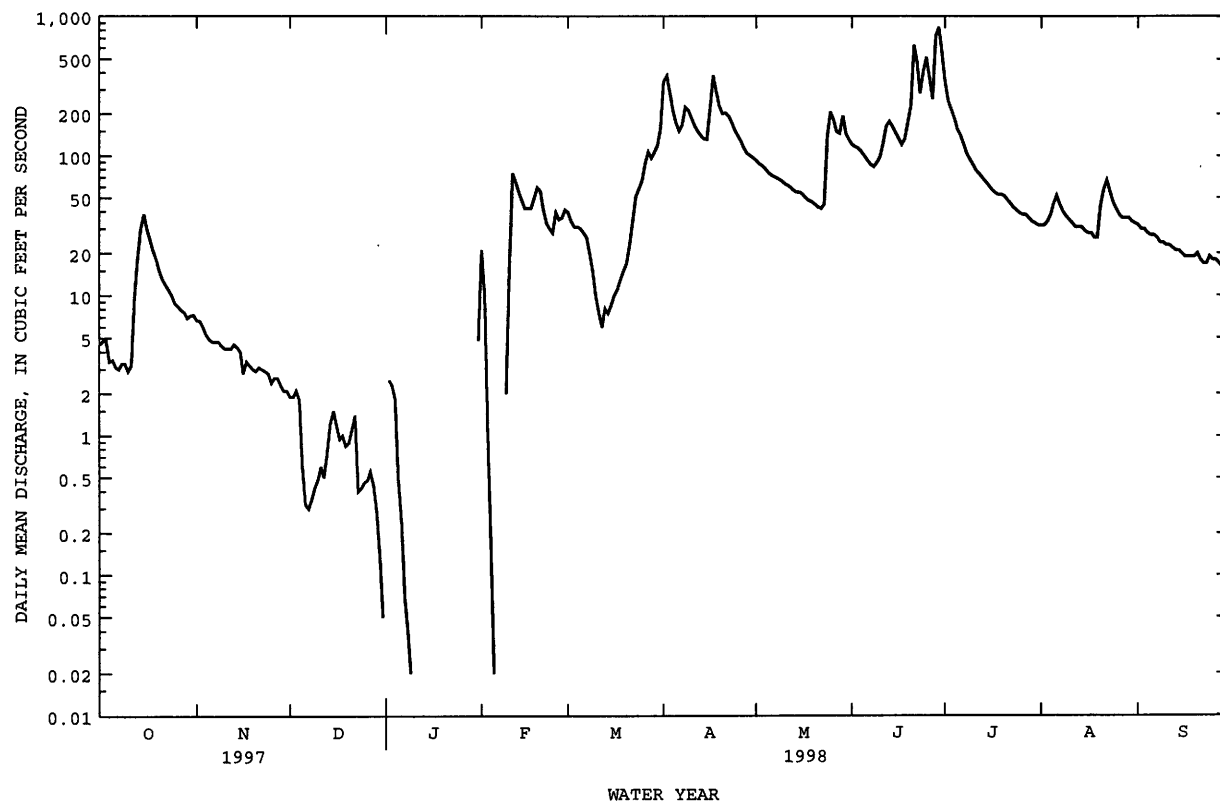
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 5.59 | 2.80 | .69 | .19 | 12.9 | 147 | 103 | 80.0 | 155 | 81.0 | 28.0 | 11.4 |
| MAX | 11.1 | 4.30 | 1.00 | .40 | 30.9 | 396 | 193 | 142 | 255 | 120 | 38.1 | 21.6 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | .065 | .27 | .25 | .082 | .77 | 2.53 | 4.83 | 10.7 | 65.8 | 33.7 | 9.20 | 2.75 |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 27827.59 | 23381.67 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 76.2 | 64.1 | 69.5 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 75.0 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 64.1 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 781 | 843 | 843 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 1130 | 1130 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 8.49 | 8.49 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 55200 | 46380 | 50360 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .61 | .52 | .56 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.35 | 7.01 | 7.62 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 214 | 169 | 150 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 22 | 30 | 8.8 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .10 | .34 | .00 |

a Many days
e Estimated

05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

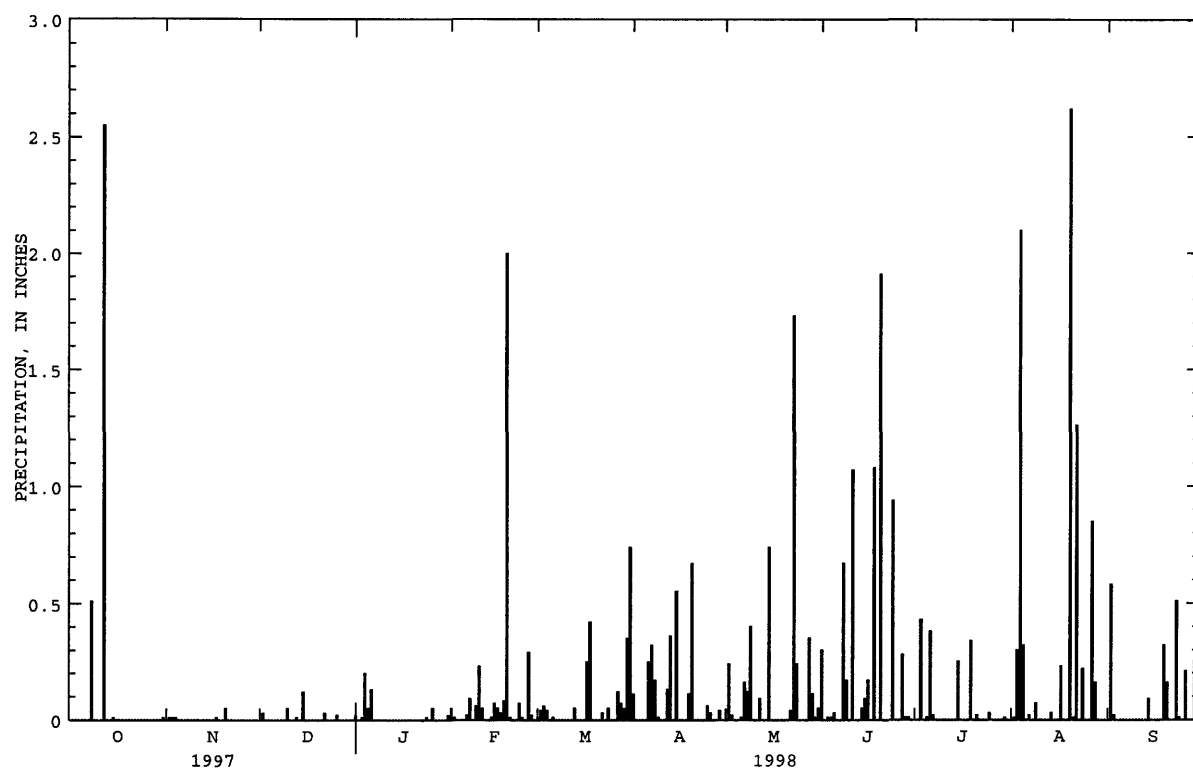
EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 4.65 in., June 20, 1977.

EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.62 in., Aug. 20.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES

[illegible]

05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05462000 SHELL ROCK RIVER AT SHELL ROCK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°42'43", long 92°34'58", in NW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.11, T.91 N., R.15 W., Butler County, Hydrologic Unit 07080202 on right bank 400 ft upstream from bridge on county highway C45 in Shell Rock, 2.2 mi downstream from Curry Creek, and 10.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,746 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1953 to current year. Prior to July 1953, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1728.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Rockfill dam since Oct. 19, 1957. Datum of gage is 885.34 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4-6, Jan. 14-19, and Feb. 3-5. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1856 reached a stage of 17.7 ft at bridge 400 ft downstream, from information provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, discharge, about 45,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 412 | 478 | 400 | 297 | 319 | 1530 | 3970 | 1590 | 1640 | 5620 | 753 | 1190 |
| 2 | 409 | 478 | 395 | 325 | 316 | 1390 | 4740 | 1540 | 1590 | 5030 | 734 | 1110 |
| 3 | 401 | 475 | 405 | 351 | e280 | 1290 | 4390 | 1520 | 1610 | 4490 | 739 | 1050 |
| 4 | 384 | 473 | e380 | 357 | e260 | 1240 | 3840 | 1490 | 1530 | 3950 | 798 | 1040 |
| 5 | 375 | 473 | e290 | 364 | e280 | 1200 | 3410 | 1430 | 1460 | 3400 | 1240 | 975 |
| 6 | 363 | 468 | e300 | 381 | 295 | 1140 | 3060 | 1370 | 1350 | 3360 | 1490 | 901 |
| 7 | 353 | 460 | 318 | 394 | 297 | 1080 | 2950 | 1320 | 1260 | 2950 | 1330 | 839 |
| 8 | 357 | 453 | 337 | 398 | 306 | 1070 | 3720 | 1290 | 1270 | 2700 | 1230 | 781 |
| 9 | 379 | 447 | 391 | 364 | 309 | 998 | 4040 | 1290 | 1520 | 2490 | 1190 | 741 |
| 10 | 391 | 443 | 390 | 215 | 318 | 718 | 3690 | 1290 | 1380 | 2270 | 1120 | 707 |
| 11 | 385 | 440 | 386 | 310 | 325 | 612 | 3210 | 1240 | 1900 | 2070 | 1030 | 672 |
| 12 | 412 | 437 | 375 | 304 | 317 | 598 | 2820 | 1230 | 2030 | 1840 | 934 | 649 |
| 13 | 544 | 432 | 349 | 287 | 316 | 691 | 2600 | 1200 | 2160 | 1670 | 866 | 627 |
| 14 | 961 | 425 | 340 | e210 | 318 | 782 | 2490 | 1150 | 2020 | 1600 | 816 | 614 |
| 15 | 984 | 440 | 353 | e240 | 320 | 758 | 2350 | 1120 | 1840 | 1480 | 789 | 598 |
| 16 | 882 | 430 | 368 | e260 | 383 | 746 | 3040 | 1150 | 1870 | 1430 | 752 | 578 |
| 17 | 782 | 376 | 376 | e270 | 547 | 742 | 4590 | 1100 | 1900 | 1360 | 732 | 566 |
| 18 | 721 | 354 | 355 | e250 | 1280 | 754 | 4250 | 1110 | 2250 | 1270 | 706 | 558 |
| 19 | 680 | 387 | 373 | e260 | 2140 | 753 | 3530 | 1140 | 3540 | 1210 | 675 | 546 |
| 20 | 636 | 408 | 380 | 274 | 2300 | 754 | 3150 | 1120 | 3310 | 1210 | 712 | 553 |
| 21 | 603 | 434 | 331 | 276 | 2080 | 802 | 3160 | 1060 | 5510 | 1140 | 1110 | 534 |
| 22 | 576 | 414 | 312 | 284 | 1980 | 918 | 3030 | 1010 | 7060 | 1090 | 1190 | 519 |
| 23 | 559 | 419 | 338 | 290 | 1890 | 1050 | 2700 | 1020 | 6370 | 1050 | 1220 | 519 |
| 24 | 549 | 366 | 382 | 288 | 1930 | 1130 | 2420 | 1890 | 5810 | 994 | 1040 | 556 |
| 25 | 537 | 358 | 346 | 288 | 1830 | 1160 | 2190 | 2560 | 6970 | 953 | 972 | 556 |
| 26 | 523 | 380 | 338 | 292 | 1750 | 1300 | 2040 | 2640 | 7010 | 916 | 930 | 547 |
| 27 | 506 | 422 | 281 | 295 | 1700 | 1540 | 1870 | 2530 | 6140 | 881 | 862 | 541 |
| 28 | 494 | 422 | 309 | 297 | 1650 | 1660 | 1770 | 2250 | 6220 | 855 | 851 | 515 |
| 29 | 491 | 415 | 317 | 304 | --- | 2170 | 1690 | 2280 | 7680 | 841 | 931 | 524 |
| 30 | 485 | 407 | 320 | 307 | --- | 2720 | 1620 | 1880 | 7080 | 814 | 1250 | 543 |
| 31 | 478 | --- | 244 | 308 | --- | 3160 | --- | 1710 | --- | 780 | 1250 | --- |
| TOTAL | 16612 | 12814 | 10779 | 9340 | 26036 | 36456 | 92330 | 46520 | 103280 | 61714 | 30242 | 20649 |
| MEAN | 536 | 427 | 348 | 301 | 930 | 1176 | 3078 | 1501 | 3443 | 1991 | 976 | 688 |
| MAX | 984 | 478 | 405 | 398 | 2300 | 3160 | 4740 | 2640 | 7680 | 5620 | 1490 | 1190 |
| MIN | 353 | 354 | 244 | 210 | 260 | 598 | 1620 | 1010 | 1260 | 780 | 675 | 515 |
| AC-FT | 32950 | 25420 | 21380 | 18530 | 51640 | 72310 | 183100 | 92270 | 204900 | 122400 | 59990 | 40960 |
| CFSM | .31 | .24 | .20 | .17 | .53 | .67 | 1.76 | .86 | 1.97 | 1.14 | .56 | .39 |
| IN. | .35 | .27 | .23 | .20 | .55 | .78 | 1.97 | .99 | 2.20 | 1.31 | .64 | .44 |

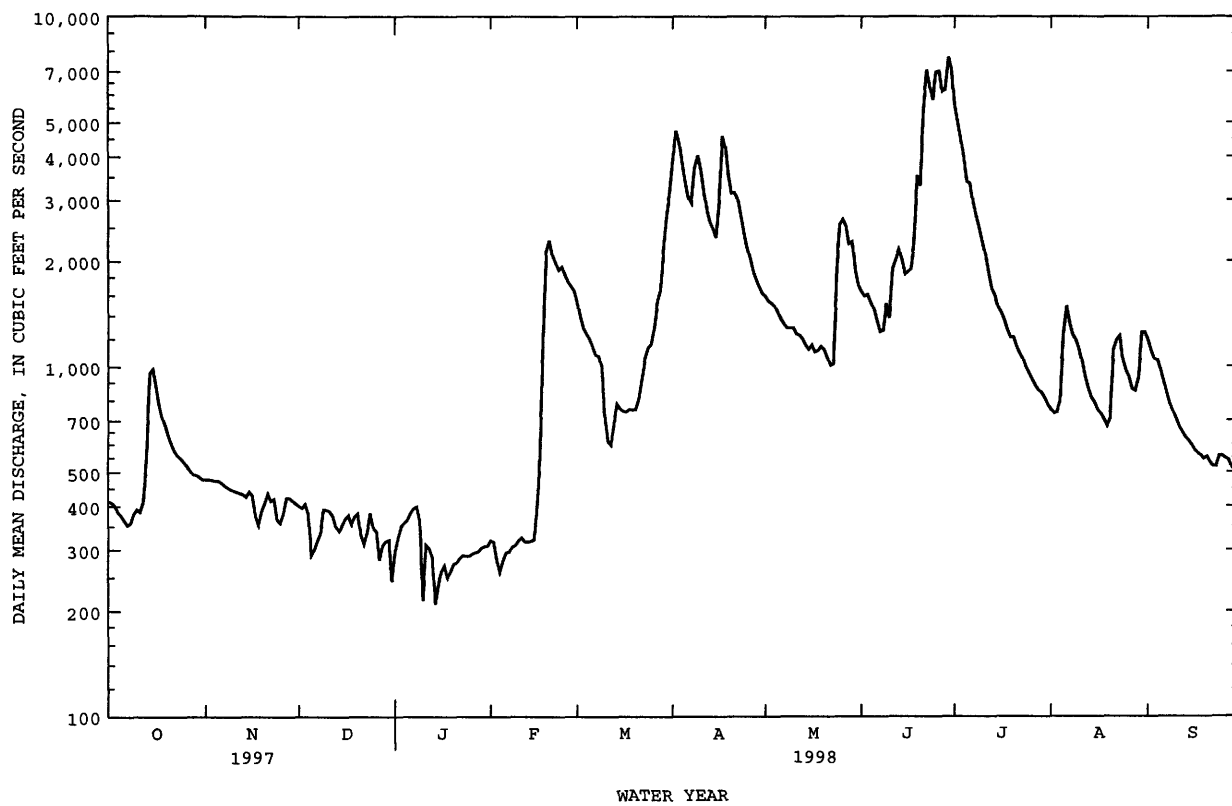
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1954 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 744 | 687 | 525 | 352 | 495 | 1699 | 2027 | 1555 | 1691 | 1250 | 893 | 719 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 2544 | 2326 | 2381 | 1375 | 2833 | 5426 | 8540 | 5889 | 6239 | 6461 | 5637 | 2816 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1992 | 1965 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1979 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 74.1 | 77.7 | 39.8 | 45.6 | 44.7 | 193 | 226 | 243 | 138 | 114 | 66.7 | 96.6 | |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1959 | 1959 | 1968 | 1957 | 1958 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1989 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1954 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 501614 | 466772 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1374 | 1279 | 1055 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 3231 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 171 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 10900 | Mar 12 | 32100 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 244 | Dec 31 | 27 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 308 | Dec 25 | 29 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 33500 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.83 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 168 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 995000 | 925800 | 764200 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .79 | .73 | .60 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.69 | 9.94 | 8.21 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3010 | 2980 | 2470 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 710 | 802 | 537 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 374 | 314 | 151 |

a Ice affected
e Estimated

05462000 SHELL ROCK RIVER AT SHELL ROCK, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05463000 BEAVER CREEK AT NEW HARTFORD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°34'22", long 92°37'04", in SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.28, T.90 N., R.15 W., Butler County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, on right bank 5 ft. from right end of bridge on county highway T55, 0.2 mi north of New Hartford, and 8 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--347 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year. Prior to April 1948, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1948-49. WSP 1708: 1947 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 882.44 ft. above sea level. Prior to July 14, 1959, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 2-6, Dec. 5-8, Dec. 26 to Feb. 15, and Apr. 4-13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 47 | 85 | 76 | e38 | e75 | 311 | 1200 | 417 | 490 | 1470 | 97 | 82 |
| 2 | 47 | e84 | 72 | e42 | e70 | 286 | 1040 | 397 | 432 | 1120 | 93 | 77 |
| 3 | 46 | e83 | 72 | e46 | e50 | 299 | 835 | 383 | 374 | 949 | 95 | 74 |
| 4 | 45 | e82 | 72 | e50 | e46 | 318 | e750 | 364 | 342 | 840 | 105 | 69 |
| 5 | 45 | e81 | e44 | e60 | e55 | 304 | e700 | 339 | 324 | 743 | 129 | 66 |
| 6 | 45 | e80 | e46 | e65 | e60 | 289 | e650 | 325 | 304 | 677 | 132 | 63 |
| 7 | 43 | 78 | e50 | e70 | e55 | 277 | e550 | 327 | 287 | 645 | 123 | 61 |
| 8 | 45 | 85 | e55 | e75 | e55 | 254 | e500 | 321 | 278 | 588 | 115 | 57 |
| 9 | 53 | 83 | 62 | e80 | e60 | 124 | e460 | 303 | 400 | 531 | 110 | 56 |
| 10 | 53 | 81 | 62 | e70 | e70 | 107 | e440 | 290 | 680 | 487 | 99 | 55 |
| 11 | 50 | 79 | 59 | e60 | e70 | 128 | e420 | 280 | 692 | 445 | 89 | 53 |
| 12 | 57 | 76 | 52 | e65 | e65 | 152 | e400 | 278 | 1300 | 407 | 85 | 51 |
| 13 | 266 | 78 | 47 | e42 | e85 | 235 | e420 | 266 | 1300 | 375 | 82 | 50 |
| 14 | 367 | 76 | 58 | e32 | e80 | 272 | 450 | 251 | 918 | 343 | 81 | 51 |
| 15 | 220 | 75 | 67 | e36 | e110 | 231 | 471 | 247 | 998 | 314 | 78 | 52 |
| 16 | 170 | 63 | 65 | e40 | 679 | 218 | 598 | 270 | 1080 | 289 | 74 | 49 |
| 17 | 144 | 70 | 64 | e42 | 920 | 213 | 807 | 259 | 848 | 261 | 75 | 48 |
| 18 | 129 | 85 | 65 | e36 | 750 | 222 | 699 | 246 | 792 | 240 | 74 | 46 |
| 19 | 119 | 80 | 61 | e42 | 609 | 287 | 601 | 240 | 1780 | 227 | 70 | 46 |
| 20 | 108 | 75 | 55 | e48 | 521 | 348 | 688 | 230 | 3690 | 210 | 69 | 49 |
| 21 | 101 | 70 | 54 | e55 | 454 | 408 | 1220 | 223 | 3040 | 195 | 98 | 53 |
| 22 | 97 | 68 | 61 | e60 | 422 | 530 | 1150 | 218 | 6030 | 181 | 108 | 49 |
| 23 | 95 | 64 | 70 | e55 | 409 | 709 | 876 | 219 | 3510 | 167 | 93 | 46 |
| 24 | 93 | 63 | 64 | e50 | 404 | 735 | 741 | 331 | 2250 | 153 | 102 | 50 |
| 25 | 89 | 75 | 60 | e55 | 382 | 709 | 645 | 418 | 2760 | 143 | 108 | 50 |
| 26 | 87 | 75 | e50 | e60 | 361 | 954 | 590 | 435 | 2540 | 137 | 100 | 51 |
| 27 | 88 | 68 | e42 | e65 | 364 | 1040 | 525 | 386 | 1460 | 130 | 89 | 50 |
| 28 | 85 | 68 | e44 | e60 | 345 | 775 | 478 | 354 | 1450 | 122 | 98 | 47 |
| 29 | 84 | 68 | e46 | e70 | --- | 603 | 457 | 550 | 2450 | 114 | 108 | 51 |
| 30 | 83 | 73 | e44 | e65 | --- | 581 | 447 | 818 | 2470 | 108 | 111 | 66 |
| 31 | 86 | --- | e40 | e70 | --- | 954 | --- | 622 | --- | 103 | 90 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3087 | 2271 | 1779 | 1704 | 7626 | 12873 | 19808 | 10607 | 45269 | 12714 | 2980 | 1668 |
| MEAN | 99.6 | 75.7 | 57.4 | 55.0 | 272 | 415 | 660 | 342 | 1509 | 410 | 96.1 | 55.6 |
| MAX | 367 | 85 | 76 | 80 | 920 | 1040 | 1220 | 818 | 6030 | 1470 | 132 | 82 |
| MIN | 43 | 63 | 40 | 32 | 46 | 107 | 400 | 218 | 278 | 103 | 69 | 46 |
| AC-FT | 6120 | 4500 | 3530 | 3380 | 15130 | 25530 | 39290 | 21040 | 89790 | 25220 | 5910 | 3310 |
| CFSM | .29 | .22 | .17 | .16 | .78 | 1.20 | 1.90 | .99 | 4.35 | 1.18 | .28 | .16 |
| IN. | .33 | .24 | .19 | .18 | .82 | 1.38 | 2.12 | 1.14 | 4.85 | 1.36 | .32 | .18 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 117 | 125 | 87.4 | 74.6 | 154 | 468 | 389 | 321 | 409 | 263 | 145 | 109 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 495 | 673 | 514 | 403 | 651 | 1606 | 1578 | 1606 | 2213 | 1686 | 1368 | 1028 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1946 | 1983 | 1993 | 1993 | 1991 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1965 | |
| MIN | 4.98 | 8.80 | 7.13 | 2.88 | 3.84 | 28.1 | 33.8 | 23.2 | 12.5 | 4.47 | 4.22 | 6.02 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1957 | 1990 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1954 | 1977 | 1956 | 1956 | 1989 | 1988 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

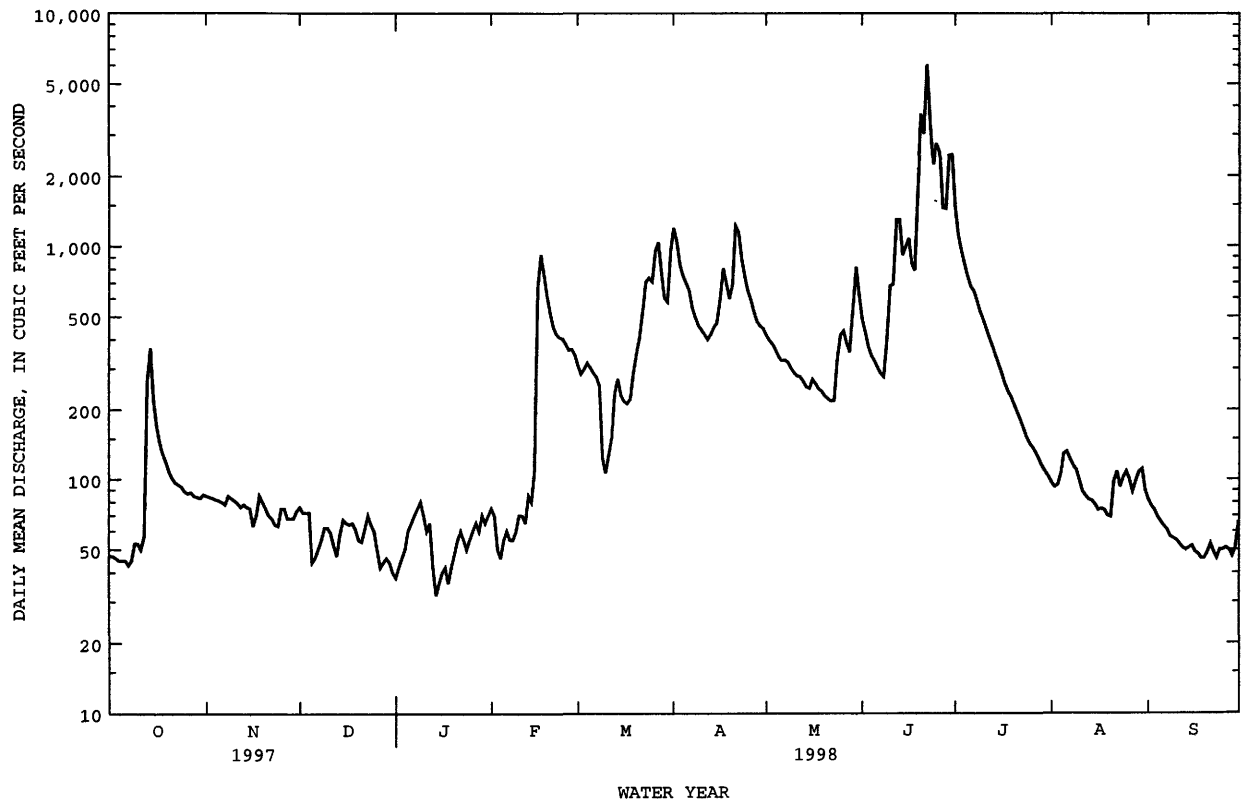
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998

| ANNUAL TOTAL | 94983 | 122386 | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| ANNUAL MEAN | 260 | 335 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 222 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 874 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 4580 | Jun 24 | 6030 | Jun 22 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 40 | Dec 31 | 32 | Jan 14 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 45 | Oct 2 | 39 | Jan 13 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 7010 | Jun 22 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 12.07 | Jun 22 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 188400 | 242800 | | 160800 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .75 | .97 | | .64 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.18 | 13.12 | | 8.69 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 527 | 760 | | 480 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 144 | 107 | | 88 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 52 | 50 | | 16 |

e Estimated

05463000 BEAVER CREEK AT NEW HARTFORD, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05464000 CEDAR RIVER AT WATERLOO, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°29'44", long 92°20'03", in NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.25, T.89 N., R.13 W., Black Hawk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, on left bank at foot of East Seventh Street, 0.3 mi upstream from Eleventh Avenue bridge in Waterloo, 1.1 mi downstream from Black Hawk Creek, and at mile 187.9 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,146 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1940 to current year. Prior to April 1941, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1950.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 824.14 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 28 to Jan. 3, and Jan. 10-15. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Slight diurnal fluctuation during low flow caused by powerplant upstream from station. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Mar. 16, 1929, reached a stage of about 20 ft, determined by U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, from information by City of Waterloo, discharge, 65,000 ft³/s. Flood of Apr. 2, 1933, reached a stage of about 19.5 ft from information by City of Waterloo, discharge, 61,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1400 | 1780 | 1380 | e700 | 1130 | 5330 | 14300 | 5710 | 5770 | 23200 | 2290 | 3890 |
| 2 | 1380 | 1740 | 1370 | e750 | 1130 | 5050 | 16000 | 5530 | 5490 | 21400 | 2180 | 3230 |
| 3 | 1330 | 1700 | 1390 | e1100 | 1080 | 4830 | 16000 | 5460 | 5320 | 16700 | 2320 | 2750 |
| 4 | 1310 | 1670 | 1390 | 1270 | 1080 | 4700 | 15500 | 5250 | 5040 | 13100 | 2340 | 2460 |
| 5 | 1290 | 1640 | 1390 | 1320 | 1080 | 4410 | 14200 | 5020 | 4830 | 11300 | 4070 | 2290 |
| 6 | 1270 | 1600 | 1350 | 1330 | 1040 | 4330 | 11900 | 4880 | 4570 | 10300 | 4140 | 2080 |
| 7 | 1260 | 1570 | 1340 | 1370 | 1020 | 4090 | 10100 | 4820 | 4320 | 9810 | 4170 | 1900 |
| 8 | 1610 | 1540 | 1280 | 1380 | 1030 | 4040 | 9500 | 4730 | 4080 | 9170 | 4430 | 1730 |
| 9 | 1550 | 1520 | 1280 | 1320 | 1070 | 3620 | 10000 | 4640 | 4600 | 8400 | 4490 | 1580 |
| 10 | 1410 | 1480 | 1290 | e1100 | 1140 | 2760 | 10400 | 4590 | 5640 | 7720 | 3940 | 1510 |
| 11 | 1390 | 1460 | 1280 | e850 | 1410 | 2530 | 10000 | 4650 | 7060 | 7560 | 3420 | 1440 |
| 12 | 1720 | 1450 | 1250 | e950 | 1580 | 2220 | 9200 | 4670 | 9280 | 7230 | 3070 | 1390 |
| 13 | 2460 | 1430 | 1130 | e800 | 1410 | 2580 | 8790 | 4620 | 11600 | 6510 | 2770 | 1360 |
| 14 | 3960 | 1410 | 1060 | e900 | 1350 | 2730 | 8360 | 4470 | 10600 | 5940 | 2530 | 1390 |
| 15 | 4580 | 1420 | 1120 | e1100 | 1300 | 2900 | 8040 | 4360 | 8710 | 5290 | 2360 | 1350 |
| 16 | 4110 | 1350 | 1190 | 1140 | 1980 | 2870 | 8430 | 4260 | 7840 | 5080 | 2200 | 1300 |
| 17 | 3640 | 1230 | 1200 | 1130 | 3110 | 2880 | 9920 | 4260 | 7500 | 4740 | 2280 | 1280 |
| 18 | 3340 | 1310 | 1210 | 1160 | 3810 | 3000 | 11300 | 4150 | 7120 | 4490 | 2090 | 1240 |
| 19 | 3080 | 1240 | 1210 | 1110 | 5120 | 3150 | 11500 | 4110 | 9080 | 4260 | 1950 | 1180 |
| 20 | 2830 | 1280 | 1240 | 1080 | 6180 | 3360 | 11000 | 4040 | 12400 | 4150 | 1950 | 1200 |
| 21 | 2590 | 1290 | 1170 | 1050 | 6540 | 3520 | 10700 | 3940 | 15200 | 3960 | 2180 | 1230 |
| 22 | 2420 | 1330 | 1110 | 1050 | 6340 | 3910 | 10700 | 3590 | 18300 | 3760 | 2910 | 1230 |
| 23 | 2310 | 1320 | 1140 | 1040 | 5830 | 4490 | 9840 | 3620 | 22800 | 3620 | 2940 | 1210 |
| 24 | 2210 | 1250 | 1180 | 1020 | 5330 | 4970 | 9180 | 4190 | 22100 | 3470 | 3110 | 1280 |
| 25 | 2130 | 1240 | 1200 | 1000 | 5240 | 5150 | 8310 | 5830 | 21100 | 3300 | 2710 | 1290 |
| 26 | 2080 | 1220 | 1130 | 984 | 5420 | 5770 | 7590 | 6790 | 21900 | 3160 | 2540 | 1310 |
| 27 | 2010 | 1260 | 1010 | 975 | 5530 | 6310 | 7020 | 6590 | 20000 | 2980 | 2350 | 1320 |
| 28 | 1920 | 1310 | e800 | 992 | 5500 | 6590 | 6490 | 6280 | 18000 | 2840 | 2570 | 1310 |
| 29 | 1850 | 1370 | e850 | 1010 | --- | 6800 | 6140 | 6350 | 18300 | 2650 | 2520 | 1310 |
| 30 | 1830 | 1410 | e800 | 1040 | --- | 8270 | 5910 | 7090 | 22400 | 2510 | 3250 | 1320 |
| 31 | 1800 | --- | e750 | 1040 | --- | 11800 | --- | 6550 | --- | 2410 | 4160 | --- |
| TOTAL | 68070 | 42820 | 36490 | 33061 | 83780 | 138960 | 306320 | 155040 | 340950 | 221010 | 90230 | 49360 |
| MEAN | 2196 | 1427 | 1177 | 1066 | 2992 | 4483 | 10210 | 5001 | 11370 | 7129 | 2911 | 1645 |
| MAX | 4580 | 1780 | 1390 | 1380 | 6540 | 11800 | 16000 | 7090 | 22800 | 23200 | 4490 | 3890 |
| MIN | 1260 | 1220 | 750 | 700 | 1020 | 2220 | 5910 | 3590 | 4080 | 2410 | 1950 | 1180 |
| AC-FT | 135000 | 84930 | 72380 | 65580 | 166200 | 275600 | 607600 | 307500 | 676300 | 438400 | 179000 | 97910 |
| CFSM | .43 | .28 | .23 | .21 | .58 | .87 | 1.98 | .97 | 2.21 | 1.39 | .57 | .32 |
| IN. | .49 | .31 | .26 | .24 | .61 | 1.00 | 2.21 | 1.12 | 2.46 | 1.60 | .65 | .36 |

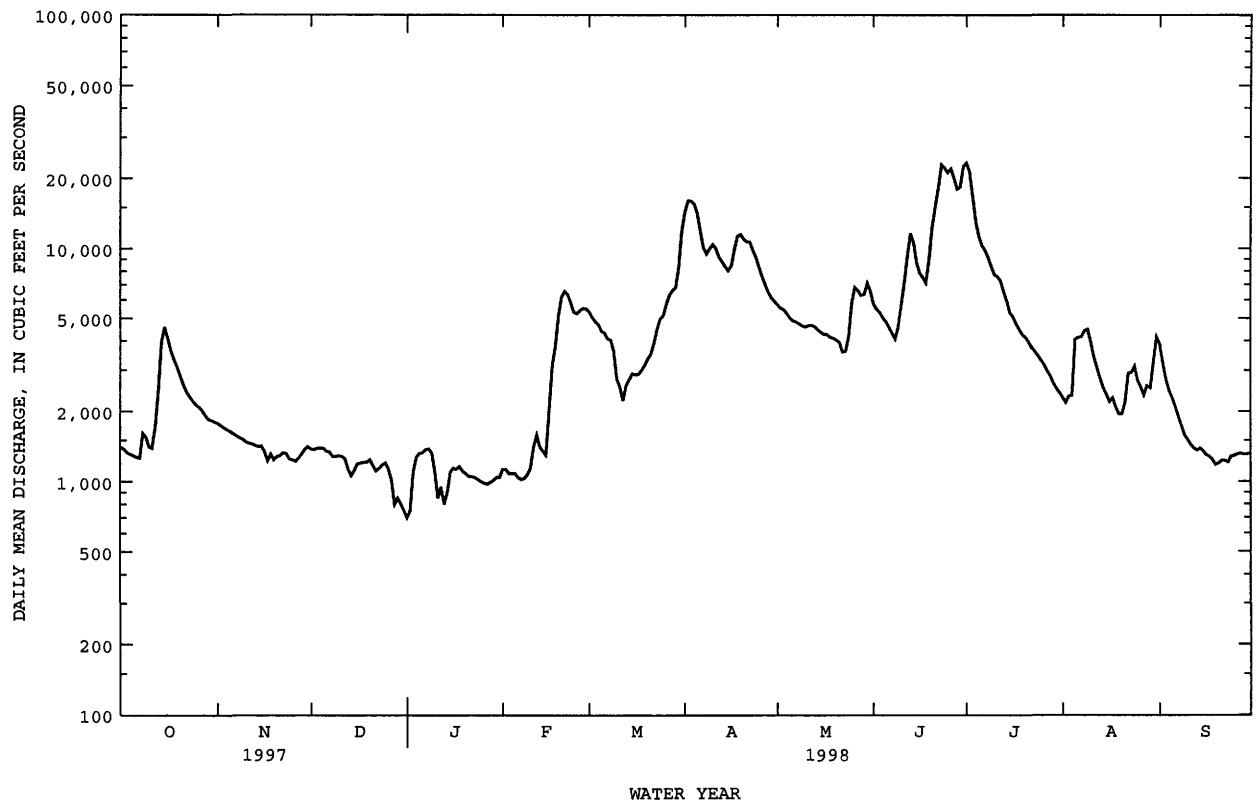
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| MEAN | 2119 | 2055 | 1559 | 1242 | 1778 | 5710 | 6242 | 4528 | 5128 | 3866 | 2680 | 2067 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 8499 | 7434 | 6891 | 5479 | 9448 | 13760 | 24940 | 19010 | 18320 | 21210 | 18770 | 9258 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1973 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 364 | 370 | 266 | 252 | 188 | 687 | 741 | 732 | 474 | 455 | 328 | 387 |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1959 | 1959 | 1964 | 1957 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1989 | 1955 |

05464000 CEDAR RIVER AT WATERLOO, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1474760 | | 1566091 | | 3252 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 4040 | | 4291 | | 10580 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 636 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1977 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 22400 | Mar 14 | 23200 | Jul 1 | 74000 | Mar 29 1961 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 750 | Dec 31 | 700 | Jan 1 | 152 | Jan 28 1959 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 934 | Dec 25 | 809 | Dec 27 | 173 | Feb 13 1959 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 23300 | Jun 23,30 | 76700 | Mar 29 1961 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.79 | Jun 30 | 21.86 | Mar 29 1961 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 2925000 | | 3106000 | | 2356000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .79 | | .83 | | .63 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.66 | | 11.32 | | 8.59 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8950 | | 9870 | | 7430 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2460 | | 2730 | | 1780 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1250 | | 1120 | | 552 | |

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°15'06", long 92°17'55", in SE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.24, T.86 N., R.13 W., Tama County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, on bank 20 ft upstream of right bank side of bridge on County Highway V37, 10.0 miles upstream of confluence with the Cedar River, and 5.0 miles north of Dysart.

DRAINAGE AREA.--299 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 24, 1995 to September 30, 1998. (discontinued)

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 835 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 12-18, Dec. 5-10, Dec. 25 to Jan. 1, Jan. 10 to Feb. 8, and Mar. 4-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which is poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 30 | 144 | 160 | e130 | e110 | 305 | 2800 | 376 | 467 | 2380 | 171 | 109 |
| 2 | 31 | 130 | 147 | 126 | e130 | 284 | 1610 | 358 | 431 | 1390 | 164 | 95 |
| 3 | 31 | 121 | 144 | 159 | e95 | 289 | 1140 | 371 | 392 | 1050 | 163 | 88 |
| 4 | 28 | 112 | 140 | 145 | e80 | e270 | 938 | 356 | 371 | 1280 | 166 | 81 |
| 5 | 27 | 107 | e95 | 148 | e88 | e250 | 811 | 341 | 351 | 865 | 348 | 70 |
| 6 | 26 | 103 | e70 | 159 | e95 | e160 | 723 | 333 | 334 | 766 | 345 | 68 |
| 7 | 24 | 100 | e95 | 160 | e100 | e100 | 662 | 347 | 322 | 938 | 254 | 65 |
| 8 | 26 | 101 | e100 | 161 | e110 | e70 | 610 | 340 | 315 | 1140 | 217 | 61 |
| 9 | 124 | 100 | e95 | 158 | 117 | e95 | 569 | 322 | 636 | 744 | 193 | 61 |
| 10 | 142 | 98 | e110 | e120 | 131 | e120 | 534 | 311 | 1060 | 720 | 179 | 59 |
| 11 | 96 | 93 | 119 | e85 | 429 | e150 | 493 | 298 | 1520 | 592 | 168 | 57 |
| 12 | 101 | e85 | 114 | e90 | 386 | e190 | 468 | 292 | 4810 | 536 | 160 | 55 |
| 13 | 737 | e90 | 123 | e50 | 203 | e230 | 533 | 284 | 3810 | 494 | 154 | 55 |
| 14 | 501 | e90 | 127 | e32 | 181 | e200 | 707 | 270 | 2320 | 458 | 152 | 65 |
| 15 | 314 | e85 | 146 | e44 | 162 | 277 | 582 | 264 | 1830 | 428 | 146 | 63 |
| 16 | 245 | e75 | 124 | e50 | 360 | 226 | 602 | 260 | 2080 | 397 | 141 | 57 |
| 17 | 207 | e60 | 115 | e47 | 351 | 232 | 567 | 243 | 1250 | 373 | 140 | 55 |
| 18 | 182 | e100 | 120 | e42 | 329 | 274 | 519 | 236 | 1600 | 354 | 134 | 52 |
| 19 | 162 | 85 | 121 | e48 | 311 | 392 | 488 | 232 | 2270 | 330 | 126 | 51 |
| 20 | 144 | 90 | 120 | e55 | 300 | 446 | 490 | 232 | 1950 | 309 | 122 | 61 |
| 21 | 134 | 89 | 112 | e60 | 285 | 481 | 658 | 236 | 3200 | 291 | 122 | 57 |
| 22 | 125 | 88 | 118 | e70 | 273 | 580 | 658 | 233 | 3630 | 278 | 123 | 52 |
| 23 | 123 | 85 | 128 | e65 | 264 | 678 | 584 | 234 | 2360 | 268 | 119 | 51 |
| 24 | 118 | 84 | 121 | e65 | 263 | 619 | 533 | 300 | 2110 | 253 | 114 | 59 |
| 25 | 109 | 89 | e110 | e70 | 259 | 623 | 491 | 457 | 3590 | 240 | 109 | 59 |
| 26 | 105 | 93 | e110 | e78 | 263 | 900 | 475 | 430 | 3090 | 235 | 104 | 57 |
| 27 | 106 | 88 | e120 | e85 | 318 | 825 | 433 | 375 | 1180 | 223 | 112 | 55 |
| 28 | 103 | 89 | e120 | e90 | 327 | 600 | 404 | 343 | 1760 | 212 | 145 | 54 |
| 29 | 112 | 89 | e120 | e85 | --- | 487 | 393 | 643 | 1970 | 199 | 187 | 58 |
| 30 | 142 | 137 | e110 | e95 | --- | 680 | 386 | 770 | 2170 | 189 | 151 | 58 |
| 31 | 159 | --- | e130 | e100 | --- | 2600 | --- | 563 | --- | 180 | 122 | --- |
| TOTAL | 4514 | 2900 | 3684 | 2872 | 6320 | 13633 | 20861 | 10650 | 53179 | 18112 | 5051 | 1888 |
| MEAN | 146 | 96.7 | 119 | 92.6 | 226 | 440 | 695 | 344 | 1773 | 584 | 163 | 62.9 |
| MAX | 737 | 144 | 160 | 161 | 429 | 2600 | 2800 | 770 | 4810 | 2380 | 348 | 109 |
| MIN | 24 | 60 | 70 | 32 | 80 | 70 | 386 | 232 | 315 | 180 | 104 | 51 |
| AC-FT | 8950 | 5750 | 7310 | 5700 | 12540 | 27040 | 41380 | 21120 | 105500 | 35930 | 10020 | 3740 |
| CFSM | .49 | .32 | .40 | .31 | .75 | 1.47 | 2.33 | 1.15 | 5.93 | 1.95 | .54 | .21 |
| IN. | .56 | .36 | .46 | .36 | .79 | 1.70 | 2.60 | 1.33 | 6.62 | 2.25 | .63 | .23 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 94.0 | 78.2 | 77.4 | 60.7 |
| MAX | 146 | 101 | 119 | 92.6 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | 42.5 | 36.6 | 17.2 | 19.9 |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

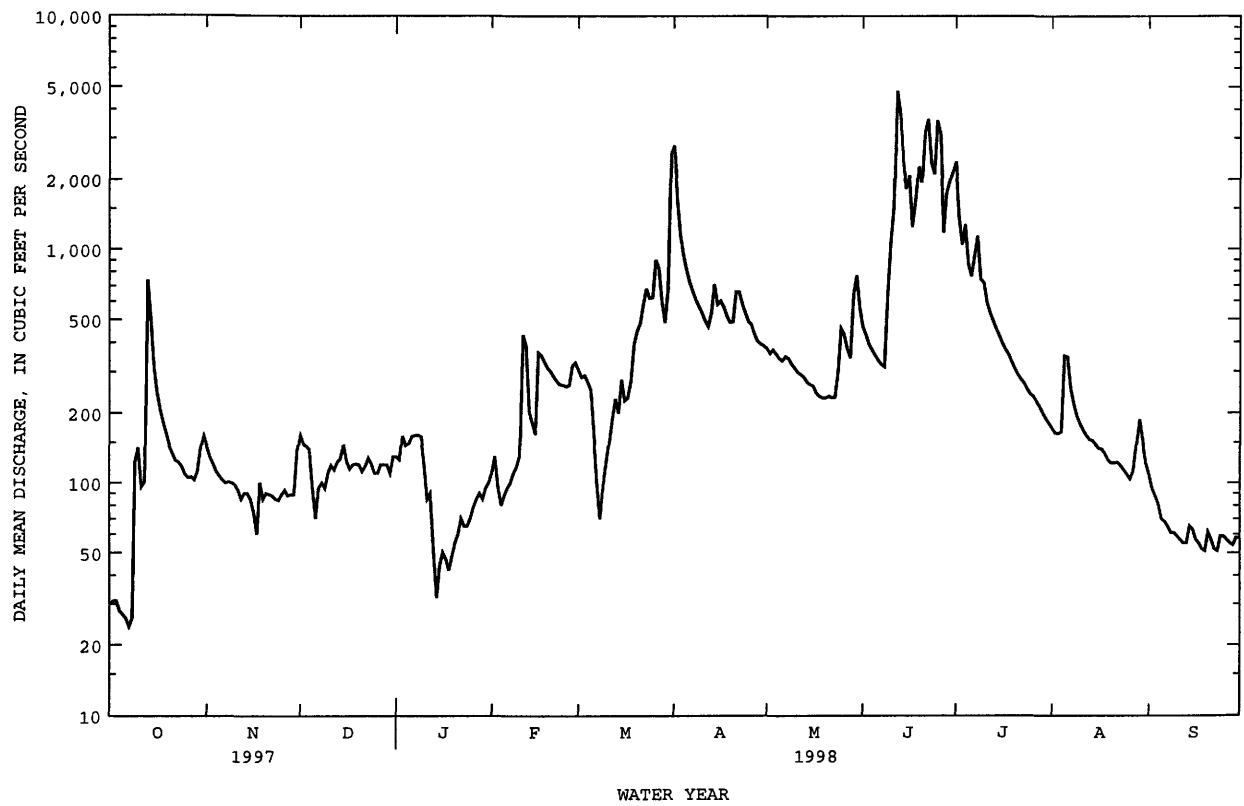
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 65008 | 143664 | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 178 | 394 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 281 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 394 | 1998 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3770 | Feb 19 | 4810 | Jun 12 1998 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 24 | Sep 6 | 24 | Oct 7 1995 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 28 | Oct 2 | 28 | Oct 2 1996 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 5800 | Jun 12 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.33 | Jun 12 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 24 | Oct 7, 8 1996 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 128900 | 285000 | 203400 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .60 | 1.32 | .94 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.09 | 17.87 | 12.76 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 314 | 786 | 450 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 122 | 162 | 110 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 36 | 61 | 28 | |

e Estimated

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA--Continued



CEDAR RIVER BASIN

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Estimated totals Apr. 4, and Apr. 16 to June 12. Estimated values taken from U.S. Geological Survey gage at Waterloo.
Records good except for estimated days, and the winter period due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting, which are poor.

EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.33 in., Oct. 12, 1998.

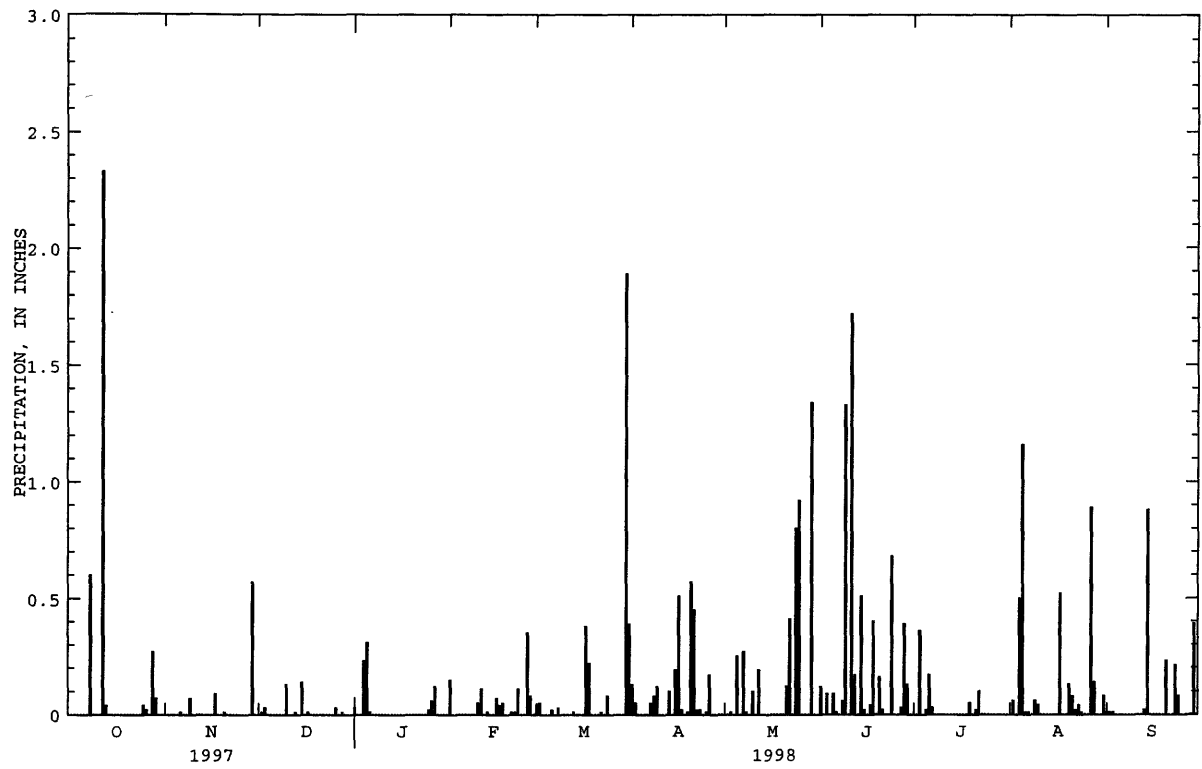
EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.33 in., Oct. 12.

 PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
 DAILY SUM VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .15 | .04 | .13 | e.00 | e.12 | .00 | .00 | .01 |
| 2 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .05 | e.00 | e.00 | .00 | .06 | .01 |
| 3 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.01 | e.09 | .36 | .00 | .01 |
| 4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .23 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | e.00 | e.00 | .00 | .50 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .31 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.25 | e.09 | .02 | 1.16 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .02 | .00 | e.00 | e.01 | .17 | .01 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | e.27 | e.00 | .03 | .01 | .00 |
| 8 | .60 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .08 | e.01 | e.06 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .07 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .12 | e.00 | e1.33 | .00 | .06 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .00 | .13 | .00 | .05 | .00 | .00 | e.10 | e.00 | .00 | .04 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .11 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | e1.72 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 12 | 2.33 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.19 | e.17 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 13 | .04 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .01 | .01 | .10 | e.00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .02 |
| 14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | .51 | .00 | .00 | .88 |
| 15 | .00 | .00 | .14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .19 | e.00 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .07 | .00 | e.51 | e.00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .09 | .01 | .00 | .04 | .38 | e.02 | e.00 | .04 | .00 | .52 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .22 | e.00 | e.00 | .40 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.01 | e.00 | .00 | .05 | .00 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.57 | e.00 | .16 | .00 | .13 | .23 |
| 21 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .00 | e.45 | e.12 | .02 | .02 | .08 | .00 |
| 22 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .01 | e.02 | e.41 | .00 | .10 | .02 | .00 |
| 23 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .11 | .00 | e.02 | e.00 | .00 | .00 | .04 | .21 |
| 24 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .08 | e.00 | e.80 | .68 | .00 | .01 | .08 |
| 25 | .04 | .00 | .00 | .02 | .00 | .00 | e.01 | e.92 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .02 | .00 | .03 | .06 | .35 | .00 | e.17 | e.00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .12 | .08 | .00 | e.00 | e.00 | .03 | .00 | .89 | .00 |
| 28 | .27 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.00 | e.00 | .39 | .00 | .14 | .00 |
| 29 | .07 | .57 | .00 | .00 | --- | .00 | e.00 | e1.34 | .13 | .00 | .00 | .39 |
| 30 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | --- | 1.89 | e.00 | e.00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .00 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- | .39 | --- | e.00 | --- | .00 | .08 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3.37 | 0.75 | 0.37 | 0.78 | 1.04 | 3.12 | 2.50 | 4.42 | 5.97 | 0.75 | 3.75 | 1.84 |
| MEAN | .11 | .03 | .01 | .03 | .04 | .10 | .08 | .14 | .20 | .02 | .12 | .06 |
| MAX | 2.33 | .57 | .14 | .31 | .35 | 1.89 | .57 | 1.34 | 1.72 | .36 | 1.16 | .88 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |

e Estimated

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA--Continued



05464500 CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°58'14", long 91°40'01", in SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.28, T.83 N., R.7 W., Linn County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, on right bank 400 ft upstream from bridge on Eighth Avenue in Cedar Rapids, 2.7 mi upstream from Prairie Creek, and at mile 112.7 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,510 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1902 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 955: 1924. WSP 1308: 1904, 1906-13, 1915, 1917, 1919-24, 1928, 1930,. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1915-18 (M), 1920 (M), 1922 (M), 1929, 1933, 1943.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 700.47 ft above sea level. Prior to Aug. 20, 1920, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 31 to Jan. 1, Jan. 13, 18-21, and July 24 to Aug. 3. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow affected by city hydroelectric dam 0.5 mile upstream since June 1979. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform and U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1851 reached a stage of about 20 ft, discharge, 65,000 ft³/s, estimated.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 1550 | 2920 | 2520 | e1200 | 2080 | 7680 | 19500 | 8020 | 8620 | 21300 | e3300 | 5220 |
| 2 | 1510 | 2780 | 2580 | 1320 | 2220 | 7370 | 21400 | 7750 | 7770 | 22900 | e3200 | 5280 |
| 3 | 1460 | 2680 | 2630 | 2320 | 2330 | 7080 | 21800 | 7430 | 7140 | 25200 | e3100 | 4800 |
| 4 | 1440 | 2550 | 2560 | 2750 | 2180 | 6800 | 20800 | 7260 | 6760 | 24900 | 2810 | 4300 |
| 5 | 1410 | 2490 | 2520 | 2780 | 2090 | 6560 | 19800 | 7070 | 6440 | 20900 | 3530 | 3930 |
| 6 | 1360 | 2440 | 2420 | 3270 | 2050 | 6260 | 18800 | 6820 | 6090 | 16800 | 5220 | 3710 |
| 7 | 1370 | 2380 | 2380 | 3090 | 2040 | 6000 | 17600 | 6860 | 5780 | 13900 | 5450 | 3470 |
| 8 | 1340 | 2380 | 2330 | 2950 | 2040 | 5950 | 15600 | 6820 | 5590 | 12500 | 5210 | 3230 |
| 9 | 1410 | 2400 | 2320 | 2820 | 2050 | 5600 | 13500 | 6730 | 6110 | 11900 | 5210 | 3020 |
| 10 | 1870 | 2340 | 2240 | 1990 | 2080 | 4840 | 12800 | 6430 | 8010 | 11100 | 5460 | 2830 |
| 11 | 1690 | 2320 | 2240 | 1320 | 2390 | 4230 | 12800 | 6210 | 9610 | 10000 | 4900 | 2660 |
| 12 | 1850 | 2280 | 2200 | 1170 | 2880 | 3750 | 12700 | 6130 | 12100 | 9350 | 4240 | 2520 |
| 13 | 3010 | 2280 | 2060 | e1100 | 3150 | 3810 | 12200 | 6070 | 14600 | 9000 | 3820 | 2400 |
| 14 | 4660 | 2280 | 1950 | 1350 | 2790 | 3830 | 11400 | 5930 | 18100 | 8120 | 3520 | 3020 |
| 15 | 5080 | 2310 | 1970 | 1640 | 2570 | 3980 | 11200 | 5690 | 20300 | 7370 | 3310 | 2810 |
| 16 | 5590 | 2260 | 2030 | 1650 | 2500 | 4150 | 11200 | 5410 | 18000 | 6660 | 3160 | 2520 |
| 17 | 5260 | 2130 | 2030 | 1870 | 2870 | 4210 | 11800 | 5260 | 15000 | 6090 | 3480 | 2340 |
| 18 | 4710 | 2180 | 2060 | e1600 | 4130 | 4700 | 11700 | 5130 | 13600 | 5840 | 3920 | 2250 |
| 19 | 4310 | 2090 | 2070 | e1500 | 4850 | 5590 | 12400 | 5030 | 14000 | 5690 | 3290 | e2100 |
| 20 | 3980 | 2130 | 2070 | e1600 | 5780 | 5920 | 13500 | 4900 | 14700 | 5620 | 2890 | 2100 |
| 21 | 3690 | 2100 | 2080 | e1700 | 6780 | 6160 | 13900 | 4810 | 15600 | 5440 | 2730 | 2040 |
| 22 | 3400 | 2130 | 2130 | 1830 | 7400 | 6410 | 13500 | 4700 | 18800 | 5120 | 2940 | e2020 |
| 23 | 3250 | 2110 | 2060 | 1830 | 7540 | 6750 | 13200 | 4490 | 20800 | e4950 | 3430 | 2000 |
| 24 | 3130 | 2110 | 2020 | 1880 | 7230 | 7180 | 12900 | 4630 | 22000 | e5000 | 3620 | 2110 |
| 25 | 2920 | 2110 | 2040 | 1860 | 6740 | 7520 | 12100 | 5290 | 26400 | e4600 | 3800 | 2080 |
| 26 | 3020 | 2070 | 2030 | 1860 | 6630 | 7870 | 11400 | 6450 | 27900 | e4400 | 3800 | 2090 |
| 27 | 2910 | 2060 | 1920 | 1880 | 7320 | 8350 | 10400 | 7600 | 26400 | e4200 | 3470 | 2070 |
| 28 | 2790 | 2050 | 1510 | 1910 | 7770 | 8820 | 9600 | 7860 | 26200 | e4000 | 3850 | 2030 |
| 29 | 2780 | 2120 | 1650 | 2020 | --- | 8810 | 8860 | 8270 | 25000 | e3800 | 4400 | 2200 |
| 30 | 2820 | 2230 | 1470 | 2000 | --- | 9810 | 8390 | 8630 | 22800 | e3600 | 4250 | 2100 |
| 31 | 2960 | --- | e1300 | 1990 | --- | 17000 | --- | 8920 | --- | e3400 | 4300 | --- |
| TOTAL | 88530 | 68710 | 65390 | 60050 | 112480 | 202990 | 416750 | 198600 | 450220 | 303650 | 119610 | 85250 |
| MEAN | 2856 | 2290 | 2109 | 1937 | 4017 | 6548 | 13890 | 6406 | 15010 | 9795 | 3858 | 2842 |
| MAX | 5590 | 2920 | 2630 | 3270 | 7770 | 17000 | 21800 | 8920 | 27900 | 25200 | 5460 | 5280 |
| MIN | 1340 | 2050 | 1300 | 1100 | 2040 | 3750 | 8390 | 4490 | 5590 | 3400 | 2730 | 2000 |
| AC-FT | 175600 | 136300 | 129700 | 119100 | 223100 | 402600 | 826600 | 393900 | 893000 | 602300 | 237200 | 169100 |
| CFSM | .44 | .35 | .32 | .30 | .62 | 1.01 | 2.13 | .98 | 2.31 | 1.50 | .59 | .44 |
| IN. | .51 | .39 | .37 | .34 | .64 | 1.16 | 2.38 | 1.13 | 2.57 | 1.74 | .68 | .49 |

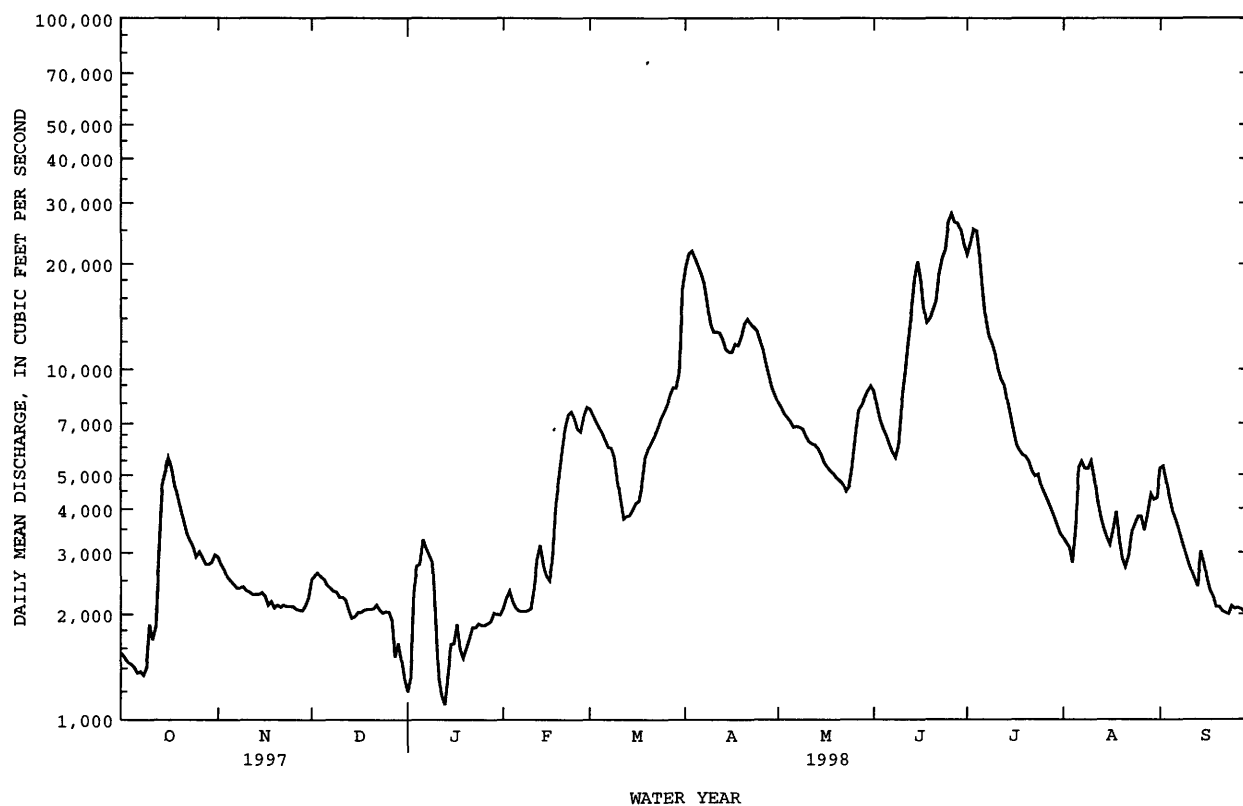
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 2337 | 2406 | 1868 | 1587 | 2483 | 6759 | 6811 | 5130 | 5663 | 4098 | 2955 | 2405 |
|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 10570 | 9327 | 8675 | 8529 | 12230 | 17420 | 35320 | 24500 | 23420 | 33910 | 28700 | 13990 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1929 | 1993 | 1991 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 463 | 410 | 290 | 299 | 304 | 664 | 1045 | 527 | 350 | 533 | 377 | 466 | |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1911 | 1940 | 1934 | 1957 | 1934 | 1934 | 1989 | 1934 | 1934 | |

05464500 CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1735720 | | 2172230 | | 3711 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 4755 | | 5951 | | 15130 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 689 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 71500 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 23000 | Mar 17 | 27900 | Jun 26 | 224 | Mar 31 1961 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1300 | Dec 31 | 1100 | Jan 13 | 140 | Nov 18 1989 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 1400 | Oct 3 | 1400 | Oct 3 | 224 | Dec 20 1989 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 28400 | Jun 26 | 73000 | Mar 31 1961 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.31 | Jun 26 | 20.00 | Mar 18 1929 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 3443000 | | 4309000 | | 2688000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .73 | | .91 | | .57 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.92 | | 12.41 | | 7.75 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 10100 | | 13500 | | 8250 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3370 | | 3830 | | 2120 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1790 | | 1920 | | 670 | |

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05465000 CEDAR RIVER NEAR CONESVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°24'36", long 91°17'06", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.2, T.76 N., R.4 W., Muscatine County, Hydrologic Unit 07080206, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway G28, 3.4 mi northeast of Conesville, 5.2 mi downstream from Wapsinonoc Creek, 10.7 mi upstream from mouth, and at mile 39.8 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,785 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1939 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1708: 1956.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 581.95 ft above sea level. Prior to Feb. 2, 1940, and Apr. 11, 1952, to July 1, 1954, nonrecording gage, Feb. 2, 1940, to Apr. 10, 1952, and July 2, 1954, to Sept. 16, 1963, water-stage recorder, at site 150 ft downstream on left bank at same datum.

REMARKS.-- Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 7, Dec. 27 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10 to Feb. 18, and July 28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in March 1929 reached a stage of 15.8 ft, from information by local residents to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2120 | 3470 | 2350 | e1500 | e2300 | 10600 | 20700 | 10300 | 10100 | 31200 | 3790 | 4720 |
| 2 | 2040 | 3520 | 2430 | e1600 | e2500 | 10000 | 25400 | 9760 | 9940 | 27900 | 3660 | 5130 |
| 3 | 1970 | 3420 | 2640 | 1660 | e2600 | 9430 | 25500 | 9350 | 9190 | 25000 | 3530 | 5440 |
| 4 | 1920 | 3270 | 2690 | 2140 | e2700 | 8860 | 24500 | 8990 | 8470 | 24500 | 3450 | 5110 |
| 5 | 1850 | 3140 | 2700 | 3010 | e2400 | 8370 | 23900 | 8680 | 8010 | 26300 | 3390 | 4630 |
| 6 | 1810 | 3060 | 2630 | 3450 | e2300 | 7910 | 22700 | 8580 | 7690 | 26900 | 4120 | 4280 |
| 7 | e1760 | 3000 | 2550 | 4010 | e2250 | 7510 | 21600 | 8600 | 7320 | 23300 | 5460 | 3990 |
| 8 | 1720 | 2920 | 2460 | 4190 | e2200 | 7550 | 20900 | 9020 | 7050 | 17700 | 6150 | 3790 |
| 9 | 1690 | 2880 | 2460 | 3820 | e2200 | 8640 | 20200 | 9280 | 7260 | 15200 | 5590 | 3560 |
| 10 | 1680 | 2840 | 2430 | e2800 | e2300 | 7780 | 18100 | 8910 | 7970 | 14200 | 5590 | 3360 |
| 11 | 1750 | 2830 | 2400 | e2300 | e2800 | 6670 | 16300 | 8320 | 9500 | 13200 | 5810 | 3180 |
| 12 | 2040 | 2720 | 2330 | e2000 | e3200 | 5940 | 15500 | 7970 | 12100 | 11900 | 5510 | 3030 |
| 13 | 2110 | 2700 | 2310 | e1600 | e3400 | 5390 | 15500 | 7810 | 14500 | 10900 | 4990 | 2920 |
| 14 | 2550 | 2660 | 2220 | e1400 | e3600 | 5220 | 16500 | 7670 | 15500 | 10300 | 4590 | 3330 |
| 15 | 3760 | 2650 | 2100 | e1700 | e3400 | 5260 | 15200 | 7410 | 18100 | 9540 | 4360 | 4720 |
| 16 | 4740 | 2640 | 2050 | e1900 | e3000 | 5120 | 15500 | 7210 | 22000 | 8720 | 4240 | 4290 |
| 17 | 5200 | 2610 | 2120 | e2000 | e2900 | 5310 | 15000 | 6930 | 24500 | 8050 | 4200 | 3550 |
| 18 | 5320 | 2540 | 2100 | e2100 | e3700 | 5930 | 14800 | 6630 | 21700 | 7420 | 4660 | 3170 |
| 19 | 4940 | 2520 | 2090 | e1900 | e4560 | 6730 | 14400 | 6480 | 19800 | 7040 | 4720 | 2980 |
| 20 | 4560 | 2500 | 2100 | e1700 | 5410 | 7500 | 14600 | 6390 | 19900 | 6590 | 4430 | 2820 |
| 21 | 4290 | 2470 | 2090 | e1900 | 6200 | 7800 | 15400 | 6270 | 19600 | 6250 | 3880 | 2750 |
| 22 | 4000 | 2440 | 2090 | e2100 | 7400 | 7770 | 16000 | 6150 | 20000 | 6110 | 3670 | 2610 |
| 23 | 3820 | 2430 | 2110 | e2000 | 8340 | 7890 | 15700 | 5980 | 19700 | 5820 | 3650 | 2530 |
| 24 | 3690 | 2410 | 2140 | e2100 | 8750 | 8070 | 15200 | 6090 | 21200 | 5460 | 3850 | 2510 |
| 25 | 3590 | 2400 | 2170 | e2100 | 8560 | 8380 | 14800 | 6150 | 22600 | 5170 | 4160 | 2570 |
| 26 | 3530 | 2380 | 2060 | e2000 | 8240 | 8690 | 14200 | 6560 | 24000 | 4970 | 4180 | 2530 |
| 27 | 3550 | 2350 | e1600 | e2100 | 9100 | 8990 | 13500 | 7270 | 26300 | 4770 | 4370 | 2500 |
| 28 | 3520 | 2310 | e1500 | e2200 | 10700 | 9380 | 12700 | 8410 | 28500 | e4560 | 6130 | 2460 |
| 29 | 3420 | 2280 | e1800 | e2200 | --- | 9680 | 11700 | 8950 | 28800 | 4360 | 7120 | 2470 |
| 30 | 3360 | 2310 | e1700 | e2300 | --- | 9740 | 10900 | 9700 | 31200 | 4150 | 5720 | 2800 |
| 31 | 3380 | --- | e1600 | e2200 | --- | 13800 | --- | 10000 | --- | 3990 | 5190 | --- |
| TOTAL | 95680 | 81670 | 68020 | 69980 | 127010 | 245910 | 516900 | 245820 | 502500 | 381470 | 144160 | 103730 |
| MEAN | 3086 | 2722 | 2194 | 2257 | 4536 | 7933 | 17230 | 7930 | 16750 | 12310 | 4650 | 3458 |
| MAX | 5320 | 3520 | 2700 | 4190 | 10700 | 13800 | 25500 | 10300 | 31200 | 31200 | 7120 | 5440 |
| MIN | 1680 | 2280 | 1500 | 1400 | 2200 | 5120 | 10900 | 5980 | 7050 | 3990 | 3390 | 2460 |
| AC-FT | 189800 | 162000 | 134900 | 138800 | 251900 | 487800 | 1025000 | 487600 | 996700 | 756600 | 285900 | 205700 |
| CFSM | .40 | .35 | .28 | .29 | .58 | 1.02 | 2.21 | 1.02 | 2.15 | 1.58 | .60 | .44 |
| IN. | .46 | .39 | .32 | .33 | .61 | 1.17 | 2.47 | 1.17 | 2.40 | 1.82 | .69 | .50 |

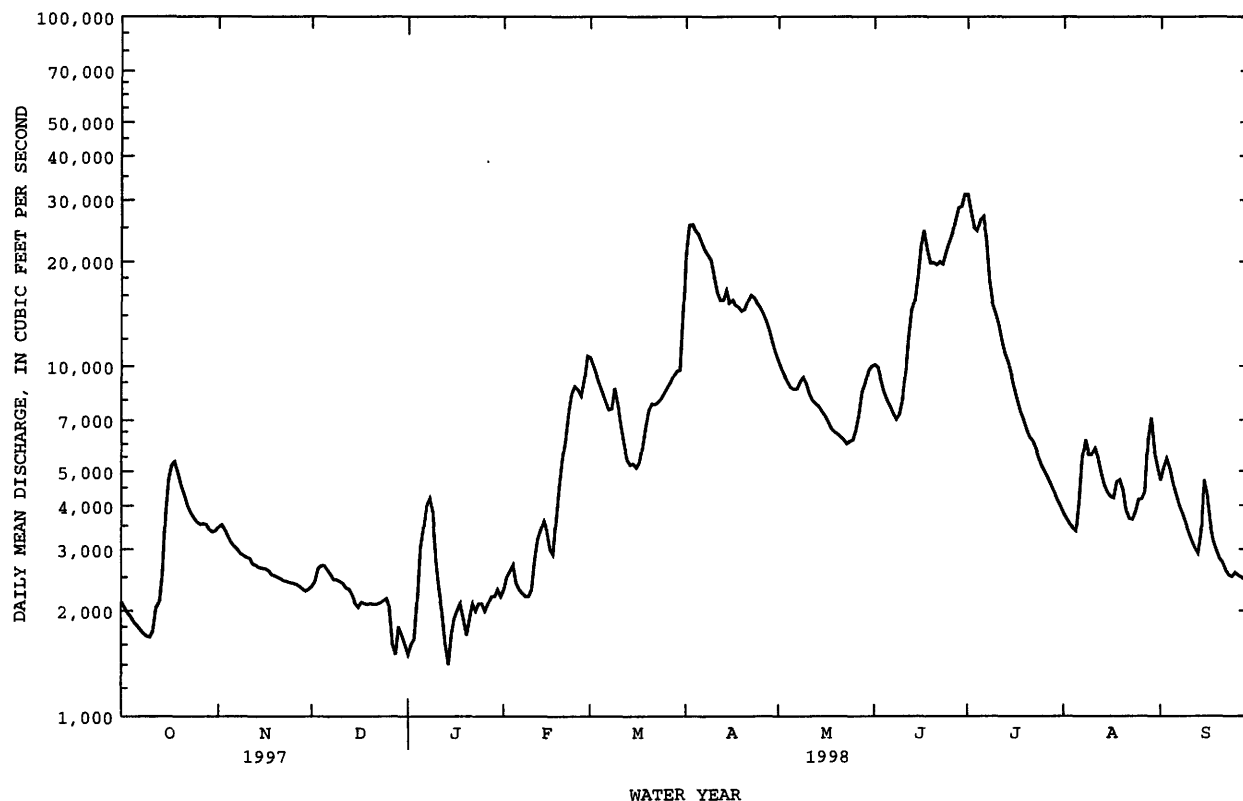
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 3088 | 3296 | 2616 | 2418 | 3248 | 8175 | 9550 | 7355 | 7901 | 6252 | 4176 | 3326 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 12380 | 10240 | 11110 | 11860 | 12000 | 17590 | 36790 | 24440 | 27780 | 42110 | 34190 | 19530 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1948 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 599 | 590 | 429 | 365 | 359 | 1056 | 1244 | 1219 | 768 | 815 | 700 | 620 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1956 | 1990 | 1977 | 1940 | 1954 | 1957 | 1940 | 1977 | 1989 | 1989 | 1955 | |

05465000 CEDAR RIVER NEAR CONESVILLE, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2120270 | | 2582850 | | 5121 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 5809 | | 7076 | | 18710 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1176 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 69800 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 31700 | Feb 22 | 31200 | Jun 30b | 329 | Apr 6 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1500 | Dec 28 | 1400 | Jan 14 | 250 | Nov 28 1955a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 1750 | Oct 5 | 1610 | Dec 27 | 74000 | Jan 30 1940 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 33400 | Jul 1 | 17.11 | Apr 6 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 14.74 | Jul 1 | 3710000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 4206000 | | 5123000 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .75 | | .91 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.13 | | 12.34 | | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 12000 | | 16100 | | 11700 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3690 | | 4560 | | 3140 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2130 | | 2100 | | 914 | |

a Result of freeze-up
b Also July 1
e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°10'41", long 91°10'55", in NW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.27, T.74 N., R.3 W., Louisa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on right bank, 1200 ft. downstream from bridge on State Highway 99 at east edge of Wapello, 13.2 mi downstream from Cedar River, and at mile 15.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,499 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1914 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1917, 1923-30, 1932. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1918, 1923-25 (M), 1929. WSP 1708: 1955(P), 1956. WDR IA-95-1:location.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 538.17 ft above sea level; Oct. 1, 1914 to Apr. 15, 1934, nonrecording gage and Apr. 16, 1934 to Sept. 30, 1972, water-stage recorder at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 24 to Jan. 3, and Jan. 12-27. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Coralville Lake (station 05453510) 67.3 mi upstream, since Sept. 17, 1958. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum instantaneous discharge, 111,000 ft³/s, July 8, 1993, gage height, 29.53 ft; minimum daily discharge, 300 ft³/s, Nov. 28, 1955.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2880 | 5280 | 3700 | e2400 | 4310 | 15600 | 34200 | 19900 | 16700 | 47500 | 11800 | 9800 |
| 2 | 2740 | 5830 | 3840 | e3000 | 4930 | 14800 | 39400 | 18400 | 16100 | 48000 | 11200 | 7850 |
| 3 | 2660 | 5700 | 4130 | e4000 | 5170 | 13800 | 44000 | 16500 | 15000 | 43400 | 10700 | 8430 |
| 4 | 2600 | 5360 | 4330 | 4870 | 5230 | 13100 | 43000 | 15200 | 14400 | 39900 | 10600 | 8460 |
| 5 | 2570 | 5130 | 4400 | 6610 | 4910 | 12300 | 40700 | 14400 | 13700 | 39400 | 10400 | 8090 |
| 6 | 2490 | 4870 | 4420 | 7880 | 4640 | 11500 | 40000 | 14000 | 13000 | 40700 | 10900 | 7240 |
| 7 | 2440 | 4640 | 4310 | 9590 | 4440 | 11100 | 38900 | 14500 | 12200 | 41600 | 12100 | 6580 |
| 8 | 2410 | 4560 | 4250 | 9280 | 4230 | 12100 | 38200 | 17100 | 11600 | 38200 | 13800 | 6170 |
| 9 | 2360 | 4490 | 4230 | 8500 | 3940 | 15700 | 37900 | 17600 | 12600 | 30900 | 12900 | 5900 |
| 10 | 2360 | 4430 | 4220 | 7500 | 3890 | 14300 | 37100 | 16400 | 13600 | 28200 | 12600 | 5620 |
| 11 | 2380 | 4380 | 4180 | 6260 | 4260 | 11300 | 33800 | 15200 | 14500 | 26300 | 12600 | 5340 |
| 12 | 2590 | 4350 | 4180 | e4400 | 6550 | 9490 | 30200 | 14200 | 18300 | 24000 | 12600 | 5130 |
| 13 | 2820 | 4290 | 4270 | e3500 | 6990 | 9090 | 28600 | 13300 | 24000 | 22200 | 12000 | 4940 |
| 14 | 3070 | 4220 | 4760 | e2800 | 7060 | 8760 | 33400 | 12900 | 24600 | 21200 | 11500 | 5740 |
| 15 | 4110 | 4120 | 4630 | e3050 | 7640 | 8860 | 29800 | 12500 | 28800 | 20200 | 11100 | 9430 |
| 16 | 6030 | 4090 | 4570 | e3300 | 7370 | 8950 | 23100 | 11900 | 34100 | 19100 | 10900 | 9800 |
| 17 | 6680 | 4070 | 4580 | e3600 | 6920 | 9170 | 23900 | 11200 | 36800 | 18100 | 10100 | 7830 |
| 18 | 7070 | 3980 | 4670 | e3450 | 6700 | 11200 | 24400 | 10500 | 38300 | 17300 | 9450 | 7080 |
| 19 | 6760 | 3880 | 4610 | e3300 | 6780 | 13400 | 25400 | 9930 | 37200 | 16800 | 9320 | 6270 |
| 20 | 6150 | 3910 | 4430 | e3600 | 7900 | 14900 | 25500 | 9580 | 35900 | 16200 | 8210 | 5560 |
| 21 | 5610 | 3860 | 4150 | e3900 | 8850 | 14800 | 26400 | 9280 | 35200 | 15700 | 7030 | 5170 |
| 22 | 5290 | 3860 | 3920 | e4200 | 9960 | 14500 | 28000 | 9230 | 35200 | 15800 | 6520 | 4970 |
| 23 | 5060 | 3820 | 3950 | e4050 | 11100 | 14200 | 28100 | 9350 | 33200 | 15600 | 6490 | 4790 |
| 24 | 4880 | 3830 | e3800 | e3950 | 12000 | 14100 | 26600 | 10600 | 32000 | 15000 | 6520 | 4710 |
| 25 | 4710 | 3750 | e3600 | e3800 | 12100 | 14300 | 25000 | 12600 | 32900 | 14500 | 6540 | 4610 |
| 26 | 4690 | 3640 | e3400 | e4000 | 11800 | 14400 | 23900 | 13500 | 34100 | 14100 | 6470 | 4630 |
| 27 | 4940 | 3680 | e3200 | e4100 | 14100 | 15100 | 23100 | 13400 | 35400 | 13800 | 6720 | 4510 |
| 28 | 5290 | 3690 | e3400 | 4250 | 15800 | 15700 | 22100 | 14300 | 37800 | 13400 | 10700 | 4440 |
| 29 | 5140 | 3640 | e3000 | 4240 | --- | 15900 | 20300 | 14700 | 40200 | 13300 | 18100 | 4440 |
| 30 | 5100 | 3620 | e2700 | 4270 | --- | 16000 | 18800 | 15400 | 42600 | 12900 | 13800 | 4470 |
| 31 | 5080 | --- | e2500 | 4180 | --- | 24700 | --- | 16700 | --- | 12400 | 12100 | --- |
| TOTAL | 128960 | 128970 | 124330 | 145830 | 209570 | 413120 | 913800 | 424270 | 790000 | 755700 | 325770 | 188000 |
| MEAN | 4160 | 4299 | 4011 | 4704 | 7485 | 13330 | 30460 | 13690 | 26330 | 24380 | 10510 | 6267 |
| MAX | 7070 | 5830 | 4760 | 9590 | 15800 | 24700 | 44000 | 19900 | 42600 | 48000 | 18100 | 9800 |
| MIN | 2360 | 3620 | 2500 | 2400 | 3890 | 8760 | 18800 | 9230 | 11600 | 12400 | 6470 | 4440 |
| MED | 4690 | 4110 | 4180 | 4050 | 6850 | 14100 | 28400 | 14000 | 30400 | 19100 | 10900 | 5680 |
| AC-FT | 255800 | 255800 | 246600 | 289300 | 415700 | 819400 | 1813000 | 841500 | 1567000 | 1499000 | 646200 | 372900 |
| CFSM | .33 | .34 | .32 | .38 | .60 | 1.07 | 2.44 | 1.09 | 2.11 | 1.95 | .84 | .50 |
| IN. | .38 | .38 | .37 | .43 | .62 | 1.23 | 2.72 | 1.26 | 2.35 | 2.25 | .97 | .56 |

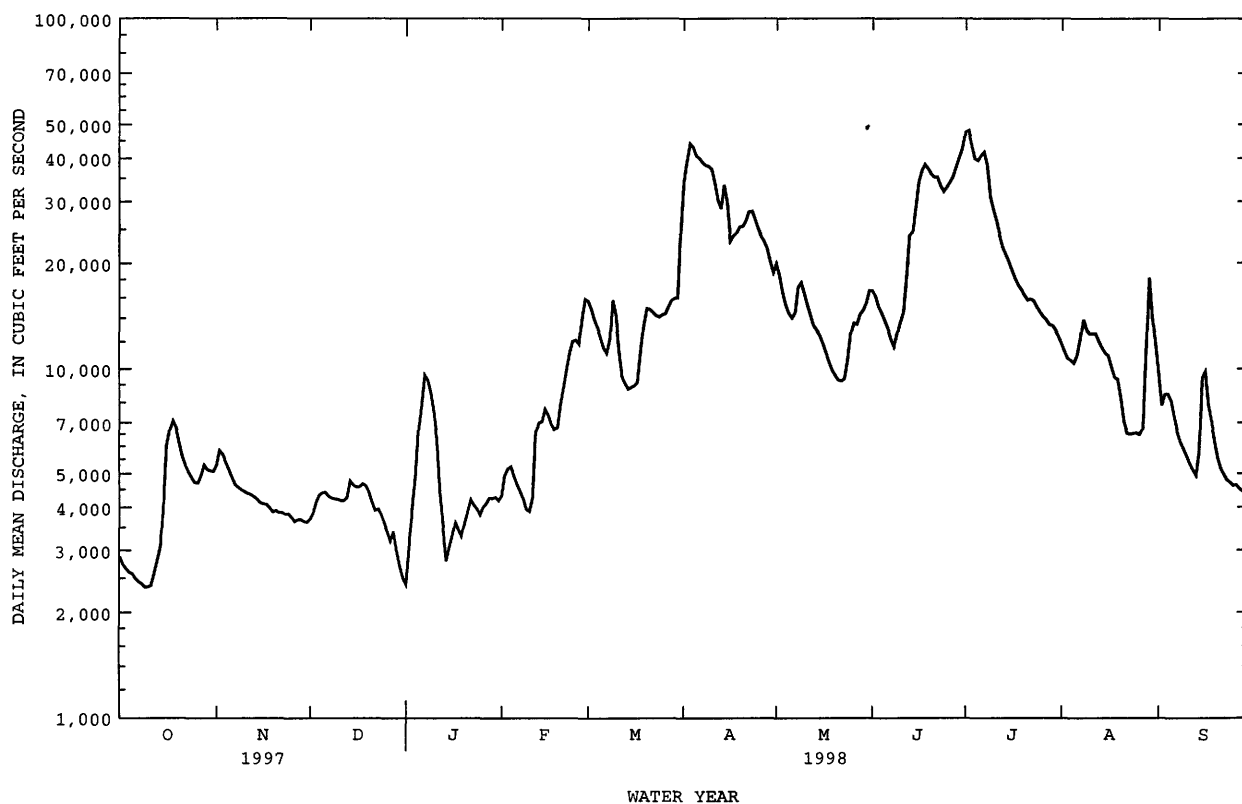
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | MAX | (WY) | MIN | (WY) |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1959 | 5377 | 17200 | 1987 | 926 | 1990 |
| 1960 | 6099 | 16080 | 1993 | 882 | 1990 |
| 1961 | 5393 | 18150 | 1983 | 664 | 1990 |
| 1962 | 4592 | 20420 | 1973 | 533 | 1977 |
| 1963 | 6284 | 17080 | 1984 | 661 | 1977 |
| 1964 | 13860 | 26130 | 1993 | 2273 | 1977 |
| 1965 | 16510 | 45840 | 1993 | 2536 | 1977 |
| 1966 | 13510 | 33030 | 1993 | 1709 | 1977 |
| 1967 | 13380 | 36630 | 1993 | 1022 | 1977 |
| 1968 | 12150 | 77320 | 1993 | 1019 | 1989 |
| 1969 | 7996 | 61750 | 1993 | 873 | 1989 |
| 1970 | 6222 | 37270 | 1993 | 982 | 1988 |

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 3359160 | | 4548320 | | 9290 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 9203 | | 12460 | | 30550 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1908 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1989 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 71500 | Feb 23 | 48000 | Jul 2 | 106000 | Jul 8 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2360 | Oct 9 | 2360 | Oct 9,10 | 460 | Jan 21 1977 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2430 | Oct 5 | 2430 | Oct 5 | 470 | Jan 20 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 49000 | Jul 1 | 111000 | Jul 8 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.97 | Jul 1 | 29.53 | Jul 7 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 6663000 | | 9022000 | | 6730000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .74 | | 1.00 | | .74 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 10.00 | | 13.54 | | 10.10 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19100 | | 30500 | | 20900 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 6000 | | 9230 | | 6010 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3220 | | 3700 | | 1700 | |

a Post regulation
e Estimated



WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

LOCATION --Samples collected at bridge on State Highway 99, 1200 ft. upstream of gage. PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1978 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: January 1978 to current year.
 WATER TEMPERATURE: January 1978 to current year.
 SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: April 1978 to current year.

REMARKS.--During periods of ice effect samples are collected in open water channel or through ice cover. Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 920 microsiemens Dec. 17, 1988; minimum daily, 168 microsiemens June 21, 1990.
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 33.0°C July 25, 1987; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter period.
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,970 mg/L June 25, 1981; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Jan. 21, 22, 1981.
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily 604,000 tons June 20, 1990; minimum daily, 4.7 tons Dec. 23, 24, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 641 microsiemens Nov. 15, 17; minimum daily, 384 microsiemens Apr. 1.
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 30.0°C, Aug. 22; minimum daily, 0.0°C Jan. 23.
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 750 mg/L Apr. 1; minimum daily mean, 11 mg/L Jan. 22.
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 68,300 tons July 2; minimum daily, 125 tons Jan. 22.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (70331) |
|-------|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOV | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1200 | 5.6 | 4900 | 114 | 1510 | 71 |
| MAR | | | | | | |
| 10... | 1435 | 1.8 | 14600 | 314 | 12400 | 81 |
| APR | | | | | | |
| 03... | 1515 | -- | 41900 | 252 | 28500 | 2 |
| 27... | 1310 | 13.6 | 23000 | 181 | 11200 | 75 |
| JUN | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1220 | 18.7 | 11100 | 112 | 3360 | 92 |
| JUL | | | | | | |
| 20... | 1245 | 29.2 | 11100 | 146 | 4380 | 93 |
| AUG | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1215 | 21.6 | 12300 | 201 | 6680 | 94 |

| DATE | TIME | NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) (00063) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80164) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80165) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80166) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80167) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80168) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80169) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80170) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80171) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80172) |
|-------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1245 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 23 | 60 | 75 | 91 | 98 | 100 | -- |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | 1510 | 3 | -- | 0 | 5 | 58 | 96 | 100 | -- | -- | -- |
| APR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 1405 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 43 | 82 | 91 | 96 | 99 | 100 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1305 | 3 | -- | 0 | 5 | 48 | 87 | 99 | 100 | -- | -- |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20... | 1335 | 3 | -- | 0 | 3 | 40 | 84 | 97 | 100 | -- | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1300 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 83 | 99 | 100 | -- | -- | -- |

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | --- | --- | 613 | --- | --- | --- | 384 | 509 | 528 | 398 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | 599 | --- | --- | --- | 393 | --- | --- | 465 | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | 590 | --- | --- | --- | 551 | 420 | --- | --- | 417 | 458 | --- |
| 4 | 520 | --- | 603 | --- | --- | --- | 455 | 581 | 530 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 554 | --- | --- | 465 | 526 | 529 | --- | --- | 553 |
| 6 | 526 | 612 | --- | 545 | 525 | --- | --- | 538 | --- | --- | --- | 552 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 544 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 516 | 626 | 606 | 576 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 569 | 449 | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 520 | --- | 512 | --- | --- | --- | 540 |
| 10 | 554 | 627 | 601 | --- | 544 | 530 | 511 | 521 | --- | --- | --- | 535 |
| 11 | --- | 624 | --- | --- | 516 | --- | --- | 528 | --- | 447 | --- | --- |
| 12 | --- | 634 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 504 | 498 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 618 | --- | --- | 545 | --- | --- | 449 | --- | --- |
| 14 | 552 | 630 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 483 | 477 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 553 | 641 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 536 | 477 | 423 | 454 | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 637 | --- | --- | --- | 478 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | 641 | 615 | --- | 567 | --- | --- | 466 | 393 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 547 | 636 | --- | 631 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 551 | 619 | --- | --- | 572 | --- | 551 | 455 | 393 | 436 | --- | --- |
| 20 | 553 | 621 | --- | --- | 531 | 548 | --- | 470 | 408 | 430 | --- | --- |
| 21 | 568 | --- | --- | --- | 530 | 551 | 542 | 472 | --- | 447 | --- | 543 |
| 22 | 586 | --- | --- | 640 | --- | --- | 535 | 460 | 407 | --- | 521 | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 621 | --- | 501 | 553 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | 549 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 484 | 553 | 468 | --- | --- | 527 | 531 |
| 25 | --- | 628 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 549 | --- | --- | --- | 525 | 515 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 552 | --- | 472 | --- | --- | --- | 492 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 545 | 525 | 514 | --- | --- | 550 | 476 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 535 | 496 | --- | --- | --- | 486 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 549 | --- | --- | 390 | --- | 551 | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 507 | 385 | --- | --- | 515 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 495 | --- | --- | 494 | --- |

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | --- | --- | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 25.0 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- | 1.0 | 9.0 | --- | --- | 27.0 | 25.0 | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 14.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 5.5 | --- | --- | 10.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 |
| 6 | 21.0 | 8.0 | --- | 5.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | 7.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 2.5 | --- | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 24.0 |
| 10 | --- | 7.0 | 2.0 | --- | 4.0 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 |
| 11 | --- | 7.0 | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 20.0 | --- | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 12 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | .5 | --- | --- | 13.0 | --- | --- | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | .5 | --- | --- | --- | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | 3.0 | 1.0 | --- | 4.5 | --- | --- | 24.0 | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 15.0 | 3.0 | --- | .5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 15.0 | 1.5 | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | 14.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| 20 | 11.0 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | --- | 24.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- |
| 21 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 14.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 21.0 |
| 22 | 15.0 | --- | --- | .5 | --- | --- | 15.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | .0 | --- | --- | 9.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | --- | --- | 20.0 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 | 18.0 |
| 25 | --- | 1.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 18.0 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | --- | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 21.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 | 22.0 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 | 25.0 | --- | --- | 17.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- |

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

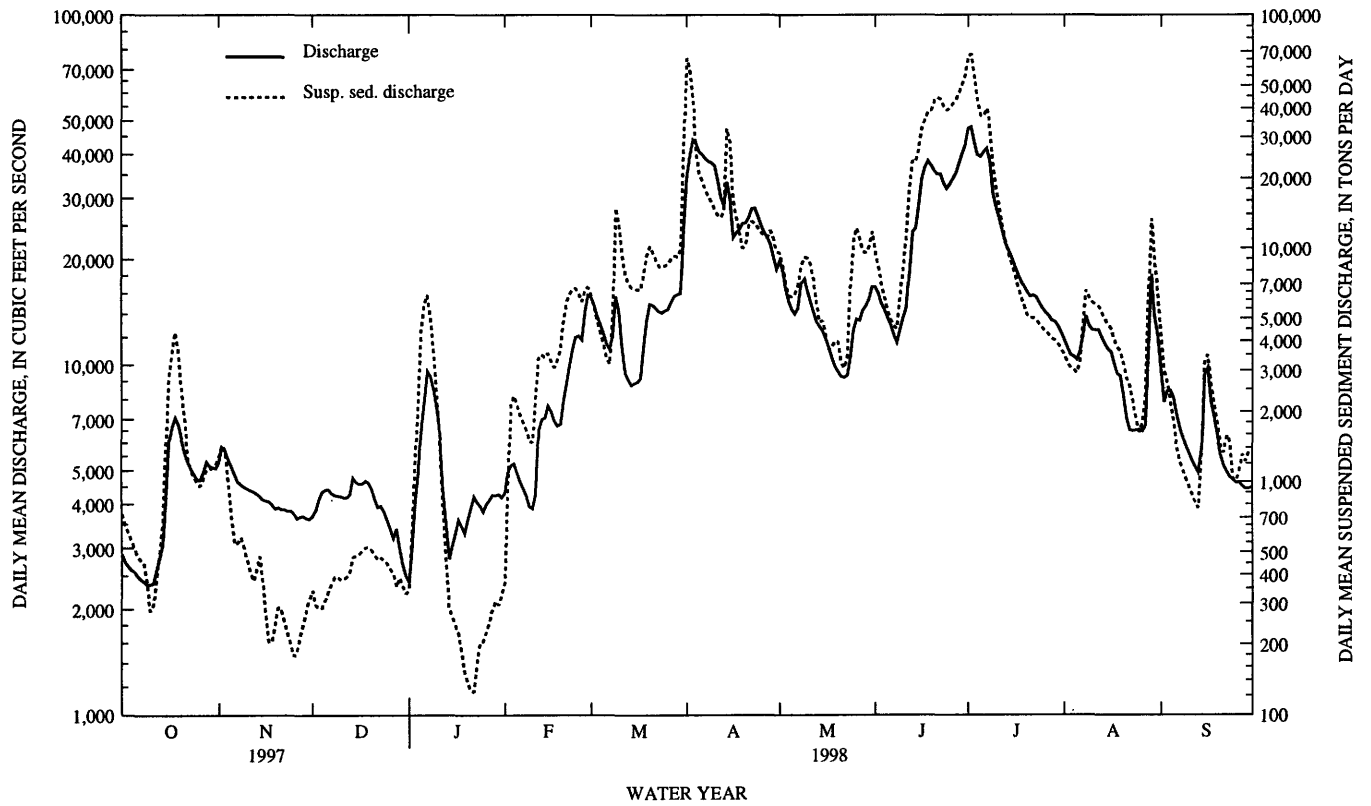
SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

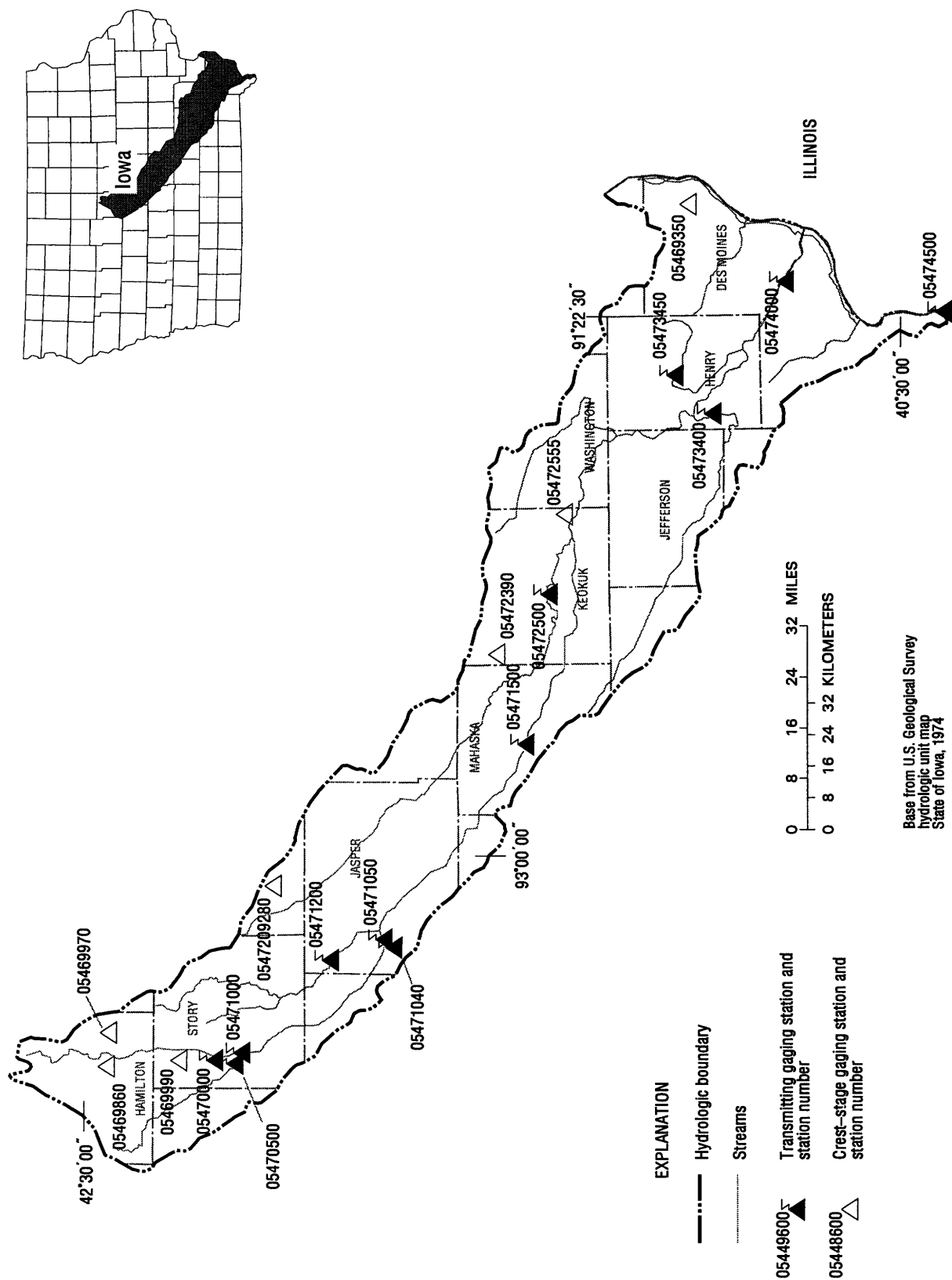
| | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| DAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OCTOBER | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 93 | 726 | 89 | 1270 | 34 | 342 | 53 | 343 | 30 | 373 | 134 | 6280 |
| 2 | 88 | 653 | 92 | 1440 | 28 | 295 | 75 | 608 | 72 | 972 | 127 | 5580 |
| 3 | 84 | 600 | 89 | 1370 | 26 | 287 | 112 | 1210 | 146 | 2170 | 119 | 4880 |
| 4 | 79 | 556 | 68 | 989 | 24 | 286 | 166 | 2210 | 143 | 2340 | 114 | 4360 |
| 5 | 75 | 518 | 51 | 705 | 26 | 308 | 244 | 4390 | 137 | 2110 | 109 | 3880 |
| 6 | 71 | 480 | 41 | 539 | 28 | 340 | 269 | 5740 | 132 | 1920 | 104 | 3410 |
| 7 | 70 | 462 | 44 | 546 | 31 | 363 | 243 | 6290 | 127 | 1780 | 102 | 3200 |
| 8 | 69 | 448 | 47 | 577 | 34 | 391 | 204 | 5110 | 122 | 1650 | 148 | 5100 |
| 9 | 57 | 365 | 43 | 527 | 34 | 392 | 156 | 3590 | 118 | 1500 | 347 | 14900 |
| 10 | 44 | 278 | 39 | 463 | 33 | 380 | 115 | 2340 | 116 | 1470 | 325 | 12600 |
| 11 | 46 | 293 | 35 | 413 | 34 | 381 | 85 | 1450 | 168 | 2290 | 308 | 9280 |
| 12 | 54 | 382 | 32 | 376 | 35 | 394 | 63 | 748 | 167 | 3430 | 301 | 7580 |
| 13 | 65 | 494 | 36 | 417 | 36 | 416 | 47 | 444 | 161 | 3510 | 295 | 7160 |
| 14 | 78 | 654 | 42 | 481 | 37 | 479 | 38 | 287 | 155 | 3410 | 289 | 6790 |
| 15 | 124 | 1400 | 33 | 372 | 38 | 482 | 32 | 264 | 149 | 3560 | 282 | 6720 |
| 16 | 168 | 2740 | 24 | 268 | 40 | 491 | 27 | 241 | 143 | 3300 | 276 | 6630 |
| 17 | 198 | 3590 | 19 | 204 | 41 | 507 | 23 | 224 | 143 | 3090 | 270 | 6620 |
| 18 | 230 | 4390 | 19 | 207 | 42 | 524 | 20 | 186 | 157 | 3290 | 265 | 7870 |
| 19 | 197 | 3600 | 23 | 242 | 42 | 524 | 17 | 151 | 174 | 3690 | 259 | 9380 |
| 20 | 145 | 2420 | 27 | 290 | 43 | 510 | 14 | 136 | 192 | 4760 | 253 | 10200 |
| 21 | 120 | 1820 | 27 | 279 | 43 | 485 | 12 | 126 | 209 | 5810 | 236 | 9480 |
| 22 | 89 | 1270 | 24 | 250 | 44 | 464 | 11 | 125 | 204 | 6350 | 225 | 8830 |
| 23 | 82 | 1120 | 22 | 222 | 44 | 474 | 15 | 164 | 192 | 6660 | 217 | 8340 |
| 24 | 80 | 1050 | 19 | 200 | 45 | 462 | 19 | 203 | 181 | 6740 | 217 | 8250 |
| 25 | 78 | 986 | 18 | 178 | 46 | 447 | 20 | 205 | 170 | 6380 | 219 | 8450 |
| 26 | 76 | 958 | 19 | 187 | 46 | 422 | 21 | 227 | 161 | 5890 | 221 | 8580 |
| 27 | 77 | 1030 | 22 | 215 | 47 | 406 | 22 | 247 | 151 | 6550 | 222 | 9060 |
| 28 | 79 | 1130 | 25 | 246 | 47 | 355 | 24 | 282 | 143 | 6820 | 219 | 9260 |
| 29 | 81 | 1130 | 28 | 277 | 48 | 389 | 25 | 307 | --- | --- | 214 | 9160 |
| 30 | 84 | 1160 | 32 | 314 | 49 | 357 | 26 | 295 | --- | --- | 230 | 9910 |
| 31 | 86 | 1190 | --- | --- | 49 | 331 | 28 | 333 | --- | --- | 415 | 26800 |
| TOTAL | --- | 37893 | --- | 14064 | --- | 12684 | --- | 38476 | --- | 101815 | --- | 258540 |

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | APRIL | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 750 | 65600 | 182 | 9520 | 212 | 9480 | 512 | 66800 | 111 | 3490 | 168 | 4390 |
| 2 | 567 | 57800 | 171 | 8330 | 188 | 8160 | 516 | 68300 | 110 | 3260 | 140 | 3010 |
| 3 | 371 | 43700 | 160 | 7070 | 173 | 7040 | 462 | 53700 | 109 | 3080 | 117 | 2660 |
| 4 | 231 | 26500 | 152 | 6260 | 159 | 6180 | 409 | 42600 | 108 | 3020 | 97 | 2230 |
| 5 | 196 | 20900 | 159 | 6190 | 146 | 5410 | 362 | 37000 | 106 | 2930 | 81 | 1790 |
| 6 | 187 | 19500 | 168 | 6350 | 142 | 4930 | 349 | 37300 | 112 | 3240 | 71 | 1430 |
| 7 | 178 | 17900 | 177 | 6930 | 141 | 4630 | 363 | 40000 | 144 | 4680 | 66 | 1230 |
| 8 | 170 | 16700 | 186 | 8510 | 145 | 4520 | 333 | 32900 | 177 | 6610 | 63 | 1120 |
| 9 | 162 | 15800 | 196 | 9180 | 179 | 6060 | 293 | 22800 | 176 | 6130 | 60 | 1040 |
| 10 | 155 | 14700 | 205 | 9060 | 228 | 8390 | 258 | 18100 | 173 | 5860 | 58 | 956 |
| 11 | 162 | 13900 | 206 | 8440 | 290 | 11400 | 227 | 14900 | 170 | 5760 | 55 | 880 |
| 12 | 181 | 13600 | 190 | 7290 | 367 | 17900 | 204 | 12400 | 167 | 5660 | 53 | 817 |
| 13 | 203 | 14400 | 164 | 5870 | 389 | 23700 | 186 | 10600 | 164 | 5280 | 51 | 768 |
| 14 | 384 | 32700 | 139 | 4830 | 376 | 23400 | 172 | 9450 | 161 | 4960 | 78 | 1320 |
| 15 | 373 | 28400 | 146 | 4900 | 369 | 26600 | 162 | 8550 | 158 | 4690 | 128 | 3280 |
| 16 | 271 | 16000 | 134 | 4270 | 376 | 32600 | 152 | 7680 | 156 | 4520 | 134 | 3500 |
| 17 | 225 | 13700 | 123 | 3670 | 384 | 36100 | 143 | 6910 | 153 | 4080 | 121 | 2590 |
| 18 | 187 | 11600 | 134 | 3720 | 392 | 38800 | 135 | 6240 | 150 | 3760 | 109 | 2150 |
| 19 | 156 | 9980 | 153 | 4010 | 411 | 39200 | 127 | 5690 | 147 | 3650 | 98 | 1760 |
| 20 | 163 | 10400 | 157 | 3970 | 475 | 43500 | 119 | 5170 | 145 | 3230 | 88 | 1440 |
| 21 | 190 | 12500 | 131 | 3230 | 496 | 44500 | 118 | 5020 | 142 | 2800 | 86 | 1330 |
| 22 | 188 | 13100 | 125 | 3070 | 489 | 43800 | 119 | 5040 | 139 | 2580 | 105 | 1580 |
| 23 | 183 | 12800 | 137 | 3420 | 486 | 40800 | 118 | 4950 | 120 | 2220 | 100 | 1470 |
| 24 | 184 | 12200 | 245 | 7030 | 485 | 39200 | 117 | 4730 | 99 | 1830 | 71 | 1030 |
| 25 | 185 | 11700 | 324 | 11000 | 485 | 40300 | 116 | 4540 | 88 | 1630 | 71 | 1010 |
| 26 | 185 | 11300 | 334 | 12200 | 484 | 42000 | 115 | 4390 | 97 | 1790 | 77 | 1100 |
| 27 | 187 | 11100 | 300 | 10900 | 484 | 43600 | 114 | 4270 | 119 | 2270 | 94 | 1310 |
| 28 | 208 | 11900 | 252 | 9710 | 484 | 47000 | 114 | 4100 | 201 | 6130 | 88 | 1220 |
| 29 | 208 | 11000 | 239 | 9540 | 483 | 50900 | 113 | 4030 | 277 | 13400 | 96 | 1330 |
| 30 | 195 | 9700 | 245 | 10200 | 493 | 55900 | 112 | 3890 | 228 | 8490 | 93 | 1300 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 263 | 11800 | --- | --- | 111 | 3700 | 198 | 6410 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 581080 | --- | 220470 | --- | 806000 | --- | 555750 | --- | 137440 | --- | 51041 |
| YEAR | 2815253 | | | | | | | | | | | |

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT--Continued





Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05470000 | South Skunk River near Ames, IA. | 198 |
| 05470500 | Squaw Creek at Ames, IA. | 200 |
| 05471000 | South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames, IA. | 202 |
| 05471040 | Squaw Creek near Colfax, IA. | 204 |
| 05471050 | South Skunk River at Colfax, IA. | 212 |
| 05471200 | Indian Creek near Mingo, IA. | 214 |
| 05471500 | South Skunk River near Oskaloosa, IA | 216 |
| 05472500 | North Skunk River near Sigourney, IA | 218 |
| 05473400 | Cedar Creek near Oakland Mills, IA | 220 |
| 05473450 | Big Creek near Mt. Pleasant. | 222 |
| 05474000 | Skunk River at Augusta, IA | 224 |
| 05474500 | Mississippi River at Keokuk, IA. | 230 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 05469860 | Mud Lake Drainage Ditch 71 at Jewell, IA | 336 |
| 05469970 | Long Dick Creek near Ellsworth, IA | 336 |
| 05469990 | Keigley Branch near Story City, IA | 336 |
| 0547209280 | Snipe Creek Tributary at Melbourne, IA | 336 |
| 05472090 | North Skunk River near Baxter, IA. | 336 |
| 05472390 | Middle Creek near Lacey, IA. | 336 |
| 05472555 | Skunk River Tributary near Richland, IA. | 337 |

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05470000 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR AMES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°04'06", long 93°37'09", in NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.23, T.84 N., R.24 W., Story County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank 2.5 mi north of Ames, 3.5 mi downstream from Keigley Branch, 5.2 mi upstream from Squaw Creek, and at mile 228.1 upstream from mouth of Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--315 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1920 to September 1927, October 1932 to September 1995, October 1, 1996 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308. Prior to October 1966, published as "Skunk River near Ames".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1308: 1921, 1925-26, 1934-35 (M), 1937 (M), 1939 (M), 1947-50 (M). WDR IA-67-1: 1965. WDR IA-74-1: 1973 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control since July 21, 1934. Datum of gage is 893.61 ft above sea level (Iowa Highway Commission benchmark). Prior to Aug. 25, 1921, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4-17, 23-31, and Jan. 6-28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with phone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 17, 1996 reached about 14,000 ft³/s, from rating curve extension, gage height 15.89 ft, from highwater mark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 37 | 32 | 98 | 51 | 50 | 225 | 673 | 245 | 538 | 1900 | 106 | 112 |
| 2 | 48 | 31 | 81 | 55 | 68 | 213 | 533 | 236 | 437 | 1080 | 101 | 102 |
| 3 | 54 | 33 | 77 | 62 | 60 | 225 | 460 | 229 | 362 | 851 | 95 | 93 |
| 4 | 60 | 28 | e60 | 69 | 61 | 222 | 402 | 215 | 318 | 719 | 91 | 83 |
| 5 | 75 | 27 | e42 | 87 | 53 | 209 | 360 | 208 | 290 | 611 | 115 | 77 |
| 6 | 81 | 26 | e48 | e65 | 48 | 205 | 334 | 203 | 260 | 542 | 140 | 71 |
| 7 | 95 | 26 | e50 | e60 | 51 | 206 | 419 | 204 | 245 | 730 | 169 | 66 |
| 8 | 110 | 26 | e46 | e65 | 51 | 178 | 537 | 198 | 251 | 710 | 168 | 61 |
| 9 | 130 | 28 | e48 | e38 | 59 | 110 | 530 | 188 | 554 | 532 | 143 | 55 |
| 10 | 84 | 28 | e44 | e30 | 110 | 146 | 480 | 182 | 601 | 443 | 125 | 50 |
| 11 | 71 | 26 | e38 | e27 | 176 | 140 | 414 | 176 | 1460 | 383 | 112 | 44 |
| 12 | 106 | 25 | e34 | e25 | 142 | 150 | 368 | 181 | 2250 | 340 | 98 | 40 |
| 13 | 169 | 26 | e34 | e19 | 113 | 182 | 339 | 176 | 1620 | 304 | 87 | 37 |
| 14 | 115 | 27 | e36 | e16 | 104 | 166 | 307 | 164 | 1920 | 272 | 82 | 34 |
| 15 | 76 | 27 | e38 | e23 | 155 | 174 | 299 | 163 | 2780 | 248 | 100 | 31 |
| 16 | 58 | 20 | e36 | e29 | 842 | 171 | 370 | 168 | 1800 | 228 | 170 | 29 |
| 17 | 49 | 23 | e34 | e30 | 696 | 174 | 433 | 158 | 1260 | 408 | 142 | 26 |
| 18 | 42 | 26 | 53 | e23 | 596 | 208 | 377 | 151 | 2430 | 740 | 126 | 24 |
| 19 | 39 | 23 | 52 | e24 | 525 | 270 | 336 | 148 | 4040 | 440 | 118 | 22 |
| 20 | 32 | 31 | 49 | e28 | 581 | 301 | 382 | 144 | 3200 | 318 | 110 | 20 |
| 21 | 29 | 27 | 43 | e30 | 500 | 408 | 590 | 141 | 2820 | 256 | 234 | 18 |
| 22 | 27 | 26 | 71 | e34 | 429 | 516 | 599 | 148 | 2180 | 221 | 576 | 17 |
| 23 | 28 | 22 | e55 | e34 | 409 | 515 | 485 | 147 | 1360 | 197 | 334 | 17 |
| 24 | 27 | 18 | e46 | e32 | 394 | 456 | 420 | 504 | 2050 | 173 | 236 | 16 |
| 25 | 26 | 24 | e40 | e32 | 357 | 473 | 377 | 713 | 3260 | 159 | 189 | 15 |
| 26 | 29 | 24 | e32 | e32 | 321 | 756 | 343 | 464 | 1920 | 146 | 156 | 14 |
| 27 | 30 | 22 | e28 | e30 | 283 | 746 | 294 | 364 | 1240 | 135 | 136 | 14 |
| 28 | 27 | 22 | e30 | e32 | 248 | 526 | 269 | 305 | 1060 | 128 | 190 | 13 |
| 29 | 28 | 26 | e34 | 35 | --- | 450 | 260 | 768 | 1110 | 123 | 159 | 12 |
| 30 | 32 | 106 | e36 | 33 | --- | 609 | 255 | 1240 | 2010 | 117 | 129 | 11 |
| 31 | 34 | --- | e21 | 36 | --- | 781 | --- | 791 | --- | 111 | 120 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1848 | 856 | 1434 | 1186 | 7482 | 10111 | 12245 | 9322 | 45626 | 13565 | 4857 | 1224 |
| MEAN | 59.6 | 28.5 | 46.3 | 38.3 | 267 | 326 | 408 | 301 | 1521 | 438 | 157 | 40.8 |
| MAX | 169 | 106 | 98 | 87 | 842 | 781 | 673 | 1240 | 4040 | 1900 | 576 | 112 |
| MIN | 26 | 18 | 21 | 16 | 48 | 110 | 255 | 141 | 245 | 111 | 82 | 11 |
| AC-FT | 3670 | 1700 | 2840 | 2350 | 14840 | 20060 | 24290 | 18490 | 90500 | 26910 | 9630 | 2430 |
| CFSM | .19 | .09 | .15 | .12 | .85 | 1.04 | 1.30 | .95 | 4.83 | 1.39 | .50 | .13 |
| IN. | .22 | .10 | .17 | .14 | .88 | 1.19 | 1.45 | 1.10 | 5.39 | 1.60 | .57 | .14 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1921 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

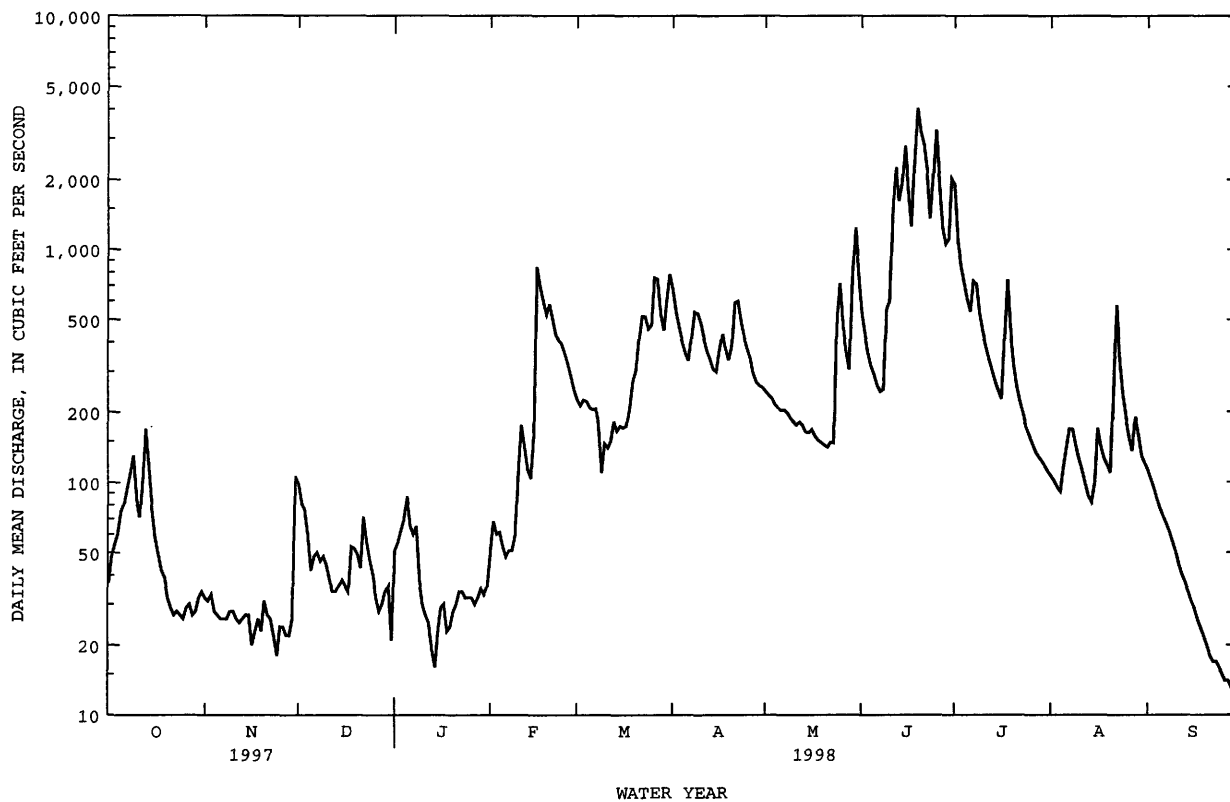
| | MEAN | 96.5 | 99.8 | 71.8 | 50.8 | 120 | 318 | 279 | 275 | 387 | 228 | 116 | 97.5 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 723 | 726 | 537 | 315 | 623 | 1034 | 1208 | 1193 | 1900 | 2628 | 1782 | 577 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1979 | 1965 | 1944 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1926 | |
| MIN | .12 | .14 | .000 | .000 | .31 | 6.35 | 6.67 | 2.28 | .011 | .017 | .087 | .081 | |
| (WY) | 1954 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1956 | 1981 | 1956 | 1934 | 1977 | 1977 | 1934 | 1976 | |

05470000 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR AMES, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1921 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 69344.3 | | 109756 | | 178 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 190 | | 301 | | 752 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 5.58 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1860 | Jun 22 | 4040 | Jun 19 | 8980 | Jul 9 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 5.0 | Sep 5 | 11 | Sep 30 | .00 | Jun 20 1934a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 6.1 | Aug 31 | 14 | Sep 24 | .00 | Jun 20 1934 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4760 | Jun 18 | 11200 | Aug 16 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 8.70 | Jun 18 | 14.23 | Aug 16 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 6.1 | Nov 24 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 137500 | | 217700 | | 129200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .60 | | .95 | | .57 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.19 | | 12.96 | | 7.70 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 434 | | 682 | | 435 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 99 | | 128 | | 58 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19 | | 26 | | 2.3 | |

a Many days in 1934, 1953-56, 1976-1977

e Estimated



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05470500 SQUAW CREEK AT AMES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°01'21", long 93°37'45", in NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.10, T.83 N., R.24 W., Story County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank 65 ft downstream from Lincoln Way Bridge in Ames, 0.2 mi downstream from College Creek, and 2.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--204 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1919 to September 1927, May 1965 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: Drainage area, 1920-22 (M), 1923, 1924-25 (M), 1926, 1927 (M), WDR IA-66-1: 1965, WDR IA-71-1: 1970 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 881.00 ft. above sea level (levels by Iowa State University). Prior to Mar. 11, 1925, nonrecording gage at site 0.6 mi upstream at different datum. Mar. 11, 1925 to Apr. 30, 1927, nonrecording gage at site 65 ft. upstream at datum about 4 ft. higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 25-28, and Jan. 13-21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with phone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 4, 1918 reached a stage of 14.5 ft. from floodmarks, site and datum used 1919-25, discharge, 6,900 ft³/s. Flood of Mar. 1, 1965 reached a stage of 10.7 ft. from graph based on gage readings, at present site and datum, discharge, 4,200 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 3.9 | 25 | 58 | 34 | 48 | 192 | 616 | 165 | 386 | 490 | 28 | 24 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 24 | 49 | 45 | 58 | 176 | 441 | 160 | 295 | 374 | 27 | 22 |
| 3 | 3.3 | 24 | 53 | 58 | 48 | 139 | 359 | 153 | 247 | 317 | 28 | 21 |
| 4 | 2.8 | 22 | 46 | 58 | 41 | 165 | 305 | 143 | 213 | 270 | 37 | 17 |
| 5 | 3.0 | 21 | 29 | 81 | 36 | 166 | 273 | 139 | 196 | 245 | 37 | 19 |
| 6 | 3.0 | 20 | 41 | 60 | 33 | 161 | 260 | 135 | 178 | 279 | 53 | 19 |
| 7 | 2.8 | 21 | 42 | 58 | 34 | 160 | 316 | 139 | 173 | 427 | 41 | 16 |
| 8 | 14 | 21 | 38 | 59 | 35 | 147 | 446 | 130 | 211 | 388 | 35 | 14 |
| 9 | 8.4 | 23 | 40 | 62 | 38 | 76 | 510 | 124 | 801 | 277 | 31 | 12 |
| 10 | 4.9 | 22 | 38 | 54 | 71 | 93 | 439 | 120 | 556 | 231 | 28 | 11 |
| 11 | 4.5 | 21 | 35 | 47 | 109 | 133 | 348 | 118 | 1490 | 189 | 25 | 10 |
| 12 | 51 | 21 | 28 | 47 | 91 | 141 | 300 | 130 | 1860 | 171 | 22 | 9.5 |
| 13 | 57 | 21 | 28 | e19 | 73 | 156 | 264 | 114 | 1050 | 154 | 25 | 8.7 |
| 14 | 60 | 22 | 32 | e16 | 66 | 132 | 228 | 109 | 2060 | 137 | 29 | 8.2 |
| 15 | 40 | 21 | 39 | e22 | 189 | 133 | 245 | 116 | 3810 | 133 | 96 | 11 |
| 16 | 33 | 14 | 38 | e27 | 829 | 129 | 330 | 116 | 1500 | 116 | 27 | 10 |
| 17 | 29 | 17 | 33 | e28 | 817 | 135 | 324 | 105 | 1090 | 197 | 21 | 7.5 |
| 18 | 26 | 21 | 47 | e21 | 806 | 161 | 272 | 102 | 1930 | 187 | 21 | 6.5 |
| 19 | 25 | 19 | 45 | e23 | 628 | 233 | 244 | 98 | 2630 | 131 | 21 | 6.4 |
| 20 | 22 | 23 | 47 | e27 | 559 | 256 | 307 | 104 | 1440 | 110 | 25 | 10 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 47 | e30 | 479 | 372 | 381 | 94 | 1630 | 94 | 135 | 7.2 |
| 22 | 20 | 20 | 63 | 32 | 403 | 469 | 371 | 115 | 1100 | 90 | 121 | 6.5 |
| 23 | 20 | 19 | 52 | 32 | 373 | 439 | 309 | 108 | 863 | 78 | 68 | 6.3 |
| 24 | 23 | 18 | 43 | 31 | 343 | 370 | 269 | 657 | 1040 | 69 | 47 | 7.7 |
| 25 | 21 | 20 | e38 | 31 | 301 | 355 | 244 | 418 | 935 | 64 | 39 | 7.6 |
| 26 | 29 | 21 | e30 | 30 | 274 | 725 | 224 | 284 | 656 | 59 | 33 | 10 |
| 27 | 24 | 18 | e27 | 30 | 246 | 712 | 191 | 227 | 508 | 53 | 57 | 8.7 |
| 28 | 22 | 18 | e30 | 31 | 215 | 448 | 179 | 203 | 485 | 47 | 60 | 7.0 |
| 29 | 23 | 37 | 32 | 33 | --- | 365 | 176 | 488 | 601 | 42 | 41 | 6.7 |
| 30 | 26 | 50 | 35 | 31 | --- | 528 | 173 | 468 | 842 | 35 | 31 | 6.0 |
| 31 | 26 | --- | 17 | 32 | --- | 772 | --- | 749 | --- | 31 | 28 | --- |
| TOTAL | 652.7 | 665 | 1220 | 1189 | 7243 | 8639 | 9344 | 6331 | 30776 | 5485 | 1317 | 336.5 |
| MEAN | 21.1 | 22.2 | 39.4 | 38.4 | 259 | 279 | 311 | 204 | 1026 | 177 | 42.5 | 11.2 |
| MAX | 60 | 50 | 63 | 81 | 829 | 772 | 616 | 749 | 3810 | 490 | 135 | 24 |
| MIN | 2.8 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 76 | 173 | 94 | 173 | 31 | 21 | 6.0 |
| AC-FT | 1290 | 1320 | 2420 | 2360 | 14370 | 17140 | 18530 | 12560 | 61040 | 10880 | 2610 | 667 |
| CFSM | .10 | .11 | .19 | .19 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 1.53 | 1.00 | 5.03 | .87 | .21 | .05 |
| IN. | .12 | .12 | .22 | .22 | 1.32 | 1.58 | 1.70 | 1.15 | 5.61 | 1.00 | .24 | .06 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1920 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

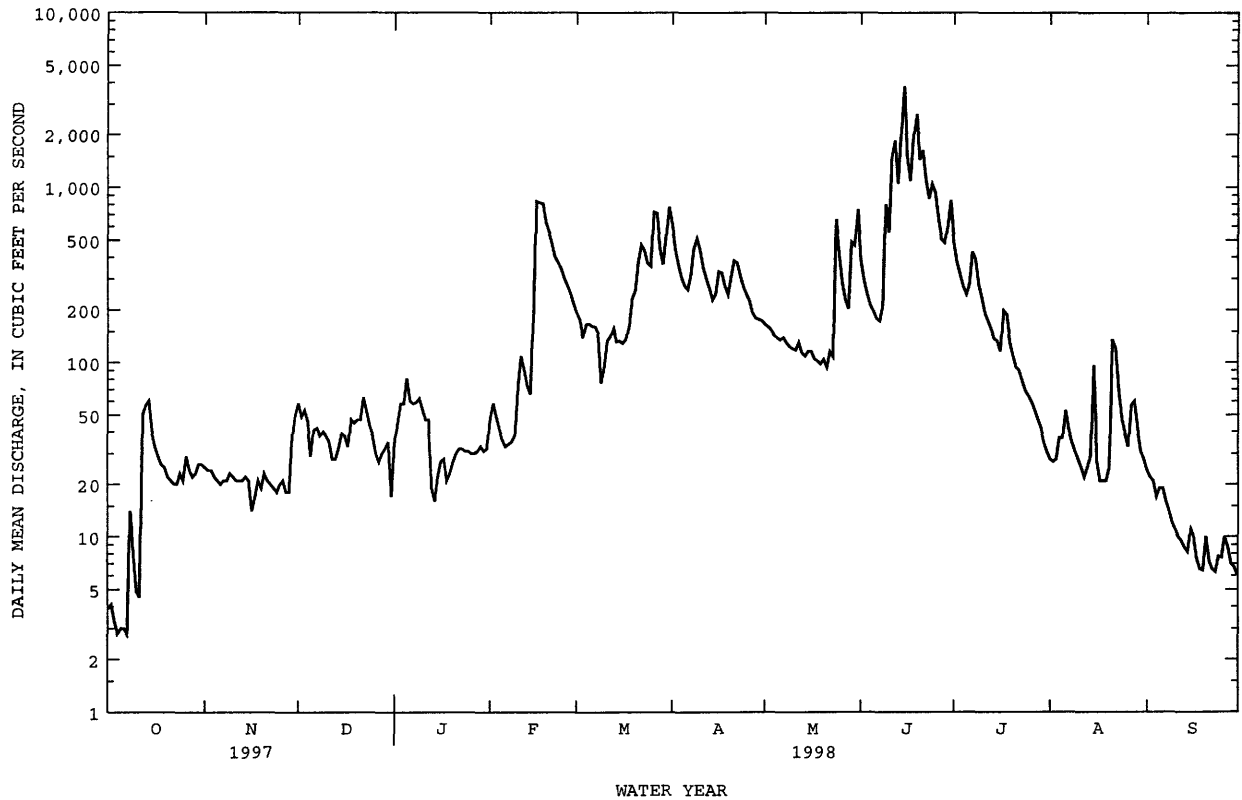
| | MEAN | 84.0 | 88.5 | 63.6 | 41.9 | 102 | 215 | 215 | 229 | 323 | 178 | 88.2 | 84.4 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 505 | 491 | 372 | 275 | 465 | 777 | 773 | 817 | 1107 | 2128 | 1177 | 568 | |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1973 | 1979 | 1991 | 1990 | 1975 | 1993 | 1993 | 1926 | |
| MIN | .36 | .63 | .001 | .000 | .093 | 2.51 | 4.32 | 1.42 | 2.97 | 3.61 | .95 | .071 | |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1967 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1981 | 1977 | 1981 | 1977 | 1927 | 1989 | 1971 | |

05470500 SQUAW CREEK AT AMES, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1920 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 43952.3 | | 73198.2 | | 143 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 120 | | 201 | | 528 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 13.6 | 1981 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 12200 | Jul 9 1993 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2130 | Feb 19 | 3810 | Jun 15 | .00 | Jul 31 1925a |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2.8 | Oct 4 | 2.8 | Oct 4 | .00 | Oct 7 1971 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 3.3 | Oct 1 | 3.3 | Oct 1 | 24300 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 5290 | Jun 15 | 18.54 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.57 | Jun 15 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 2.3 | Oct 3 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 87180 | | 145200 | | 103700 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .59 | | .98 | | .70 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.01 | | 13.35 | | 9.53 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 228 | | 486 | | 350 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 57 | | 58 | | 48 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8.6 | | 16 | | 1.8 | |

a Many days in 1925, 1971, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1988

e Estimated



LOCATION.--Lat 42°00'24", long 93°35'43", in NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.13, T.83 N., R.24 W., Story County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on right bank 500 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 0.2 mi downstream from Squaw Creek, 200 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 30, 2 mi southeast of Ames, and at mile 222.6 upstream from mouth of Skunk River.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1952 to December 1979, October 1991 to current year. Prior to October 1966, published as "Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames".

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 857.10 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 1, 1973, at datum 10.00 ft higher. Prior to Oct. 1991, at site 500 ft upstream at same datum.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 19, 1944, reached a stage of 13 ft, from floodmarks, discharge, 10,000 ft³/s, datum then in use.

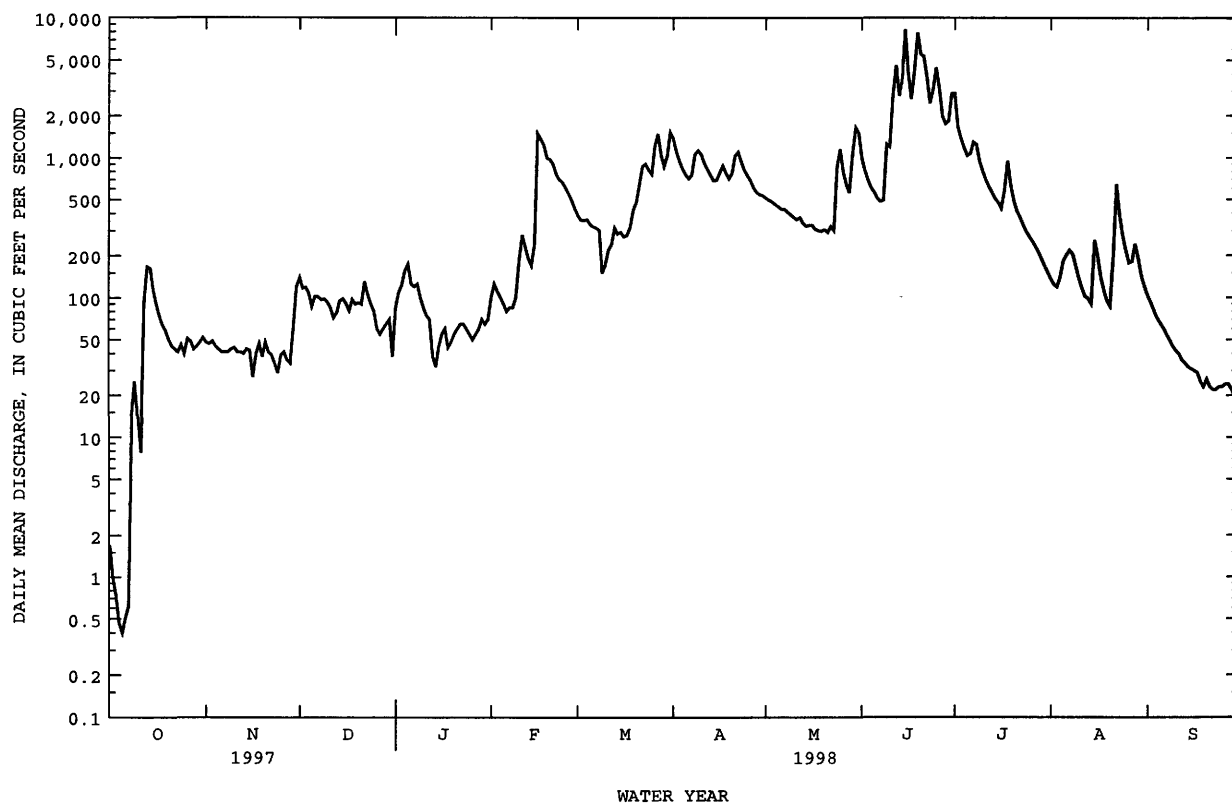
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 175 | 189 | 128 | 86.9 | 190 | 558 | 537 | 513 | 825 | 521 | 303 | 171 |
| MAX | 1079 | 1270 | 438 | 599 | 919 | 2026 | 2037 | 1421 | 2818 | 5220 | 3921 | 1157 |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1973 | 1997 | 1973 | 1973 | 1979 | 1965 | 1974 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | .000 | .005 | .003 | .000 | .000 | 8.71 | 3.62 | 6.71 | .000 | .000 | .032 | .16 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1977 | 1977 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1967 | 1977 | 1956 | 1956 | 1976 |

05471000 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER BELOW SQUAW CREEK NEAR AMES, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1953 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 119378.74 | | 194354.24 | | 350 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 327 | | 532 | | 1475 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 5.95 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3100 | Feb 19 | 8240 | Jun 15 | 20500 | Jul 9 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .40 | Oct 5 | .40 | Oct 5 | .00 | Dec 17 1953a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .78 | Oct 1 | .78 | Oct 1 | .00 | Jan 11 1954 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 9970 | Jun 15 | 26500 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.81 | Jun 15 | 25.57 | Jun 27 1975 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | .31 | Oct 5 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 236800 | | 385500 | | 253300 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .59 | | .96 | | .63 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.99 | | 13.00 | | 8.54 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 745 | | 1190 | | 834 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 150 | | 173 | | 114 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 26 | | 37 | | 1.3 | |

a Many days in 1953-56, 1963-68, 1976-77

e Estimated



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°39'33", long 93°16'14", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.15, T.79 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on county road S44 Ave. W.

DRAINAGE AREA.--18.4 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 785.96 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-7, Dec. 4-6, 13, 27, 31, Jan. 10-18, Feb. 4, 5, 13, 14, and Mar. 2, 6, 10-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | e.60 | 18 | 10 | 9.8 | 20 | 18 | 73 | 35 | 37 | 43 | 14 | 6.2 |
| 2 | e.55 | 16 | 9.7 | 15 | 13 | e17 | 58 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 14 | 5.8 |
| 3 | e.70 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 9.1 | 18 | 52 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 13 | 5.4 |
| 4 | e1.0 | 13 | e9.0 | 15 | e8.0 | 17 | 46 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 13 | 5.1 |
| 5 | e.85 | 12 | e8.0 | 15 | e8.0 | 16 | 44 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 14 | 4.8 |
| 6 | e.80 | 11 | e9.0 | 16 | 8.4 | e15 | 41 | 34 | 26 | 88 | 12 | 4.6 |
| 7 | e.65 | 11 | 9.8 | 14 | 8.3 | 15 | 41 | 90 | 25 | 130 | 12 | 4.4 |
| 8 | .84 | 10 | 9.9 | 14 | 8.1 | 11 | 43 | 50 | 30 | 51 | 11 | 4.3 |
| 9 | 2.1 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 12 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 48 | 42 | 67 | 43 | 10 | 4.2 |
| 10 | .81 | 9.5 | 9.4 | e10 | 8.3 | e5.5 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 38 | 10 | 4.0 |
| 11 | .79 | 9.0 | 9.1 | e9.5 | 8.8 | e5.0 | 41 | 35 | 73 | 35 | 9.2 | 3.9 |
| 12 | 11 | 8.9 | 9.0 | e8.0 | 8.5 | e4.6 | 40 | 35 | 53 | 32 | 8.6 | 3.9 |
| 13 | 35 | 8.9 | e8.5 | e6.0 | e8.8 | e9.0 | 49 | 31 | 41 | 30 | 11 | 3.7 |
| 14 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | e7.0 | e9.0 | e8.5 | 49 | 29 | 137 | 28 | 9.2 | 4.1 |
| 15 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 9.0 | e7.0 | 9.3 | e9.5 | 47 | 27 | 113 | 27 | 8.5 | 3.8 |
| 16 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 9.2 | e8.0 | 10 | e12 | 44 | 25 | 72 | 25 | 7.8 | 3.5 |
| 17 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 9.4 | e7.0 | 12 | 17 | 40 | 23 | 96 | 30 | 7.2 | 3.5 |
| 18 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 9.5 | e7.0 | 16 | 41 | 38 | 22 | 847 | 25 | 6.9 | 3.4 |
| 19 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 32 | 44 | 37 | 37 | 114 | 23 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| 20 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 10 | 7.5 | 25 | 39 | 62 | 49 | 86 | 22 | 6.2 | 3.3 |
| 21 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 10 | 7.7 | 21 | 44 | 56 | 39 | 74 | 20 | 6.7 | 3.1 |
| 22 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 10 | 7.2 | 20 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 60 | 61 | 6.1 | 3.1 |
| 23 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 19 | 45 | 45 | 41 | 47 | 27 | 5.6 | 3.0 |
| 24 | 11 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 19 | 37 | 42 | 222 | 43 | 23 | 5.4 | 3.0 |
| 25 | 13 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 19 | 51 | 43 | 55 | 39 | 21 | 5.2 | 2.9 |
| 26 | 16 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 19 | 57 | 42 | 45 | 36 | 20 | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| 27 | 20 | 7.0 | e8.5 | 7.0 | 21 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 34 | 19 | 27 | 2.7 |
| 28 | 18 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 19 | 31 | 37 | 36 | 45 | 17 | 20 | 2.7 |
| 29 | 26 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 7.9 | --- | 27 | 36 | 56 | 74 | 16 | 8.6 | 2.7 |
| 30 | 33 | 13 | 8.9 | 7.7 | --- | 164 | 36 | 48 | 62 | 15 | 6.9 | 2.6 |
| 31 | 25 | --- | e8.5 | 7.6 | --- | 123 | --- | 41 | --- | 14 | 6.6 | --- |
| TOTAL | 276.19 | 283.4 | 289.3 | 295.1 | 395.7 | 995.5 | 1362 | 1408 | 2491 | 1062 | 307.1 | 113.9 |
| MEAN | 8.91 | 9.45 | 9.33 | 9.52 | 14.1 | 32.1 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 83.0 | 34.3 | 9.91 | 3.80 |
| MAX | 35 | 18 | 10 | 19 | 32 | 164 | 73 | 222 | 847 | 130 | 27 | 6.2 |
| MIN | .55 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 36 | 22 | 25 | 14 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| AC-FT | 548 | 562 | 574 | 585 | 785 | 1970 | 2700 | 2790 | 4940 | 2110 | 609 | 226 |
| CFSM | .48 | .51 | .51 | .52 | .77 | 1.75 | 2.47 | 2.47 | 4.51 | 1.86 | .54 | .21 |
| IN. | .56 | .57 | .58 | .60 | .80 | 2.01 | 2.75 | 2.85 | 5.04 | 2.15 | .62 | .23 |

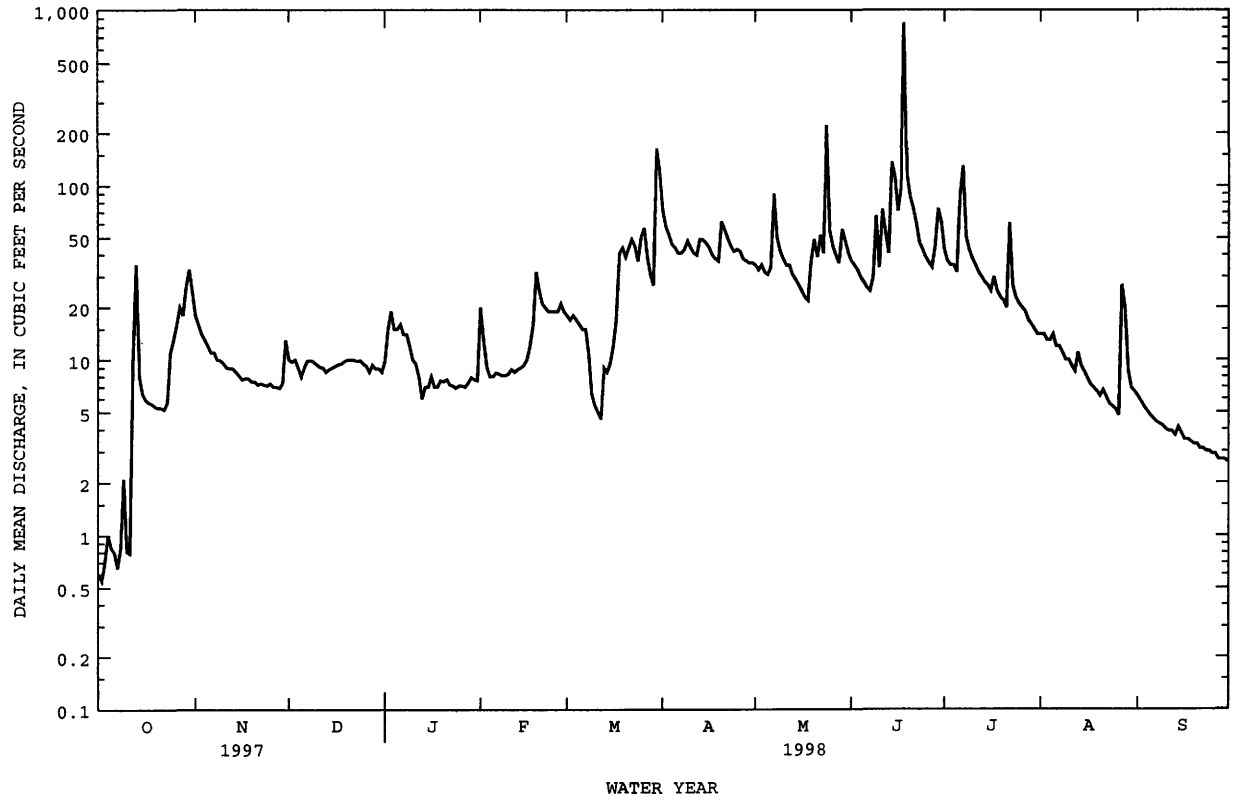
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 3.88 | 4.64 | 4.49 | 5.22 | 35.5 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 45.7 | 36.8 | 16.1 | 5.30 | 1.86 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 8.91 | 9.45 | 9.33 | 9.52 | 65.0 | 32.1 | 45.4 | 65.7 | 83.0 | 34.3 | 9.91 | 3.80 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | |
| MIN | .90 | 1.44 | 1.31 | 1.72 | 14.1 | 5.14 | 4.40 | 25.9 | 12.5 | 7.96 | 2.90 | 1.03 | |
| (WY) | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1998 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1995 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 3810.95 | 9279.19 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 10.4 | 25.4 | 16.8 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 25.4 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 8.76 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 318 | 847 | 847 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .55 | .55 | .30 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .72 | .74 | .54 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 7020 | 7020 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 13.94 | 13.94 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 7560 | 18410 | 12180 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .57 | 1.38 | .91 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.70 | 18.76 | 12.41 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 20 | 49 | 38 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8.0 | 13 | 7.1 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.2 | 4.6 | 1.1 |

e Estimated

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued



WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: May 1995 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: May 1995 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: May 1995 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 620 microsiemens Oct. 2, 1995; minimum daily, 170 microsiemens May 24, 1996.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 29.5°C Aug. 25, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C many days during winter.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,270 mg/L May 24, 1996; minimum daily mean, 6.0 mg/L Apr. 22, 1996.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 11,400 tons June 18, 1998; minimum daily, 0.01 tons Jan. 6, 7, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 586 microsiemens Jan. 6; minimum daily, 214 microsiemens June 18.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 22.5°C Sept. 28; minimum daily, 2.5°C Jan. 8.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,250 mg/L March 30; minimum daily mean, 14.0 mg/L Oct. 6.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 11,400 tons June 18; minimum daily, 0.03 tons Oct. 2, 3, 6, 7.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | --- | --- | 564 | --- | --- | 475 | --- | --- | --- | 537 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | 569 | --- | 515 | --- | 525 | --- | 529 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | 478 | --- | --- | --- | 560 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 545 |
| 4 | 527 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 499 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | 554 | --- | --- | 485 | 550 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 586 | --- | 500 | --- | 535 | --- | 513 | --- | --- |
| 7 | 557 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 428 | --- | --- |
| 8 | 571 | --- | --- | 551 | --- | --- | 545 | 549 | 508 | 534 | --- | --- |
| 9 | 500 | --- | --- | 545 | --- | --- | 549 | 550 | 548 | 534 | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | 547 | --- | --- | 522 | 529 | --- | --- | 381 | 473 | 454 | --- |
| 12 | --- | 548 | --- | --- | 538 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 544 | --- |
| 13 | --- | 548 | --- | --- | --- | 522 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 494 | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 574 | --- | --- | --- | 535 | --- | --- | 554 | --- | --- | --- | 547 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 468 | 524 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 455 | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | 557 | --- | --- | --- | 528 | 527 | --- | --- | --- | 462 | 535 |
| 18 | --- | --- | 469 | 446 | --- | 527 | 475 | --- | 214 | --- | --- | 541 |
| 19 | --- | 487 | --- | 496 | --- | 538 | --- | 497 | --- | --- | 468 | 475 |
| 20 | --- | 541 | --- | --- | 555 | 550 | --- | 441 | 510 | --- | --- | 564 |
| 21 | --- | 546 | --- | 466 | --- | 546 | --- | --- | --- | 467 | --- | 448 |
| 22 | 520 | --- | 569 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 523 | 511 | --- | 573 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 451 | 550 | --- | --- | --- | 535 | --- | --- | 432 |
| 24 | 559 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 453 | --- |
| 25 | 568 | 498 | --- | --- | --- | 447 | 534 | --- | --- | 519 | --- | 548 |
| 26 | --- | 543 | --- | --- | 520 | 415 | 547 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 567 | --- | --- | --- | 529 | 512 | 474 | --- | --- | --- | 376 | 571 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 451 | 487 | 538 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 479 |
| 29 | 556 | --- | 500 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 526 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 548 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 290 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 545 | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 526 | --- | 470 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 2.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 | --- |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | 7.0 | --- | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 23 | .04 | 103 | 5.1 | 26 | .70 | 29 | .76 | 88 | 6.5 | 35 | 1.7 |
| 2 | 20 | .03 | 89 | 3.9 | 22 | .57 | 31 | 1.3 | 95 | 3.4 | 33 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 18 | .03 | 77 | 3.0 | 28 | .78 | 35 | 1.8 | 73 | 1.8 | 29 | 1.4 |
| 4 | 16 | .04 | 66 | 2.3 | 29 | .70 | 30 | 1.2 | 60 | 1.3 | 26 | 1.2 |
| 5 | 15 | .03 | 56 | 1.8 | 28 | .60 | 28 | 1.2 | 50 | 1.1 | 23 | 1.0 |
| 6 | 14 | .03 | 45 | 1.4 | 28 | .68 | 27 | 1.1 | 39 | .88 | 41 | 1.7 |
| 7 | 19 | .03 | 36 | 1.0 | 28 | .74 | 31 | 1.2 | 30 | .68 | 54 | 2.2 |
| 8 | 125 | .33 | 29 | .81 | 28 | .75 | 43 | 1.6 | 27 | .59 | 42 | 1.3 |
| 9 | 133 | .87 | 23 | .61 | 28 | .73 | 35 | 1.1 | 25 | .54 | 33 | .58 |
| 10 | 40 | .09 | 18 | .47 | 28 | .70 | 32 | .86 | 23 | .52 | 53 | .79 |
| 11 | 30 | .06 | 16 | .40 | 28 | .68 | 24 | .62 | 22 | .52 | 67 | .90 |
| 12 | 116 | 7.9 | 51 | 1.2 | 27 | .67 | 25 | .54 | 27 | .61 | 83 | 1.0 |
| 13 | 331 | 36 | 60 | 1.4 | 27 | .62 | 62 | 1.0 | 28 | .67 | 94 | 2.3 |
| 14 | 127 | 2.8 | 56 | 1.3 | 27 | .65 | 73 | 1.4 | 30 | .73 | 83 | 1.9 |
| 15 | 58 | 1.0 | 55 | 1.2 | 28 | .68 | 67 | 1.3 | 32 | .81 | 67 | 1.7 |
| 16 | 48 | .77 | 55 | 1.1 | 31 | .77 | 61 | 1.3 | 47 | 1.3 | 55 | 1.8 |
| 17 | 42 | .65 | 49 | 1.0 | 35 | .88 | 57 | 1.1 | 52 | 1.7 | 55 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 37 | .56 | 35 | .75 | 36 | .92 | 49 | .93 | 56 | 2.5 | 214 | 25 |
| 19 | 32 | .47 | 27 | .54 | 30 | .80 | 27 | .55 | 60 | 5.1 | 205 | 25 |
| 20 | 28 | .40 | 25 | .51 | 24 | .67 | 25 | .51 | 61 | 4.2 | 134 | 14 |
| 21 | 25 | .35 | 21 | .41 | 19 | .53 | 28 | .59 | 57 | 3.3 | 163 | 20 |
| 22 | 22 | .31 | 20 | .39 | 16 | .44 | 33 | .63 | 53 | 2.9 | 342 | 46 |
| 23 | 24 | .40 | 22 | .43 | 17 | .45 | 35 | .67 | 50 | 2.6 | 703 | 87 |
| 24 | 65 | 2.0 | 25 | .47 | 20 | .52 | 30 | .56 | 52 | 2.7 | 411 | 41 |
| 25 | 74 | 2.6 | 24 | .48 | 23 | .58 | 25 | .48 | 56 | 2.8 | 566 | 79 |
| 26 | 77 | 3.4 | 19 | .36 | 30 | .75 | 21 | .40 | 60 | 3.2 | 390 | 61 |
| 27 | 59 | 3.2 | 22 | .42 | 43 | .99 | 17 | .33 | 56 | 3.2 | 190 | 21 |
| 28 | 53 | 2.6 | 27 | .50 | 44 | 1.1 | 15 | .29 | 37 | 1.9 | 95 | 7.9 |
| 29 | 57 | 4.1 | 32 | .64 | 40 | .95 | 16 | .34 | --- | --- | 55 | 4.0 |
| 30 | 127 | 11 | 34 | 1.2 | 34 | .82 | 19 | .38 | --- | --- | 3250 | 2930 |
| 31 | 119 | 7.9 | --- | --- | 30 | .69 | 23 | .48 | --- | --- | 1460 | 574 |
| TOTAL | --- | 89.99 | --- | 35.09 | --- | 22.11 | --- | 26.52 | --- | 58.05 | --- | 3960.37 |

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

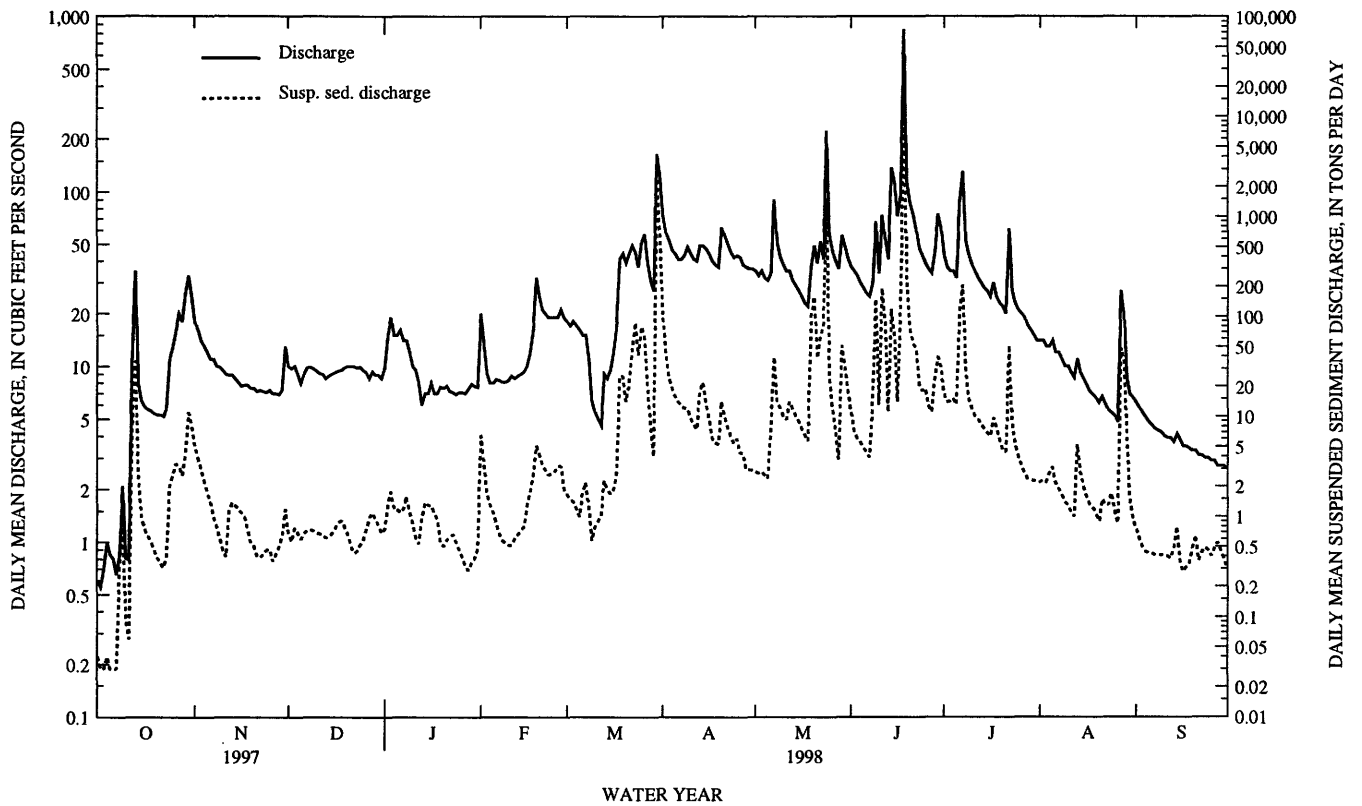
05471040 SOUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEA CON TRA (MG) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN TRATIO (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN TRATIO (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS DAY) |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| APRIL | | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 483 | 96 | 30 | 2.8 | 108 | 11 | 151 | 17 | 61 | 2.2 | 45 | .75 |
| 2 | 256 | 40 | 30 | 2.7 | 75 | 7.0 | 144 | 14 | 62 | 2.3 | 39 | .60 |
| 3 | 174 | 24 | 30 | 2.8 | 68 | 6.0 | 147 | 14 | 62 | 2.2 | 33 | .49 |
| 4 | 148 | 19 | 29 | 2.6 | 67 | 5.5 | 164 | 15 | 74 | 2.7 | 33 | .45 |
| 5 | 135 | 16 | 29 | 2.4 | 64 | 4.9 | 155 | 13 | 82 | 3.1 | 33 | .43 |
| 6 | 123 | 14 | 72 | 7.5 | 61 | 4.3 | 414 | 106 | 67 | 2.2 | 34 | .43 |
| 7 | 112 | 13 | 151 | 39 | 58 | 3.9 | 474 | 203 | 62 | 1.9 | 35 | .41 |
| 8 | 102 | 12 | 107 | 14 | 153 | 16 | 198 | 28 | 57 | 1.7 | 36 | .41 |
| 9 | 89 | 12 | 104 | 12 | 653 | 148 | 130 | 15 | 52 | 1.4 | 37 | .41 |
| 10 | 81 | 9.5 | 102 | 10 | 138 | 13 | 113 | 12 | 49 | 1.3 | 38 | .41 |
| 11 | 74 | 8.3 | 99 | 9.3 | 660 | 190 | 110 | 10 | 46 | 1.1 | 38 | .40 |
| 12 | 68 | 7.4 | 143 | 14 | 567 | 86 | 106 | 9.3 | 44 | 1.0 | 37 | .38 |
| 13 | 120 | 17 | 146 | 12 | 100 | 11 | 103 | 8.3 | 161 | 5.2 | 48 | .48 |
| 14 | 165 | 22 | 133 | 10 | 220 | 118 | 99 | 7.5 | 112 | 2.8 | 71 | .79 |
| 15 | 114 | 14 | 121 | 8.9 | 160 | 59 | 95 | 6.8 | 86 | 2.0 | 36 | .37 |
| 16 | 79 | 9.3 | 112 | 7.4 | 74 | 14 | 93 | 6.3 | 76 | 1.6 | 29 | .28 |
| 17 | 56 | 6.0 | 104 | 6.5 | 418 | 144 | 120 | 9.7 | 66 | 1.3 | 33 | .31 |
| 18 | 53 | 5.4 | 96 | 5.7 | 2680 | 11400 | 110 | 7.5 | 62 | 1.2 | 37 | .34 |
| 19 | 53 | 5.3 | 570 | 97 | 680 | 227 | 93 | 5.8 | 59 | 1.1 | 54 | .48 |
| 20 | 81 | 14 | 1290 | 157 | 304 | 71 | 79 | 4.6 | 53 | .90 | 73 | .64 |
| 21 | 67 | 10 | 366 | 38 | 274 | 54 | 83 | 4.4 | 84 | 1.5 | 43 | .36 |
| 22 | 57 | 7.6 | 434 | 64 | 293 | 47 | 283 | 51 | 79 | 1.3 | 52 | .44 |
| 23 | 52 | 6.3 | 407 | 85 | 161 | 21 | 115 | 8.5 | 83 | 1.3 | 60 | .49 |
| 24 | 47 | 5.4 | 1380 | 1520 | 157 | 18 | 83 | 5.2 | 118 | 1.7 | 56 | .46 |
| 25 | 52 | 6.0 | 162 | 24 | 182 | 19 | 70 | 4.0 | 80 | 1.1 | 50 | .40 |
| 26 | 38 | 4.3 | 99 | 12 | 136 | 13 | 61 | 3.2 | 65 | .85 | 61 | .48 |
| 27 | 42 | 4.3 | 61 | 6.6 | 118 | 11 | 53 | 2.7 | 448 | 48 | 75 | .55 |
| 28 | 30 | 3.0 | 38 | 3.7 | 190 | 23 | 51 | 2.4 | 655 | 36 | 63 | .46 |
| 29 | 30 | 2.9 | 305 | 51 | 190 | 39 | 53 | 2.3 | 250 | 6.0 | 52 | .38 |
| 30 | 30 | 2.9 | 246 | 32 | 185 | 31 | 56 | 2.3 | 72 | 1.4 | 42 | .30 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 156 | 18 | --- | --- | 58 | 2.2 | 52 | .92 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 416.9 | --- | 2277.9 | --- | 12815.6 | --- | 601.0 | --- | 139.27 | --- | 13.58 |
| YEAR | 20456.38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT--Continued



05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.69 in., July 17, 1996.

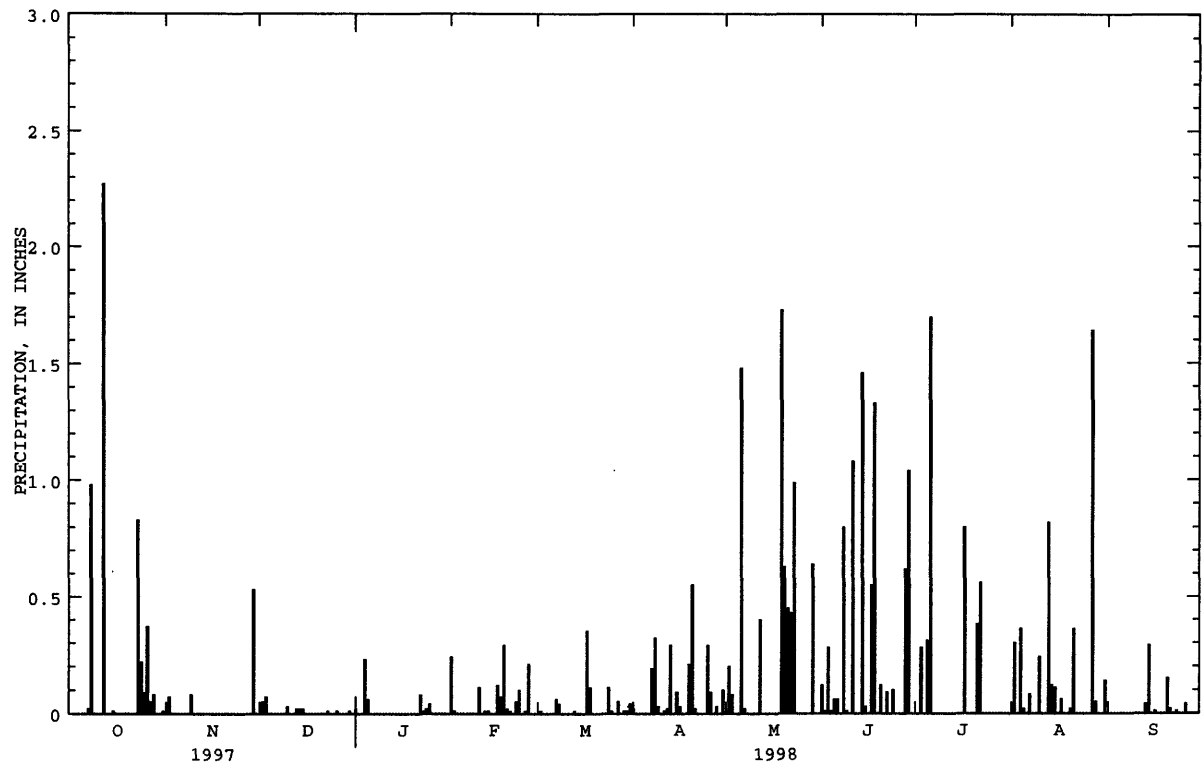
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.27 in., Oct. 12.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DAILY SUM VALUES

[illegible]

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471050 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER AT COLFAX, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°40'55", long 93°14'47", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.1, T.79 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank 15 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 117 at north edge of Colfax, 1 mi downstream from Sugar Creek, 2.8 mi upstream from Indian Creek, and at mile 191 upstream from mouth of Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--803 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1974 to June 1977, (operated as a partial-record low-flow measurement site), October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 770.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 23 to Jan. 1, Jan. 7-28, Mar. 9-12, and April 3-13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published as miscellaneous water quality data in this report. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 51 | 162 | 180 | e120 | 194 | 584 | 2500 | 710 | 1460 | 3860 | 343 | 241 |
| 2 | 50 | 156 | 201 | 162 | 210 | 552 | 1980 | 686 | 1130 | 2960 | 328 | 227 |
| 3 | 49 | 151 | 197 | 194 | 204 | 531 | e1680 | 672 | 976 | 2210 | 320 | 222 |
| 4 | 47 | 146 | 196 | 185 | 203 | 538 | e1400 | 649 | 875 | 1890 | 321 | 211 |
| 5 | 46 | 142 | 179 | 218 | 193 | 527 | e1200 | 623 | 790 | 1670 | 362 | 195 |
| 6 | 45 | 136 | 170 | 242 | 185 | 508 | e1100 | 611 | 730 | 2490 | 372 | 175 |
| 7 | 42 | 133 | 169 | e180 | 175 | 496 | e1200 | 775 | 678 | 3520 | 368 | 158 |
| 8 | 48 | 131 | 172 | e200 | 171 | 503 | e1500 | 688 | 673 | 2650 | 364 | 148 |
| 9 | 61 | 130 | 172 | e180 | 173 | e200 | e1600 | 611 | 1800 | 1990 | 348 | 140 |
| 10 | 65 | 129 | 174 | e160 | 194 | e220 | e1500 | 552 | 2070 | 1610 | 327 | 132 |
| 11 | 60 | 130 | 166 | e130 | 305 | e260 | e1400 | 521 | 2460 | 1380 | 291 | 124 |
| 12 | 90 | 128 | 156 | e110 | 358 | e320 | e1200 | 536 | 5170 | 1210 | 267 | 118 |
| 13 | 205 | 126 | 151 | e85 | 334 | 427 | e1100 | 529 | 4910 | 1090 | 273 | 110 |
| 14 | 210 | 125 | 145 | e75 | 317 | 459 | 1060 | 496 | 3740 | 993 | 263 | 109 |
| 15 | 205 | 123 | 165 | e110 | 299 | 461 | 989 | 482 | 6470 | 909 | 304 | 103 |
| 16 | 173 | 116 | 157 | e140 | 746 | 450 | 983 | 485 | 7230 | 845 | 384 | 99 |
| 17 | 150 | 119 | 145 | e150 | 1600 | 455 | 1080 | 467 | 5930 | 866 | 333 | 98 |
| 18 | 138 | 114 | 139 | e110 | 1510 | 531 | 1060 | 446 | 4930 | 1160 | 285 | 93 |
| 19 | 128 | 115 | 153 | e120 | 1350 | 643 | 962 | 490 | 7390 | 1170 | 255 | 87 |
| 20 | 118 | 114 | 153 | e140 | 1250 | 690 | 1020 | 771 | 8180 | 927 | 234 | 89 |
| 21 | 112 | 119 | 152 | e150 | 1240 | 800 | 1160 | 694 | 7850 | 795 | 262 | 89 |
| 22 | 105 | 116 | 145 | e160 | 1090 | 1090 | 1350 | 704 | 7450 | 779 | 412 | 86 |
| 23 | 108 | 112 | e160 | e170 | 955 | 1280 | 1250 | 716 | 5830 | 676 | 618 | 82 |
| 24 | 122 | 107 | e140 | e150 | 897 | 1220 | 1090 | 1370 | 4210 | 608 | 466 | 82 |
| 25 | 125 | 107 | e120 | e140 | 848 | 1130 | 991 | 1630 | 4460 | 548 | 388 | 80 |
| 26 | 136 | 108 | e110 | e120 | 794 | 1350 | 928 | 1340 | 4550 | 508 | 333 | 79 |
| 27 | 151 | 110 | e85 | e140 | 726 | 1900 | 840 | 1050 | 3390 | 480 | 336 | 79 |
| 28 | 160 | 108 | e95 | e150 | 631 | 1640 | 765 | 892 | 3070 | 451 | 368 | 78 |
| 29 | 167 | 108 | e110 | 167 | --- | 1260 | 734 | 1100 | 3050 | 420 | 357 | 76 |
| 30 | 177 | 132 | e120 | 152 | --- | 1680 | 722 | 1810 | 3870 | 393 | 302 | 73 |
| 31 | 171 | --- | e75 | 147 | --- | 2830 | --- | 1910 | --- | 365 | 261 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3515 | 3753 | 4652 | 4657 | 17152 | 25535 | 36344 | 25016 | 115322 | 41423 | 10445 | 3683 |
| MEAN | 113 | 125 | 150 | 150 | 613 | 824 | 1211 | 807 | 3844 | 1336 | 337 | 123 |
| MAX | 210 | 162 | 201 | 242 | 1600 | 2830 | 2500 | 1910 | 8180 | 3860 | 618 | 241 |
| MIN | 42 | 107 | 75 | 75 | 171 | 200 | 722 | 446 | 673 | 365 | 234 | 73 |
| AC-FT | 6970 | 7440 | 9230 | 9240 | 34020 | 50650 | 72090 | 49620 | 228700 | 82160 | 20720 | 7310 |
| CFSM | .14 | .16 | .19 | .19 | .76 | 1.03 | 1.51 | 1.00 | 4.79 | 1.66 | .42 | .15 |
| IN. | .16 | .17 | .22 | .22 | .79 | 1.18 | 1.68 | 1.16 | 5.34 | 1.92 | .48 | .17 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 357 | 323 | 296 | 189 | 368 | 857 | 893 | 1089 | 1457 | 1122 | 601 | 344 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1807 | 981 | 626 | 451 | 849 | 2094 | 2435 | 2481 | 3844 | 5640 | 3549 | 1911 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1997 | 1993 | 1992 | 1997 | 1993 | 1991 | 1991 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 11.9 | 17.5 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 16.2 | 168 | 62.1 | 182 | 96.7 | 31.8 | 12.6 | 6.75 | |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1990 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

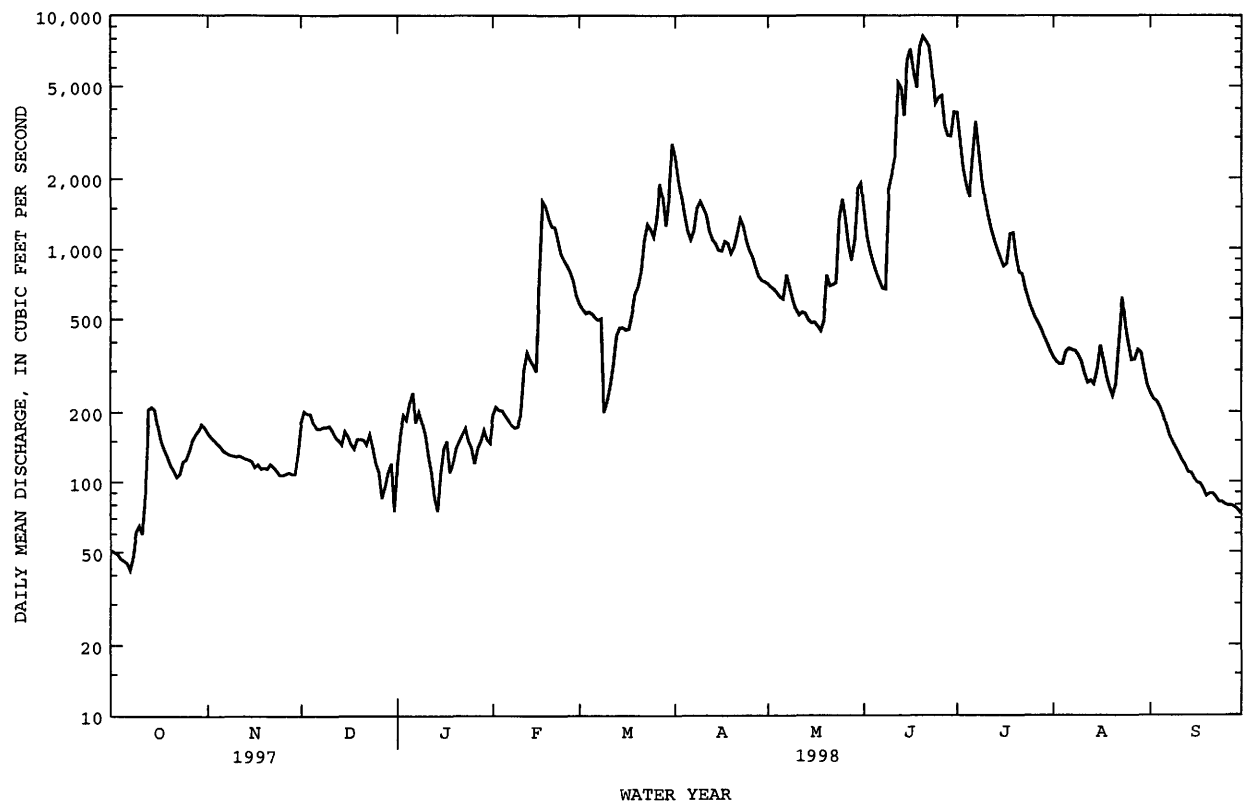
WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--------|---------|--------|--|------|--------|-------|--|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 176863 | 291497 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 485 | 799 | | | | | | | | 659 | | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | | | | | 1831 | | 1993 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | | | | | 69.6 | | 1989 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3400 | Feb 19 | | | | 8180 | Jun 20 | 13100 | | | Jul 12 | 1993 | |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 42 | Oct 7 | | | | 42 | Oct 7 | 1.4 | | | Aug 18 | 1988 | |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 47 | Oct 2 | | | | 47 | Oct 2 | 3.2 | | | Sep 8 | 1988 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | | | | 8340 | Jun 20 | 14200 | | | Jul 12 | 1993 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | | | | 18.68 | Jun 20 | 21.53 | | | Jul 12 | 1993 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | | | | 41 | Oct 6,7 | 1.2 | | | Aug 18 | 1988b | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 350800 | | | | | 578200 | | 477600 | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .60 | | | | | .99 | | .82 | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.19 | | | | | 13.50 | | 11.15 | | | | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1050 | | | | | 1730 | | 1580 | | | | | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 270 | | | | | 321 | | 300 | | | | | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 65 | | | | | 108 | | 39 | | | | | |

b Also Aug 19, 1988

e Estimated

05471050 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER AT COLFAX, IA--Continued



05471200 INDIAN CREEK NEAR MINGO, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°48'17", long 93°18'36", in NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec. 28, T.81 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on right bank 30 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 117, 0.7 mi downstream from Wolf Creek, 2.2 mi upstream from Byers Branch, 2.9 mi northwest of Mingo, and 11.3 mi upstream from South Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--276 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1958 to September 1975; October 1985 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1728: 1958 (M), 1959 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 810.47 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-19, Dec. 4 to Feb. 17, Mar. 10-15, and June 16-18. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 20, 1944, reached a stage of 21.4 ft, from information by local resident, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 2.3 | 53 | 62 | e32 | e83 | 239 | 1200 | 214 | 465 | 1180 | 60 | 72 |
| 2 | 2.0 | 46 | 63 | e46 | e80 | 227 | 898 | 207 | 364 | 942 | 56 | 57 |
| 3 | 1.8 | 43 | 64 | e60 | e43 | 229 | 709 | 200 | 311 | 794 | 60 | 45 |
| 4 | 1.3 | 37 | e60 | e55 | e37 | 232 | 585 | 188 | 283 | 700 | 92 | 35 |
| 5 | 1.2 | 33 | e21 | e65 | e41 | 216 | 507 | 183 | 260 | 625 | 179 | 29 |
| 6 | 1.0 | 29 | e22 | e55 | e48 | 210 | 443 | 195 | 240 | 943 | 136 | 24 |
| 7 | .90 | 27 | e28 | e50 | e47 | 207 | 401 | 211 | 230 | 1200 | 114 | 21 |
| 8 | 1.7 | 27 | e32 | e55 | e48 | 205 | 379 | 193 | 235 | 698 | 93 | 19 |
| 9 | 2.9 | 27 | e36 | e60 | e50 | 146 | 407 | 181 | 1210 | 544 | 79 | 17 |
| 10 | 2.2 | 27 | e32 | e50 | e70 | e90 | 415 | 174 | 1670 | 506 | 67 | 16 |
| 11 | 2.0 | 28 | e34 | e45 | e65 | e140 | 383 | 169 | 3560 | 427 | 57 | 15 |
| 12 | 13 | 26 | e29 | e48 | e60 | e160 | 357 | 178 | 2580 | 376 | 48 | 14 |
| 13 | 103 | 25 | e27 | e20 | e70 | e180 | 330 | 168 | 1540 | 335 | 57 | 14 |
| 14 | 91 | 26 | e24 | e17 | e60 | e210 | 297 | 154 | 1360 | 300 | 61 | 17 |
| 15 | 57 | 25 | e50 | e21 | e90 | e230 | 287 | 154 | 4600 | 270 | 69 | 15 |
| 16 | 38 | 18 | e54 | e27 | e160 | 217 | 295 | 150 | e1700 | 242 | 66 | 12 |
| 17 | 28 | e16 | e60 | e28 | e220 | 200 | 289 | 141 | e1300 | 282 | 50 | 14 |
| 18 | 22 | e27 | e54 | e21 | 330 | 242 | 278 | 140 | e2000 | 328 | 42 | 14 |
| 19 | 18 | e22 | e47 | e23 | 541 | 396 | 269 | 154 | 4800 | 268 | 35 | 13 |
| 20 | 14 | 23 | e42 | e28 | 631 | 403 | 333 | 619 | 4570 | 228 | 32 | 13 |
| 21 | 12 | 22 | e38 | e30 | 553 | 458 | 423 | 359 | 4570 | 200 | 44 | 12 |
| 22 | 11 | 21 | e42 | e36 | 454 | 603 | 386 | 366 | 3820 | 184 | 61 | 12 |
| 23 | 12 | 17 | e40 | e35 | 394 | 647 | 344 | 335 | 1590 | 166 | 43 | 9.8 |
| 24 | 18 | 14 | e42 | e34 | 354 | 540 | 317 | 882 | 1640 | 148 | 36 | 9.8 |
| 25 | 17 | 18 | e35 | e35 | 324 | 525 | 298 | 512 | 1650 | 134 | 31 | 8.2 |
| 26 | 24 | 19 | e29 | e36 | 305 | 817 | 282 | 388 | 1060 | 123 | 25 | 8.7 |
| 27 | 26 | 15 | e25 | e44 | 280 | 806 | 245 | 328 | 867 | 111 | 31 | 6.8 |
| 28 | 29 | 15 | e29 | e43 | 257 | 555 | 225 | 290 | 1120 | 102 | 74 | 6.9 |
| 29 | 38 | 17 | e32 | e55 | --- | 434 | 219 | 503 | 980 | 89 | 205 | 5.3 |
| 30 | 48 | 37 | e35 | e50 | --- | 765 | 219 | 538 | 1370 | 79 | 129 | 4.4 |
| 31 | 57 | --- | e20 | e56 | --- | 1570 | --- | 610 | --- | 69 | 92 | --- |
| TOTAL | 695.30 | 780 | 1208 | 1260 | 5695 | 12099 | 12020 | 9084 | 51945 | 12593 | 2224 | 559.9 |
| MEAN | 22.4 | 26.0 | 39.0 | 40.6 | 203 | 390 | 401 | 293 | 1732 | 406 | 71.7 | 18.7 |
| MAX | 103 | 53 | 64 | 65 | 631 | 1570 | 1200 | 882 | 4800 | 1200 | 205 | 72 |
| MIN | .90 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 37 | 90 | 219 | 140 | 230 | 69 | 25 | 4.4 |
| AC-FT | 1380 | 1550 | 2400 | 2500 | 11300 | 24000 | 23840 | 18020 | 103000 | 24980 | 4410 | 1110 |
| CFSM | .08 | .09 | .14 | .15 | .74 | 1.41 | 1.45 | 1.06 | 6.27 | 1.47 | .26 | .07 |
| IN. | .09 | .11 | .16 | .17 | .77 | 1.63 | 1.62 | 1.22 | 7.00 | 1.70 | .30 | .08 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

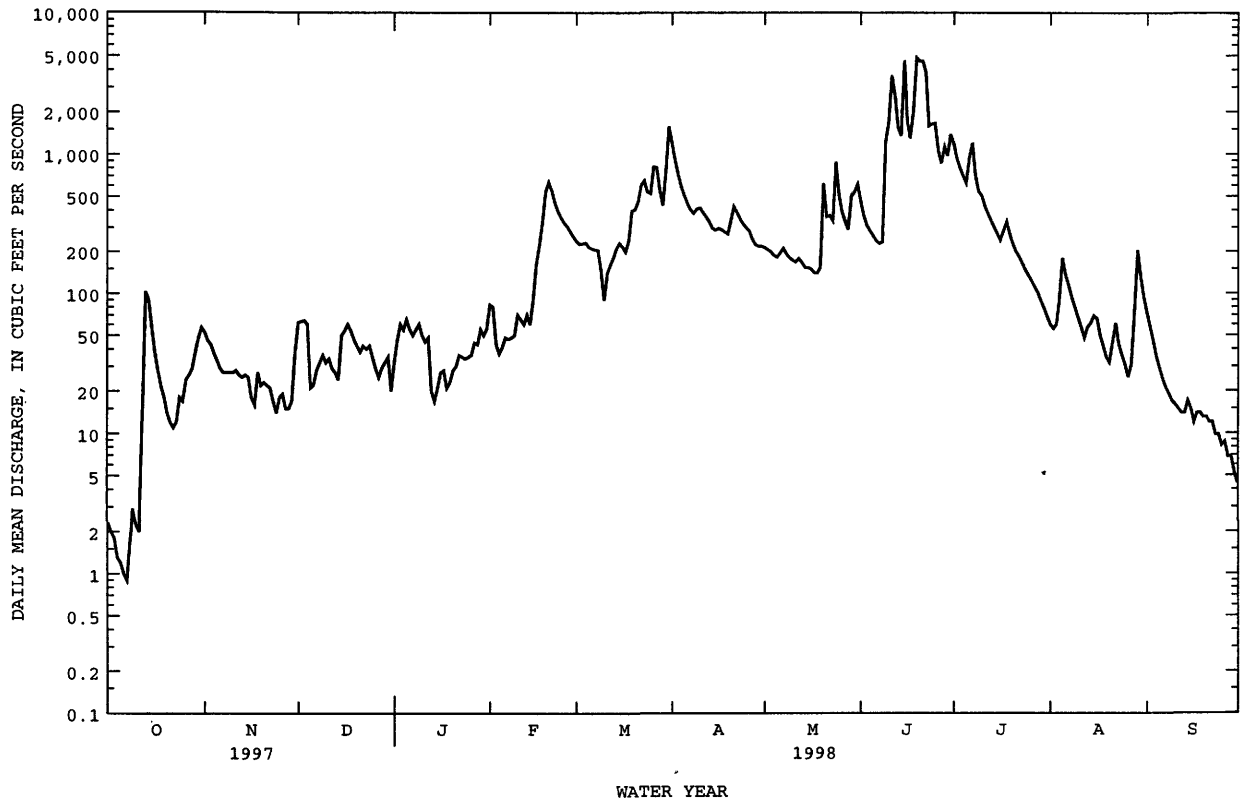
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 112 | 100 | 82.3 | 63.1 | 125 | 320 | 287 | 379 | 509 | 328 | 163 | 88.8 |
| MAX | 689 | 549 | 319 | 289 | 619 | 816 | 834 | 936 | 1732 | 2809 | 1500 | 678 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1971 | 1993 | 1965 | 1974 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 1.11 | 4.12 | 2.05 | 1.87 | 2.25 | 10.9 | 8.07 | 5.58 | 10.9 | 3.49 | 1.44 | .91 |
| (WY) | 1972 | 1968 | 1990 | 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1989 | 1967 | 1989 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 57039.60 | | 110163.20 | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 156 | | 302 | | 213 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 751 | | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 11.9 | | 1989 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1700 | Jun 30 | 4800 | Jun 19 | 12000 | Jul 10 | 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .90 | Oct 7 | .90 | Oct 7 | .01 | Aug 18 | 1989 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 1.4 | Oct 2 | 1.4 | Oct 2 | .15 | Aug 16 | 1989 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4900 | Jun 19 | 23500 | Jun 4 | 1991 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 14.83 | Jun 19 | 19.16 | Jun 4 | 1991 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | .78 | Oct 7 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 113100 | | 218500 | | 154700 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .57 | | 1.09 | | .77 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.69 | | 14.85 | | 10.51 | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 359 | | 699 | | 500 | | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 68 | | 70 | | 74 | | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 5.6 | | 15 | | 4.7 | | |

e Estimated

05471200 INDIAN CREEK NEAR MINGO, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471500 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR OSKALOOSA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°21'21", long 92°39'24", in NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.25, T.76 N., R.16 W., Mahaska County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 63, 0.3 mi downstream from Painter Creek, 4.0 mi north of Oskaloosa, 52.0 mi upstream from confluence with North Skunk River, and at mile 147.3 upstream from mouth of Skunk River. Gage was moved to the left bank on downstream side of the Highway 63 bridge on May 3, 1995.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,635 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year. Prior to October 1966, published as "Skunk River near Oskaloosa." Prior to October 1948, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WDR IA-95-1: Location.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 685.50 ft above sea level. Prior to Nov. 21, 1947, nonrecording gage at site 400 ft downstream at same datum. Accubar pressure sensor installed at site on May 3, 1995.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 2, Jan. 9-27, Mar. 8, Mar. 10-16, Aug. 5-11, and Aug. 18, 19. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1944 reached a stage of 25.8 ft, from floodmarks, discharge, 37,000 ft³/s, from rating curve extended above 18,000 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area study.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 99 | 842 | 527 | e320 | 686 | 1720 | 7790 | 1850 | 3490 | 8840 | 1050 | 754 |
| 2 | 99 | 726 | 517 | e480 | 1030 | 1600 | 6270 | 1740 | 3000 | 8570 | 997 | 656 |
| 3 | 101 | 662 | 579 | 835 | 764 | 1530 | 4850 | 1670 | 2560 | 7420 | 982 | 590 |
| 4 | 92 | 598 | 606 | 787 | 634 | 1490 | 4010 | 1620 | 2410 | 6240 | e1050 | 534 |
| 5 | 88 | 565 | 562 | 932 | 591 | 1480 | 3480 | 1530 | 2200 | 5320 | e1200 | 492 |
| 6 | 88 | 534 | 495 | 1080 | 545 | 1440 | 3110 | 1510 | 2010 | 5830 | e1400 | 461 |
| 7 | 86 | 507 | 495 | 977 | 522 | 1430 | 2850 | 3530 | 1880 | 7490 | e1500 | 429 |
| 8 | 88 | 486 | 507 | 911 | 512 | e1600 | 2930 | 2680 | 1950 | 7470 | e1200 | 399 |
| 9 | 129 | 471 | 530 | e750 | 498 | 1300 | 3070 | 2120 | 3010 | 6160 | e1000 | 373 |
| 10 | 202 | 461 | 518 | e550 | 514 | e1200 | 3130 | 1850 | 5170 | 4920 | e900 | 358 |
| 11 | 129 | 444 | 499 | e480 | 706 | e1000 | 2980 | 1690 | 5240 | 4050 | e800 | 344 |
| 12 | 192 | 434 | 470 | e440 | 1100 | e850 | 2720 | 1620 | 6760 | 3400 | 713 | 328 |
| 13 | 1170 | 430 | e380 | e380 | 998 | e950 | 2610 | 1590 | 7620 | 3010 | 661 | 315 |
| 14 | 782 | 421 | e340 | e360 | 866 | e1300 | 2730 | 1520 | 8270 | 2660 | 699 | 575 |
| 15 | 502 | 406 | e360 | e400 | 818 | e1200 | 2540 | 1450 | 9060 | 2400 | 681 | 459 |
| 16 | 423 | 381 | 453 | e460 | 795 | e1200 | 2410 | 1380 | 8740 | 2200 | 667 | 370 |
| 17 | 352 | 357 | 457 | e500 | 1430 | 1340 | 2310 | 1320 | 9320 | 2130 | 814 | 331 |
| 18 | 302 | 373 | 452 | e480 | 2280 | 1960 | 2310 | 1280 | 10100 | 2350 | e700 | 315 |
| 19 | 270 | 365 | 456 | e460 | 2680 | 2400 | 2220 | 1240 | 10900 | 2500 | e600 | 299 |
| 20 | 243 | 363 | 469 | e480 | 2850 | 2480 | 2210 | 1440 | 10400 | 2300 | 566 | 285 |
| 21 | 223 | 355 | 456 | e480 | 2700 | 2560 | 2750 | 2320 | 10500 | 2000 | 646 | 272 |
| 22 | 209 | 349 | 459 | e490 | 2550 | 2830 | 2710 | 2100 | 10800 | 3750 | 575 | 263 |
| 23 | 206 | 335 | 482 | e470 | 2310 | 3220 | 2720 | 2290 | 11500 | 2320 | 709 | 254 |
| 24 | 342 | 316 | 526 | e460 | 2150 | 3200 | 2500 | 4910 | 11700 | 1860 | 1030 | 249 |
| 25 | 436 | 315 | 520 | e500 | 2020 | 3040 | 2340 | 4440 | 11100 | 1660 | 838 | 247 |
| 26 | 528 | 323 | e400 | e500 | 1950 | 3290 | 2410 | 3760 | 10000 | 1530 | 704 | 240 |
| 27 | 719 | 314 | e340 | e600 | 2040 | 3670 | 2180 | 3090 | 9240 | 1450 | 797 | 231 |
| 28 | 693 | 314 | e370 | 736 | 1860 | 3770 | 1970 | 2640 | 8510 | 1360 | 2860 | 218 |
| 29 | 801 | 343 | e340 | 813 | --- | 3110 | 1850 | 2560 | 7960 | 1280 | 1140 | 209 |
| 30 | 1030 | 562 | e300 | 771 | --- | 3270 | 1800 | 3280 | 8660 | 1190 | 979 | 212 |
| 31 | 1020 | --- | e270 | 728 | --- | 7350 | --- | 3590 | --- | 1110 | 859 | --- |
| TOTAL | 11644 | 13352 | 14135 | 18610 | 38399 | 68780 | 89760 | 69610 | 214060 | 114770 | 29317 | 11062 |
| MEAN | 376 | 445 | 456 | 600 | 1371 | 2219 | 2992 | 2245 | 7135 | 3702 | 946 | 369 |
| MAX | 1170 | 842 | 606 | 1080 | 2850 | 7350 | 7790 | 4910 | 11700 | 8840 | 2860 | 754 |
| MIN | 86 | 314 | 270 | 320 | 498 | 850 | 1800 | 1240 | 1880 | 1110 | 566 | 209 |
| AC-FT | 23100 | 26480 | 28040 | 36910 | 76160 | 136400 | 178000 | 138100 | 424600 | 227600 | 58150 | 21940 |
| CFSM | .23 | .27 | .28 | .37 | .84 | 1.36 | 1.83 | 1.37 | 4.36 | 2.26 | .58 | .23 |
| IN. | .26 | .30 | .32 | .42 | .87 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1.58 | 4.87 | 2.61 | .67 | .25 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

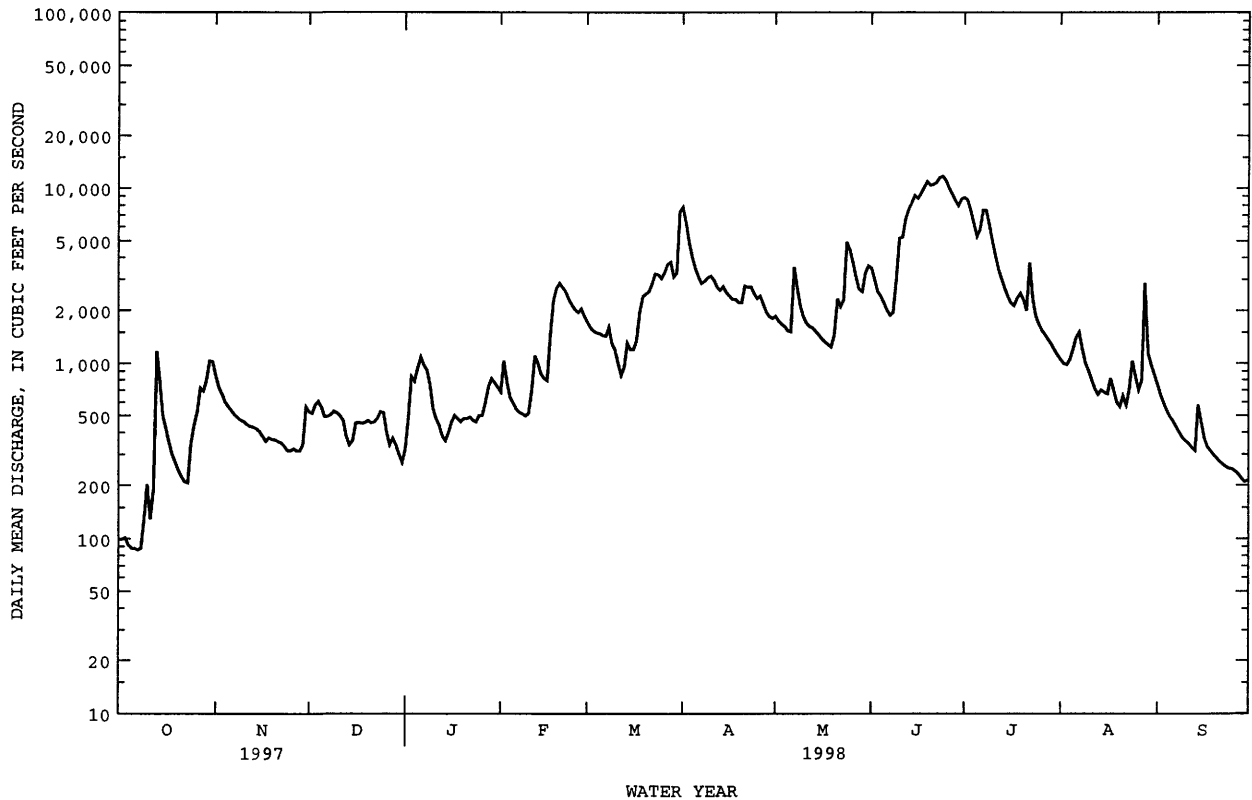
| | 508 | 559 | 465 | 472 | 834 | 1641 | 1644 | 1697 | 2154 | 1454 | 675 | 485 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| MEAN | 508 | 559 | 465 | 472 | 834 | 1641 | 1644 | 1697 | 2154 | 1454 | 675 | 485 |
| MAX | 3646 | 3576 | 2322 | 3906 | 3587 | 4841 | 5366 | 6168 | 9222 | 11770 | 7772 | 5140 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1984 | 1983 | 1973 | 1973 | 1979 | 1983 | 1974 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 8.47 | 14.5 | 7.55 | 5.30 | 42.9 | 45.9 | 42.1 | 74.2 | 39.4 | 27.3 | 43.3 | 27.8 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1957 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1988 | 1956 |

05471500 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR OSKALOOSA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 344317 | | 693499 | | 1049 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 943 | | 1900 | | 3884 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 40.1 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 20400 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 4600 | Feb 21 | 11700 | Jun 24 | 20400 | Jul 15 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 86 | Oct 7 | 86 | Oct 7 | 1.8 | Oct 11 1956a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 92 | Oct 2 | 92 | Oct 2 | 2.0 | Oct 7 1956 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 11900 | Jun 24 | 20700 | Jul 15 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.84 | Jun 24 | 24.78 | Jul 15 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 683000 | | 1376000 | | 759800 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .58 | | 1.16 | | .64 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.83 | | 15.78 | | 8.72 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1880 | | 4600 | | 2600 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 650 | | 979 | | 458 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 164 | | 315 | | 55 | |

a Also Oct 12, 13, 1956

e Estimated



05472500 NORTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR SIGOURNEY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°18'03", long 92°12'16", in NE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.14, T.75 N., R.12 W., Keokuk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 149, 1.2 mi downstream from Cedar Creek, 2.2 mi south of Sigourney, 4.0 mi upstream from Bridge Creek, and 16.2 mi upstream from confluence with South Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--730 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1946-47 (M).

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 651.53 ft above sea level. Prior to June 10, 1953, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-15, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10-27, and March 11-13. Records good except those estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1944 reached a stage of 22.8 ft, from floodmark, discharge, 14,500 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 34 | 1160 | 539 | e200 | 416 | 925 | 3620 | 1840 | 1460 | 2810 | 287 | 276 |
| 2 | 32 | 825 | 497 | e290 | 528 | 846 | 3840 | 1210 | 1270 | 2770 | 279 | 224 |
| 3 | 29 | 663 | 420 | e650 | 1070 | 800 | 5310 | 964 | 1140 | 1710 | 254 | 192 |
| 4 | 28 | 585 | 432 | 1050 | 762 | 781 | 4560 | 848 | 1050 | 1330 | 253 | 169 |
| 5 | 28 | 517 | 444 | 1040 | 525 | 739 | 2710 | 797 | 1020 | 1200 | 308 | 154 |
| 6 | 28 | 473 | 389 | 1090 | 440 | 697 | 1640 | 956 | 976 | 1320 | 673 | 143 |
| 7 | 26 | 447 | 335 | 1120 | 409 | 665 | 1440 | 2720 | 930 | 1480 | 462 | 134 |
| 8 | 27 | 420 | 342 | 889 | 375 | 1120 | 1680 | 2840 | 919 | 1500 | 343 | 126 |
| 9 | 27 | 402 | 338 | 754 | 352 | 1330 | 1530 | 2020 | 1600 | 1140 | 300 | 118 |
| 10 | 28 | 384 | 333 | e480 | 334 | 784 | 1410 | 1520 | 1810 | 1210 | 264 | 111 |
| 11 | 38 | 366 | 323 | e380 | 371 | e600 | 1250 | 1290 | 1720 | 2400 | 244 | 108 |
| 12 | 75 | 348 | 303 | e320 | 550 | e550 | 1120 | 1150 | 2420 | 2460 | 227 | 106 |
| 13 | 95 | 330 | e230 | e280 | 685 | e650 | 1150 | 1250 | 2610 | 1360 | 212 | 103 |
| 14 | 899 | 324 | e190 | e260 | 518 | 842 | 1250 | 1060 | 2870 | 985 | 197 | 680 |
| 15 | 628 | 312 | e220 | e300 | 475 | 791 | 1230 | 933 | 3680 | 822 | 184 | 1250 |
| 16 | 291 | 291 | 314 | e360 | 466 | 712 | 1170 | 871 | 3220 | 718 | 180 | 504 |
| 17 | 201 | 253 | 339 | e380 | 490 | 861 | 1150 | 801 | 2960 | 653 | 171 | 298 |
| 18 | 155 | 253 | 342 | e360 | 570 | 2500 | 1130 | 729 | 2920 | 703 | 162 | 224 |
| 19 | 128 | 275 | 327 | e340 | 707 | 2870 | 997 | 673 | 3280 | 891 | 155 | 185 |
| 20 | 109 | 277 | 328 | e320 | 1090 | 2450 | 942 | 715 | 2930 | 645 | 154 | 171 |
| 21 | 95 | 258 | 313 | e320 | 1160 | 1850 | 1160 | 1140 | 3350 | 544 | 169 | 158 |
| 22 | 102 | 254 | 310 | e340 | 1000 | 1640 | 1370 | 1360 | 3300 | 734 | 193 | 147 |
| 23 | 100 | 240 | 323 | e350 | 883 | 1630 | 1200 | 1430 | 2850 | 1320 | 157 | 137 |
| 24 | 114 | 227 | 342 | e300 | 831 | 1570 | 1050 | 2260 | 1790 | 824 | 149 | 132 |
| 25 | 229 | 222 | e300 | e320 | 812 | 1380 | 963 | 2860 | 1510 | 570 | 141 | 130 |
| 26 | 457 | 225 | e260 | e300 | 797 | 1450 | 1060 | 3060 | 1350 | 480 | 136 | 126 |
| 27 | 496 | 231 | e220 | e320 | 952 | 1800 | 1330 | 3210 | 1190 | 433 | 140 | 120 |
| 28 | 716 | 227 | e240 | 357 | 1050 | 1610 | 1030 | 2240 | 1220 | 400 | 2400 | 116 |
| 29 | 723 | 228 | e220 | 404 | --- | 1210 | 890 | 1540 | 1630 | 365 | 2480 | 117 |
| 30 | 862 | 317 | e180 | 467 | --- | 1100 | 1010 | 1840 | 2800 | 335 | 990 | 116 |
| 31 | 1310 | --- | e140 | 434 | --- | 3650 | --- | 1850 | --- | 308 | 382 | --- |
| TOTAL | 8110 | 11334 | 9833 | 14775 | 18618 | 40403 | 50192 | 47977 | 61775 | 34420 | 12646 | 6575 |
| MEAN | 262 | 378 | 317 | 477 | 665 | 1303 | 1673 | 1548 | 2059 | 1110 | 408 | 219 |
| MAX | 1310 | 1160 | 539 | 1120 | 1160 | 3650 | 5310 | 3210 | 3680 | 2810 | 2480 | 1250 |
| MIN | 26 | 222 | 140 | 200 | 334 | 550 | 890 | 673 | 919 | 308 | 136 | 103 |
| AC-FT | 16090 | 22480 | 19500 | 29310 | 36930 | 80140 | 99560 | 95160 | 122500 | 68270 | 25080 | 13040 |
| CFSM | .36 | .52 | .43 | .65 | .91 | 1.79 | 2.29 | 2.12 | 2.82 | 1.52 | .56 | .30 |
| IN. | .41 | .58 | .50 | .75 | .95 | 2.06 | 2.56 | 2.44 | 3.15 | 1.75 | .64 | .33 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

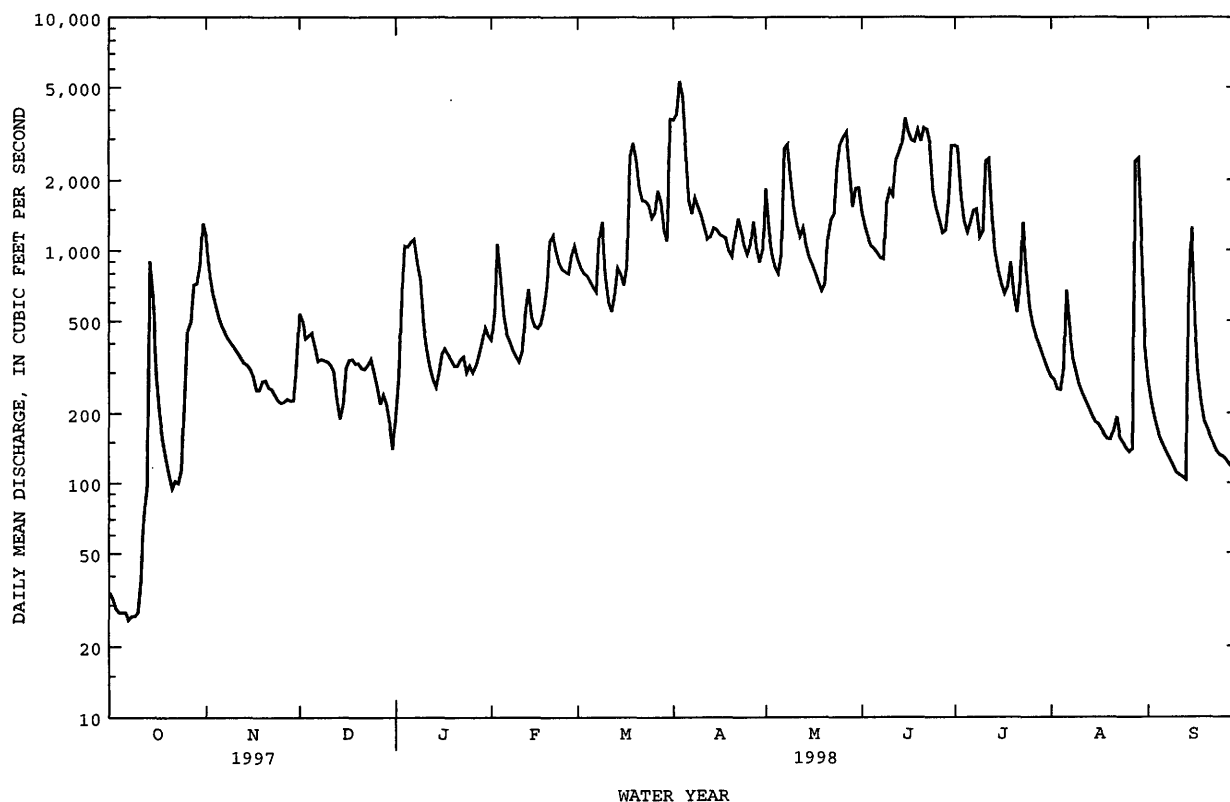
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 212 | 289 | 233 | 267 | 424 | 860 | 787 | 826 | 785 | 564 | 298 | 294 |
| MAX | 1603 | 1890 | 1208 | 1767 | 1311 | 2996 | 2826 | 4170 | 4145 | 5098 | 3668 | 2708 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1983 | 1946 | 1973 | 1979 | 1993 | 1974 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | .13 | 3.38 | 2.58 | 2.26 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 20.1 | 11.2 | 7.90 | 4.35 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1957 | 1956 | 1954 | 1954 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1955 | 1956 |

05472500 NORTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR SIGOURNEY, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 123735 | | 316658 | | 486 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 339 | | 868 | | 2041 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 27.7 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 23200 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 5000 | Feb 22 | 5310 | Apr 3 | | Mar 31 1960 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 26 | Oct 7 | 26 | Oct 7 | .10 | Oct 7 1956a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 27 | Oct 4 | 27 | Oct 4 | .10 | Oct 7 1956 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 5510 | Apr 3 | 27500 | Mar 31 1960 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 18.11 | Apr 3 | 25.33 | Mar 31 1960 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 25 | Oct 5a | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 245400 | | 628100 | | 352400 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .46 | | 1.19 | | .67 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.31 | | 16.14 | | 9.05 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 673 | | 1920 | | 1200 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 228 | | 550 | | 171 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 49 | | 140 | | 18 | |

a Also Oct 7, 8 to Nov 15, 1956

e Estimated



LOCATION.--Lat. 40°55'20", long 91°40'10", in SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.28, T.71 N., R.7 W., Henry County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, on left bank 30 ft upstream from bridge on county highway H46, 3.0 mi west of Oakland Mills, 2.9 mi upstream from Wolf Creek, and 4.3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--530 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1957 to 1977. July 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 565.07 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 17 to Jan. 4, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, and Aug. 4, 19-26. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Occasional high-water measurements were made by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 1965, 1966, 1970, and 1974 and by U.S. Geological Survey in 1966 and 1967. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of April 22, 1973 reached a stage of 24.09 ft, discharge not determined. Flood of June 1905 reached a stage approximately 2 feet higher from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 6.9 | 306 | 211 | e70 | e320 | 471 | 6740 | 3080 | 351 | 2450 | 21 | 284 |
| 2 | 6.1 | 230 | 202 | e140 | e480 | 381 | 4180 | 2680 | 287 | 1050 | 18 | 298 |
| 3 | 5.7 | 172 | 153 | e320 | 684 | 343 | 1540 | 965 | 269 | 843 | 17 | 179 |
| 4 | 3.8 | 141 | 193 | e850 | 442 | 312 | 1160 | 622 | 249 | 732 | e28 | 101 |
| 5 | 2.9 | 125 | 261 | 2020 | 357 | 274 | 972 | 477 | 224 | 653 | 67 | 70 |
| 6 | 2.1 | 113 | 198 | 2570 | 321 | 241 | 883 | 421 | 209 | 2450 | 491 | 51 |
| 7 | 2.2 | 117 | 148 | 3440 | 292 | 222 | 953 | 979 | 190 | 4880 | 1180 | 37 |
| 8 | 2.3 | 111 | 130 | 1280 | 232 | 1820 | 3220 | 868 | 179 | 4350 | 527 | 29 |
| 9 | 3.1 | 106 | 118 | 751 | 199 | 4100 | 5470 | 598 | 773 | 1700 | 173 | 24 |
| 10 | 4.2 | 105 | 118 | e380 | 197 | 1350 | 3590 | 445 | 2050 | 766 | 149 | 20 |
| 11 | 3.8 | 94 | 114 | e260 | 1180 | 704 | 1330 | 373 | 822 | 756 | 110 | 18 |
| 12 | 4.7 | 89 | 106 | e240 | 2640 | 500 | 878 | 323 | 819 | 477 | 127 | 16 |
| 13 | 13 | 87 | 85 | e200 | 1100 | 422 | 1530 | 416 | 763 | 378 | 51 | 16 |
| 14 | 42 | 81 | 78 | e160 | 636 | 476 | 4760 | 332 | 695 | 298 | 32 | 640 |
| 15 | 154 | 79 | 122 | e180 | 492 | 465 | 2090 | 248 | 3450 | 225 | 26 | 3300 |
| 16 | 79 | 76 | 105 | e200 | 424 | 378 | 1480 | 223 | 4570 | 181 | 22 | 3110 |
| 17 | 50 | 61 | e96 | e165 | 434 | 1100 | 850 | 229 | 2330 | 152 | 20 | 760 |
| 18 | 36 | 58 | e91 | e140 | 462 | 4350 | 624 | 186 | 1420 | 130 | 18 | 452 |
| 19 | 30 | 61 | e85 | e150 | 521 | 4350 | 514 | 165 | 3160 | 133 | e17 | 305 |
| 20 | 27 | 64 | e80 | e130 | 1180 | 1790 | 451 | 161 | 2830 | 123 | e16 | 201 |
| 21 | 22 | 59 | e77 | e120 | 773 | 1040 | 412 | 204 | 1800 | 101 | e15 | 149 |
| 22 | 18 | 53 | e74 | e130 | 523 | 722 | 381 | 451 | 3120 | 82 | e14 | 126 |
| 23 | 17 | 52 | e80 | e130 | 429 | 578 | 331 | 585 | 1760 | 68 | e13 | 109 |
| 24 | 20 | 47 | e85 | e120 | 381 | 490 | 296 | 2950 | 1480 | 58 | e12 | 95 |
| 25 | 22 | 44 | e80 | e110 | 339 | 432 | 279 | 5050 | 1350 | 54 | e11 | 85 |
| 26 | 69 | 44 | e75 | e100 | 384 | 414 | 270 | 4410 | 1200 | 45 | e10 | 82 |
| 27 | 293 | 41 | e65 | e115 | 1570 | 394 | 252 | 1290 | 1030 | 39 | 11 | 86 |
| 28 | 573 | 76 | e70 | e150 | 831 | 362 | 205 | 744 | 937 | 35 | 29 | 73 |
| 29 | 381 | 103 | e65 | e180 | --- | 348 | 195 | 552 | 1070 | 31 | 2750 | 73 |
| 30 | 465 | 206 | e60 | e190 | --- | 430 | 443 | 454 | 3110 | 28 | 3170 | 72 |
| 31 | 374 | --- | e57 | e240 | --- | 5240 | --- | 419 | --- | 24 | 658 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2732.8 | 3001 | 3482 | 15231 | 17823 | 34499 | 46279 | 30900 | 42497 | 23292 | 9803 | 10861 |
| MEAN | 88.2 | 100 | 112 | 491 | 637 | 1113 | 1543 | 997 | 1417 | 751 | 316 | 362 |
| MAX | 573 | 306 | 261 | 3440 | 2640 | 5240 | 6740 | 5050 | 4570 | 4880 | 3170 | 3300 |
| MIN | 2.1 | 41 | 57 | 70 | 197 | 222 | 195 | 161 | 179 | 24 | 10 | 16 |
| AC-FT | 5420 | 5950 | 6910 | 30210 | 35350 | 68430 | 91790 | 61290 | 84290 | 46200 | 19440 | 21540 |
| CFSM | .17 | .19 | .21 | .92 | 1.19 | 2.09 | 2.89 | 1.87 | 2.66 | 1.41 | .59 | .68 |
| IN. | .19 | .21 | .24 | 1.06 | 1.24 | 2.41 | 3.23 | 2.16 | 2.97 | 1.63 | .68 | .76 |

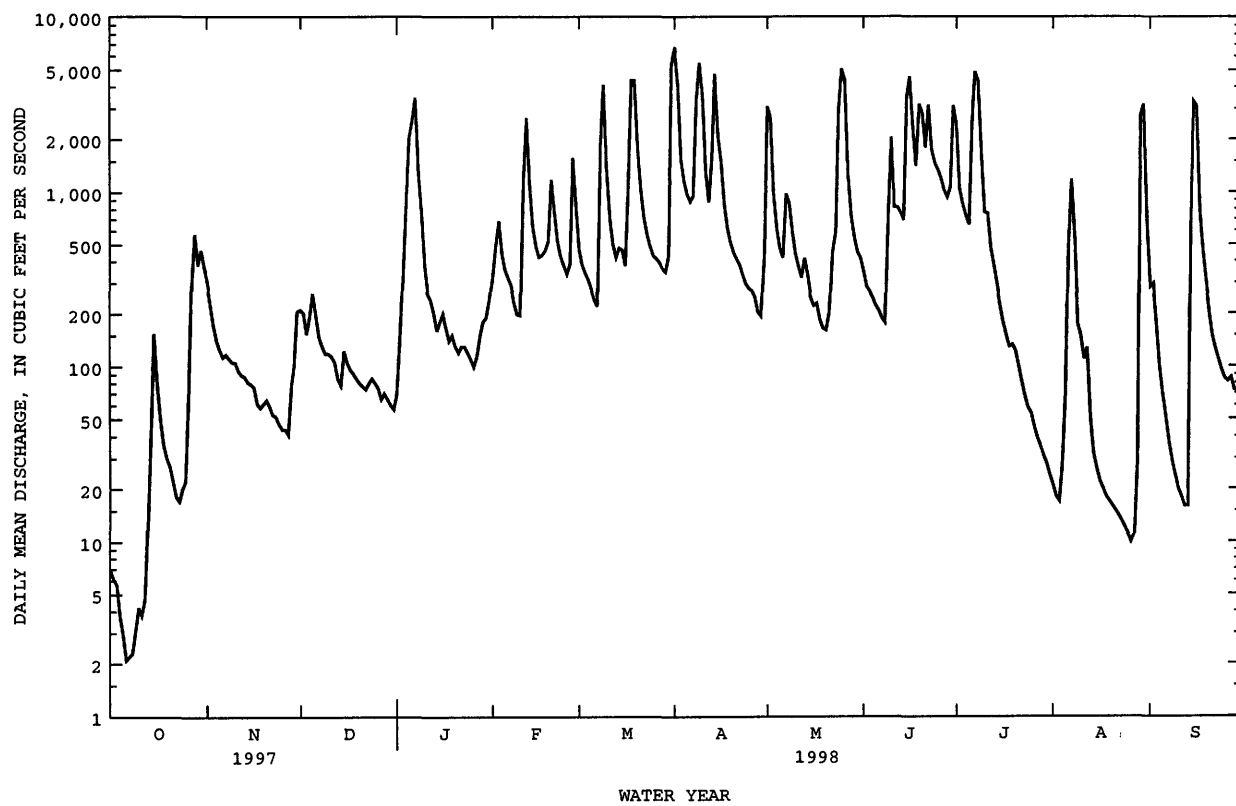
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 211 | 302 | 256 | 104 | 330 | 633 | 647 | 731 | 537 | 608 | 212 | 250 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1711 | 1340 | 1364 | 545 | 1091 | 1987 | 1863 | 3116 | 2199 | 4565 | 2186 | 1245 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1983 | 1993 | 1985 | 1979 | 1983 | 1996 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1986 | |
| MIN | 5.93 | 10.2 | 4.43 | 9.42 | 6.36 | 32.3 | 37.7 | 33.3 | 14.6 | 3.52 | 5.35 | 6.28 | |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1990 | 1990 | 1997 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1983 | 1991 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | | WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998 | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 80031.6 | | | 240400.8 | | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 219 | | | 659 | | | 402 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | | 1424 | | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | | 73.0 | | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 5780 | | | Feb 22 | | | 6740 | | |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2.1 | | | Oct 6 | | | 2.1 | | |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.9 | | | Oct 4 | | | 2.9 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | | | | | 7150 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | | | | | 18.39 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | | | | | 1.8 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 158700 | | | 476800 | | | 291200 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .41 | | | 1.24 | | | .75 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.59 | | | 16.78 | | | 10.25 | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 495 | | | 1900 | | | 953 | | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 71 | | | 229 | | | 82 | | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 7.3 | | | 22 | | | 8.7 | | |

e Estimated

05473400 CEDAR CREEK NEAR OAKLAND MILLS, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05473450 BIG CREEK NEAR MT. PLEASANT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat. 45°00'26", long 91°33'05", in NW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.28, T.72 N., R.6 W., Henry County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, on right bank 20 ft upstream from bridge on old U.S. highway 218 (Mt. Pleasant business route) about 2 miles north of Mt. Pleasant, 1.6 miles upstream from Brandy Wine Creek, and 2.3 miles upstream from Lynn Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--58 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1957 to 1977. Oct. 1, 1997 to Sept. 30, 1998.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 643.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-16, Dec. 19 to Jan. 4, Jan. 12-26, and Jan. 29 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--None are known at this time.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | .36 | 7.9 | 48 | e6.0 | e44 | 139 | 991 | 478 | 39 | 36 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 2 | .23 | 6.5 | 33 | e15 | 145 | 109 | 261 | 189 | 42 | 30 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 3 | .16 | 5.0 | 32 | e42 | 107 | 101 | 172 | 118 | 35 | 28 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 4 | .17 | 4.4 | 45 | e100 | 89 | 83 | 132 | 88 | 33 | 26 | 95 | 1.1 |
| 5 | .21 | 5.1 | 36 | 277 | 72 | 68 | 106 | 73 | 32 | 26 | 42 | 1.0 |
| 6 | .20 | 6.6 | 25 | 460 | 56 | 60 | 89 | 67 | 29 | 58 | 8.1 | 1.0 |
| 7 | .19 | 20 | 20 | 657 | 48 | 56 | 115 | 68 | 27 | 44 | 3.6 | 1.0 |
| 8 | .12 | 17 | 16 | 252 | 44 | 456 | 531 | 59 | 32 | 32 | 2.6 | .92 |
| 9 | .21 | 13 | 16 | 176 | 42 | 449 | 782 | 51 | 169 | 25 | 2.5 | .83 |
| 10 | .17 | 9.6 | 15 | 128 | 44 | 151 | 263 | 48 | 120 | 31 | 2.2 | .81 |
| 11 | .18 | 7.6 | 12 | 99 | 301 | 100 | 155 | 44 | 85 | 32 | 1.9 | .85 |
| 12 | .35 | 6.1 | 8.5 | e55 | 466 | 73 | 114 | 48 | 68 | 22 | 1.5 | .84 |
| 13 | 3.0 | 5.6 | e6.8 | e36 | 189 | 68 | 313 | 43 | 53 | 18 | 1.3 | .88 |
| 14 | 2.0 | 5.9 | e6.0 | e25 | 138 | 75 | 573 | 38 | 68 | 15 | 1.2 | 131 |
| 15 | .90 | 5.4 | e6.9 | e19 | 113 | 62 | 222 | 38 | 338 | 13 | 1.2 | 51 |
| 16 | .45 | 4.4 | e7.6 | e15 | 95 | 54 | 332 | 37 | 546 | 11 | 1.2 | 13 |
| 17 | .28 | 3.6 | 10 | e17 | 111 | 216 | 151 | 31 | 169 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 5.4 |
| 18 | .27 | 3.1 | 11 | e14 | 96 | 503 | 108 | 32 | 145 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| 19 | .24 | 3.1 | e9.3 | e12 | 83 | 252 | 86 | 33 | 166 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| 20 | .19 | 3.4 | e8.8 | e10 | 106 | 159 | 72 | 32 | 101 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| 21 | .15 | 3.2 | e7.5 | e11 | 88 | 112 | 60 | 32 | 153 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| 22 | .28 | 3.2 | e7.0 | e11 | 74 | 89 | 54 | 34 | 94 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 23 | 4.1 | 3.2 | e7.5 | e12 | 65 | 72 | 49 | 34 | 73 | 3.7 | .96 | 1.3 |
| 24 | 9.6 | 2.7 | e8.0 | e11 | 56 | 57 | 45 | 56 | 62 | 3.3 | .94 | 2.6 |
| 25 | 2.3 | 2.2 | e7.5 | e10 | 49 | 54 | 43 | 173 | 52 | 2.8 | .91 | 1.9 |
| 26 | 5.2 | 2.6 | e6.5 | e10 | 89 | 50 | 42 | 143 | 44 | 2.4 | .90 | 1.7 |
| 27 | 17 | 2.1 | e6.0 | 13 | 588 | 44 | 32 | 89 | 39 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| 28 | 25 | 6.2 | e6.5 | 17 | 223 | 45 | 29 | 67 | 33 | 1.9 | 65 | 1.6 |
| 29 | 26 | 32 | e6.0 | e16 | --- | 37 | 32 | 55 | 37 | 1.7 | 14 | 4.9 |
| 30 | 21 | 50 | e5.5 | e20 | --- | 66 | 76 | 50 | 49 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 10 |
| 31 | 13 | --- | e5.0 | e27 | --- | 1600 | --- | 48 | --- | 1.4 | 1.9 | --- |
| TOTAL | 133.51 | 250.7 | 445.9 | 2573.0 | 3621 | 5460 | 6030 | 2396 | 2933 | 506.8 | 267.01 | 252.33 |
| MEAN | 4.31 | 8.36 | 14.4 | 83.0 | 129 | 176 | 201 | 77.3 | 97.8 | 16.3 | 8.61 | 8.41 |
| MAX | 26 | 50 | 48 | 657 | 588 | 1600 | 991 | 478 | 546 | 58 | 95 | 131 |
| MIN | .12 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 42 | 37 | 29 | 31 | 27 | 1.4 | .90 | .81 |
| AC-FT | 265 | 497 | 884 | 5100 | 7180 | 10830 | 11960 | 4750 | 5820 | 1010 | 530 | 500 |
| CFSM | .07 | .14 | .25 | 1.43 | 2.23 | 3.04 | 3.47 | 1.33 | 1.69 | .28 | .15 | .15 |
| IN. | .09 | .16 | .29 | 1.65 | 2.32 | 3.50 | 3.87 | 1.54 | 1.88 | .33 | .17 | .16 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 4.31 | 8.36 | 14.4 | 83.0 | 129 | 176 | 201 | 77.3 | 97.8 | 16.3 | 8.61 | 8.41 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 4.31 | 8.36 | 14.4 | 83.0 | 129 | 176 | 201 | 77.3 | 97.8 | 16.3 | 8.61 | 8.41 | 8.41 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | 4.31 | 8.36 | 14.4 | 83.0 | 129 | 176 | 201 | 77.3 | 97.8 | 16.3 | 8.61 | 8.41 | 8.41 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 24869.25 | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 68.1 | 68.1 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | 68.1 | 1998 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | 68.1 | 1998 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1600 | 1600 | Mar 31 1998 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .12 | .12 | Oct 8 1997 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .18 | .18 | Oct 3 1997 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | 2280 | 2280 | Mar 31 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | 11.97 | 11.97 | Mar 31 1998 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | .08 | | Oct 3a |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 49330 | 49360 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | 1.17 | 1.17 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 15.95 | 15.96 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 154 | 153 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 26 | 25 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.2 | 1.0 | |

a Many days in Oct
e Estimated

Water Resources Data Iowa Water Year 1998

Volume 1. Mississippi River Basin

Water-Data Report IA-98-1



CALENDAR FOR WATER YEAR 1998

1997

OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

1998

JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |

MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

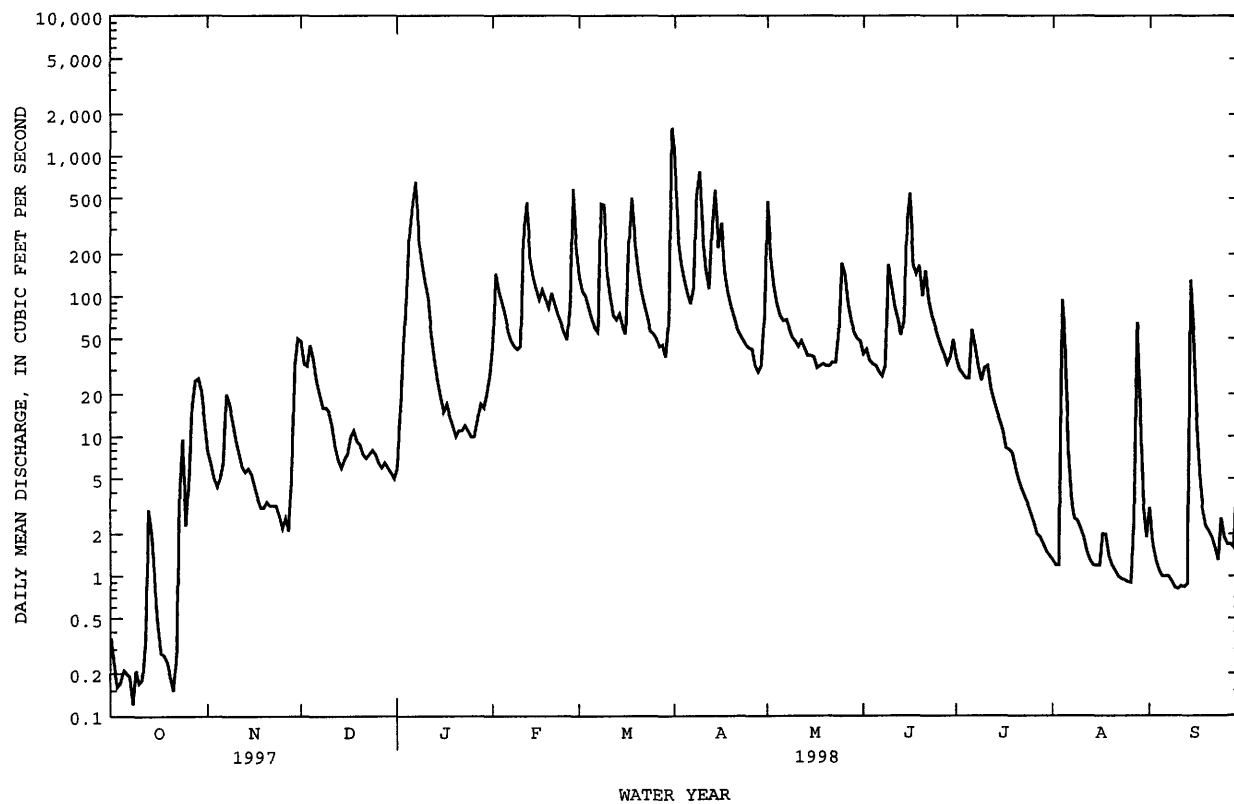
AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

05473450 BIG CREEK NEAR MT. PLEASANT, IA--Continued



05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°45'13", long 91°16'40", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.26, T.69 N., R.4 W., Des Moines County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, on left bank 300 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 394 at Augusta, 2.0 mi upstream from Long Creek, and at mile 12.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,303 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September to November 1913, October 1914 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1915 (M), 1919-27 (M), 1932-34 (M), 1936, 1937-38 (M), 1942 (M). WSP 1438: Drainage area. WDR
IA-71-1: 1966 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 521.24 ft above NGVD. Prior to Nov. 15, 1913, nonrecording gage at site 400 ft upstream at datum about 0.7 ft higher. May 27, 1915 to Jan. 14, 1935, nonrecording gage at site 400 ft upstream at present datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 27 to Nov. 13, Dec. 13 - 15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 4, and Jan. 10 - 27. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 1, 1903, reached a stage of about 21 ft, discharge, about 45,000 ft³/s. Stage and discharge for flood of April 1973 are believed to be the greatest since 1851.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 287 | e3200 | 1540 | e1300 | 2840 | 5830 | 24800 | 14400 | 5780 | 16500 | 1670 | 3670 |
| 2 | 254 | e2800 | 1530 | e2050 | 3190 | 4970 | 23000 | 15800 | 5670 | 14100 | 1550 | 2490 |
| 3 | 229 | e2500 | 1720 | e3300 | 3470 | 4280 | 16900 | 10200 | 5430 | 13100 | 1450 | 2100 |
| 4 | 221 | e2310 | 1800 | e5450 | 3320 | 3940 | 13300 | 6180 | 5180 | 12600 | 1410 | 1740 |
| 5 | 213 | e2100 | 1920 | 8010 | 3190 | 3600 | 12000 | 5110 | 4670 | 12200 | 1620 | 1510 |
| 6 | 202 | e1900 | 1880 | 9100 | 2570 | 3360 | 12000 | 4710 | 4290 | 12300 | 1650 | 1340 |
| 7 | 200 | e1720 | 1710 | 13600 | 2190 | 3180 | 12600 | 5980 | 3970 | 15200 | 2190 | 1200 |
| 8 | 196 | e1650 | 1570 | 8530 | 1980 | 6600 | 15000 | 9110 | 3730 | 15200 | 3470 | 1090 |
| 9 | 192 | e1600 | 1470 | 5680 | 1840 | 15400 | 19500 | 8380 | 5090 | 13000 | 2310 | 1000 |
| 10 | 188 | e1610 | 1460 | e3200 | 1780 | 11100 | 16500 | 7770 | 10100 | 10300 | 1760 | 941 |
| 11 | 186 | e1500 | 1450 | e2000 | 3060 | 6010 | 11000 | 6020 | 8020 | 11200 | 1600 | 886 |
| 12 | 191 | e1430 | 1410 | e1500 | 9000 | 4060 | 8690 | 5130 | 7230 | 10000 | 1490 | 842 |
| 13 | 228 | e1350 | e1100 | e1300 | 6170 | 3470 | 10000 | 4770 | 8320 | 9390 | 1340 | 816 |
| 14 | 390 | 1290 | e950 | e1200 | 4550 | 3540 | 17900 | 4620 | 8810 | 9100 | 1190 | 1870 |
| 15 | 729 | 1250 | e1000 | e1350 | 3720 | 3600 | 16200 | 4400 | 14000 | 7550 | 1080 | 6830 |
| 16 | 1740 | 1200 | 1120 | e1450 | 3070 | 3530 | 11700 | 4030 | 18100 | 6010 | 999 | 9220 |
| 17 | 1610 | 1130 | 1130 | e1600 | 2900 | 4590 | 8640 | 3800 | 17100 | 4810 | 972 | 5420 |
| 18 | 1180 | 1070 | 1210 | e1500 | 2930 | 12700 | 7120 | 3560 | 14400 | 4080 | 976 | 2690 |
| 19 | 993 | 1030 | 1350 | e1400 | 3060 | 15200 | 6300 | 3320 | 16500 | 3610 | 939 | 1940 |
| 20 | 869 | 997 | 1430 | e1500 | 4530 | 12600 | 5850 | 3170 | 17900 | 3570 | 979 | 1580 |
| 21 | 773 | 1010 | 1470 | e1500 | 5510 | 9210 | 5590 | 3100 | 16900 | 3650 | 933 | 1360 |
| 22 | 705 | 1010 | 1510 | e1600 | 5360 | 7460 | 5530 | 3570 | 18000 | 3390 | 873 | 1190 |
| 23 | 663 | 974 | 1510 | e1400 | 5010 | 6400 | 5670 | 4690 | 18200 | 3610 | 862 | 1090 |
| 24 | 683 | 938 | 1540 | e1400 | 4630 | 6000 | 5620 | 8770 | 16500 | 4420 | 919 | 1040 |
| 25 | 1200 | 910 | 1550 | e1500 | 4280 | 6000 | 5430 | 15600 | 15800 | 4270 | 873 | 983 |
| 26 | 1370 | 896 | e1300 | e1500 | 4160 | 5940 | 5240 | 15600 | 15100 | 3190 | 905 | 928 |
| 27 | e1900 | 870 | e1100 | e1850 | 8580 | 5690 | 4980 | 11100 | 14200 | 2630 | 1050 | 901 |
| 28 | e2400 | 1110 | e1300 | 2330 | 7850 | 5790 | 4950 | 8890 | 13500 | 2320 | 1360 | 860 |
| 29 | e2500 | 1230 | e1100 | 2530 | --- | 6030 | 4840 | 8300 | 13600 | 2110 | 7300 | 840 |
| 30 | e3250 | 1440 | e840 | 2600 | --- | 5890 | 5150 | 6720 | 15900 | 1940 | 12200 | 899 |
| 31 | e3600 | --- | e750 | 2930 | --- | 19300 | --- | 5620 | --- | 1800 | 7720 | --- |
| TOTAL | 29342 | 44025 | 42720 | 96160 | 114740 | 215270 | 322000 | 222420 | 341990 | 237150 | 65640 | 59266 |
| MEAN | 947 | 1468 | 1378 | 3102 | 4098 | 6944 | 10730 | 7175 | 11400 | 7650 | 2117 | 1976 |
| MAX | 3600 | 3200 | 1920 | 13600 | 9000 | 19300 | 24800 | 15800 | 18200 | 16500 | 12200 | 9220 |
| MIN | 186 | 870 | 750 | 1200 | 1780 | 3180 | 4840 | 3100 | 3730 | 1800 | 862 | 816 |
| AC-FT | 58200 | 87320 | 84740 | 190700 | 227600 | 427000 | 638700 | 441200 | 678300 | 470400 | 130200 | 117600 |
| CFSM | .22 | .34 | .32 | .72 | .95 | 1.61 | 2.49 | 1.66 | 2.64 | 1.77 | .49 | .46 |
| IN. | .25 | .38 | .37 | .83 | .99 | 1.86 | 2.78 | 1.92 | 2.95 | 2.05 | .57 | .51 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1915 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

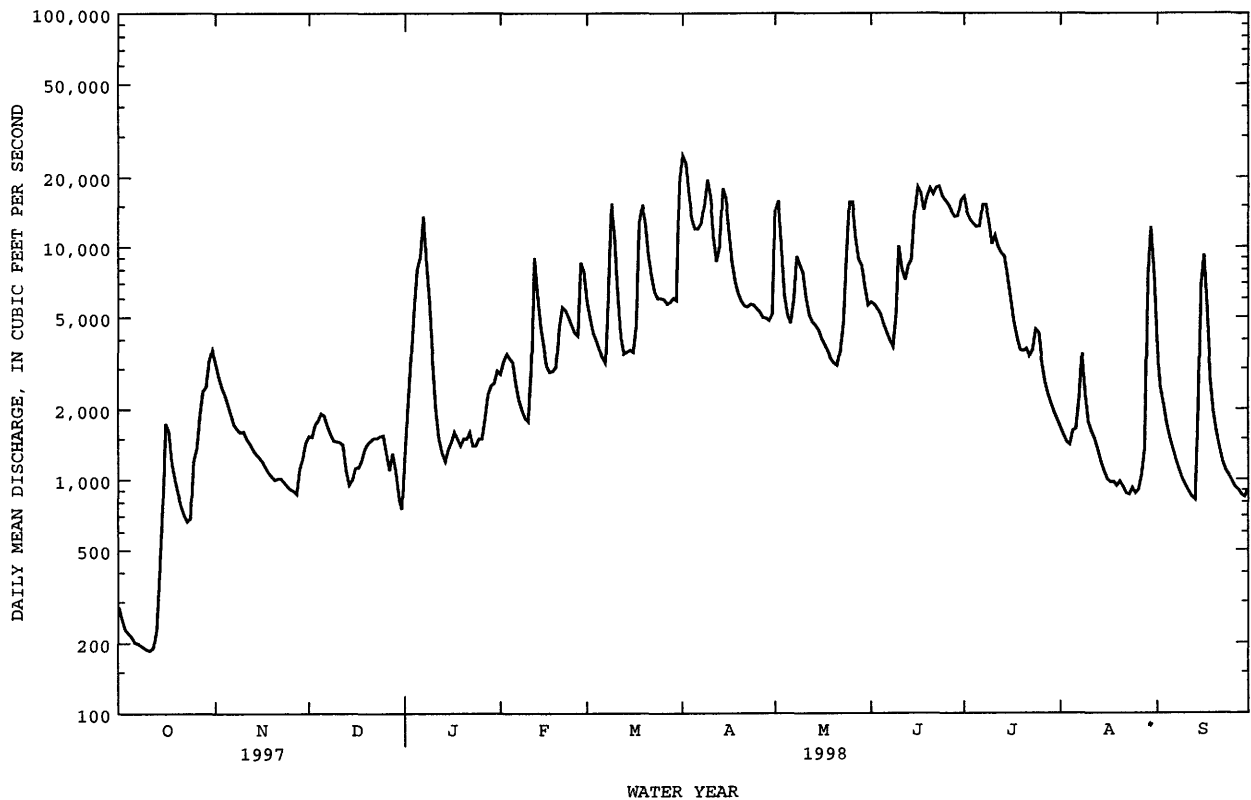
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MEAN | 1338 | 1547 | 1293 | 1329 | 2365 | 4370 | 4148 | 4060 | 4316 | 2875 | 1708 | 1647 |
| MAX | 11560 | 10020 | 8387 | 8090 | 7306 | 16560 | 18770 | 16780 | 19800 | 26860 | 18550 | 15460 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1962 | 1983 | 1946 | 1984 | 1979 | 1973 | 1996 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1926 |
| MIN | 15.5 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 56.5 | 191 | 104 | 92.5 | 130 | 122 | 25.8 | 71.4 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1957 | 1957 | 1940 | 1940 | 1957 | 1956 | 1934 | 1977 | 1988 | 1934 | 1953 |

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1915 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 753474 | | 1790723 | | 2581 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 2064 | | 4906 | | 10200 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 152 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1933 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 14900 | Feb 22 | 24800 | Apr 1 | 62600 | Apr 23 1973 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 186 | Oct 11 | 186 | Oct 11 | 7.0 | Aug 27 1934a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 194 | Oct 6 | 194 | Oct 6 | 7.4 | Aug 26 1934 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 25400 | Apr 1 | 66800 | Apr 23 1973 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 17.47 | Apr 1 | 27.05 | Apr 23 1973 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 179 | Oct 11 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1495000 | | 3552000 | | 1870000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .48 | | 1.14 | | .60 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.50 | | 15.45 | | 8.13 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4680 | | 13400 | | 6780 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1470 | | 3170 | | 1080 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 420 | | 915 | | 147 | |

a Also Aug 28 to Sep 1, 1934

e Estimated



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

WATER QUALITY RECORDS

LOCATION.--Samples collected at bridge on State Highway 394, 300 ft downstream from gage.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1975 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1975 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1975 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1975 to current year.

REMARKS.--During periods of ice effect, sediment samples are collected in open water channel. Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 950 microsiemens Dec. 20, 1979, Feb. 12, 1980; minimum daily, 149 microsiemens Mar. 6, 1993.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 34.0°C July 20, 1980, Aug. 15-17, 1988, July 10-13, 1989, and July 15, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 8,550 mg/L June 25, 1981; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Mar. 8, 9, 12, 1978, Jan. 5, 6, 1984.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 499,000 tons Mar. 21, 1978; minimum daily, 1.4 tons Dec. 11, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 652 microsiemens Jan. 24; minimum daily, 219 microsiemens Aug. 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 31.0°C Aug. 23, 26; minimum daily, 0.5°C Dec. 7 and Jan. 24.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,670 mg/L May 25; minimum daily mean, 9 mg/L Jan. 24.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 197,000 tons May 25; minimum daily, 33 tons Jan. 24.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70337) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70338) |
|-------|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1020 | -- | 248 | 106 | 71 | -- | -- |
| NOV | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1440 | 6.6 | 1710 | 56 | 259 | -- | -- |
| APR | | | | | | | |
| 03... | 1215 | 8.7 | 16400 | 676 | 29900 | 44 | 48 |
| 28... | 1210 | 13.3 | 4950 | 202 | 2700 | -- | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1050 | 16.6 | 4220 | 328 | 3740 | -- | -- |
| JUL | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1030 | 28.7 | 3660 | 252 | 2490 | -- | -- |
| SEP | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1030 | 23.4 | 3880 | 1240 | 13000 | -- | -- |

| DATE | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70339) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70340) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70342) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70343) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70344) | SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70331) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | | |
| 02... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 |
| NOV | | | | | | |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 98 |
| APR | | | | | | |
| 03... | 52 | 65 | 89 | 92 | 97 | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 94 |
| JUN | | | | | | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 94 |
| JUL | | | | | | |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 95 |
| SEP | | | | | | |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 99 |

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (00063) (80164) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80165) (80166) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80166) (80167) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80167) (80168) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80168) (80169) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80169) (80170) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80170) (80171) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80171) (80172) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80172) |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| NOV 07... | 1525 | 3 | -- | 0 | 3 | 50 | 92 | 100 | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 28... | 1250 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 35 | 63 | 88 | 97 | 99 | 100 | -- |
| JUN 09... | 1135 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 37 | 64 | 80 | 89 | 94 | 100 |
| JUL 21... | 1100 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 68 | 87 | 95 | 98 | 100 | -- |
| SEP 01... | 1100 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 31 | 78 | 94 | 98 | 99 | 100 | -- |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 489 | 494 | 552 | --- | 435 | 492 | 272 | 370 | 521 | 345 | 502 | 265 |
| 2 | 477 | 508 | 558 | 608 | 424 | 516 | 308 | --- | 493 | 375 | 502 | 357 |
| 3 | 468 | 485 | 575 | --- | 393 | 543 | --- | 365 | 507 | 374 | 567 | 422 |
| 4 | 471 | 504 | 560 | 430 | 405 | 553 | 398 | 463 | 539 | 370 | 572 | 468 |
| 5 | 465 | --- | 522 | 407 | 442 | --- | 431 | 517 | 533 | 385 | 537 | 505 |
| 6 | 483 | 540 | 538 | 440 | 514 | 564 | 449 | --- | --- | 406 | --- | --- |
| 7 | 505 | 570 | 545 | --- | 484 | 585 | 482 | 529 | 560 | --- | 527 | 496 |
| 8 | 532 | 556 | --- | --- | 527 | 498 | 458 | 421 | --- | 376 | 400 | 452 |
| 9 | 552 | 550 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 342 | 425 | 506 | 362 | 465 | 399 |
| 10 | 568 | 558 | --- | --- | 561 | 362 | 361 | 406 | 375 | 406 | 378 | 405 |
| 11 | --- | 559 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 450 | 454 | 393 | 335 | 434 | 409 |
| 12 | 590 | 565 | --- | --- | 358 | --- | 495 | 494 | 425 | 383 | 497 | 438 |
| 13 | 583 | 575 | 583 | --- | 393 | --- | --- | 519 | 399 | 397 | 508 | 429 |
| 14 | 603 | 577 | 582 | --- | 450 | 560 | 332 | 528 | 421 | 412 | 556 | 400 |
| 15 | 604 | 575 | 588 | --- | 491 | 564 | 356 | 520 | 329 | 450 | 522 | 306 |
| 16 | 573 | 578 | --- | --- | --- | 541 | 419 | --- | 260 | 467 | 494 | 272 |
| 17 | 426 | 580 | 593 | --- | 517 | --- | 481 | 531 | 309 | 486 | 450 | 292 |
| 18 | 390 | 580 | 614 | --- | 525 | 336 | 503 | 538 | 367 | 495 | 466 | 315 |
| 19 | 407 | 579 | 609 | --- | 528 | 336 | 523 | 537 | 323 | 505 | 450 | 400 |
| 20 | 462 | 582 | 606 | --- | 528 | 360 | 531 | 548 | --- | 507 | 447 | 447 |
| 21 | 518 | 586 | 594 | --- | 453 | 409 | 543 | 552 | 316 | 540 | 465 | 481 |
| 22 | 515 | 592 | 611 | --- | 474 | 450 | 554 | 504 | 342 | 520 | 440 | 509 |
| 23 | 511 | 590 | 589 | --- | 504 | 488 | 533 | 434 | 337 | --- | 452 | 522 |
| 24 | --- | 585 | --- | 652 | 540 | 508 | 512 | 390 | 341 | 479 | --- | 503 |
| 25 | 613 | --- | --- | --- | 558 | 518 | --- | 295 | 339 | 393 | --- | 497 |
| 26 | --- | 589 | --- | --- | 560 | --- | 551 | --- | 349 | 410 | 408 | 452 |
| 27 | 512 | 585 | --- | --- | --- | 538 | 563 | 340 | --- | 489 | --- | 488 |
| 28 | 455 | 532 | --- | --- | 464 | 544 | 460 | 397 | 371 | --- | --- | 448 |
| 29 | 421 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 519 | 543 | 454 | 394 | 517 | 308 | 472 |
| 30 | 468 | 552 | --- | --- | --- | 517 | 534 | 487 | 392 | 489 | 219 | 492 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 443 | --- | 318 | --- | 511 | --- | --- | 225 | --- |

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 19.5 | 9.0 | 6.0 | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 23.0 |
| 2 | 21.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 11.0 | --- | 24.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 3 | 26.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | --- | 3.0 | 5.0 | --- | 15.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 |
| 4 | 26.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| 5 | 23.0 | --- | .5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | --- | 11.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 |
| 6 | 23.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 7 | 23.5 | 6.5 | .5 | --- | 4.5 | 6.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 7.0 | --- | --- | 4.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | --- | 27.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 9 | 22.0 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 |
| 10 | 21.5 | 6.5 | --- | --- | 5.0 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 |
| 11 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| 12 | 22.0 | 4.5 | --- | --- | 4.0 | --- | 15.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 13 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 1.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | --- | 23.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 21.0 |
| 14 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | --- | 5.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 24.0 |
| 15 | 14.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | --- | 6.0 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 23.0 |
| 16 | 14.5 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 13.0 | --- | 22.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 |
| 17 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | --- | 6.0 | --- | 14.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 |
| 18 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | --- | 6.0 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 |
| 19 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | --- | 6.0 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 |
| 20 | 13.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | --- | 7.0 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 25.0 | --- | 30.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 |
| 21 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | --- | 7.0 | 1.0 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 22.0 |
| 22 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | --- | 8.0 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 24.0 |
| 23 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | 7.0 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | --- | 31.0 | 22.0 |
| 24 | --- | 3.0 | --- | .5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 28.0 | --- | 22.0 |
| 25 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | --- | 19.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | --- | 24.0 |
| 26 | --- | 6.5 | --- | --- | 10.0 | --- | 17.0 | --- | 29.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 27.0 |
| 27 | 6.5 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- | 26.0 |
| 28 | 7.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | 7.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- | 27.0 |
| 29 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 |
| 30 | 8.0 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 3.0 | --- | 15.0 | --- | 26.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- |

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | OCTOBER | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 140 | 108 | 423 | 3650 | 110 | 457 | 339 | 1190 | 565 | 4320 | 1260 | 19900 |
| 2 | 132 | 91 | 516 | 3900 | 66 | 273 | 388 | 2150 | 432 | 3710 | 816 | 11000 |
| 3 | 142 | 89 | 369 | 2490 | 77 | 358 | 684 | 6100 | 455 | 4260 | 535 | 6200 |
| 4 | 122 | 73 | 180 | 1120 | 139 | 680 | 1360 | 20000 | 392 | 3510 | 417 | 4440 |
| 5 | 105 | 60 | 150 | 851 | 135 | 697 | 2210 | 47800 | 338 | 2910 | 325 | 3160 |
| 6 | 92 | 51 | 119 | 610 | 79 | 402 | 722 | 18000 | 465 | 3220 | 259 | 2350 |
| 7 | 83 | 45 | 60 | 280 | 58 | 269 | 1230 | 45500 | 288 | 1720 | 327 | 2810 |
| 8 | 80 | 42 | 88 | 390 | 57 | 241 | 786 | 18700 | 136 | 731 | 887 | 18800 |
| 9 | 77 | 40 | 123 | 530 | 58 | 229 | 427 | 6600 | 93 | 463 | 1670 | 69600 |
| 10 | 74 | 38 | 59 | 255 | 58 | 230 | 335 | 2900 | 82 | 396 | 1070 | 32500 |
| 11 | 71 | 36 | 74 | 298 | 59 | 233 | 281 | 1520 | 442 | 4700 | 923 | 15000 |
| 12 | 118 | 61 | 109 | 419 | 60 | 229 | 235 | 953 | 2360 | 58400 | 836 | 9180 |
| 13 | 279 | 174 | 162 | 590 | 61 | 181 | 194 | 680 | 2420 | 41000 | 757 | 7090 |
| 14 | 447 | 482 | 170 | 593 | 62 | 159 | 147 | 476 | 1020 | 12700 | 683 | 6530 |
| 15 | 657 | 1330 | 125 | 423 | 61 | 166 | 110 | 402 | 700 | 7050 | 594 | 5780 |
| 16 | 872 | 4130 | 116 | 376 | 50 | 152 | 83 | 324 | 621 | 5140 | 572 | 5450 |
| 17 | 569 | 2510 | 119 | 365 | 42 | 128 | 62 | 268 | 529 | 4140 | 1060 | 14000 |
| 18 | 315 | 1020 | 123 | 355 | 61 | 199 | 47 | 188 | 367 | 2910 | 2100 | 74300 |
| 19 | 172 | 463 | 126 | 349 | 60 | 218 | 35 | 132 | 545 | 4540 | 2780 | 115000 |
| 20 | 155 | 363 | 124 | 333 | 69 | 268 | 26 | 106 | 866 | 10800 | 1980 | 68200 |
| 21 | 134 | 280 | 116 | 315 | 85 | 335 | 20 | 80 | 1140 | 16900 | 2060 | 51000 |
| 22 | 131 | 249 | 77 | 211 | 106 | 431 | 15 | 64 | 1530 | 22100 | 1910 | 38600 |
| 23 | 129 | 230 | 49 | 129 | 131 | 534 | 11 | 42 | 1070 | 14500 | 985 | 17100 |
| 24 | 196 | 365 | 43 | 108 | 149 | 617 | 9 | 33 | 1080 | 13600 | 783 | 12700 |
| 25 | 324 | 1070 | 40 | 99 | 165 | 687 | 13 | 53 | 711 | 8240 | 627 | 10200 |
| 26 | 462 | 1700 | 44 | 107 | 183 | 641 | 23 | 92 | 790 | 8920 | 727 | 11700 |
| 27 | 660 | 3380 | 129 | 304 | 202 | 601 | 39 | 197 | 1020 | 24000 | 896 | 13700 |
| 28 | 1140 | 7380 | 283 | 866 | 225 | 788 | 68 | 430 | 1310 | 27500 | 997 | 15600 |
| 29 | 810 | 5470 | 235 | 777 | 249 | 739 | 119 | 811 | --- | --- | 1080 | 17500 |
| 30 | 618 | 5420 | 151 | 584 | 276 | 626 | 205 | 1450 | --- | --- | 1170 | 18600 |
| 31 | 485 | 4710 | --- | --- | 306 | 619 | 356 | 2830 | --- | --- | 2590 | 140000 |
| TOTAL | --- | 41460 | --- | 21677 | --- | 12387 | --- | 180071 | --- | 312380 | --- | 837990 |

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | APRIL | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 2750 | 184000 | 1970 | 79700 | 857 | 13400 | 983 | 43700 | 241 | 1090 | 677 | 6840 |
| 2 | 2230 | 140000 | 1840 | 78600 | 755 | 11600 | 778 | 29700 | 190 | 796 | 444 | 3010 |
| 3 | 1040 | 48100 | 1310 | 36700 | 735 | 10800 | 628 | 22200 | 154 | 604 | 269 | 1530 |
| 4 | 841 | 30300 | 974 | 16300 | 724 | 10100 | 510 | 17400 | 171 | 653 | 211 | 994 |
| 5 | 790 | 25500 | 755 | 10400 | 708 | 8930 | 416 | 13700 | 291 | 1270 | 165 | 672 |
| 6 | 870 | 28300 | 924 | 11700 | 599 | 6940 | 407 | 13500 | 270 | 1210 | 159 | 572 |
| 7 | 1090 | 37100 | 1250 | 20300 | 486 | 5210 | 433 | 17700 | 418 | 2600 | 154 | 500 |
| 8 | 1230 | 50400 | 1130 | 27800 | 435 | 4420 | 455 | 18700 | 1100 | 10400 | 101 | 296 |
| 9 | 1880 | 99400 | 1370 | 30900 | 551 | 7980 | 459 | 16000 | 616 | 3910 | 69 | 187 |
| 10 | 1350 | 60500 | 1690 | 35600 | 1900 | 53000 | 461 | 12900 | 413 | 1970 | 55 | 140 |
| 11 | 1020 | 30400 | 975 | 16100 | 1870 | 40900 | 462 | 14000 | 398 | 1710 | 58 | 138 |
| 12 | 785 | 18400 | 487 | 6770 | 1130 | 21900 | 464 | 12500 | 330 | 1330 | 75 | 170 |
| 13 | 1330 | 37700 | 468 | 6030 | 1360 | 30600 | 466 | 11800 | 209 | 761 | 128 | 282 |
| 14 | 2390 | 117000 | 505 | 6290 | 1570 | 38100 | 467 | 11500 | 157 | 504 | 562 | 3350 |
| 15 | 2500 | 111000 | 479 | 5700 | 3570 | 138000 | 469 | 9550 | 145 | 424 | 1110 | 21200 |
| 16 | 1230 | 39600 | 472 | 5130 | 3470 | 170000 | 471 | 7630 | 143 | 387 | 1180 | 29400 |
| 17 | 907 | 21200 | 468 | 4800 | 3700 | 172000 | 473 | 6130 | 142 | 373 | 800 | 12000 |
| 18 | 689 | 13300 | 427 | 4100 | 1320 | 51400 | 501 | 5510 | 148 | 390 | 536 | 3930 |
| 19 | 526 | 8960 | 366 | 3290 | 895 | 39900 | 422 | 4120 | 147 | 373 | 363 | 1910 |
| 20 | 408 | 6440 | 306 | 2630 | 816 | 39500 | 362 | 3480 | 156 | 411 | 230 | 989 |
| 21 | 323 | 4880 | 288 | 2410 | 743 | 33900 | 296 | 2920 | 141 | 354 | 143 | 528 |
| 22 | 335 | 5000 | 714 | 7110 | 676 | 32800 | 263 | 2410 | 166 | 392 | 102 | 330 |
| 23 | 478 | 7330 | 2160 | 27800 | 604 | 29800 | 338 | 3340 | 168 | 391 | 101 | 296 |
| 24 | 507 | 7680 | 3340 | 81800 | 538 | 23900 | 655 | 7900 | 159 | 394 | 107 | 301 |
| 25 | 496 | 7280 | 4670 | 197000 | 479 | 20400 | 1070 | 12300 | 150 | 353 | 93 | 246 |
| 26 | 475 | 6720 | 3200 | 135000 | 431 | 17600 | 906 | 7860 | 144 | 352 | 117 | 294 |
| 27 | 379 | 5100 | 2000 | 60300 | 411 | 15800 | 552 | 3940 | 158 | 450 | 110 | 266 |
| 28 | 314 | 4190 | 2410 | 57700 | 397 | 14400 | 416 | 2610 | 384 | 1560 | 111 | 258 |
| 29 | 482 | 6280 | 1490 | 33500 | 436 | 16200 | 337 | 1930 | 1860 | 43000 | 155 | 350 |
| 30 | 589 | 8540 | 1060 | 19300 | 1050 | 45100 | 309 | 1620 | 2490 | 81900 | 167 | 402 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 884 | 13400 | --- | --- | 275 | 1340 | 1460 | 32100 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 1170600 | --- | 1044160 | --- | 1124580 | --- | 339890 | --- | 192412 | --- | 91381 |
| YEAR | 5368988 | | | | | | | | | | | |

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05474500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT KEOKUK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°23'37", long 91°22'27", in SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.30, T.65 N., R.4 W., Lee County, Hydrologic Unit 07080104, near right bank in tailwater of dam and powerplant of Union Electric Co. at Keokuk, 0.2 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 136, 2.7 mi upstream from Des Moines River, and at mile 364.2 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--119,000 mi², approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1878 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 477.41 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Jan. 1, 1878 to May 1913, nonrecording gage at Galland (formerly Nashville), 8 mi upstream; zero of gage was set to low-water mark of 1864, or 496.52 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Discharge computed from records of operation of turbines in powerplant and spillway gates in dam. Minor flow regulation caused by powerplant since 1913 and navigation dams. Records for May 1913 to September 1937 adjusted for change in contents in Keokuk Reservoir, those after September 1937 unadjusted.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by Union Electric Co.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 6, 1851, reached a stage of 21.0 ft, present site and datum, estimated as 13.5 ft at Galland, discharge, 360,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 42400 | 53800 | 50000 | 22600 | 48800 | 155400 | 157400 | 154900 | 87700 | 161900 | 48300 | 61900 |
| 2 | 35800 | 51200 | 48100 | 30000 | 51900 | 118100 | 173000 | 157100 | 89100 | 170400 | 47600 | 51700 |
| 3 | 42200 | 53800 | 45400 | 45300 | 58900 | 119900 | 184700 | 145700 | 82100 | 171700 | 48000 | 50400 |
| 4 | 37300 | 55600 | 48100 | 55700 | 59900 | 119700 | 196300 | 128000 | 77500 | 174000 | 48700 | 45400 |
| 5 | 36600 | 53400 | 43500 | 60200 | 57300 | 121600 | 201200 | 115400 | 78600 | 175500 | 55900 | 44900 |
| 6 | 36500 | 52900 | 45200 | 61500 | 57100 | 118500 | 199300 | 116800 | 78700 | 182400 | 55100 | 41200 |
| 7 | 37500 | 51000 | 47900 | 86900 | 55500 | 121600 | 198500 | 109200 | 78100 | 194300 | 56300 | 40800 |
| 8 | 30600 | 51500 | 47500 | 86300 | 53100 | 131200 | 206300 | 108600 | 75800 | 198000 | 70000 | 37600 |
| 9 | 33100 | 51500 | 47900 | 77300 | 49100 | 150500 | 220100 | 118900 | 74700 | 198700 | 73600 | 38500 |
| 10 | 38100 | 51600 | 49100 | 63700 | 50600 | 155500 | 228800 | 114400 | 77800 | 195700 | 71800 | 38400 |
| 11 | 38800 | 49500 | 49200 | 47400 | 49700 | 148900 | 232800 | 113200 | 88000 | 189900 | 69400 | 37600 |
| 12 | 39200 | 49300 | 47300 | 37800 | 69100 | 139400 | 234300 | 109000 | 88900 | 179200 | 61900 | 37300 |
| 13 | 32700 | 49400 | 48400 | 34600 | 69000 | 128300 | 241200 | 109500 | 109200 | 168800 | 63000 | 35500 |
| 14 | 36700 | 49500 | 43900 | 33600 | 67200 | 122600 | 252900 | 103700 | 114200 | 155700 | 70800 | 37200 |
| 15 | 49600 | 47500 | 43300 | 30500 | 66300 | 109100 | 253400 | 93900 | 133800 | 141100 | 57400 | 53700 |
| 16 | 55600 | 47000 | 39600 | 30800 | 66000 | 100600 | 249100 | 82600 | 140100 | 122200 | 46300 | 58100 |
| 17 | 63300 | 44700 | 43500 | 32500 | 62300 | 101400 | 237400 | 76200 | 134000 | 106900 | 35500 | 59400 |
| 18 | 61100 | 47600 | 42400 | 33500 | 66800 | 115600 | 224400 | 81600 | 135500 | 98600 | 61100 | 50500 |
| 19 | 67500 | 48400 | 45900 | 34000 | 65500 | 117700 | 216100 | 84800 | 142900 | 92000 | 55900 | 41500 |
| 20 | 65000 | 47800 | 46500 | 34400 | 65700 | 115400 | 210000 | 83700 | 148700 | 82500 | 52900 | 38600 |
| 21 | 69300 | 44200 | 46700 | 36100 | 69300 | 108300 | 206200 | 85900 | 155500 | 79100 | 52500 | 38600 |
| 22 | 68400 | 44600 | 45000 | 40700 | 83400 | 107100 | 200800 | 87800 | 159800 | 80300 | 49000 | 37400 |
| 23 | 64300 | 41900 | 43800 | 43200 | 85900 | 102500 | 185300 | 79100 | 163000 | 82900 | 55200 | 34400 |
| 24 | 64800 | 38600 | 41300 | 47800 | 82700 | 98400 | 189100 | 90700 | 151800 | 83800 | 57400 | 32200 |
| 25 | 62000 | 35600 | 41900 | 48900 | 92100 | 98700 | 183900 | 97400 | 147200 | 81100 | 57700 | 33400 |
| 26 | 61900 | 30200 | 43900 | 48300 | 89500 | 96100 | 178600 | 103400 | 144500 | 72300 | 48100 | 37900 |
| 27 | 59800 | 37700 | 40700 | 46900 | 103700 | 91700 | 173300 | 97600 | 144000 | 66600 | 53400 | 33200 |
| 28 | 49800 | 48600 | 39800 | 47100 | 115700 | 88400 | 164200 | 95700 | 143900 | 65500 | 71000 | 32400 |
| 29 | 56300 | 55900 | 38200 | 49300 | --- | 85500 | 159200 | 88600 | 146800 | 67900 | 74700 | 32400 |
| 30 | 51000 | 48000 | 30000 | 53100 | --- | 94600 | 151700 | 80800 | 162800 | 59500 | 75600 | 33900 |
| 31 | 54700 | --- | 28000 | 50000 | --- | 131600 | --- | 86700 | --- | 54200 | 66700 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1541900 | 1432300 | 1362000 | 1450000 | 1912100 | 3613900 | 6109500 | 3200900 | 3554700 | 3952700 | 1810800 | 1246000 |
| MEAN | 49740 | 47740 | 43940 | 46770 | 68290 | 116600 | 203700 | 103300 | 118500 | 127500 | 58410 | 41530 |
| MAX | 69300 | 55900 | 50000 | 86900 | 116000 | 156000 | 253000 | 157000 | 163000 | 199000 | 75600 | 61900 |
| MIN | 30600 | 30200 | 28000 | 22600 | 48800 | 85500 | 152000 | 76200 | 74700 | 54200 | 35500 | 32200 |
| MED | 49800 | 49000 | 45000 | 46900 | 65900 | 118000 | 201000 | 97600 | 134000 | 122000 | 56300 | 38500 |
| AC-FT | 3058000 | 2841000 | 2702000 | 2876000 | 3793000 | 7168000 | 12120000 | 6349000 | 7051000 | 7840000 | 3592000 | 2471000 |
| CFSM | .42 | .40 | .37 | .39 | .57 | .98 | 1.71 | .87 | 1.00 | 1.07 | .49 | .35 |
| IN. | .48 | .45 | .43 | .45 | .60 | 1.13 | 1.91 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 1.24 | .57 | .39 |

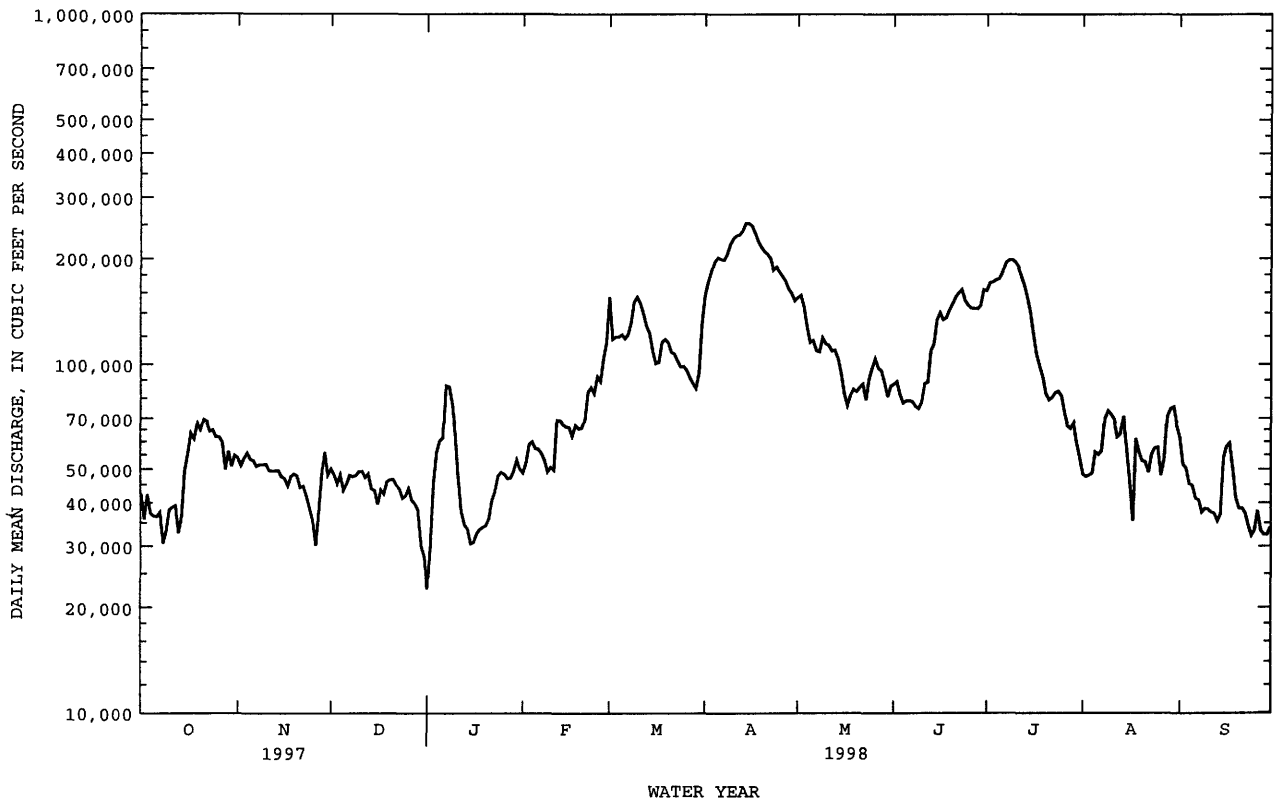
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1879 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

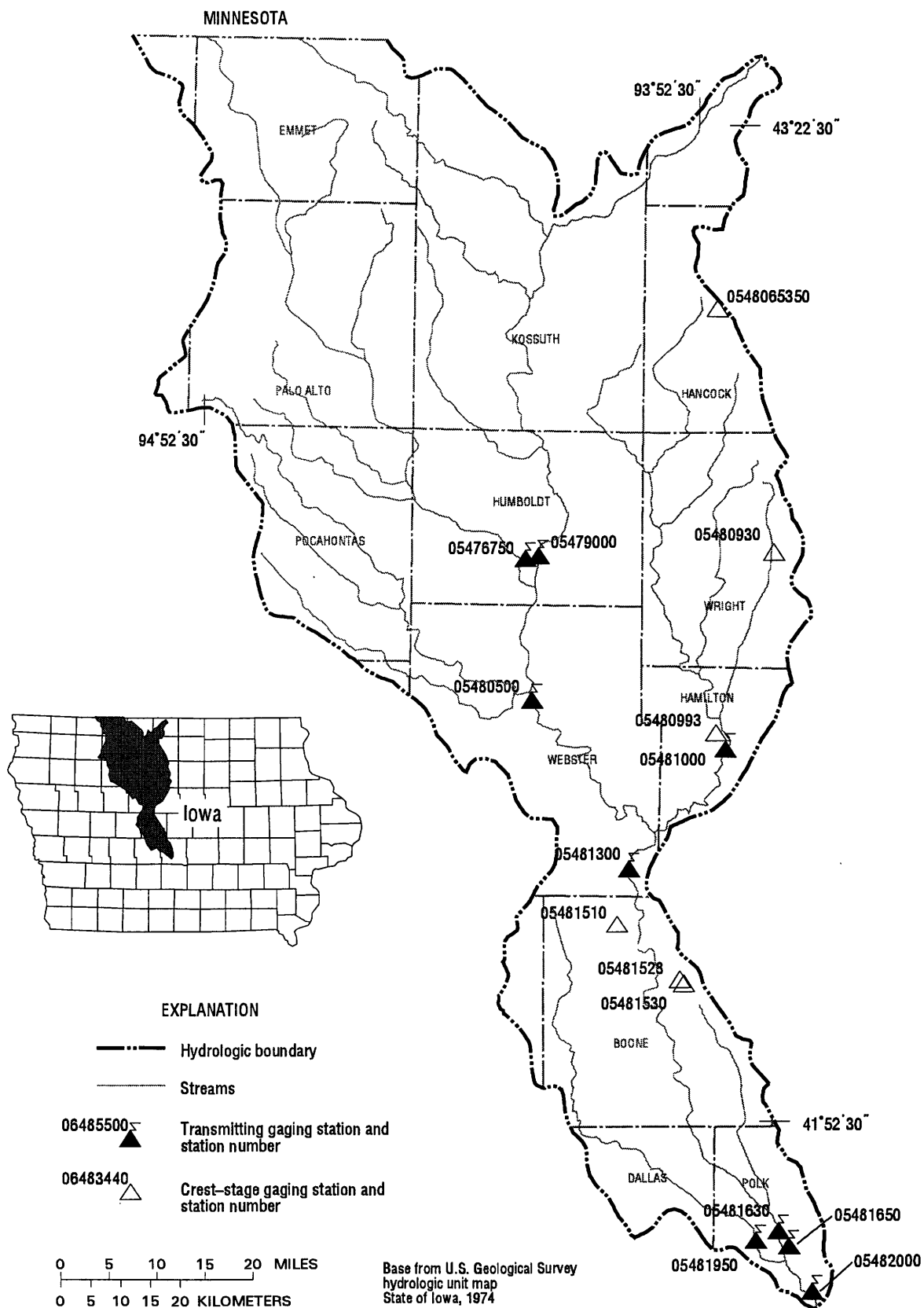
| | MEAN | 50900 | 51050 | 38510 | 35960 | 42320 | 80700 | 119900 | 107600 | 92680 | 74140 | 49420 | 47380 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| MAX | 221100 | 211300 | 125600 | 101600 | 95660 | 185400 | 250100 | 260700 | 227300 | 385800 | 223000 | 163300 | |
| (WY) | 1882 | 1882 | 1983 | 1973 | 1984 | 1973 | 1993 | 1888 | 1892 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 16060 | 16020 | 13450 | 14650 | 15790 | 21780 | 32930 | 27600 | 17400 | 16280 | 13030 | 15530 | |
| (WY) | 1934 | 1934 | 1934 | 1940 | 1899 | 1934 | 1895 | 1934 | 1934 | 1988 | 1936 | 1976 | |

05474500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT KEOKUK, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1879 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 31194500 | | 31186800 | | 65930 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 85460 | | 85440 | | 162500 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 21540 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1934 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 251000 | Apr 22 | 253000 | Apr 15 | 434000 | Jul 10 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 28000 | Dec 31 | 22600 | Jan 1 | 5000 | Dec 27 1933 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 35600 | Oct 8 | 32800 | Dec 27 | 8270 | Dec 25 1933 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | | | 446000 | Jul 10 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | | | 27.58 | Jul 10 1993a |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 61870000 | | 61860000 | | 47760000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .72 | | .72 | | .55 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.75 | | 9.75 | | 7.53 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 164000 | | 171000 | | 132000 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 65000 | | 65000 | | 50300 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 43900 | | 37600 | | 23000 | |

a From floodmark





Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05476750 | Des Moines River at Humboldt, IA | 234 |
| 05479000 | East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City, IA. | 236 |
| 05480500 | Des Moines River at Fort Dodge, IA | 238 |
| 05481000 | Boone River near Webster City, IA. | 240 |
| 05481300 | Des Moines River near Stratford, IA. | 242 |
| 05481630 | Saylorville Lake near Saylorville, IA. | 244 |
| 05481650 | Des Moines River near Saylorville, IA. | 246 |
| 05481950 | Beaver Creek near Grimes, IA | 252 |
| 05482000 | Des Moines River at Second Avenue at Des Moines, IA. | 254 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 0548065350 | Drainage Ditch 97 Tributary near Britt, IA | 337 |
| 05480930 | White Fox Creek at Clarion, IA | 337 |
| 05480993 | Brewers Creek Tributary near Webster City, IA. | 337 |
| 05481510 | Bluff Creek at Pilot Mound, IA | 337 |
| 05481528 | Peas Creek Tributary at Boone, IA. | 337 |
| 05481530 | Peas Creek at Boone, IA. | 337 |

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05476750 DES MOINES RIVER AT HUMBOLDT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°43'12", long 94°13'06", in SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.1, T.91 N., R.29 W., Humboldt County, Hydrologic Unit 07100002 on left bank 5 ft downstream from First Avenue in city of Humboldt, .84 mi downstream of Reasoner Dam, about 700 ft downstream from City of Humboldt water plant, 3.2 mi upstream from Indian Creek, 3.9 mi upstream from East Fork Des Moines River, and at mile 334.3 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,256 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1964 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as "West Fork Des Moines River at Humboldt."

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,053.54 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 3, 1966, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Daily nonrecording gage readings made from Mar. 7, 1940 to Sept. 30, 1964, but discharge not published for this period because of extreme regulation at dam 700 ft upstream from gage. Power generation and streamflow regulation discontinued August 1964. Low-flow discharges occasionally affected by minor regulation at Reasoner Dam. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 23, 1947, reached a stage of 12.2 ft, discharge, 11,000 ft³/s at present site and datum.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

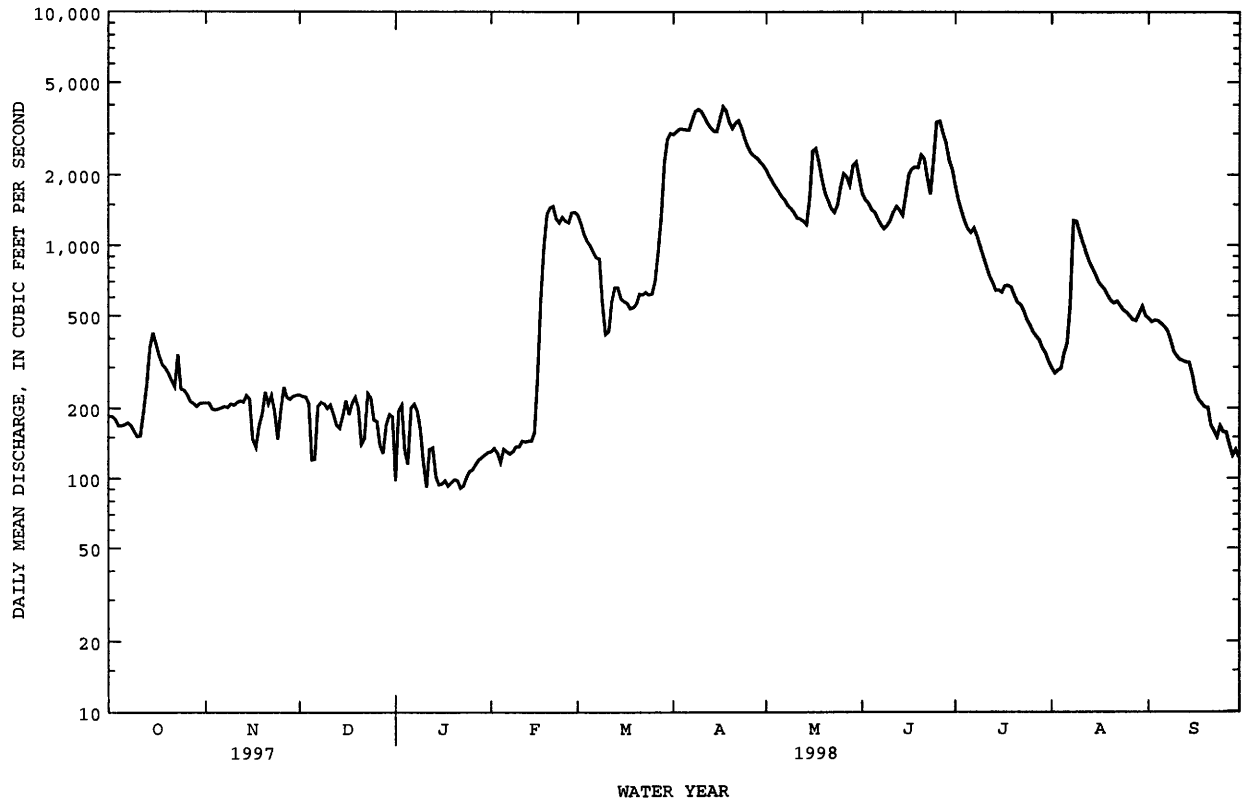
| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 185 | 211 | 229 | 98 | 130 | 1350 | 2980 | 2090 | 1670 | 1810 | 298 | 489 |
| 2 | 185 | 211 | 225 | 195 | 134 | 1240 | 3070 | 1970 | 1570 | 1570 | 284 | 472 |
| 3 | 179 | 199 | 224 | 206 | 128 | 1120 | 3150 | 1870 | 1520 | 1400 | 292 | 480 |
| 4 | 168 | 197 | 210 | 131 | 117 | 1040 | 3140 | 1780 | 1430 | 1270 | 297 | 477 |
| 5 | 168 | 199 | 120 | 115 | 133 | 995 | 3120 | 1700 | 1390 | 1180 | 344 | 465 |
| 6 | 170 | 201 | 121 | 201 | 130 | 934 | 3120 | 1620 | 1300 | 1140 | 380 | 450 |
| 7 | 173 | 204 | 204 | 208 | 127 | 884 | 3430 | 1560 | 1230 | 1190 | 558 | 432 |
| 8 | 168 | 202 | 212 | 194 | 130 | 876 | 3740 | 1480 | 1180 | 1100 | 1280 | 395 |
| 9 | 159 | 209 | 209 | 161 | 136 | 557 | 3830 | 1440 | 1220 | 993 | 1270 | 353 |
| 10 | 151 | 206 | 200 | 117 | 136 | 416 | 3740 | 1380 | 1280 | 896 | 1140 | 335 |
| 11 | 152 | 212 | 207 | 92 | 144 | 429 | 3530 | 1310 | 1390 | 811 | 1030 | 324 |
| 12 | 196 | 216 | 189 | 133 | 143 | 575 | 3330 | 1300 | 1470 | 741 | 938 | 320 |
| 13 | 256 | 213 | 169 | 135 | 144 | 657 | 3190 | 1270 | 1420 | 693 | 858 | 316 |
| 14 | 366 | 227 | 164 | 102 | 144 | 658 | 3080 | 1230 | 1350 | 642 | 803 | 314 |
| 15 | 423 | 219 | 186 | 94 | 157 | 590 | 3070 | 1590 | 1650 | 643 | 750 | 279 |
| 16 | 378 | 147 | 216 | 95 | 277 | 576 | 3490 | 2530 | 2010 | 631 | 697 | 235 |
| 17 | 336 | 136 | 188 | 98 | 578 | 566 | 3920 | 2590 | 2120 | 671 | 671 | 218 |
| 18 | 309 | 168 | 211 | 93 | 992 | 537 | 3760 | 2260 | 2160 | 673 | 648 | 210 |
| 19 | 298 | 189 | 223 | 96 | 1360 | 542 | 3360 | 1920 | 2150 | 660 | 611 | 202 |
| 20 | 283 | 235 | 201 | 99 | 1450 | 561 | 3170 | 1680 | 2430 | 611 | 580 | 201 |
| 21 | 263 | 209 | 140 | 98 | 1470 | 618 | 3330 | 1550 | 2350 | 570 | 567 | 168 |
| 22 | 248 | 227 | 148 | 91 | 1300 | 613 | 3420 | 1440 | 1950 | 560 | 578 | 160 |
| 23 | 341 | 195 | 232 | 93 | 1250 | 629 | 3150 | 1390 | 1660 | 527 | 552 | 150 |
| 24 | 243 | 147 | 222 | 101 | 1320 | 614 | 2850 | 1490 | 2300 | 483 | 529 | 167 |
| 25 | 240 | 198 | 178 | 107 | 1270 | 619 | 2630 | 1780 | 3370 | 456 | 519 | 158 |
| 26 | 229 | 247 | 175 | 109 | 1250 | 700 | 2480 | 2020 | 3410 | 426 | 500 | 157 |
| 27 | 214 | 223 | 138 | 115 | 1380 | 932 | 2410 | 1960 | 3030 | 409 | 482 | 138 |
| 28 | 210 | 219 | 128 | 120 | 1390 | 1330 | 2360 | 1810 | 2740 | 394 | 477 | 125 |
| 29 | 204 | 226 | 169 | 123 | --- | 2250 | 2270 | 2200 | 2320 | 364 | 514 | 132 |
| 30 | 210 | 228 | 188 | 126 | --- | 2840 | 2200 | 2270 | 2120 | 346 | 549 | 123 |
| 31 | 211 | --- | 184 | 129 | --- | 3010 | --- | 1940 | --- | 319 | 502 | --- |
| TOTAL | 7316 | 6120 | 5810 | 3875 | 17320 | 29258 | 94320 | 54420 | 57190 | 24179 | 19498 | 8445 |
| MEAN | 236 | 204 | 187 | 125 | 619 | 944 | 3144 | 1755 | 1906 | 780 | 629 | 282 |
| MAX | 423 | 247 | 232 | 208 | 1470 | 3010 | 3920 | 2590 | 3410 | 1810 | 1280 | 489 |
| MIN | 151 | 136 | 120 | 91 | 117 | 416 | 2200 | 1230 | 1180 | 319 | 284 | 123 |
| AC-FT | 14510 | 12140 | 11520 | 7690 | 34350 | 58030 | 187100 | 107900 | 113400 | 47960 | 38670 | 16750 |
| CFSM | .10 | .09 | .08 | .06 | .27 | .42 | 1.39 | .78 | .85 | .35 | .28 | .12 |
| IN. | .12 | .10 | .10 | .06 | .29 | .48 | 1.56 | .90 | .94 | .40 | .32 | .14 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1965 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 660 | 662 | 418 | 238 | 335 | 1329 | 2731 | 1913 | 1941 | 1604 | 727 | 549 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAX | 3768 | 2656 | 1675 | 1078 | 1571 | 5110 | 8454 | 6261 | 9126 | 11540 | 4477 | 3097 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1980 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1969 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIN | 20.4 | 28.8 | 19.9 | 13.5 | 19.8 | 78.9 | 94.4 | 77.6 | 72.3 | 81.0 | 42.4 | 30.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (WY) | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1968 | 1968 | 1968 | 1977 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1965 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 549084 | 327751 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1504 | 898 | 1094 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 4136 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 74.3 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 7300 | Apr 7 | 17800 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 120 | Dec 5 | 13 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 163 | Oct 5 | 13 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 19000 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 15.40 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 56 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1089000 | 650100 | 792400 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .67 | .40 | .48 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.05 | 5.40 | 6.59 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3980 | 2380 | 2860 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 574 | 477 | 468 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 198 | 133 | 67 |

05476750 DES MOINES RIVER AT HUMBOLDT, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05479000 EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER AT DAKOTA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°43'26", long 94°11'30", in NW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.6, T.91 N., R.28 W., Humboldt County, Hydrologic Unit 07100003, on right bank 50 ft upstream from old mill dam, in city park at east edge of Dakota City, 500 ft upstream from bridge on county highway P56, 0.6 mi downstream from bridge on State Highway 3, 3.4 mi upstream from confluence with Des Moines River, and at mile 333.8 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,308 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year. Prior to October 1954, published as "near Hardy".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1944, 1945-47 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,038.71 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 1, 1954, nonrecording gage at site 8 mi upstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 7-11, 14, 15, 17-20, 22-28, Jan. 5 to Feb. 18, Mar. 12-16, and June 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of September 1938 reached a stage of 17.4 ft, discharge, about 22,000 ft³/s, site and datum in use during the period 1940-54.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 62 | 117 | 116 | 87 | e60 | 1100 | 2190 | 1170 | 1900 | 2520 | 144 | 253 |
| 2 | 59 | 118 | 121 | 91 | e60 | 986 | 2290 | 1100 | 1620 | 2110 | 135 | 210 |
| 3 | 58 | 119 | 126 | 83 | e59 | 897 | 2320 | 1020 | 1420 | 1690 | 133 | 184 |
| 4 | 54 | 113 | 119 | 80 | e59 | 831 | 2290 | 950 | 1290 | 1320 | 145 | 167 |
| 5 | 53 | 111 | 67 | e75 | e59 | 794 | 2220 | 899 | 1240 | 1110 | 142 | 154 |
| 6 | 54 | 107 | 97 | e78 | e59 | 753 | 2140 | 851 | 1180 | 983 | 132 | 142 |
| 7 | 52 | 105 | e105 | e78 | e59 | 706 | 2620 | 810 | 1110 | 990 | 152 | 127 |
| 8 | 48 | 106 | e110 | e75 | e59 | 677 | 2910 | 763 | 1030 | 953 | 184 | 118 |
| 9 | 48 | 104 | e115 | e70 | e59 | 567 | 2790 | 741 | e1000 | 827 | 333 | 108 |
| 10 | 46 | 107 | e105 | e75 | e59 | 345 | 2520 | 710 | 964 | 729 | 324 | 103 |
| 11 | 46 | 109 | e100 | e70 | e58 | 372 | 2300 | 685 | 994 | 640 | 279 | 96 |
| 12 | 61 | 105 | 101 | e68 | e59 | e380 | 2180 | 681 | 1140 | 570 | 243 | 94 |
| 13 | 98 | 104 | 96 | e60 | e59 | e420 | 2070 | 656 | 1160 | 512 | 223 | 88 |
| 14 | 128 | 104 | e90 | e58 | e60 | e440 | 1920 | 618 | 1150 | 460 | 204 | 82 |
| 15 | 283 | 101 | e90 | e55 | e60 | e440 | 1870 | 830 | 1230 | 422 | 191 | 78 |
| 16 | 315 | 76 | 104 | e55 | e65 | e440 | 2240 | 2630 | 1650 | 399 | 178 | 74 |
| 17 | 256 | 96 | e85 | e60 | e380 | 473 | 2510 | 2970 | 1910 | 437 | 165 | 70 |
| 18 | 220 | 105 | e80 | e65 | e1350 | 454 | 2440 | 2610 | 1890 | 415 | 155 | 70 |
| 19 | 197 | 101 | e70 | e65 | 1320 | 438 | 2340 | 2360 | 2040 | 394 | 142 | 70 |
| 20 | 184 | 108 | e70 | e66 | 1340 | 422 | 2420 | 2390 | 2170 | 364 | 139 | 79 |
| 21 | 175 | 99 | 68 | e70 | 1420 | 448 | 2690 | 2410 | 3090 | 331 | 124 | 73 |
| 22 | 162 | 103 | e75 | e70 | 1410 | 519 | 2840 | 2310 | 2730 | 309 | 121 | 70 |
| 23 | 155 | 92 | e80 | e70 | 1540 | 590 | 2670 | 2100 | 2300 | 291 | 138 | 65 |
| 24 | 148 | 78 | e80 | e68 | 1610 | 618 | 2390 | 1920 | 2480 | 262 | 138 | 70 |
| 25 | 143 | 109 | e78 | e66 | 1550 | 625 | 2140 | 1740 | 3200 | 236 | 129 | 72 |
| 26 | 139 | 96 | e75 | e64 | 1460 | 700 | 1920 | 1710 | 3950 | 222 | 132 | 75 |
| 27 | 134 | 95 | e60 | e62 | 1350 | 873 | 1670 | 1790 | 3730 | 207 | 128 | 62 |
| 28 | 128 | 104 | e90 | e62 | 1210 | 1090 | 1480 | 1940 | 3720 | 192 | 134 | 58 |
| 29 | 123 | 106 | 88 | e60 | --- | 1520 | 1340 | 2420 | 3360 | 177 | 135 | 63 |
| 30 | 121 | 109 | 88 | e60 | --- | 1830 | 1250 | 2520 | 2930 | 169 | 297 | 59 |
| 31 | 120 | --- | 71 | e60 | --- | 2040 | --- | 2270 | --- | 154 | 317 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3870 | 3107 | 2820 | 2126 | 16893 | 22788 | 66970 | 48574 | 59578 | 20395 | 5536 | 3034 |
| MEAN | 125 | 104 | 91.0 | 68.6 | 603 | 735 | 2232 | 1567 | 1986 | 658 | 179 | 101 |
| MAX | 315 | 119 | 126 | 91 | 1610 | 2040 | 2910 | 2970 | 3950 | 2520 | 333 | 253 |
| MIN | 46 | 76 | 60 | 55 | 58 | 345 | 1250 | 618 | 964 | 154 | 121 | 58 |
| AC-FT | 7680 | 6160 | 5590 | 4220 | 33510 | 45200 | 132800 | 96350 | 118200 | 40450 | 10980 | 6020 |
| CFSM | .10 | .08 | .07 | .05 | .46 | .56 | 1.71 | 1.20 | 1.52 | .50 | .14 | .08 |
| IN. | .11 | .09 | .08 | .06 | .48 | .65 | 1.90 | 1.38 | 1.69 | .58 | .16 | .09 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

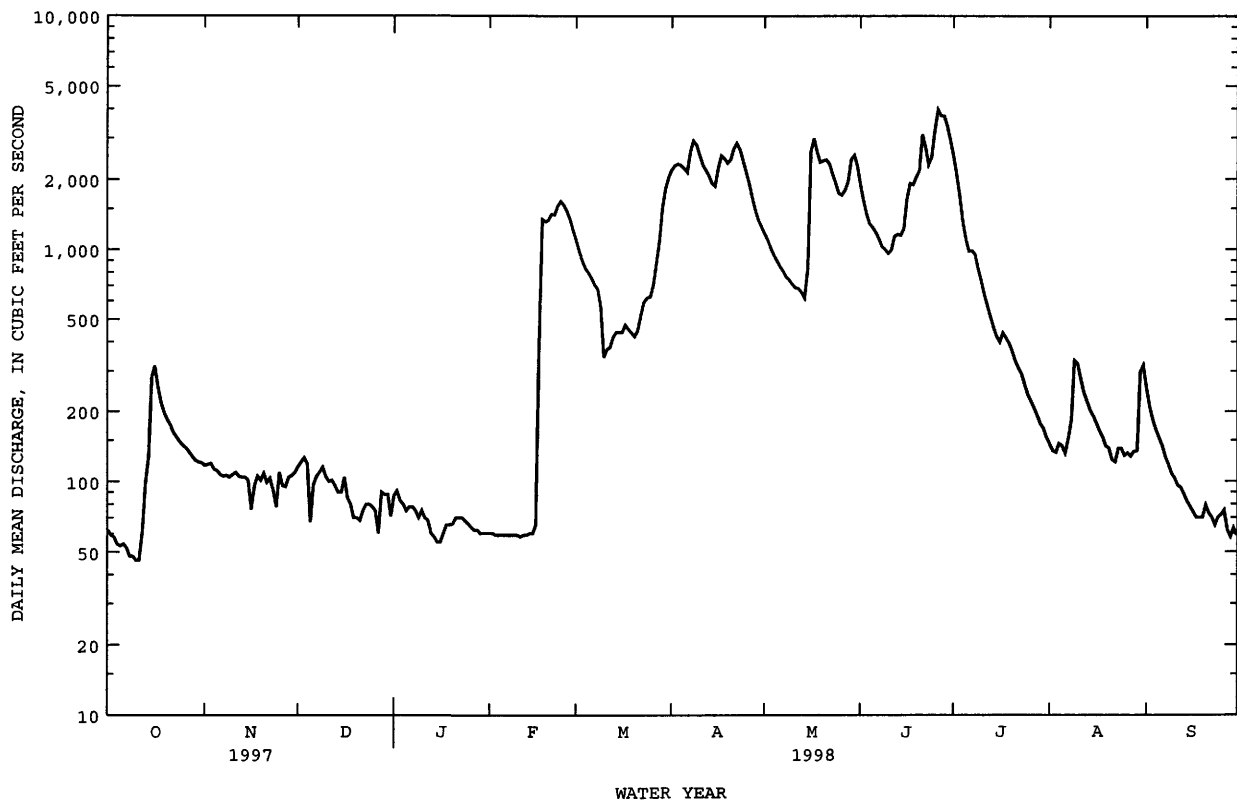
| | 320 | 316 | 224 | 128 | 238 | 921 | 1399 | 1028 | 1260 | 848 | 392 | 333 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 320 | 316 | 224 | 128 | 238 | 921 | 1399 | 1028 | 1260 | 848 | 392 | 333 |
| MAX | 1713 | 2042 | 1340 | 836 | 1602 | 4033 | 7004 | 5031 | 5908 | 6777 | 4114 | 2666 |
| (WY) | 1983 | 1942 | 1992 | 1992 | 1984 | 1983 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1979 | 1979 |
| MIN | 12.0 | 14.2 | 8.45 | 5.12 | 10.4 | 39.4 | 58.8 | 75.7 | 36.3 | 13.7 | 15.5 | 7.40 |
| (WY) | 1959 | 1959 | 1977 | 1977 | 1959 | 1968 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1976 | 1976 |

05479000 EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER AT DAKOTA CITY, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 252099 | | 255691 | | 618 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 691 | | 701 | | 2744 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 29.7 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3940 | Mar 19 | 3950 | Jun 26 | 17800 | Jun 21 1954 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 46 | Oct 10 | 46 | Oct 10 | 4.8 | Jan 11 1977a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 50 | Oct 5 | 50 | Oct 5 | 4.8 | Jan 8 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4050 | Jun 26 | 18800 | Jun 21 1954 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.94 | Jun 26 | 24.02 | Jun 21 1954 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 31 | Nov 24 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 500000 | | 507200 | | 447600 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .53 | | .54 | | .47 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.17 | | 7.27 | | 6.42 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1820 | | 2280 | | 1680 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 220 | | 177 | | 214 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 72 | | 61 | | 23 | |

a Also Jan 12-14, 1977

e Estimated



05480500 DES MOINES RIVER AT FORT DODGE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°30'22", long 94°12'04", in NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.19, T.89 N., R.28 W., Webster County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on right bank 400 ft upstream from Soldier Creek, 1,800 ft downstream from Illinois Central Railroad bridge in Fort Dodge, 2,000 ft downstream from Lizard Creek, and at mile 314.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,190 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1905 to July 1906 (no winter records), October 1913 to September 1927 (published as "at Kalo"), October 1946 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1308: 1924, 1925 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 969.38 ft above sea level. See WSP 1728 for history of changes prior to Dec. 8, 1949.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 5-12, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 9 to Feb. 19, and Mar. 13, 14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Occasional minor regulation caused by dam 0.8 mi upstream from gage. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform, U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) and City of Fort Dodge gage-height telemeter at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 277 | 366 | 353 | e190 | e250 | 2870 | 6470 | 4170 | 5590 | 7420 | 575 | 813 |
| 2 | 265 | 362 | 360 | e220 | e240 | 2620 | 6520 | 3870 | 4740 | 6190 | 548 | 736 |
| 3 | 258 | 359 | 378 | e300 | e250 | 2340 | 6550 | 3580 | 4160 | 5320 | 543 | 704 |
| 4 | 247 | 345 | 370 | 242 | e220 | 2160 | 6430 | 3350 | 3790 | 4260 | 544 | 694 |
| 5 | 241 | 345 | e180 | 334 | e200 | 2050 | 6320 | 3170 | 3630 | 3590 | 606 | 666 |
| 6 | 237 | 338 | e200 | 337 | e200 | 1960 | 6280 | 3020 | 3390 | 3220 | 639 | 632 |
| 7 | 240 | 339 | e250 | 394 | e210 | 1820 | 8370 | 2890 | 3180 | 3950 | 725 | 593 |
| 8 | 237 | 339 | e290 | 413 | e240 | 1790 | 9450 | 2740 | 3030 | 3730 | 1440 | 556 |
| 9 | 238 | 338 | e340 | e360 | e260 | 1340 | 9100 | 2640 | 3340 | 3030 | 1840 | 507 |
| 10 | 222 | 336 | e320 | e340 | e260 | 1060 | 8200 | 2660 | 3450 | 2770 | 1760 | 473 |
| 11 | 221 | 337 | e340 | e300 | e260 | 770 | 7470 | 2780 | 4000 | 2390 | 1560 | 447 |
| 12 | 280 | 343 | e320 | e320 | e250 | 1160 | 7000 | 2650 | 5190 | 2130 | 1380 | 426 |
| 13 | 416 | 342 | 314 | e180 | e240 | e1300 | 6660 | 2510 | 4550 | 1930 | 1300 | 410 |
| 14 | 464 | 355 | 305 | e160 | e240 | e1310 | 6330 | 2370 | 4120 | 1760 | 1180 | 399 |
| 15 | 672 | 358 | 314 | e190 | e350 | 1340 | 6670 | 2920 | 4830 | 1690 | 1090 | 384 |
| 16 | 760 | 265 | 376 | e220 | e700 | 1250 | 8410 | 7880 | 6080 | 1610 | 997 | 345 |
| 17 | 662 | 237 | 363 | e230 | e1300 | 1200 | 8740 | 8560 | 6130 | 1810 | 933 | 324 |
| 18 | 591 | 286 | 353 | e180 | e5000 | 1150 | 8110 | 7360 | 6290 | 1800 | 893 | 312 |
| 19 | 545 | 302 | 357 | e200 | e4200 | 1110 | 7340 | 6420 | 6430 | 1760 | 837 | 298 |
| 20 | 509 | 360 | 376 | e230 | 3860 | 1080 | 7240 | 5910 | 6390 | 1620 | 835 | 330 |
| 21 | 484 | 343 | 255 | e220 | 3960 | 1210 | 8030 | 5660 | 7470 | 1450 | 974 | 296 |
| 22 | 455 | 341 | 278 | e210 | 3640 | 1310 | 8110 | 5380 | 6710 | 1360 | 865 | 275 |
| 23 | 489 | 320 | 366 | e200 | 3720 | 1430 | 7420 | 4890 | 5880 | 1280 | 803 | 261 |
| 24 | 473 | 261 | 361 | e190 | 3840 | 1460 | 6820 | 5610 | 7360 | 1160 | 775 | 273 |
| 25 | 425 | 289 | e300 | e210 | 3650 | 1470 | 6300 | 5290 | 9190 | 1080 | 726 | 272 |
| 26 | 411 | 348 | e240 | e220 | 3390 | 1790 | 5930 | 5310 | 9730 | 1030 | 719 | 273 |
| 27 | 394 | 323 | e210 | e240 | 3300 | 2500 | 5630 | 5180 | 8550 | 956 | 698 | 255 |
| 28 | 385 | 328 | e240 | e230 | 3120 | 3060 | 5260 | 5020 | 9000 | 785 | 680 | 231 |
| 29 | 376 | 337 | e260 | e235 | --- | 4780 | 4780 | 6110 | 9130 | 717 | 673 | 220 |
| 30 | 367 | 349 | e290 | e240 | --- | 5960 | 4460 | 6540 | 9340 | 664 | 827 | 231 |
| 31 | 365 | --- | e200 | e250 | --- | 6390 | --- | 6380 | --- | 617 | 894 | --- |
| TOTAL | 12206 | 9891 | 9459 | 7785 | 47350 | 63040 | 210400 | 142820 | 174670 | 73079 | 28859 | 12636 |
| MEAN | 394 | 330 | 305 | 251 | 1691 | 2034 | 7013 | 4607 | 5822 | 2357 | 931 | 421 |
| MAX | 760 | 366 | 378 | 413 | 5000 | 6390 | 9450 | 8560 | 9730 | 7420 | 1840 | 813 |
| MIN | 221 | 237 | 180 | 160 | 200 | 770 | 4460 | 2370 | 3030 | 617 | 543 | 220 |
| AC-FT | 24210 | 19620 | 18760 | 15440 | 93920 | 125000 | 417300 | 283300 | 346500 | 145000 | 57240 | 25060 |
| CFSM | .09 | .08 | .07 | .06 | .40 | .49 | 1.67 | 1.10 | 1.39 | .56 | .22 | .10 |
| IN. | .11 | .09 | .08 | .07 | .42 | .56 | 1.87 | 1.27 | 1.55 | .65 | .26 | .11 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| MEAN | 940 | 866 | 605 | 391 | 761 | 2617 | 4102 | 2926 | 3391 | 2374 | 1106 | 921 |
| MAX | 6120 | 4447 | 3698 | 2257 | 4352 | 11070 | 17530 | 10540 | 16150 | 21530 | 9264 | 6206 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1979 |
| MIN | 32.8 | 54.5 | 34.7 | 24.0 | 35.5 | 141 | 238 | 149 | 138 | 75.2 | 69.0 | 49.9 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1959 | 1977 | 1977 | 1959 | 1968 | 1968 | 1926 | 1977 | 1926 | 1976 | 1976 |

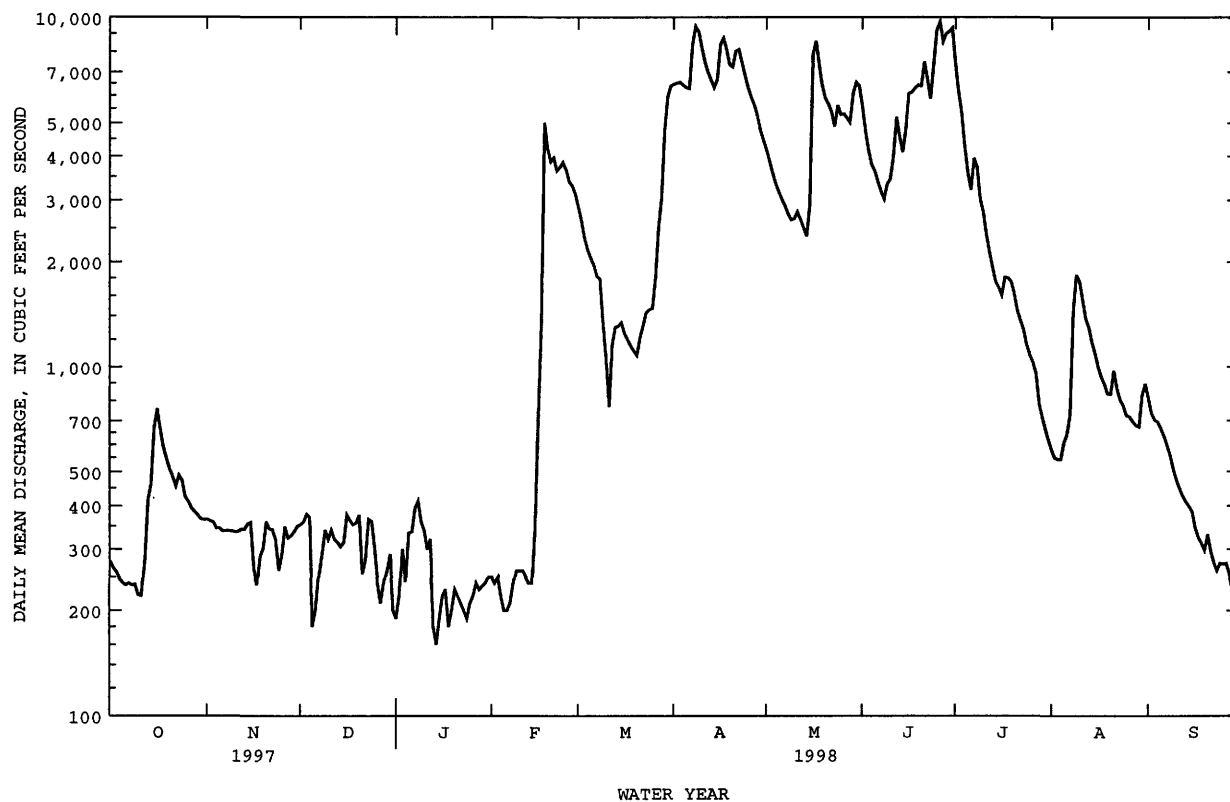
05480500 DES MOINES RIVER AT FORT DODGE, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS

| | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 929770 | | 792195 | | 1764 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 2547 | | 2170 | | 7882 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 143 | 1977 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 35100 | Apr 8 1965 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 10200 | Apr 7 | 9730 | Jun 26 | 14 | Nov 3 1955 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 180 | Dec 5 | 160 | Jan 14a | 23 | Jan 13 1977 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 234 | Oct 5 | 194 | Jan 13 | 35600 | Apr 8 1965 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 10900 | Jun 26 | 19.62 | Jun 23 1947 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 8.37 | Jun 26 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 148 | Nov 17 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1844000 | | 1571000 | | 1278000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .61 | | .52 | | .42 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.25 | | 7.03 | | 5.72 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 7230 | | 6420 | | 4640 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1000 | | 760 | | 650 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 304 | | 240 | | 102 | |

a Ice affected

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481000 BOONE RIVER NEAR WEBSTER CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°26'01", long 93°48'12", in NW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec. 18, T.88 N., R.25 W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, on right bank 100 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 17, 2.5 mi south of Webster City, and 3.2 mi downstream from Brewers Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--844 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1308: 1940 (M), WSP 1708: 1956.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 989.57 ft above sea level. Prior to June 26, 1940, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-19, Dec. 5-21, Dec. 25 to Jan. 5, Jan. 9 to Feb. 19, Mar. 11-14, May 4, June 4, 5, and July 11, 12. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1896, 19.1 ft about June 10, 1918, from floodmarks, from information by local resident, discharge, 21,500 ft³/s. Flood of June 18, 1932, reached a stage of 16.0 ft, discharge, 15,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 20 | 37 | 35 | e21 | e90 | 901 | 1940 | 897 | 1090 | 3300 | 114 | 98 |
| 2 | 18 | 38 | 36 | e30 | e80 | 754 | 1770 | 831 | 952 | 2350 | 106 | 89 |
| 3 | 18 | 39 | 36 | e38 | e40 | 666 | 1520 | 758 | 854 | 1860 | 102 | 80 |
| 4 | 17 | 37 | 36 | e44 | e35 | 648 | 1300 | e689 | e775 | 1540 | 112 | 70 |
| 5 | 17 | 37 | e17 | e54 | e45 | 592 | 1120 | 639 | e721 | 1310 | 167 | 63 |
| 6 | 16 | 37 | e18 | 66 | e49 | 539 | 1030 | 594 | 672 | 1160 | 286 | 59 |
| 7 | 16 | 37 | e27 | 71 | e46 | 504 | 2760 | 570 | 602 | 1100 | 277 | 55 |
| 8 | 17 | 38 | e31 | 77 | e47 | 499 | 4230 | 535 | 575 | 1080 | 222 | 51 |
| 9 | 26 | 39 | e35 | e90 | e49 | 328 | 4150 | 505 | 711 | 988 | 195 | 48 |
| 10 | 24 | 38 | e34 | e54 | e68 | 115 | 3700 | 619 | 831 | 882 | 171 | 48 |
| 11 | 23 | 38 | e37 | e44 | e66 | e180 | 3050 | 617 | 1030 | e785 | 138 | 46 |
| 12 | 32 | 36 | e30 | e48 | e62 | e240 | 2320 | 593 | 1920 | e681 | 115 | 43 |
| 13 | 62 | 36 | e25 | e19 | e70 | e260 | 1860 | 544 | 1780 | 587 | 152 | 41 |
| 14 | 90 | 38 | e23 | e16 | e60 | e300 | 1590 | 496 | 1650 | 517 | 276 | 40 |
| 15 | 69 | 40 | e26 | e23 | e100 | 329 | 1810 | 488 | 2250 | 511 | 214 | 40 |
| 16 | 63 | e33 | e32 | e27 | e350 | 315 | 3540 | 490 | 1990 | 480 | 152 | 39 |
| 17 | 53 | e25 | e45 | e28 | e1200 | 275 | 3780 | 607 | 1820 | 866 | 116 | 37 |
| 18 | 48 | e45 | e41 | e21 | e1500 | 290 | 3100 | 880 | 2830 | 782 | 108 | 36 |
| 19 | 44 | e36 | e40 | e23 | e1700 | 330 | 2540 | 934 | 4230 | 637 | 98 | 35 |
| 20 | 41 | 38 | e36 | e28 | 1960 | 331 | 2070 | 797 | 3740 | 515 | 825 | 43 |
| 21 | 40 | 35 | e33 | e30 | 1950 | 421 | 2440 | 619 | 3990 | 434 | 1600 | 41 |
| 22 | 38 | 37 | 42 | e36 | 1600 | 520 | 2820 | 548 | 4110 | 372 | 793 | 46 |
| 23 | 37 | 33 | 41 | e34 | 1410 | 600 | 2590 | 527 | 4090 | 325 | 499 | 45 |
| 24 | 37 | 31 | 42 | e33 | 1280 | 608 | 2160 | 685 | 6280 | 280 | 339 | 43 |
| 25 | 38 | 36 | e32 | e34 | 1210 | 594 | 1720 | 773 | 4730 | 247 | 263 | 42 |
| 26 | 38 | 36 | e28 | e37 | 1160 | 823 | 1500 | 909 | 3720 | 219 | 232 | 42 |
| 27 | 37 | 35 | e25 | e45 | 1190 | 1060 | 1320 | 876 | 3510 | 196 | 190 | 44 |
| 28 | 36 | 35 | e26 | e43 | 1090 | 1120 | 1160 | 954 | 4670 | 175 | 172 | 45 |
| 29 | 36 | 35 | e27 | e60 | --- | 1520 | 1040 | 1650 | 6730 | 155 | 139 | 42 |
| 30 | 36 | 35 | e27 | e55 | --- | 1560 | 965 | 1510 | 5800 | 138 | 115 | 42 |
| 31 | 36 | --- | e22 | e56 | --- | 1780 | --- | 1290 | --- | 126 | 104 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1123 | 1090 | 985 | 1285 | 18507 | 19002 | 66895 | 23424 | 78653 | 24598 | 8392 | 1493 |
| MEAN | 36.2 | 36.3 | 31.8 | 41.5 | 661 | 613 | 2230 | 756 | 2622 | 793 | 271 | 49.8 |
| MAX | 90 | 45 | 45 | 90 | 1960 | 1780 | 4230 | 1650 | 6730 | 3300 | 1600 | 98 |
| MIN | 16 | 25 | 17 | 16 | 35 | 115 | 965 | 488 | 575 | 126 | 98 | 35 |
| AC-FT | 2230 | 2160 | 1950 | 2550 | 36710 | 37690 | 132700 | 46460 | 156000 | 48790 | 16650 | 2960 |
| CFSM | .04 | .04 | .04 | .05 | .78 | .73 | 2.64 | .90 | 3.11 | .94 | .32 | .06 |
| IN. | .05 | .05 | .04 | .06 | .82 | .84 | 2.95 | 1.03 | 3.47 | 1.08 | .37 | .07 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

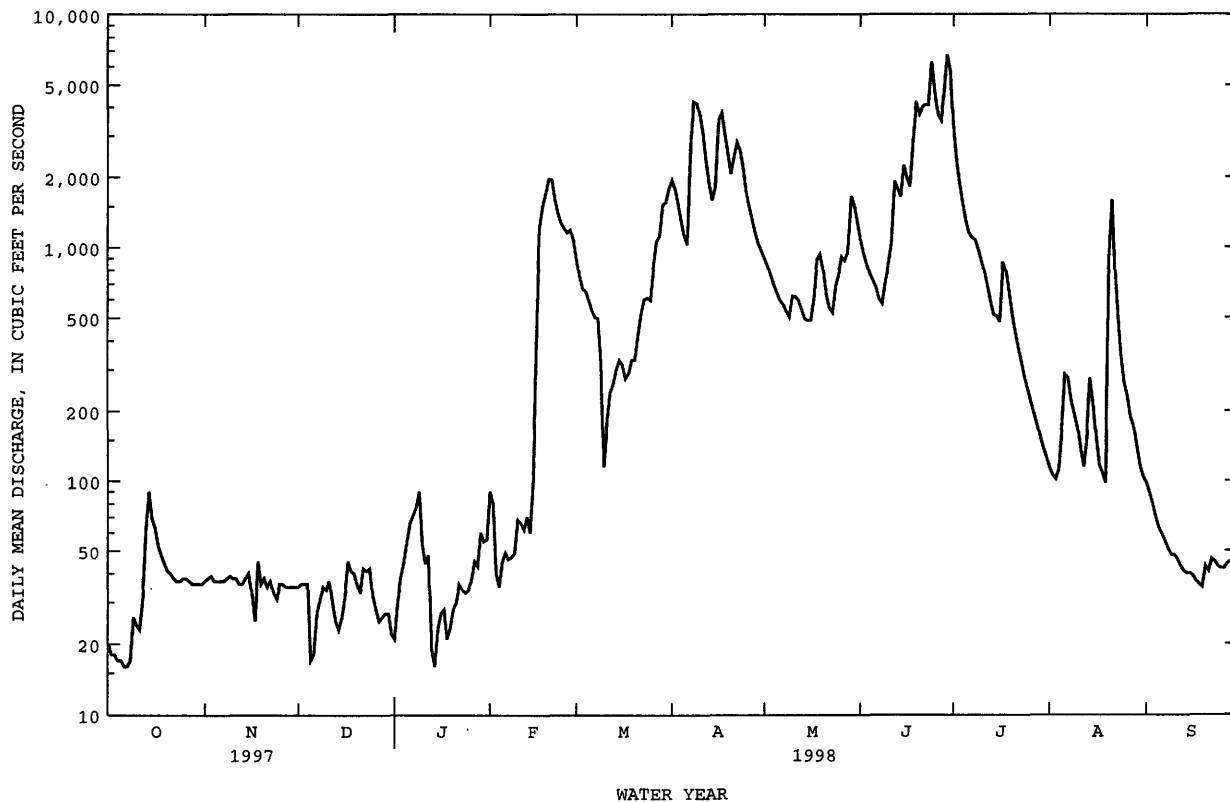
| | MEAN | 243 | 222 | 147 | 100 | 254 | 816 | 915 | 780 | 1055 | 578 | 254 | 220 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1771 | 1395 | 1181 | 568 | 1847 | 2826 | 4307 | 4315 | 4239 | 4715 | 2942 | 2501 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1973 | 1965 | 1991 | 1984 | 1993 | 1993 | 1965 | |
| MIN | 6.66 | 11.0 | 4.62 | .32 | 3.60 | 32.5 | 33.7 | 46.0 | 14.1 | 8.66 | 9.79 | 6.48 | |
| (WY) | 1950 | 1950 | 1977 | 1977 | 1950 | 1968 | 1957 | 1968 | 1977 | 1977 | 1949 | 1976 | |

05481000 BOONE RIVER NEAR WEBSTER CITY, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 198099 | | 245447 | | 465 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 543 | | 672 | | 1861 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 36.1 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 19500 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 5510 | Jun 22 | 6730 | Jun 29 | | 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 16 | Oct 6 | 16 | Oct 6,7a | | 1956 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 17 | Oct 2 | 17 | Oct 2 | | 1954 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 8270 | Jun 29 | | 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 11.41 | Jun 29 | | 1977 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 392900 | | 486800 | | | 1954 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | | | .80 | | | 1954 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.73 | | 10.82 | | | 1954 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1710 | | 1880 | | | 1954 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 150 | | 139 | | | 1954 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 26 | | 31 | | | 1954 |

a Also Jan 14

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481300 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR STRATFORD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°15'04", long 93°59'52", in NW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.21, T.86 N., R.27 W., Webster County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on right bank 6 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 175, 0.1 mi downstream from Skillet Creek, 4.0 mi southwest of Stratford, 7.3 mi downstream from Boone River, and at mile 276.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,452 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 (revised) to current year in reports of U.S. Geological Survey. Replacement station for 05481500 "near Boone", which operated April 1920 to September 1968. Records not necessarily equivalent.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 894.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16, 17, 23-25, Dec. 5-12, Dec. 24 to Jan. 4, Jan. 10 to Feb. 17, and Mar. 12-14, 28, 29. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Occasional minor regulation caused by dam at Fort Dodge. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 30, 1903, reached a stage of 25.4 ft, from high-water mark, site and datum then in use, discharge, 43,600 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 358 | 412 | 387 | e210 | e300 | 3710 | 8110 | 5430 | 7000 | 14200 | 994 | 944 |
| 2 | 343 | 412 | 393 | e250 | e330 | 3350 | 8020 | 5130 | 6010 | 10600 | 928 | 867 |
| 3 | 332 | 415 | 413 | e340 | e300 | 3040 | 7820 | 4800 | 5360 | 8830 | 889 | 800 |
| 4 | 317 | 414 | 424 | e290 | e260 | 2800 | 7530 | 4530 | 4910 | 7510 | 866 | 767 |
| 5 | 311 | 397 | e200 | 377 | e220 | 2650 | 7220 | 4310 | 4660 | 6510 | 896 | 739 |
| 6 | 306 | 396 | e220 | 443 | e205 | 2510 | 7100 | 4120 | 4400 | 5830 | 991 | 706 |
| 7 | 304 | 390 | e270 | 430 | e200 | 2380 | 11200 | 3970 | 4090 | 5800 | 1090 | 664 |
| 8 | 306 | 390 | e320 | 450 | e220 | 2320 | 14500 | 3790 | 3920 | 5960 | 1170 | 625 |
| 9 | 327 | 389 | e370 | 403 | e250 | 2120 | 14900 | 3600 | 4260 | 5210 | 1800 | 595 |
| 10 | 312 | 387 | e350 | e430 | e280 | 1530 | 13500 | 3520 | 4640 | 4620 | 2000 | 554 |
| 11 | 309 | 383 | e400 | e340 | e280 | 1180 | 11700 | 3710 | 5500 | 4140 | 1860 | 520 |
| 12 | 343 | 383 | e380 | e370 | e260 | e1200 | 10200 | 3640 | 7680 | 3650 | 1680 | 497 |
| 13 | 466 | 387 | 343 | e200 | e290 | e1500 | 9190 | 3450 | 7190 | 3270 | 1530 | 479 |
| 14 | 504 | 389 | 381 | e180 | e270 | e1650 | 8370 | 3230 | 6590 | 2930 | 1470 | 463 |
| 15 | 550 | 401 | 420 | e210 | e330 | 1700 | 8450 | 3130 | 7630 | 2630 | 1470 | 451 |
| 16 | 710 | e300 | 435 | e250 | e700 | 1690 | 11700 | 5640 | 8190 | 2470 | 1310 | 434 |
| 17 | 771 | e270 | 436 | e260 | e1500 | 1640 | 13400 | 8890 | 7980 | 2860 | 1190 | 404 |
| 18 | 687 | 331 | 423 | e200 | 3600 | 1610 | 12500 | 8310 | 9110 | 3330 | 1110 | 387 |
| 19 | 612 | 367 | 436 | e220 | 5800 | 1610 | 10900 | 7210 | 11800 | 2960 | 1040 | 379 |
| 20 | 571 | 381 | 417 | e260 | 5510 | 1590 | 9930 | 6360 | 10900 | 2740 | 988 | 388 |
| 21 | 541 | 401 | 312 | e250 | 5330 | 1750 | 10400 | 5770 | 11300 | 2450 | 2790 | 408 |
| 22 | 521 | 387 | 288 | e240 | 5030 | 2030 | 11500 | 5450 | 12000 | 2180 | 1930 | 374 |
| 23 | 499 | e350 | 392 | e230 | 4640 | 2180 | 10900 | 5080 | 10900 | 1950 | 1460 | 363 |
| 24 | 520 | e290 | e400 | e220 | 4640 | 2280 | 9730 | 6080 | 15700 | 1810 | 1230 | 362 |
| 25 | 513 | e320 | e330 | e240 | 4540 | 2310 | 8610 | 5990 | 16500 | 1640 | 1110 | 365 |
| 26 | 483 | 341 | e270 | e260 | 4390 | 2700 | 7870 | 5760 | 16200 | 1530 | 1010 | 364 |
| 27 | 464 | 386 | e230 | e300 | 4220 | 3590 | 7180 | 5690 | 14900 | 1440 | 980 | 354 |
| 28 | 446 | 368 | e260 | e285 | 4110 | e4600 | 6670 | 5460 | 14200 | 1340 | 933 | 346 |
| 29 | 435 | 372 | e290 | e320 | --- | e5620 | 6130 | 7370 | 15800 | 1230 | 859 | 328 |
| 30 | 426 | 382 | e310 | e300 | --- | 6700 | 5750 | 8020 | 18000 | 1150 | 824 | 315 |
| 31 | 413 | --- | e220 | e280 | --- | 7550 | --- | 7910 | --- | 1070 | 933 | --- |
| TOTAL | 14000 | 11191 | 10720 | 9038 | 58005 | 83090 | 290980 | 165350 | 277320 | 123840 | 39331 | 15242 |
| MEAN | 452 | 373 | 346 | 292 | 2072 | 2680 | 9699 | 5334 | 9244 | 3995 | 1269 | 508 |
| MAX | 771 | 415 | 436 | 450 | 5800 | 7550 | 14900 | 8890 | 18000 | 14200 | 2790 | 944 |
| MIN | 304 | 270 | 200 | 180 | 200 | 1180 | 5750 | 3130 | 3920 | 1070 | 824 | 315 |
| AC-FT | 27770 | 22200 | 21260 | 17930 | 115100 | 164800 | 577200 | 328000 | 550100 | 245600 | 78010 | 30230 |
| CFSM | .08 | .07 | .06 | .05 | .38 | .49 | 1.78 | .98 | 1.70 | .73 | .23 | .09 |
| IN. | .10 | .08 | .07 | .06 | .40 | .57 | 1.99 | 1.13 | 1.89 | .84 | .27 | .10 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1968 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 1730 | 1753 | 1285 | 778 | 1315 | 4460 | 6516 | 5361 | 5952 | 4433 | 2055 | 1413 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| MAX | 8763 | 5745 | 5267 | 3267 | 7061 | 13920 | 22020 | 16010 | 21310 | 27250 | 13500 | 7546 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1983 | 1992 | 1984 | 1983 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 69.4 | 96.3 | 44.4 | 18.7 | 57.7 | 204 | 355 | 296 | 177 | 156 | 122 | 69.5 | |
| (WY) | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1968 | 1968 | 1968 | 1977 | 1977 | 1976 | 1976 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

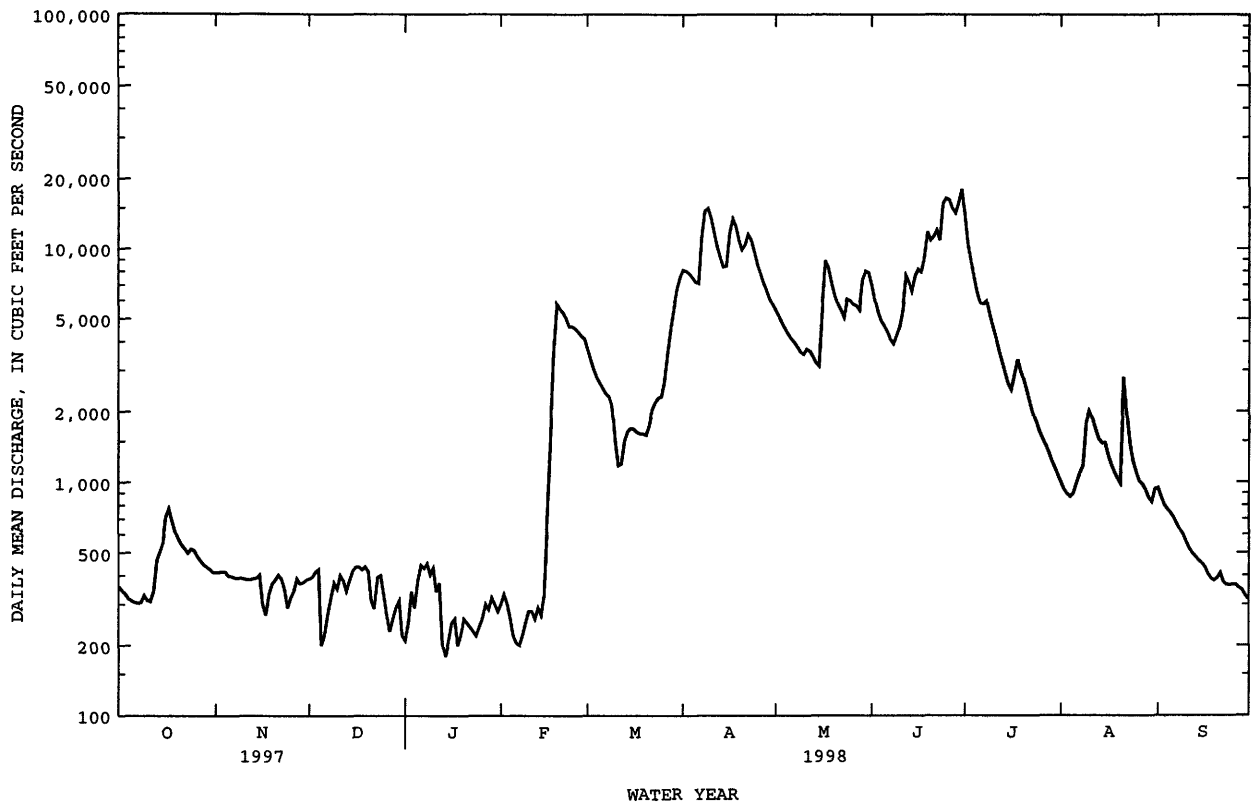
WATER YEARS 1968 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1204567 | 1098107 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 3300 | 3009 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 10400 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 254 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 14600 | Mar 14 | 18000 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 200 | Dec 5 | 180 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 273 | Dec 25 | 217 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 18700 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 17.44 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 2389000 | 2178000 | 2240000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .61 | .55 | .57 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.22 | 7.49 | 7.71 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 9480 | 8330 | 8310 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1120 | 1040 | 1400 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 350 | 287 | 186 |

a Jan 24, 1977

e Estimated

05481300 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR STRATFORD, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481630 SAYLORVILLE LAKE NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°42'13", long 93°41'21", in SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.30, T.80 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, in control tower of Saylorville Dam, 3.2 mi northwest of Saylorville, 4.2 mi upstream from Beaver Creek, and at mile 213.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,823 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 1. Reservoir is formed by earthfill dam completed in 1976. Storage began in April 1977. Release controlled at intake structure to forechamber of 22 ft diameter concrete conduit through dam. Ungated chute spillway 430 ft in length at right end of dam at elevation 884 ft, contents, 570,000 acre-ft. Conservation pool at elevation 836 ft, contents, 90,000 acre-ft, surface area, 5,950 acres. Flood pool elevation at 890 ft, contents, 586,000 acre-ft, surface area, 16,700 acres. Reservoir is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, conservation and recreation. Storage tables for water years 1985-1986 published as day second-feet instead of acre-feet storage.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 717,000 acre-ft July 13, 1993; maximum elevation, 892.00 ft July 14, 1993; minimum daily contents, 45,000 acre-ft May 15, 1985; minimum elevation, 832.61 ft Jan. 19, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 386,000 acre-ft July 2; maximum elevation, 870.18 July 2; minimum daily contents, 81,600 acre-ft Sept. 17; minimum elevation, 836.09 ft Sept. 17.

Capacity table (elevation in feet, contents in acre-feet)

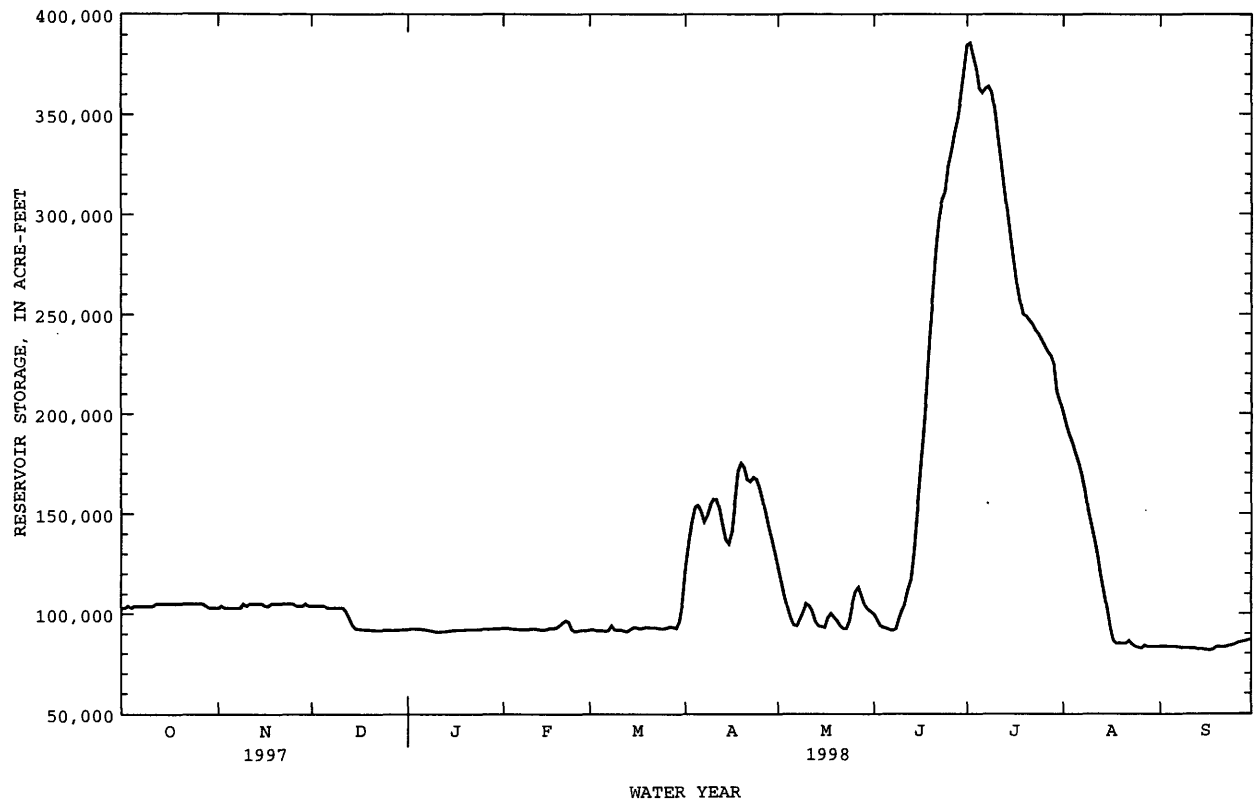
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 800 | 0 | 820 | 18,500 | 840 | 112,000 | 860 | 274,000 | 880 | 507,000 |
| 805 | 260 | 825 | 34,300 | 845 | 147,000 | 865 | 324,000 | 885 | 582,000 |
| 810 | 2,140 | 830 | 55,600 | 850 | 186,000 | 870 | 380,000 | 890 | 672,000 |
| 815 | 7,460 | 835 | 80,500 | 855 | 229,000 | 875 | 440,000 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 103000 | 103000 | e104000 | 92200 | 92900 | 92000 | 123000 | 123000 | 99700 | 385000 | 200000 | 83500 |
| 2 | 103000 | 104000 | 104000 | 92600 | 92800 | 92100 | 136000 | 116000 | 96800 | 386000 | 194000 | 83500 |
| 3 | 104000 | 103000 | 104000 | 92600 | 92600 | 91600 | 146000 | 109000 | 94000 | 379000 | 189000 | 83500 |
| 4 | 103000 | 103000 | 104000 | 92400 | 92400 | 91500 | 153000 | 103000 | 93100 | 373000 | 185000 | 83300 |
| 5 | 104000 | 103000 | 104000 | 92300 | 92200 | 91600 | 154000 | 97800 | 92600 | 363000 | 180000 | 83300 |
| 6 | 104000 | 103000 | 103000 | 92200 | 92100 | 91200 | 151000 | 94300 | 91900 | 361000 | 175000 | 83300 |
| 7 | 104000 | 103000 | 103000 | 91900 | 92100 | 91700 | 146000 | 93900 | 91600 | 363000 | 169000 | 83100 |
| 8 | 104000 | 103000 | 103000 | 91600 | 92100 | 93900 | 149000 | 97400 | 92300 | 364000 | 161000 | 82700 |
| 9 | 104000 | 105000 | 103000 | 91300 | 92100 | 92000 | 154000 | 101000 | 97600 | 361000 | 151000 | 82600 |
| 10 | 104000 | 104000 | 103000 | 90900 | 92500 | 91900 | 157000 | 105000 | 102000 | 351000 | 144000 | 82600 |
| 11 | 104000 | 105000 | 103000 | 90900 | 92500 | 91900 | 157000 | 104000 | 105000 | 338000 | 137000 | 82500 |
| 12 | 105000 | 105000 | 101000 | 91100 | 92200 | 91300 | 152000 | 101000 | 112000 | 326000 | 129000 | 82500 |
| 13 | 105000 | 105000 | 97700 | 91100 | 91900 | 90900 | 144000 | 96100 | 117000 | 313000 | 119000 | 82100 |
| 14 | 105000 | 105000 | 94400 | 91300 | 91900 | 92000 | 137000 | 93800 | 131000 | 301000 | 111000 | 82200 |
| 15 | 105000 | 105000 | 92600 | 91600 | 92200 | 93000 | 135000 | 93500 | 151000 | 289000 | 102000 | 82000 |
| 16 | 105000 | 104000 | 92400 | 91700 | 92800 | 93100 | 141000 | 93200 | 170000 | 277000 | 92900 | 81700 |
| 17 | 105000 | 104000 | 92200 | 91900 | 92700 | 92500 | 156000 | 98000 | 189000 | 266000 | 86500 | 81600 |
| 18 | 105000 | 105000 | 92100 | 91900 | 93000 | 92700 | 171000 | 100000 | 210000 | 257000 | 85000 | 82000 |
| 19 | 105000 | 105000 | 92100 | 91900 | 93900 | 93300 | 175000 | 98200 | 238000 | 250000 | 85100 | 83100 |
| 20 | 105000 | 105000 | 91900 | 92100 | 95400 | 93100 | 173000 | 96400 | 260000 | 249000 | 85000 | 83300 |
| 21 | 105000 | 105000 | 91800 | 92200 | 96500 | 93100 | 167000 | 93800 | 282000 | 247000 | 85000 | 83100 |
| 22 | 105000 | 105000 | 91700 | 92200 | 95900 | 93000 | 166000 | 92600 | 298000 | 245000 | 86300 | 83300 |
| 23 | 105000 | 105000 | 91600 | 92200 | 92200 | 92800 | 168000 | 92500 | 307000 | 242000 | 84600 | 83800 |
| 24 | 105000 | 105000 | 91800 | 92200 | 91100 | 92500 | 167000 | 96400 | 311000 | 240000 | 83500 | 84100 |
| 25 | 105000 | 105000 | 91800 | 92300 | 91400 | 92500 | 163000 | 105000 | 324000 | 237000 | 82900 | 84600 |
| 26 | 105000 | 104000 | 91900 | 92300 | 91700 | 93000 | 157000 | 111000 | 332000 | 234000 | 82500 | 85400 |
| 27 | 105000 | 104000 | 91700 | 92300 | 91600 | 93400 | 150000 | 113000 | 341000 | 231000 | 84000 | 85800 |
| 28 | 104000 | 104000 | 91900 | 92400 | 91600 | 93200 | 143000 | 109000 | 348000 | 229000 | 83400 | 86100 |
| 29 | 103000 | 105000 | 91900 | 92500 | --- | 92800 | 137000 | 104000 | 359000 | 225000 | 83300 | 86600 |
| 30 | 103000 | 104000 | 92100 | 92500 | --- | 96300 | 130000 | 102000 | 372000 | 211000 | 83300 | 87000 |
| 31 | 103000 | --- | 92000 | 92700 | --- | 106000 | --- | 101000 | --- | 206000 | 83300 | --- |
| MEAN | 104000 | 104000 | 96600 | 92000 | 92700 | 93000 | 152000 | 101000 | 197000 | 294000 | 119000 | 83500 |
| MAX | 105000 | 105000 | 104000 | 92700 | 96500 | 106000 | 175000 | 123000 | 372000 | 386000 | 200000 | 87000 |
| MIN | 103000 | 103000 | 91600 | 90900 | 91100 | 90900 | 123000 | 92500 | 91600 | 206000 | 82500 | 81600 |
| CAL YR 1997 | MEAN 99700 | MAX 166000 | MIN 90100 | | | | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1998 | MEAN 128000 | MAX 386000 | MIN 81600 | | | | | | | | | |

e Estimated

05481630 SAYLORVILLE LAKE NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°40'50", long 93°40'05", SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.5, T.79 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on left bank 5 ft upstream of Fisher Bridge on county highway R6F, 2.0 mi west of Saylorville, 2.1 mi downstream from Rock Creek, 2.3 mi downstream from Saylorville Dam, 2.3 mi upstream from Beaver Creek, and at mile 211.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,841 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1961 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 787.42 ft above NGVD (levels by U. S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Aug. 6, 1970, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.-- Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 10-12, 27, 28, and June 15-21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Saylorville Lake (Station 05481630) 2.3 mi upstream since Apr. 12, 1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite data collection platform and U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 47,400 ft³/s Apr. 10, 1965, gage height, 24.02 ft; minimum daily discharge, 13 ft³/s Jan. 25, 1977.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1893, 24.5 ft June 24, 1954, from floodmarks, discharge, 60,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 270 | 555 | 606 | 288 | 438 | 4390 | 2510 | 9070 | 9090 | 11600 | 3870 | 1060 |
| 2 | 270 | 555 | 604 | 306 | 534 | 4170 | 2850 | 8800 | 8550 | 11700 | 3870 | 1060 |
| 3 | 275 | 557 | 608 | 534 | 571 | 3870 | 3660 | 8280 | 7600 | 11400 | 3760 | 1050 |
| 4 | 277 | 484 | 606 | 684 | 574 | 3370 | 4920 | 7660 | 6070 | 11200 | 3720 | 1070 |
| 5 | 280 | 417 | 601 | 689 | 576 | 3150 | 7060 | 6980 | 5280 | 11100 | 3740 | 962 |
| 6 | 283 | 412 | 489 | 687 | 504 | 3130 | 8660 | 6250 | 5110 | 10900 | 3760 | 892 |
| 7 | 283 | 350 | 357 | 689 | 452 | 2860 | 10900 | 4850 | 4620 | 8450 | 4240 | 887 |
| 8 | 285 | 306 | 316 | 689 | 454 | 2640 | 12800 | 2610 | 4390 | 7250 | 5390 | 887 |
| 9 | 307 | 304 | 318 | 549 | 461 | 2610 | 14000 | 2110 | 3700 | 8340 | 5940 | 739 |
| 10 | 312 | 301 | 447 | e476 | 475 | 1930 | 14700 | 2100 | 3600 | 10700 | 5900 | 643 |
| 11 | 288 | 302 | 563 | e496 | 620 | 1420 | 14800 | 3540 | 5800 | 11300 | 5780 | 638 |
| 12 | 311 | 349 | 1340 | e340 | 726 | 1310 | 14700 | 5510 | 6120 | 10600 | 5840 | 641 |
| 13 | 463 | 386 | 1810 | 300 | 731 | 1230 | 14600 | 5600 | 6900 | 10200 | 6410 | 638 |
| 14 | 593 | 386 | 1800 | 293 | 667 | 1190 | 13300 | 4670 | 6790 | 9410 | 6060 | 635 |
| 15 | 653 | 489 | 1280 | 293 | 640 | 1620 | 10600 | 3660 | e4750 | 9280 | 5840 | 642 |
| 16 | 656 | 552 | 617 | 291 | 1160 | 2090 | 8020 | 3330 | e3070 | 8870 | 5740 | 658 |
| 17 | 657 | 414 | 549 | 291 | 2160 | 2490 | 6730 | 4910 | e3400 | 8230 | 4580 | 500 |
| 18 | 659 | 299 | 541 | 292 | 3240 | 2490 | 8080 | 7860 | e2280 | 8180 | 2130 | 315 |
| 19 | 663 | 301 | 541 | 294 | 4560 | 2200 | 10600 | 9250 | e2720 | 6840 | 1290 | 226 |
| 20 | 663 | 388 | 545 | 302 | 5580 | 2330 | 12800 | 8420 | e2740 | 4540 | 1370 | 331 |
| 21 | 665 | 443 | 498 | 316 | 6250 | 2430 | 13600 | 7620 | e2610 | 3650 | 1800 | 404 |
| 22 | 608 | 444 | 470 | 318 | 6880 | 2700 | 12500 | 6800 | 4450 | 3740 | 2540 | 304 |
| 23 | 571 | 444 | 470 | 319 | 7210 | 3050 | 11800 | 5960 | 6710 | 3660 | 2860 | 236 |
| 24 | 634 | 444 | 467 | 321 | 5940 | 3150 | 11700 | 4410 | 10000 | 3340 | 2270 | 227 |
| 25 | 666 | 449 | 471 | 324 | 5060 | 3140 | 11700 | 3280 | 10800 | 3080 | 1620 | 225 |
| 26 | 740 | 493 | 474 | 328 | 5100 | 3260 | 11600 | 3620 | 10800 | 2960 | 1440 | 221 |
| 27 | 799 | 522 | 471 | e298 | 4930 | 3890 | 11400 | 5420 | 10800 | 2870 | 1220 | 187 |
| 28 | 805 | 520 | 379 | e334 | 4710 | 4660 | 10700 | 7350 | 10400 | 2890 | 1250 | 163 |
| 29 | 806 | 523 | 299 | 319 | --- | 5010 | 10100 | 8610 | 10200 | 2990 | 1210 | 152 |
| 30 | 655 | 573 | 298 | 322 | --- | 5690 | 9550 | 9140 | 11300 | 3480 | 1070 | 201 |
| 31 | 556 | --- | 285 | 331 | --- | 4620 | --- | 9120 | --- | 3870 | 1070 | --- |
| TOTAL | 15953 | 12962 | 19120 | 12313 | 71203 | 92090 | 310940 | 186790 | 190650 | 226620 | 107580 | 16794 |
| MEAN | 515 | 432 | 617 | 397 | 2543 | 2971 | 10360 | 6025 | 6355 | 7310 | 3470 | 560 |
| MAX | 806 | 573 | 1810 | 689 | 7210 | 5690 | 14800 | 9250 | 11300 | 11700 | 6410 | 1070 |
| MIN | 270 | 299 | 285 | 288 | 438 | 1190 | 2510 | 2100 | 2280 | 2870 | 1070 | 152 |
| AC-FT | 31640 | 25710 | 37920 | 24420 | 141200 | 182700 | 616700 | 370500 | 378200 | 449500 | 213400 | 33310 |
| CFSM | .09 | .07 | .11 | .07 | .44 | .51 | 1.77 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 1.25 | .59 | .10 |
| IN. | .10 | .08 | .12 | .08 | .45 | .59 | 1.98 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 1.44 | .69 | .11 |

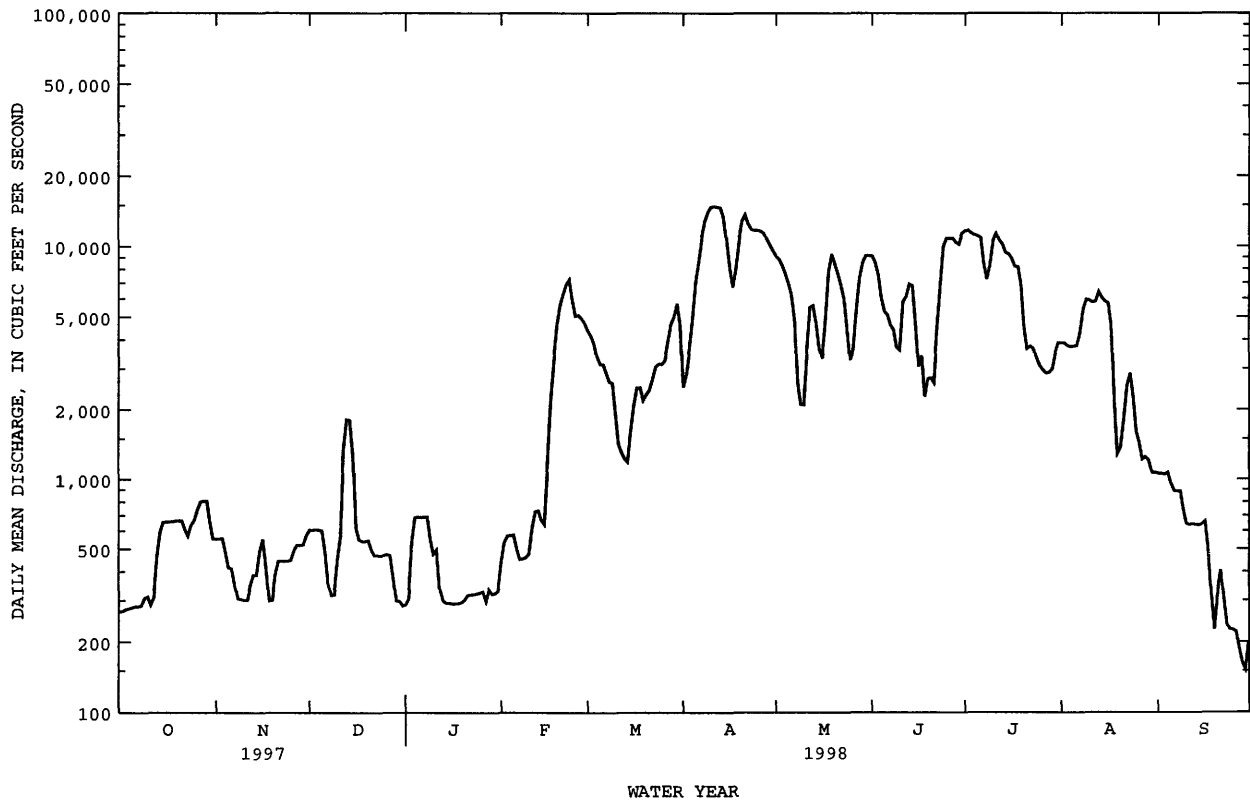
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1973 | 2214 | 1800 | 1010 | 1654 | 4680 | 6961 | 6389 | 7094 | 6610 | 3330 | 2295 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MEAN | 1973 | 2214 | 1800 | 1010 | 1654 | 4680 | 6961 | 6389 | 7094 | 6610 | 3330 | 2295 |
| MAX | 7161 | 6210 | 5345 | 3605 | 6591 | 13800 | 17790 | 18170 | 19540 | 32820 | 15440 | 13450 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1987 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1993 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 194 | 190 | 205 | 190 | 209 | 362 | 623 | 1305 | 877 | 254 | 212 | 225 |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1991 | 1978 | 1981 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1988 | 1989 | 1988 |

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1233268 | | 1263015 | | 3842 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 3379 | | 3460 | | 11320 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 487 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 13600 | Mar 15 | 14800 | Apr 11 | 44300 | Jul 21 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 190 | Sep 16 | 152 | Sep 29 | 144 | Nov 29 1977 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 216 | Sep 16 | 197 | Sep 24 | 165 | Mar 5 1978 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 14900 | Apr 11 | 45700 | Jul 21 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.95 | Apr 11 | 24.22 | Jul 21 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 2446000 | | 2505000 | | 2783000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .58 | | .59 | | .66 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.85 | | 8.04 | | 8.94 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8990 | | 10000 | | 10800 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1350 | | 1800 | | 2050 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 299 | | 304 | | 270 | |

a Post regulation
e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD: October 1961 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: December 1967 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1961 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1961 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis. During periods of partial ice cover, sediment samples are collected in open water channel.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,400 microsiemens Feb. 18, 1977; minimum daily, 90 microsiemens Feb. 19, 1971.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 36.0°C June 29, 1971; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 5,400 mg/L May 14, 1970; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Jan. 8, 1965, Sept. 1, 1988, Feb. 9, July 8, 1990.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 148,000 tons June 12, 1966; minimum daily, 0.56 tons Sept. 1, 1988.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 779 microsiemens Jan. 23; minimum daily, 446 microsiemens Aug. 3.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 29.5°C Aug. 23, 28; minimum daily, 1.5°C Dec. 28, and Jan. 3.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 167 mg/L June 12; minimum daily mean, 3 mg/L Dec. 2-6.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 2,930 tons June 13; minimum daily, 4.4 tons Dec. 6.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331) |
|-------|------|---|---|---|---|--|
| OCT | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1100 | 9.4 | 546 | 14 | 21 | 92 |
| DEC | | | | | | |
| 17... | 1345 | 1.6 | 550 | 10 | 15 | 96 |
| JAN | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1200 | 2.3 | 319 | 16 | 14 | 82 |
| MAR | | | | | | |
| 19... | 0930 | 1.4 | 2310 | 9 | 56 | 94 |
| APR | | | | | | |
| 20... | 1545 | 11.1 | 14200 | 33 | 1270 | 75 |
| JUL | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1330 | 23.0 | 11600 | 14 | 438 | 91 |
| AUG | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1310 | 26.9 | 1700 | 34 | 156 | 94 |
| SEP | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1215 | 21.5 | 155 | 20 | 8.4 | 97 |

| DATE | TIME | NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) (00063) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (80164) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .125 MM (80165) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .250 MM (80166) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .500 MM (80167) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 1.00 MM (80168) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 2.00 MM (80169) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 4.00 MM (80170) | BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 8.00 MM (80171) |
|-------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1130 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 58 | 79 | 89 | 98 | 100 |

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

249

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 607 | 592 | 629 | --- | 606 | --- | 664 | --- | 528 | 583 | --- | 563 |
| 2 | 615 | --- | 635 | 648 | 617 | --- | 620 | --- | 561 | 572 | 451 | 558 |
| 3 | 622 | --- | --- | 625 | --- | 554 | 547 | 513 | 632 | 567 | 446 | 561 |
| 4 | --- | 575 | --- | --- | --- | 563 | 589 | 528 | 535 | --- | 458 | 557 |
| 5 | 631 | 597 | --- | 671 | --- | --- | 621 | 532 | --- | 548 | 536 | 558 |
| 6 | 629 | 579 | --- | --- | 610 | --- | 565 | 652 | 535 | 546 | 447 | --- |
| 7 | 638 | --- | 660 | --- | 608 | --- | 630 | 542 | 580 | 542 | 469 | 562 |
| 8 | 634 | --- | 650 | 607 | --- | --- | 662 | --- | 577 | 562 | --- | 564 |
| 9 | 632 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 662 | --- | 547 | --- | --- | 564 |
| 10 | 632 | --- | --- | --- | 696 | --- | 604 | --- | 518 | 577 | --- | 567 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 637 | 536 | --- | --- | --- | 563 |
| 12 | --- | 625 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 640 | 553 | 538 | 574 | --- | --- |
| 13 | 632 | 620 | 625 | --- | 617 | 622 | 653 | 539 | 580 | 573 | --- | --- |
| 14 | 632 | --- | 646 | --- | --- | --- | 645 | 524 | 537 | 582 | --- | 568 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 641 | 599 | --- | 647 | 534 | 508 | 490 | 492 | 572 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 601 | 612 | 626 | 674 | --- | 518 | 537 | 548 | 572 |
| 17 | --- | 617 | 595 | 618 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 529 | --- | 569 | 567 |
| 18 | --- | 622 | 621 | --- | 607 | 647 | --- | 544 | 609 | --- | 587 | 572 |
| 19 | --- | 628 | 579 | --- | 620 | 655 | 663 | 545 | 586 | 491 | 538 | 581 |
| 20 | --- | --- | 581 | --- | 585 | 692 | 655 | 602 | 583 | 585 | 570 | 576 |
| 21 | --- | --- | 582 | --- | 647 | 663 | 566 | 610 | 544 | 596 | 574 | 591 |
| 22 | --- | --- | 624 | 680 | 582 | 650 | 537 | 599 | 606 | 583 | --- | 595 |
| 23 | 636 | --- | 669 | 779 | 553 | 655 | 541 | --- | 535 | 594 | 572 | 584 |
| 24 | 640 | 636 | --- | 647 | 527 | 654 | 526 | --- | 602 | 595 | 572 | 580 |
| 25 | --- | 628 | --- | 616 | --- | 671 | --- | 569 | 609 | --- | 569 | 590 |
| 26 | --- | 628 | --- | 630 | --- | 691 | 547 | 572 | 595 | 547 | 549 | 604 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 641 | --- | 679 | 524 | 651 | 594 | 592 | 561 | 594 |
| 28 | --- | --- | 623 | 608 | --- | 671 | 565 | 581 | 593 | 508 | 546 | 598 |
| 29 | 597 | --- | 587 | 626 | --- | 693 | 516 | 541 | 587 | 526 | --- | 594 |
| 30 | 601 | 644 | 611 | --- | --- | 655 | 513 | --- | 578 | 600 | --- | 594 |
| 31 | 656 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 572 | --- | --- | --- | 576 | 564 | --- |

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 5.0 | --- | 3.5 | --- | 9.0 | --- | 22.0 | 25.5 | --- | 27.0 |
| 2 | 20.0 | --- | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | --- | 10.5 | --- | 23.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 3 | 24.0 | --- | --- | 1.5 | --- | 4.0 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 4 | --- | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 4.5 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 | --- | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 5 | 23.0 | 9.5 | --- | 3.5 | --- | --- | 10.0 | 16.5 | --- | 24.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 6 | 22.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | 10.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- |
| 7 | 23.5 | --- | 3.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 10.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| 8 | 21.0 | --- | 2.0 | 5.5 | --- | --- | 11.5 | --- | 23.0 | 27.0 | --- | 27.0 |
| 9 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | --- | 19.0 | --- | --- | 24.0 |
| 10 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 4.5 | --- | 10.5 | --- | 20.0 | 27.0 | --- | 24.5 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.5 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 |
| 12 | --- | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- |
| 13 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | --- | 4.5 | 4.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 14 | 16.5 | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 27.0 | --- | 24.5 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 2.0 | 6.0 | --- | 12.0 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 24.5 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 2.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | 22.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 25.5 |
| 17 | --- | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.5 | --- | --- | 25.0 |
| 18 | --- | 6.5 | 3.0 | --- | 4.5 | 3.0 | --- | 24.0 | 22.0 | --- | --- | 23.5 |
| 19 | --- | 4.0 | 4.5 | --- | 4.5 | 4.0 | 13.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 23.0 |
| 20 | --- | --- | 4.0 | --- | 5.0 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| 21 | --- | --- | 2.0 | --- | 4.5 | 4.5 | 13.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 23.0 |
| 22 | --- | --- | 3.0 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | --- | 23.0 |
| 23 | 14.5 | --- | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 15.0 | --- | 23.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 21.0 |
| 24 | 14.0 | 5.5 | --- | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 14.0 | --- | 23.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 21.5 |
| 25 | --- | 8.0 | --- | 4.5 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 22.0 | 24.5 | --- | 27.0 | 24.0 |
| 26 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 8.0 | 15.0 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 23.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | --- | 9.5 | 13.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 |
| 28 | --- | --- | 1.5 | 5.0 | --- | 8.0 | 13.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 23.0 |
| 29 | 13.5 | --- | 2.0 | 4.5 | --- | 8.0 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | --- | 23.0 |
| 30 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | 10.5 | 14.5 | --- | 25.0 | 26.5 | --- | 23.0 |
| 31 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 28.0 | --- |

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

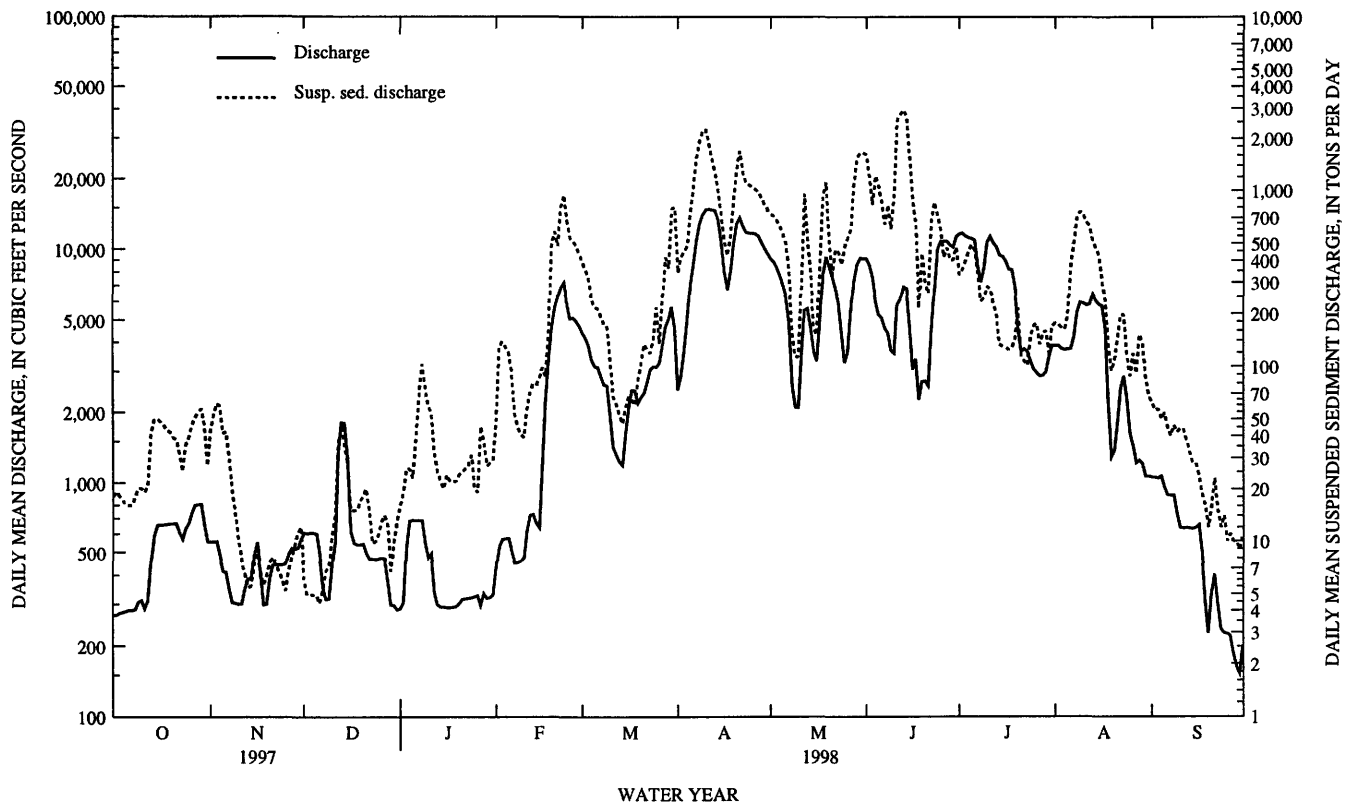
| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 24 | 18 | 28 | 43 | 4 | 6.0 | 20 | 16 | 41 | 49 | 33 | 390 |
| 2 | 26 | 19 | 34 | 52 | 3 | 4.9 | 23 | 19 | 87 | 127 | 31 | 354 |
| 3 | 24 | 18 | 41 | 61 | 3 | 4.9 | 18 | 26 | 90 | 138 | 30 | 313 |
| 4 | 23 | 17 | 45 | 59 | 3 | 4.9 | 14 | 26 | 83 | 129 | 27 | 243 |
| 5 | 21 | 16 | 36 | 41 | 3 | 4.9 | 12 | 23 | 77 | 120 | 26 | 218 |
| 6 | 21 | 16 | 38 | 42 | 3 | 4.4 | 20 | 37 | 68 | 94 | 25 | 214 |
| 7 | 21 | 16 | 31 | 30 | 6 | 5.3 | 35 | 65 | 44 | 53 | 25 | 192 |
| 8 | 24 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 8 | 6.7 | 55 | 103 | 36 | 45 | 25 | 175 |
| 9 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 7.2 | 53 | 78 | 33 | 41 | 24 | 170 |
| 10 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 46 | 59 | 31 | 39 | 21 | 110 |
| 11 | 25 | 19 | 9 | 7.6 | 9 | 14 | 40 | 54 | 33 | 56 | 18 | 67 |
| 12 | 25 | 21 | 7 | 6.5 | 10 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 36 | 71 | 17 | 60 |
| 13 | 32 | 41 | 5 | 5.4 | 10 | 47 | 31 | 25 | 40 | 79 | 16 | 53 |
| 14 | 31 | 49 | 5 | 5.5 | 7 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 43 | 78 | 15 | 47 |
| 15 | 28 | 50 | 5 | 7.3 | 8 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 48 | 84 | 13 | 58 |
| 16 | 27 | 48 | 6 | 8.5 | 9 | 15 | 31 | 24 | 38 | 98 | 12 | 67 |
| 17 | 26 | 46 | 6 | 6.7 | 10 | 15 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 88 | 10 | 65 |
| 18 | 24 | 43 | 7 | 5.6 | 10 | 15 | 28 | 22 | 16 | 146 | 9 | 60 |
| 19 | 23 | 42 | 8 | 6.3 | 12 | 17 | 28 | 22 | 38 | 488 | 14 | 81 |
| 20 | 22 | 39 | 7 | 7.6 | 12 | 18 | 29 | 24 | 39 | 582 | 16 | 102 |
| 21 | 21 | 38 | 7 | 8.0 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 25 | 29 | 483 | 20 | 134 |
| 22 | 19 | 32 | 6 | 7.3 | 12 | 15 | 30 | 26 | 43 | 802 | 17 | 125 |
| 23 | 16 | 25 | 6 | 6.7 | 8 | 9.7 | 32 | 27 | 49 | 945 | 14 | 119 |
| 24 | 21 | 35 | 5 | 6.0 | 8 | 9.9 | 35 | 31 | 41 | 668 | 17 | 143 |
| 25 | 22 | 39 | 4 | 5.2 | 9 | 11 | 23 | 20 | 39 | 534 | 26 | 218 |
| 26 | 23 | 46 | 5 | 6.7 | 10 | 13 | 21 | 19 | 37 | 515 | 15 | 135 |
| 27 | 24 | 51 | 6 | 8.2 | 11 | 14 | 56 | 45 | 36 | 477 | 23 | 243 |
| 28 | 25 | 54 | 7 | 9.5 | 12 | 12 | 41 | 37 | 34 | 436 | 33 | 416 |
| 29 | 26 | 57 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 6.7 | 31 | 27 | --- | --- | 27 | 363 |
| 30 | 26 | 46 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 32 | 28 | --- | --- | 51 | 787 |
| 31 | 18 | 27 | --- | --- | 17 | 13 | 33 | 29 | --- | --- | 64 | 801 |
| TOTAL | --- | 1026 | --- | 518.6 | --- | 433.5 | --- | 1033 | --- | 7465 | --- | 6523 |

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| | MEA CON TRA | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI | LOAD (TONS DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI | LOAD (TONS DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI | LOAD (TON DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI | LOAD (TON DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI | LOAD (TONS DAY) |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| DAY | (MG |) | (MG/L |) | (MG/L |) | (MG/L |) | (MG/L |) | (MG/L |) |
| | APRIL | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 51 | 343 | 30 | 734 | 66 | 1620 | 11 | 333 | 17 | 176 | 21 | 62 |
| 2 | 54 | 417 | 30 | 713 | 52 | 1200 | 11 | 356 | 17 | 173 | 20 | 56 |
| 3 | 46 | 451 | 30 | 671 | 41 | 834 | 13 | 398 | 16 | 166 | 20 | 57 |
| 4 | 37 | 484 | 30 | 621 | 75 | 1220 | 15 | 449 | 16 | 162 | 17 | 50 |
| 5 | 38 | 730 | 30 | 565 | 75 | 1070 | 16 | 491 | 20 | 198 | 21 | 54 |
| 6 | 45 | 1050 | 29 | 490 | 62 | 851 | 16 | 460 | 39 | 394 | 19 | 45 |
| 7 | 52 | 1540 | 25 | 330 | 52 | 642 | 15 | 338 | 45 | 512 | 17 | 40 |
| 8 | 55 | 1910 | 22 | 152 | 70 | 831 | 12 | 236 | 49 | 714 | 19 | 46 |
| 9 | 58 | 2190 | 20 | 114 | 58 | 604 | 11 | 245 | 47 | 760 | 21 | 42 |
| 10 | 57 | 2260 | 20 | 113 | 84 | 960 | 10 | 287 | 45 | 716 | 25 | 44 |
| 11 | 47 | 1880 | 28 | 290 | 161 | 2550 | 9 | 272 | 43 | 664 | 25 | 44 |
| 12 | 38 | 1520 | 64 | 959 | 167 | 2760 | 8 | 232 | 39 | 608 | 22 | 38 |
| 13 | 32 | 1270 | 33 | 507 | 157 | 2930 | 7 | 204 | 30 | 513 | 19 | 33 |
| 14 | 28 | 1000 | 26 | 335 | 148 | 2710 | 5 | 133 | 29 | 471 | 17 | 28 |
| 15 | 26 | 731 | 17 | 165 | 121 | 1550 | 5 | 130 | 27 | 420 | 16 | 28 |
| 16 | 24 | 511 | 17 | 151 | 106 | 879 | 5 | 129 | 19 | 294 | 14 | 24 |
| 17 | 23 | 427 | 27 | 371 | 71 | 652 | 6 | 124 | 20 | 239 | 14 | 19 |
| 18 | 25 | 548 | 43 | 934 | 35 | 215 | 6 | 128 | 23 | 132 | 19 | 16 |
| 19 | 30 | 861 | 45 | 1120 | 60 | 441 | 8 | 139 | 27 | 94 | 19 | 12 |
| 20 | 38 | 1320 | 22 | 508 | 40 | 296 | 18 | 216 | 29 | 107 | 18 | 16 |
| 21 | 46 | 1690 | 16 | 334 | 37 | 261 | 12 | 114 | 30 | 144 | 21 | 23 |
| 22 | 38 | 1280 | 25 | 461 | 55 | 666 | 11 | 107 | 28 | 196 | 18 | 15 |
| 23 | 35 | 1100 | 28 | 446 | 48 | 859 | 10 | 101 | 26 | 197 | 19 | 12 |
| 24 | 34 | 1080 | 33 | 379 | 27 | 721 | 16 | 146 | 19 | 114 | 22 | 14 |
| 25 | 33 | 1050 | 54 | 476 | 21 | 601 | 20 | 170 | 20 | 88 | 17 | 10 |
| 26 | 33 | 1020 | 56 | 536 | 14 | 418 | 22 | 175 | 30 | 118 | 18 | 11 |
| 27 | 32 | 991 | 39 | 597 | 16 | 472 | 17 | 133 | 28 | 91 | 20 | 10 |
| 28 | 31 | 909 | 55 | 1090 | 14 | 402 | 20 | 154 | 44 | 151 | 22 | 9.9 |
| 29 | 31 | 838 | 66 | 1540 | 15 | 403 | 20 | 159 | 40 | 134 | 22 | 8.9 |
| 30 | 30 | 781 | 67 | 1650 | 16 | 476 | 13 | 118 | 30 | 88 | 21 | 11 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 67 | 1650 | --- | --- | 16 | 169 | 23 | 67 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 32182 | --- | 19002 | --- | 30094 | --- | 6846 | --- | 8901 | --- | 878.8 |
| YEAR | 114902.9 | | | | | | | | | | | |

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT--Continued



05481950 BEAVER CREEK NEAR GRIMES. IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'18", long 93°44'06", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.35, T.80 N., R.25 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on left bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on Northwest 70th Avenue, 0.5 mi downstream from Little Beaver Creek, 2.5 mi east of Grimes, and 6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--358 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1960 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-77-1: 1974 (P), WDR IA-95-1:location.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 806.98 ft above sea level. Prior to Aug. 31, 1966, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17, Dec. 4-7, 13-15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 2, 11-26, Feb. 3-7, June 15, and Sept. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 5.1 | 18 | 29 | e22 | 62 | 206 | 960 | 252 | 288 | 1780 | 147 | 85 |
| 2 | 5.3 | 17 | 34 | e28 | 60 | 188 | 718 | 241 | 291 | 1520 | 137 | 78 |
| 3 | 5.0 | 19 | 37 | 32 | e46 | 180 | 562 | 233 | 267 | 965 | 135 | 72 |
| 4 | 4.6 | 16 | e32 | 30 | e36 | 183 | 471 | 222 | 257 | 704 | 147 | 66 |
| 5 | 4.8 | 15 | e17 | 46 | e42 | 183 | 412 | 217 | 243 | 605 | 248 | 60 |
| 6 | 5.4 | 15 | e18 | 45 | e48 | 174 | 378 | 215 | 227 | 1320 | 316 | 54 |
| 7 | 5.2 | 15 | e24 | 44 | e44 | 174 | 413 | 240 | 212 | 3390 | 267 | 49 |
| 8 | 5.4 | 16 | 29 | 43 | 49 | 161 | 839 | 230 | 268 | 3680 | 208 | 44 |
| 9 | 8.1 | 15 | 29 | 35 | 43 | 108 | 1110 | 214 | 1050 | 3200 | 174 | 43 |
| 10 | 6.1 | 15 | 29 | 43 | 56 | 79 | 1040 | 206 | 1420 | 2270 | 152 | e40 |
| 11 | 5.2 | 16 | 28 | e30 | 80 | 109 | 812 | 197 | 1130 | 1510 | 132 | e36 |
| 12 | 13 | 15 | 27 | e23 | 86 | 112 | 644 | 203 | 1460 | 1180 | 117 | e34 |
| 13 | 23 | 15 | e26 | e19 | 102 | 131 | 538 | 196 | 1770 | 899 | 107 | e32 |
| 14 | 12 | 17 | e24 | e16 | 99 | 151 | 457 | 184 | 1910 | 681 | 109 | e30 |
| 15 | 8.5 | 16 | e27 | e22 | 98 | 171 | 433 | 180 | e2690 | 563 | 225 | 28 |
| 16 | 12 | 15 | 31 | e27 | 191 | 169 | 456 | 181 | 3750 | 499 | 181 | 27 |
| 17 | 11 | e12 | 32 | e29 | 649 | 182 | 541 | 192 | 4070 | 461 | 132 | 26 |
| 18 | 9.4 | 18 | 31 | e20 | 616 | 216 | 480 | 190 | 3720 | 588 | 111 | 25 |
| 19 | 9.1 | 18 | 30 | e21 | 477 | 297 | 425 | 197 | 3330 | 615 | 99 | 24 |
| 20 | 7.7 | 16 | 30 | e23 | 388 | 370 | 412 | 218 | 3060 | 479 | 89 | 28 |
| 21 | 6.8 | 16 | 33 | e25 | 331 | 500 | 401 | 205 | 2560 | 399 | 171 | 30 |
| 22 | 6.7 | 16 | 32 | e26 | 304 | 634 | 397 | 221 | 2040 | 398 | 234 | 27 |
| 23 | 7.4 | 16 | 32 | e28 | 278 | 687 | 368 | 229 | 1510 | 352 | 146 | 25 |
| 24 | 13 | 18 | 31 | e25 | 268 | 624 | 344 | 329 | 993 | 312 | 115 | 24 |
| 25 | 14 | 17 | 29 | e23 | 249 | 542 | 329 | 412 | 765 | 279 | 98 | 25 |
| 26 | 18 | 17 | e27 | e25 | 233 | 647 | 314 | 424 | 643 | 256 | 85 | 26 |
| 27 | 20 | 16 | e24 | 28 | 232 | 827 | 287 | 355 | 534 | 239 | 127 | 25 |
| 28 | 20 | 18 | e27 | 23 | 234 | 694 | 262 | 310 | 608 | 221 | 162 | 23 |
| 29 | 22 | 21 | e29 | 23 | --- | 514 | 258 | 328 | 804 | 200 | 137 | 22 |
| 30 | 23 | 32 | e24 | 22 | --- | 618 | 260 | 337 | 1140 | 179 | 109 | 21 |
| 31 | 21 | --- | e18 | 27 | --- | 1050 | --- | 306 | --- | 162 | 96 | --- |
| TOTAL | 337.8 | 506 | 870 | 873 | 5401 | 10881 | 15321 | 7664 | 43010 | 29906 | 4713 | 1129 |
| MEAN | 10.9 | 16.9 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 193 | 351 | 511 | 247 | 1434 | 965 | 152 | 37.6 |
| MAX | 23 | 32 | 37 | 46 | 649 | 1050 | 1110 | 424 | 4070 | 3680 | 316 | 85 |
| MIN | 4.6 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 36 | 79 | 258 | 180 | 212 | 162 | 85 | 21 |
| AC-FT | 670 | 1000 | 1730 | 1730 | 10710 | 21580 | 30390 | 15200 | 85310 | 59320 | 9350 | 2240 |
| CFSM | .03 | .05 | .08 | .08 | .54 | .98 | 1.43 | .69 | 4.00 | 2.69 | .42 | .11 |
| IN. | .04 | .05 | .09 | .09 | .56 | 1.13 | 1.59 | .80 | 4.47 | 3.11 | .49 | .11 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1961 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

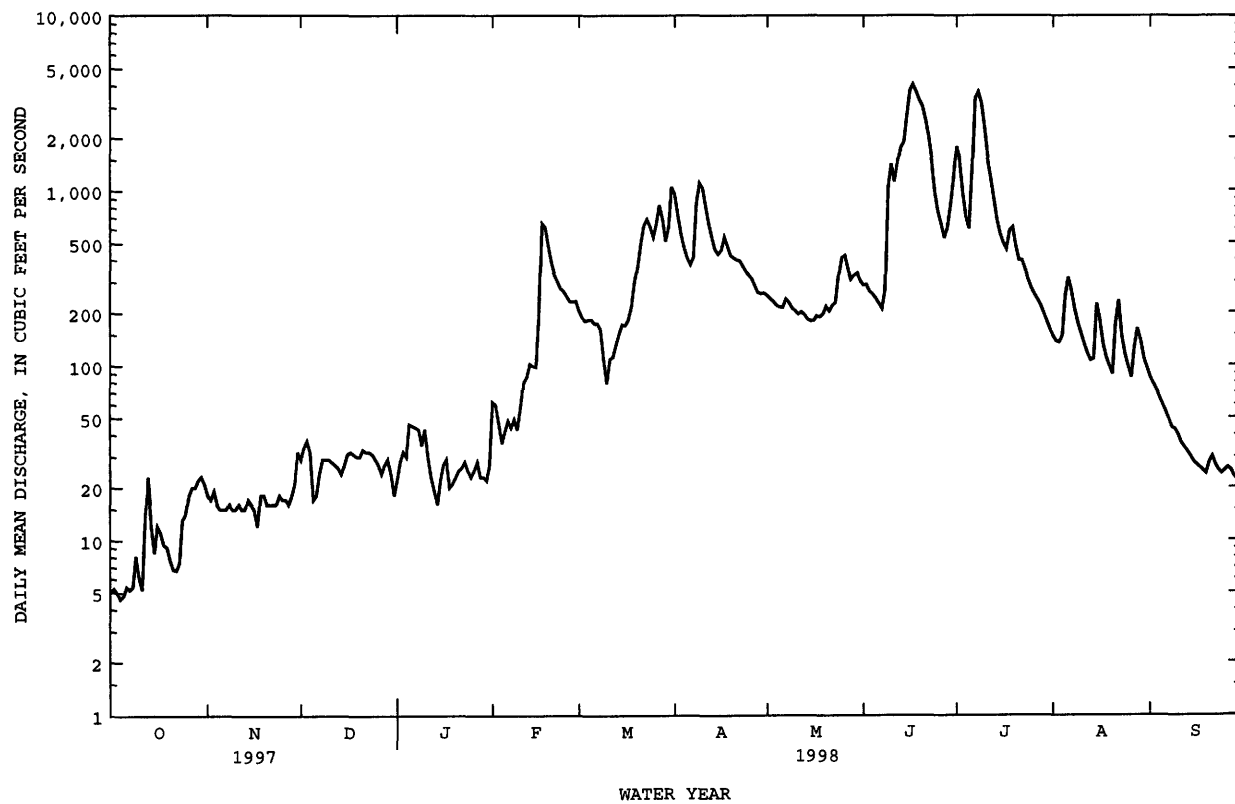
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 104 | 124 | 104 | 64.1 | 127 | 360 | 383 | 418 | 466 | 291 | 112 | 76.1 |
| MAX | 724 | 655 | 486 | 305 | 526 | 1171 | 1275 | 1419 | 1434 | 2160 | 695 | 654 |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1973 | 1983 | 1974 | 1973 | 1979 | 1965 | 1974 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | .058 | .63 | .77 | .002 | .35 | 3.98 | 3.26 | 1.11 | 1.41 | .24 | .73 | .26 |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1967 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1981 | 1981 | 1981 | 1977 | 1977 | 1988 | 1988 |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1961 - 1998 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 59282.9 | | 120611.8 | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 162 | | 330 | | 219 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 575 | | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 17.3 | | 1981 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1090 | May 3 | 4070 | Jun 17 | 11500 | | Jul 10 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 3.9 | Sep 20 | 4.6 | Oct 4 | .00 | | Sep 8 1970a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 4.4 | Sep 16 | 5.1 | Oct 1 | .00 | | Oct 7 1971 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 4280 | Jun 17 | 14300 | | Jul 10 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.20 | Jun 17 | 16.58 | | Jul 10 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 4.0 | Oct 4 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 117600 | | 239200 | | 158900 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .45 | | .92 | | .61 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.16 | | 12.53 | | 8.32 | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 366 | | 781 | | 560 | | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 100 | | 117 | | 76 | | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 6.8 | | 16 | | 2.1 | | |

a Also Sep 11-13, 1970, Sep 17, 18, Oct 7-17, 1971; many days during 1977
e Estimated

05481950 BEAVER CREEK NEAR GRIMES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05482000 DES MOINES RIVER AT SECOND AVENUE AT DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°36'45", long 93°37'15", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.34, T.79 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on right bank 5 ft upstream from 2nd Avenue or State Highway 60 bridge in Des Moines, 1.8 miles upstream from Des Moines Electric Company dam, 2.8 miles upstream from Raccoon River, and 4.5 miles downstream from Beaver Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,245 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1902 to August 1903, October 1914 to February 1915 (gage heights and discharge measurements only); March 1915 to September 1961, October 1996 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS-- WSP 1308: 1915-19, 1921, 1923, 1933, 1943(M). WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 773.68 ft above sea level and at city datum. Prior to August 21, 1941, staff, chain, or recording gages at several sites within 3 mi of present site at various datums.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-12, 22-29, Nov. 6-8, Dec. 29 to Jan. 2, Jan. 12-25, 29, 30, Mar. 30, 31, May 29, 30, June 12-15, and Sept. 2-4, 19, 23-30. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Saylorville Dam 6.8 mi. upstream, since Apr. 12, 1977. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform and U.S. Weather Service Limited Automated Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD--Maximum discharge 60,200 ft³/sec on June 24, 1954, gage height 30.16; minimum unregulated daily discharge 24 ft³/sec Jan. 29, 30, 1940.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | e300 | 571 | 601 | e300 | 538 | 4820 | 3520 | 9400 | 9750 | 13600 | 3860 | 1130 |
| 2 | e300 | 567 | 609 | e340 | 635 | 4670 | 4020 | 9070 | 9060 | 13600 | 3870 | e1130 |
| 3 | e300 | 573 | 657 | 512 | 660 | 4290 | 4510 | 8430 | 8130 | 13000 | 3710 | e1150 |
| 4 | e300 | 530 | 660 | 692 | 660 | 3750 | 5830 | 7810 | 6390 | 12600 | 3830 | e1200 |
| 5 | e310 | 476 | 634 | 719 | 660 | 3570 | 7850 | 7170 | 5850 | 12500 | 3730 | 1060 |
| 6 | e310 | e460 | 514 | 719 | 569 | 3530 | 9350 | 6620 | 5650 | 12700 | 3760 | 989 |
| 7 | e310 | e380 | 412 | 719 | 518 | 3140 | 12000 | 4940 | 5160 | 11000 | 4420 | 977 |
| 8 | e340 | e340 | 379 | 719 | 522 | 2920 | 13900 | 2800 | 5230 | 10200 | 5420 | 982 |
| 9 | e365 | 341 | 378 | 534 | 522 | 2870 | 15500 | 2410 | 4680 | 11000 | 5770 | 898 |
| 10 | e340 | 339 | 473 | 417 | 565 | 1970 | 16000 | 2390 | 5350 | 12800 | 5780 | 761 |
| 11 | e310 | 339 | 554 | 374 | 751 | 1570 | 16000 | 4340 | 7580 | 12600 | 5620 | 739 |
| 12 | e360 | 374 | 1480 | e340 | 870 | 1480 | 15700 | 6060 | e8000 | 11800 | 5730 | 714 |
| 13 | 557 | 405 | 1830 | e300 | 890 | 1380 | 15400 | 5930 | e8900 | 11100 | 6110 | 700 |
| 14 | 621 | 411 | 1840 | e310 | 829 | 1360 | 13600 | 5060 | e9000 | 10300 | 5810 | 703 |
| 15 | 660 | 486 | 1230 | e320 | 779 | 1890 | 10700 | 3940 | e7500 | 10100 | 5760 | 679 |
| 16 | 664 | 541 | 637 | e320 | 1400 | 2390 | 7980 | 3850 | 11600 | 9510 | 5630 | 705 |
| 17 | 679 | 438 | 565 | e320 | 2850 | 2980 | 7070 | 5720 | 7280 | 8920 | 4330 | 608 |
| 18 | 679 | 341 | 565 | e320 | 3960 | 2890 | 8790 | 8830 | 7780 | 8820 | 2150 | 412 |
| 19 | 679 | 339 | 558 | e330 | 5040 | 2670 | 11400 | 9900 | 5550 | 6930 | 1330 | e280 |
| 20 | 679 | 402 | 554 | e340 | 5880 | 2890 | 13600 | 9050 | 4920 | 4860 | 1420 | 369 |
| 21 | 658 | 446 | 533 | e350 | 6390 | 3120 | 14100 | 8100 | 4760 | 4360 | 1940 | 436 |
| 22 | e630 | 451 | 519 | e350 | 7050 | 3620 | 12800 | 7290 | 6370 | 4360 | 2700 | 391 |
| 23 | e600 | 451 | 512 | e350 | 7310 | 4030 | 12200 | 6550 | 8670 | 4160 | 3030 | e270 |
| 24 | e650 | 444 | 502 | e350 | 6000 | 4110 | 12200 | 4780 | 12000 | 3710 | 2530 | e260 |
| 25 | e750 | 452 | 501 | e360 | 5490 | 4050 | 12200 | 4010 | 12400 | 3460 | 1750 | e260 |
| 26 | e800 | 486 | 501 | 370 | 5500 | 4290 | 12100 | 4480 | 12500 | 3290 | 1500 | e260 |
| 27 | e850 | 520 | 501 | 370 | 5300 | 5060 | 11900 | 6390 | 12600 | 3190 | 1570 | e230 |
| 28 | e850 | 522 | 419 | 370 | 5200 | 5550 | 11000 | 8190 | 11800 | 3150 | 1370 | e200 |
| 29 | e850 | 591 | e340 | e360 | --- | 5800 | 10400 | e9500 | 12400 | 3190 | 1420 | e180 |
| 30 | 695 | 572 | e320 | e360 | --- | e6660 | 9810 | e9800 | 13100 | 3600 | 1200 | e220 |
| 31 | 595 | --- | e300 | 374 | --- | e5500 | --- | 9780 | --- | 3880 | 1150 | --- |
| TOTAL | 16991 | 13588 | 20078 | 12909 | 77338 | 108820 | 331430 | 202590 | 249960 | 258290 | 108200 | 18893 |
| MEAN | 548 | 453 | 648 | 416 | 2762 | 3510 | 11050 | 6535 | 8332 | 8332 | 3490 | 630 |
| MAX | 850 | 591 | 1840 | 719 | 7310 | 6660 | 16000 | 9900 | 13100 | 13600 | 6110 | 1200 |
| MIN | 300 | 339 | 300 | 300 | 518 | 1360 | 3520 | 2390 | 4680 | 3150 | 1150 | 180 |
| AC-FT | 33700 | 26950 | 39820 | 25610 | 153400 | 215800 | 657400 | 401800 | 495800 | 512300 | 214600 | 37470 |
| CFSM | .09 | .07 | .10 | .07 | .44 | .56 | 1.77 | 1.05 | 1.33 | 1.33 | .56 | .10 |
| IN. | .10 | .08 | .12 | .08 | .46 | .65 | 1.97 | 1.21 | 1.49 | 1.54 | .64 | .11 |

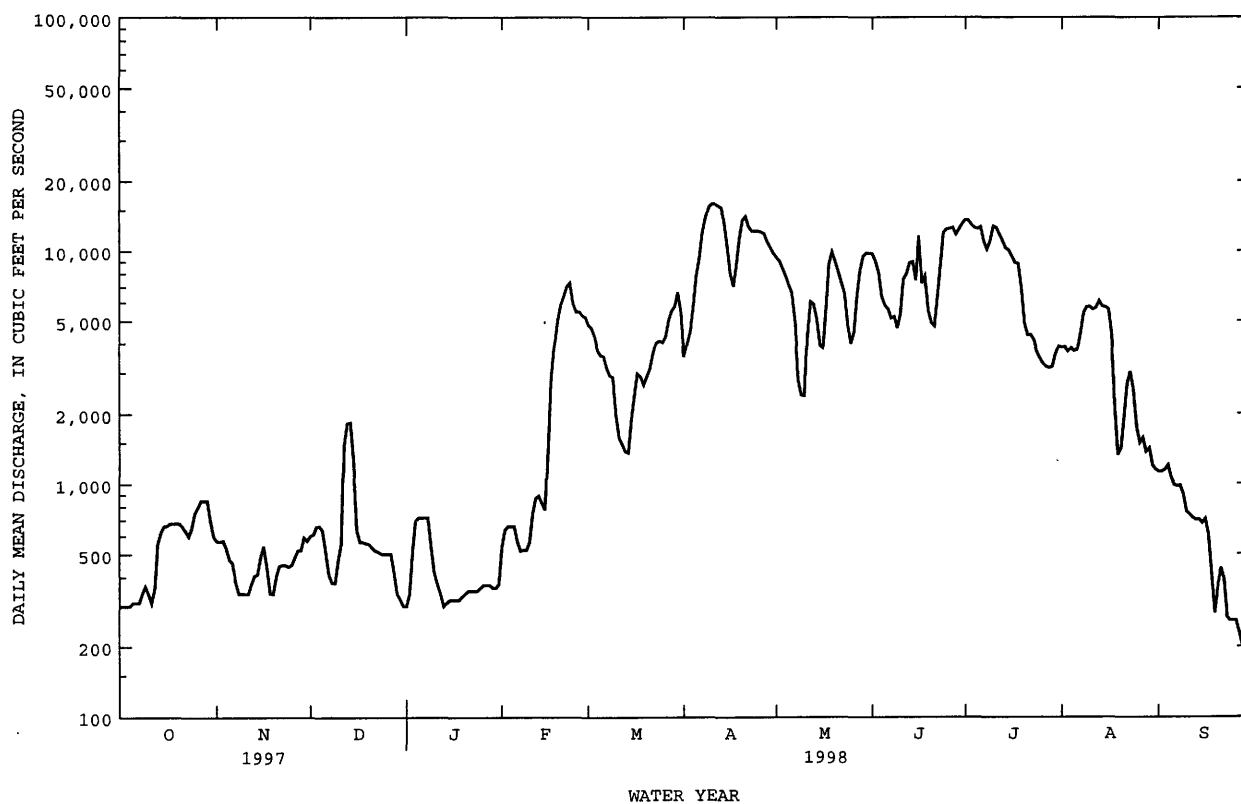
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 663 | 1662 | 1672 | 823 | 2768 | 6448 | 10050 | 7037 | 6642 | 6622 | 2559 | 469 |
| MAX | 778 | 2871 | 2696 | 1231 | 2775 | 9385 | 11050 | 7539 | 8332 | 8332 | 3490 | 630 |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | 548 | 453 | 648 | 416 | 2762 | 3510 | 9045 | 6535 | 4952 | 4913 | 1627 | 308 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 |

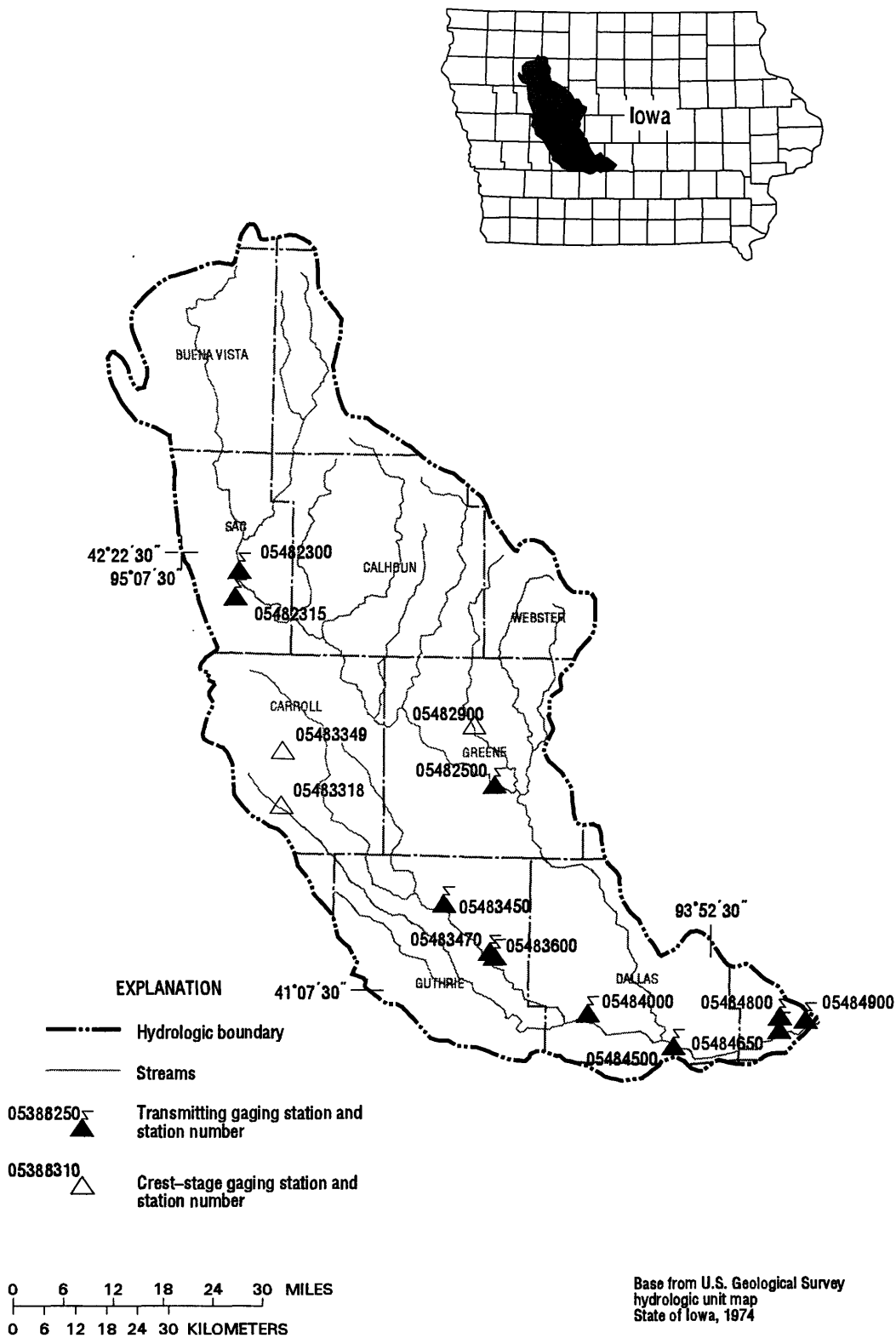
05482000 DES MOINES RIVER AT SECOND AVENUE AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1322993 | | 1419087 | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 3625 | | 3888 | | 3952 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 4017 | 1997 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 3888 | 1998 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 13700 | Mar 15 | 16000 | Apr 10 | 16000 | Apr 10 1998 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 210 | Sep 17 | 180 | Sep 29 | 180 | Sep 29 1998 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 229 | Sep 16 | 230 | Sep 24 | 229 | Sep 16 1997 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 16000 | Apr 10,11 | | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 19.59 | Apr 10,11 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 2624000 | | 2815000 | | 2863000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .58 | | .62 | | .63 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.88 | | 8.45 | | 8.60 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 9520 | | 11000 | | 10100 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1480 | | 1890 | | 2620 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 339 | | 340 | | 365 | |

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN
(RACCOON RIVER BASIN)



Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05482300 | North Raccoon River near Sac City, IA. | 258 |
| 05482315 | Black Hawk Lake at Lake View, IA | 260 |
| 05482500 | North Raccoon River near Jefferson, IA | 262 |
| 05483450 | Middle Raccoon River near Bayard, IA | 264 |
| 05483470 | Lake Panorama at Panora, IA. | 266 |
| 05483600 | Middle Raccoon River at Panora, IA | 268 |
| 05484000 | South Raccoon River at Redfield, IA. | 270 |
| 05484500 | Raccoon River at Van Meter, IA | 272 |
| 05484650 | Raccoon River at 63rd Street, Des Moines, IA | 274 |
| 05484800 | Walnut Creek at Des Moines, IA | 276 |
| 05484900 | Raccoon River at Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA | 278 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05482900 | Hardin Creek near Farlin, IA | 337 |
| 05483318 | Brushy Creek near Templeton, IA. | 338 |
| 05483349 | Middle Raccoon River Tributary at Carroll, IA. | 338 |

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05482300 NORTH RACCOON RIVER NEAR SAC CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°21'16", long 94°59'26", in NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.13, T.87 N., R.36 W., Sac County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on right bank 5 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 2.1 mi upstream from Indian Creek, 0.3 mi upstream from Drainage Ditch 73, 4.6 mi south of Sac City, 167.1 miles upstream of mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 367.6 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--700 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1958 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,146.03 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 1, 1987 at site 1.7 miles downstream at datum 1.43 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-19, Dec. 5 to Feb. 18, Mar. 9-13, and Sept. 28, 29. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 21, 1954, reached a stage of 15.61 ft, from floodmark, discharge, 7,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 32 | 41 | 53 | e26 | e74 | 367 | 1130 | 922 | 1510 | 1680 | 151 | 100 |
| 2 | 32 | 41 | 52 | e27 | e65 | 316 | 1020 | 857 | 1180 | 1390 | 139 | 98 |
| 3 | 31 | 39 | 53 | e29 | e34 | 285 | 871 | 791 | 1000 | 1210 | 139 | 93 |
| 4 | 30 | 42 | 45 | e32 | e29 | 275 | 788 | 738 | 893 | 1070 | 143 | 84 |
| 5 | 30 | 45 | e25 | e36 | e34 | 254 | 743 | 704 | 839 | 965 | 143 | 78 |
| 6 | 29 | 43 | e26 | e44 | e36 | 236 | 735 | 658 | 784 | 1030 | 140 | 74 |
| 7 | 28 | 42 | e40 | e46 | e34 | 225 | 1640 | 624 | 733 | 1670 | 873 | 68 |
| 8 | 28 | 45 | e46 | e48 | e35 | 207 | 2910 | 589 | 722 | 1560 | 1950 | 62 |
| 9 | 28 | 44 | e53 | e70 | e36 | e145 | 2540 | 553 | 1360 | 1130 | 1550 | 60 |
| 10 | 27 | 42 | e50 | e48 | e50 | e110 | 1970 | 556 | 1540 | 932 | 1140 | 58 |
| 11 | 29 | 38 | e55 | e42 | e47 | e180 | 1640 | 552 | 1350 | 815 | 827 | 55 |
| 12 | 41 | 39 | e44 | e46 | e44 | e240 | 1490 | 555 | 1520 | 719 | 614 | 53 |
| 13 | 49 | 40 | e36 | e16 | e50 | e265 | 1410 | 544 | 1300 | 617 | 510 | 52 |
| 14 | 82 | 44 | e34 | e13 | e42 | 283 | 1410 | 509 | 1190 | 548 | 434 | 51 |
| 15 | 62 | 41 | e39 | e20 | e50 | 317 | 1360 | 582 | 1960 | 551 | 379 | 50 |
| 16 | 52 | e34 | e44 | e23 | e70 | 312 | 2340 | 1410 | 3220 | 651 | 313 | 49 |
| 17 | 47 | e29 | e60 | e23 | e140 | 276 | 2340 | 1140 | 2890 | 632 | 262 | 49 |
| 18 | 44 | e50 | e50 | e18 | e420 | 239 | 1840 | 905 | 2540 | 697 | 232 | 49 |
| 19 | 43 | e42 | e49 | e20 | 647 | 204 | 1450 | 768 | 2550 | 584 | 207 | 51 |
| 20 | 42 | 45 | e45 | e23 | 577 | 219 | 1430 | 679 | 2110 | 552 | 189 | 56 |
| 21 | 39 | 40 | e42 | e27 | 589 | 268 | 2110 | 609 | 1810 | 479 | 248 | 59 |
| 22 | 39 | 50 | e55 | e30 | 514 | 330 | 1860 | 584 | 1550 | 462 | 241 | 56 |
| 23 | 39 | 43 | e48 | e28 | 514 | 335 | 1500 | 565 | 1340 | 416 | 200 | 51 |
| 24 | 40 | 44 | e49 | e27 | 505 | 329 | 1280 | 617 | 5270 | 359 | 174 | 55 |
| 25 | 43 | 54 | e39 | e29 | 458 | 326 | 1130 | 626 | 5450 | 320 | 155 | 60 |
| 26 | 42 | 46 | e35 | e30 | 469 | 496 | 1200 | 579 | 4510 | 290 | 136 | 65 |
| 27 | 39 | 50 | e30 | e38 | 554 | 902 | 1420 | 545 | 3680 | 265 | 135 | 55 |
| 28 | 40 | 49 | e32 | e36 | 447 | 1110 | 1280 | 522 | 2780 | 244 | 149 | e49 |
| 29 | 40 | 53 | e34 | e50 | --- | 1470 | 1110 | 913 | 2150 | 213 | 135 | e46 |
| 30 | 40 | 56 | e34 | e48 | --- | 1290 | 1000 | 1550 | 2210 | 186 | 116 | 42 |
| 31 | 40 | --- | e27 | e52 | --- | 1140 | --- | 2150 | --- | 171 | 105 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1227 | 1311 | 1324 | 1045 | 6564 | 12951 | 44947 | 23896 | 61941 | 22408 | 12129 | 1828 |
| MEAN | 39.6 | 43.7 | 42.7 | 33.7 | 234 | 418 | 1498 | 771 | 2065 | 723 | 391 | 60.9 |
| MAX | 82 | 56 | 60 | 70 | 647 | 1470 | 2910 | 2150 | 5450 | 1680 | 1950 | 100 |
| MIN | 27 | 29 | 25 | 13 | 29 | 110 | 735 | 509 | 722 | 171 | 105 | 42 |
| AC-FT | 2430 | 2600 | 2630 | 2070 | 13020 | 25690 | 89150 | 47400 | 122900 | 44450 | 24060 | 3630 |
| CFSM | .06 | .06 | .06 | .05 | .33 | .60 | 2.14 | 1.10 | 2.95 | 1.03 | .56 | .09 |
| IN. | .07 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .35 | .69 | 2.39 | 1.27 | 3.29 | 1.19 | .64 | .10 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 250 | 219 | 139 | 95.3 | 181 | 651 | 789 | 645 | 859 | 507 | 236 | 239 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1782 | 1005 | 641 | 498 | 1038 | 2723 | 2726 | 2077 | 3344 | 3096 | 1188 | 1966 | |
| (WY) | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1983 | 1991 | 1984 | 1993 | 1993 | 1962 | |
| MIN | 6.39 | 9.44 | 4.39 | .87 | 1.16 | 27.2 | 25.6 | 31.9 | 24.7 | 23.0 | 9.29 | 7.80 | |
| (WY) | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1977 | 1959 | 1968 | 1967 | 1967 | 1977 | 1977 | 1976 | 1976 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

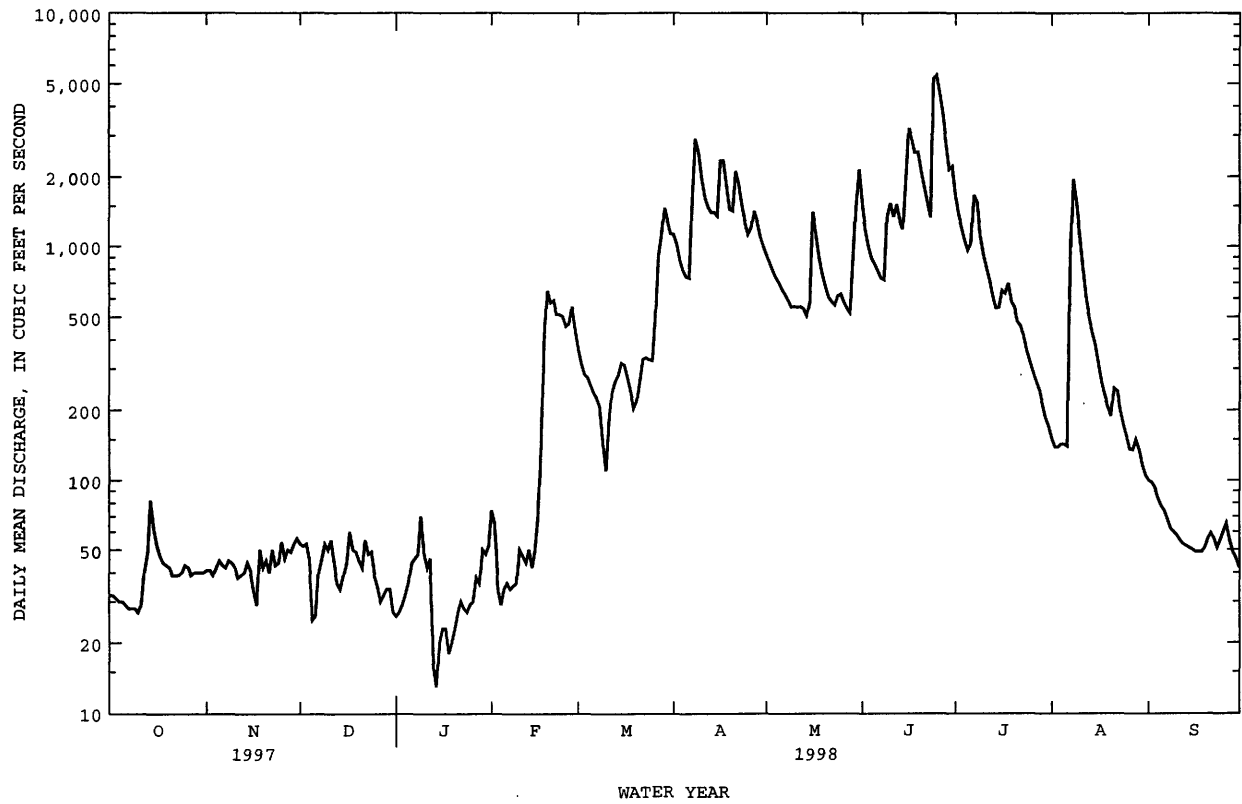
WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 138284 | 191571 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 379 | 525 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 401 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 1331 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2070 | Jun 22 | 25.3 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 25 | Dec 5 | 13 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 28 | Oct 5 | 19 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 6180 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 17.27 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 274300 | 380000 | 290700 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .54 | .75 | .57 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.35 | 10.18 | 7.79 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1000 | 1490 | 1030 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 150 | 149 | 138 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 37 | 33 | 16 |

a Also Jan 31 to Feb 4, 1977

e Estimated

05482300 NORTH RACCOON RIVER NEAR SAC CITY, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05482315 BLACK HAWK LAKE AT LAKE VIEW, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°18'15", long 95°02'30", in NW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.33, T.87 N., R.36 W., Sac County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on south shore across from swimming beach at Lake View and 2 mi. upstream from lake outlet.

DRAINAGE AREA.--23.3 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1970 to September 1975; April 1978 to September 1992, October 1994 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,218.50 ft above sea level and 2.00 ft below crest of spillway of dam at outlet. Prior to June 25, 1970, nonrecording gage at lake outlet.

REMARKS.--Gage height was considered reliable for the year, except Feb. 26 to Mar. 3. Lake is formed by concrete dam with ungated overflow spillway at elevation 1,220.50 ft. above sea level. Lake is used for conservation and recreation. Area of lake is approximately 957 acres. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

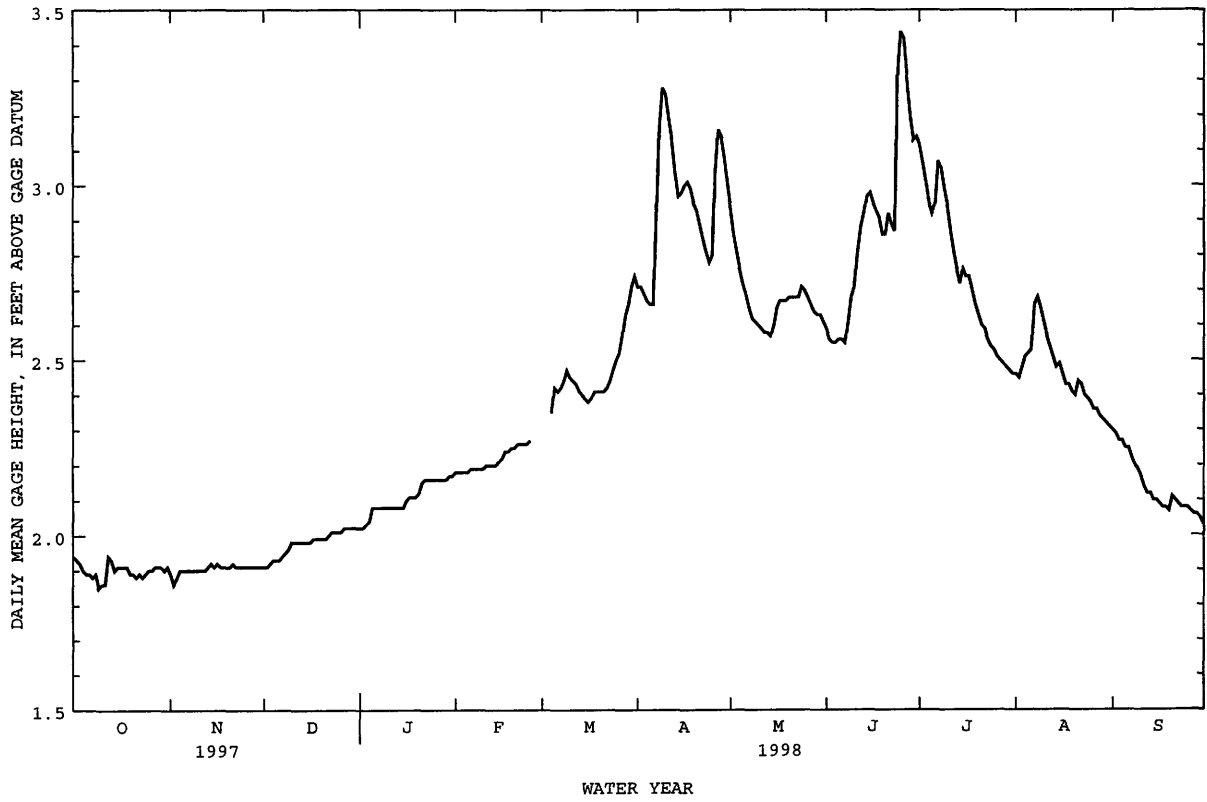
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 4.34 ft June 22, 1996; minimum, 0.02 ft Sept. 26, 1981.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 3.44 ft June 25; minimum, 1.85 ft Oct 9.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 2.02 | 2.18 | --- | 2.71 | 2.93 | 2.59 | 3.12 | 2.46 | 2.30 |
| 2 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 1.91 | 2.02 | 2.18 | --- | 2.71 | 2.86 | 2.56 | 3.07 | 2.45 | 2.29 |
| 3 | 1.92 | 1.88 | 1.92 | 2.03 | 2.18 | --- | 2.69 | 2.81 | 2.55 | 3.01 | 2.48 | 2.27 |
| 4 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.93 | 2.04 | 2.18 | 2.35 | 2.67 | 2.76 | 2.55 | 2.95 | 2.51 | 2.27 |
| 5 | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.93 | 2.08 | 2.18 | 2.42 | 2.66 | 2.72 | 2.56 | 2.92 | 2.52 | 2.25 |
| 6 | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.93 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.41 | 2.66 | 2.69 | 2.56 | 2.95 | 2.53 | 2.25 |
| 7 | 1.88 | 1.90 | 1.94 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.42 | 2.92 | 2.65 | 2.55 | 3.07 | 2.66 | 2.22 |
| 8 | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.95 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.44 | 3.17 | 2.62 | 2.61 | 3.05 | 2.68 | 2.20 |
| 9 | 1.85 | 1.90 | 1.96 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.47 | 3.28 | 2.61 | 2.68 | 2.99 | 2.65 | 2.19 |
| 10 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.45 | 3.26 | 2.60 | 2.71 | 2.94 | 2.61 | 2.17 |
| 11 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.20 | 2.44 | 3.19 | 2.59 | 2.81 | 2.87 | 2.57 | 2.14 |
| 12 | 1.94 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.20 | 2.43 | 3.13 | 2.58 | 2.88 | 2.81 | 2.54 | 2.12 |
| 13 | 1.93 | 1.91 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.20 | 2.41 | 3.04 | 2.58 | 2.92 | 2.76 | 2.51 | 2.12 |
| 14 | 1.90 | 1.92 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.20 | 2.40 | 2.97 | 2.57 | 2.97 | 2.72 | 2.48 | 2.10 |
| 15 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.21 | 2.39 | 2.98 | 2.60 | 2.98 | 2.76 | 2.49 | 2.10 |
| 16 | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.98 | 2.10 | 2.22 | 2.38 | 3.00 | 2.65 | 2.95 | 2.74 | 2.46 | 2.09 |
| 17 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.11 | 2.24 | 2.39 | 3.01 | 2.67 | 2.93 | 2.74 | 2.43 | 2.08 |
| 18 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.11 | 2.24 | 2.41 | 2.99 | 2.67 | 2.91 | 2.70 | 2.43 | 2.08 |
| 19 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.11 | 2.25 | 2.41 | 2.95 | 2.67 | 2.86 | 2.66 | 2.41 | 2.07 |
| 20 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.12 | 2.25 | 2.41 | 2.93 | 2.68 | 2.86 | 2.63 | 2.40 | 2.11 |
| 21 | 1.88 | 1.92 | 1.99 | 2.15 | 2.26 | 2.41 | 2.89 | 2.68 | 2.92 | 2.60 | 2.44 | 2.10 |
| 22 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 2.00 | 2.16 | 2.26 | 2.42 | 2.85 | 2.68 | 2.89 | 2.59 | 2.43 | 2.09 |
| 23 | 1.88 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.26 | 2.44 | 2.81 | 2.68 | 2.87 | 2.56 | 2.40 | 2.08 |
| 24 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.26 | 2.47 | 2.78 | 2.71 | 3.33 | 2.54 | 2.39 | 2.08 |
| 25 | 1.90 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.27 | 2.50 | 2.80 | 2.70 | 3.44 | 2.53 | 2.38 | 2.08 |
| 26 | 1.90 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.16 | --- | 2.52 | 3.04 | 2.68 | 3.42 | 2.51 | 2.36 | 2.07 |
| 27 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 2.02 | 2.16 | --- | 2.57 | 3.16 | 2.66 | 3.30 | 2.50 | 2.36 | 2.06 |
| 28 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 2.02 | 2.16 | --- | 2.63 | 3.14 | 2.64 | 3.20 | 2.49 | 2.34 | 2.06 |
| 29 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 2.02 | 2.16 | --- | 2.66 | 3.08 | 2.63 | 3.13 | 2.48 | 2.33 | 2.05 |
| 30 | 1.90 | 1.91 | 2.02 | 2.17 | --- | 2.71 | 3.00 | 2.63 | 3.14 | 2.47 | 2.32 | 2.03 |
| 31 | 1.91 | --- | 2.02 | 2.17 | --- | 2.74 | --- | 2.61 | --- | 2.46 | 2.31 | --- |
| MEAN | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 2.11 | --- | --- | 2.95 | 2.67 | 2.89 | 2.75 | 2.46 | 2.14 |
| MAX | 1.94 | 1.92 | 2.02 | 2.17 | --- | --- | 3.28 | 2.93 | 3.44 | 3.12 | 2.68 | 2.30 |
| MIN | 1.85 | 1.86 | 1.91 | 2.02 | --- | --- | 2.66 | 2.57 | 2.55 | 2.46 | 2.31 | 2.03 |

05482315 BLACK HAWK LAKE AT LAKE VIEW, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05482500 NORTH RACCOON RIVER NEAR JEFFERSON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°59'17", long 94°22'36", in SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.20, T.83 N., R.30 W., Greene County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 4, 0.1 mi downstream from Drainage Ditch 33 and 40, 1.9 mi south of Jefferson, 4.7 mi upstream from Hardin Creek, 92.0 miles upstream of mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 292.5 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,619 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year. Prior to April 1940, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308. Prior to October 1955, published as "Raccoon River near Jefferson".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1940 (M), 1950-51.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 967.09 ft above sea level. Prior to Apr. 22, 1946, nonrecording gage at site 4 mi upstream at different datum. Apr. 22 to June 25, 1946, nonrecording gage, June 26, 1946 to Sept. 30, 1955, water-stage recorder, Oct. 1, 1955 to Apr. 30, 1958, nonrecording gage, at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-23, and Nov. 28 to Feb. 16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 78 | 169 | e140 | e80 | e140 | 1040 | 2540 | 2320 | 3980 | 7940 | 587 | 327 |
| 2 | 75 | 164 | e140 | e110 | e170 | 919 | 2450 | 2150 | 3160 | 5490 | 547 | 305 |
| 3 | 76 | 163 | e145 | e90 | e150 | 844 | 2340 | 1990 | 2440 | 3740 | 522 | 284 |
| 4 | 71 | 161 | e160 | e105 | e80 | 778 | 2080 | 1850 | 2130 | 3030 | 506 | 268 |
| 5 | 66 | 161 | e120 | e110 | e90 | 745 | 1910 | 1750 | 1940 | 2760 | 498 | 256 |
| 6 | 64 | 161 | e105 | e115 | e90 | 740 | 1810 | 1650 | 1820 | 2660 | 506 | 240 |
| 7 | 64 | 166 | e110 | e150 | e85 | 716 | 4680 | 1580 | 1760 | 4160 | 527 | 221 |
| 8 | 76 | 170 | e115 | e170 | e90 | 713 | 6920 | 1510 | 1740 | 6820 | 779 | 203 |
| 9 | 70 | 179 | e120 | e150 | e100 | 517 | 7870 | 1440 | 2200 | 5490 | 2420 | 190 |
| 10 | 61 | 168 | e130 | e120 | e130 | 576 | 7550 | 1390 | 3630 | 3890 | 2140 | 181 |
| 11 | 67 | 167 | e140 | e90 | e120 | 471 | 5430 | 1370 | 5330 | 2910 | 1670 | 175 |
| 12 | 118 | 165 | e125 | e105 | e115 | 432 | 3880 | 1370 | 5470 | 2390 | 1330 | 162 |
| 13 | 167 | 168 | e110 | e55 | e130 | 510 | 3280 | 1360 | 5130 | 2070 | 1110 | 157 |
| 14 | 182 | 169 | e100 | e55 | e120 | 588 | 2970 | 1340 | 4920 | 1840 | 951 | 145 |
| 15 | 183 | 167 | e120 | e60 | e200 | 647 | 3030 | 1380 | 5070 | 1710 | 865 | 137 |
| 16 | 204 | 158 | e130 | e65 | e460 | 642 | 4640 | 3700 | 4650 | 1600 | 802 | 135 |
| 17 | 221 | e75 | e150 | e60 | 1010 | 679 | 5920 | 5270 | 5530 | 1630 | 694 | 130 |
| 18 | 192 | e80 | e140 | e55 | 1040 | 687 | 5910 | 4760 | 5620 | 1880 | 609 | 133 |
| 19 | 174 | e95 | e140 | e60 | 1290 | 705 | 4390 | 3350 | 5550 | 1770 | 546 | 130 |
| 20 | 159 | e100 | e125 | e65 | 1620 | 699 | 3570 | 2580 | 4970 | 1550 | 499 | 167 |
| 21 | 155 | e100 | e140 | e70 | 1490 | 830 | 3750 | 2240 | 4300 | 1450 | 488 | 181 |
| 22 | 153 | e110 | e160 | e75 | 1420 | 990 | 4760 | 2030 | 3660 | 1320 | 709 | 159 |
| 23 | 155 | e130 | e155 | e70 | 1330 | 1160 | 4220 | 2010 | 3120 | 1200 | 685 | 143 |
| 24 | 165 | 142 | e160 | e75 | 1250 | 1260 | 3390 | 2740 | 3600 | 1120 | 574 | 149 |
| 25 | 166 | 144 | e190 | e80 | 1210 | 1290 | 2930 | 2290 | 7320 | 1020 | 493 | 145 |
| 26 | 175 | 144 | e160 | e85 | 1130 | 1400 | 2770 | 2070 | 10300 | 947 | 449 | 138 |
| 27 | 177 | 152 | e90 | e95 | 1030 | 1810 | 3280 | 1890 | 11200 | 876 | 439 | 133 |
| 28 | 178 | e145 | e90 | e95 | 1060 | 2330 | 3150 | 1740 | 9420 | 810 | 416 | 137 |
| 29 | 180 | e140 | e100 | e100 | --- | 2420 | 2900 | 1630 | 7230 | 755 | 383 | 135 |
| 30 | 178 | e140 | e100 | e105 | --- | 2790 | 2600 | 1800 | 7380 | 694 | 372 | 127 |
| 31 | 174 | --- | e110 | e110 | --- | 2670 | --- | 2840 | --- | 640 | 355 | --- |
| TOTAL | 4224 | 4353 | 4020 | 2830 | 17150 | 32598 | 116920 | 67390 | 144570 | 76162 | 23471 | 5393 |
| MEAN | 136 | 145 | 130 | 91.3 | 613 | 1052 | 3897 | 2174 | 4819 | 2457 | 757 | 180 |
| MAX | 221 | 179 | 190 | 170 | 1620 | 2790 | 7870 | 5270 | 11200 | 7940 | 2420 | 327 |
| MIN | 61 | 75 | 90 | 55 | 80 | 432 | 1810 | 1340 | 1740 | 640 | 355 | 127 |
| AC-FT | 8380 | 8630 | 7970 | 5610 | 34020 | 64660 | 231900 | 133700 | 286800 | 151100 | 46550 | 10700 |
| CFSM | .08 | .09 | .08 | .06 | .38 | .65 | 2.41 | 1.34 | 2.98 | 1.52 | .47 | .11 |
| IN. | .10 | .10 | .09 | .07 | .39 | .75 | 2.69 | 1.55 | 3.32 | 1.75 | .54 | .12 |

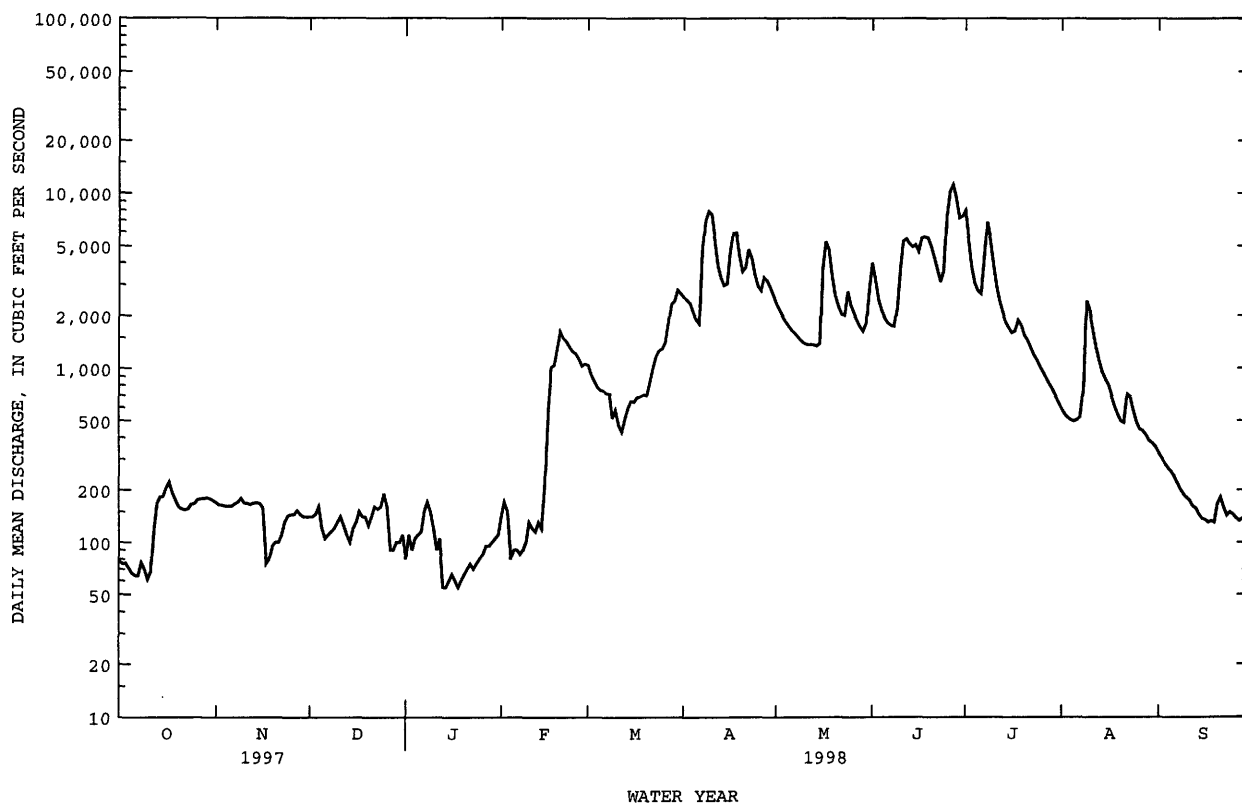
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 440 | 390 | 273 | 205 | 413 | 1287 | 1499 | 1395 | 1867 | 1054 | 502 | 402 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 440 | 390 | 273 | 205 | 413 | 1287 | 1499 | 1395 | 1867 | 1054 | 502 | 402 |
| MAX | 3654 | 2011 | 1228 | 1045 | 2407 | 4990 | 5650 | 4702 | 6831 | 7584 | 3007 | 2823 |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1973 | 1984 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1993 | 1993 | 1962 |
| MIN | 5.04 | 19.8 | 13.4 | 3.58 | 6.89 | 68.5 | 46.3 | 54.7 | 61.9 | 18.1 | 12.1 | 16.6 |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1956 | 1956 | 1967 | 1977 | 1956 | 1956 | 1955 |

05482500 NORTH RACCOON RIVER NEAR JEFFERSON, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 293523 | | 499081 | | 811 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 804 | | 1367 | | 2615 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 32.8 | 1956 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3700 | Jun 23 | 11200 | Jun 27 | 23200 | Jun 24 1947 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 61 | Oct 10 | 55 | Jan 13, 14, 18 | .60 | Oct 5 1956 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 67 | Oct 5 | 59 | Jan 13 | .91 | Oct 4 1956 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 11600 | Jun 27 | 29100 | Jun 23 1947 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 15.68 | Jun 27 | 22.30 | Jun 23 1947 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 34 | Oct 10 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 582200 | | 989900 | | 587500 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .50 | | .84 | | .50 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.74 | | 11.47 | | 6.81 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1920 | | 3930 | | 2040 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 380 | | 506 | | 292 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 114 | | 90 | | 42 | |

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05483450 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER NEAR BAYARD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°46'43", long 94°29'33", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec. 32, T.81 N., R.31 W., Guthrie County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 25, 0.2 mi downstream from Battle Run Creek, 1.8 mi upstream from Springbrook Creek, 5.8 mi southeast of Bayard, 10.3 mi upstream from dam at Lake Panorama, at mile 78.0 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 279.2 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--375 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1979 to current year. Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1976, 1977.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,040.00 ft above sea level. Prior to June 23, 1979, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 30 to Dec. 24, Jan. 9 to Feb. 2, and Mar. 8-13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 3, 1973 reached a stage of 21.63 ft, from contracted-opening measurement, discharge, 14,600 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 43 | 66 | e70 | 145 | e300 | 233 | 506 | 406 | 606 | 943 | 161 | 114 |
| 2 | 43 | 63 | e65 | 88 | e270 | 223 | 423 | 399 | 607 | 721 | 155 | 93 |
| 3 | 43 | 64 | e70 | 110 | 224 | 217 | 380 | 378 | 594 | 614 | 160 | 87 |
| 4 | 41 | 61 | e60 | 95 | 186 | 208 | 348 | 363 | 575 | 556 | 282 | 82 |
| 5 | 39 | 62 | e50 | 92 | 159 | 198 | 325 | 353 | 515 | 745 | 216 | 80 |
| 6 | 39 | 61 | e55 | 112 | 140 | 194 | 321 | 343 | 487 | 1050 | 321 | 79 |
| 7 | 39 | 59 | e60 | 95 | 131 | 191 | 1850 | 360 | 465 | 2860 | 278 | 78 |
| 8 | 44 | 60 | e65 | 87 | 129 | e180 | 2290 | 336 | 594 | 1980 | 244 | 73 |
| 9 | 59 | 61 | e70 | e90 | 132 | e160 | 1700 | 321 | 1890 | 1420 | 215 | 70 |
| 10 | 40 | 63 | e65 | e85 | 205 | e140 | 1340 | 315 | 1280 | 1170 | 182 | 70 |
| 11 | 34 | 59 | e75 | e75 | 214 | e180 | 1080 | 307 | 3090 | 890 | 164 | 67 |
| 12 | 51 | 58 | e70 | e80 | 173 | e220 | 894 | 309 | 4590 | 720 | 152 | 67 |
| 13 | 107 | 59 | e60 | e70 | 165 | e250 | 786 | 297 | 2170 | 623 | 146 | 66 |
| 14 | 88 | 60 | e55 | e55 | 147 | 269 | 671 | 284 | 3560 | 547 | 144 | 65 |
| 15 | 61 | 59 | e60 | e46 | 255 | 283 | 630 | 351 | 5960 | 586 | 150 | 65 |
| 16 | 53 | 51 | e65 | e65 | 1270 | 294 | 1450 | 1710 | 3390 | 576 | 131 | 64 |
| 17 | 48 | 65 | e75 | e70 | 786 | 285 | 1120 | 920 | 2100 | 476 | 125 | 63 |
| 18 | 45 | 58 | e70 | e60 | 672 | 218 | 855 | 677 | 1810 | 432 | 119 | 63 |
| 19 | 43 | 59 | e70 | e65 | 568 | 234 | 728 | 575 | 1540 | 397 | 115 | 63 |
| 20 | 43 | 59 | e65 | e70 | 487 | 245 | 742 | 534 | 1200 | 362 | 112 | 81 |
| 21 | 45 | 58 | e60 | e75 | 435 | 342 | 837 | 555 | 1030 | 328 | 140 | 86 |
| 22 | 45 | 55 | e80 | e80 | 399 | 433 | 737 | 534 | 889 | 321 | 130 | 74 |
| 23 | 49 | 54 | e75 | e75 | 384 | 444 | 650 | 671 | 793 | 298 | 106 | 68 |
| 24 | 69 | 49 | e80 | e70 | 351 | 419 | 587 | 2350 | 734 | 274 | 97 | 70 |
| 25 | 65 | 56 | 86 | e80 | 318 | 402 | 544 | 1580 | 714 | 259 | 94 | 71 |
| 26 | 80 | 56 | 82 | e95 | 307 | 690 | 517 | 1080 | 631 | 251 | 89 | 70 |
| 27 | 79 | 54 | 77 | e110 | 274 | 923 | 479 | 808 | 576 | 239 | 101 | 67 |
| 28 | 78 | 53 | 84 | e100 | 250 | 656 | 443 | 686 | 630 | 225 | 121 | 62 |
| 29 | 77 | 63 | 78 | e110 | --- | 542 | 428 | 1520 | 707 | 204 | 98 | 62 |
| 30 | 76 | e75 | 79 | e95 | --- | 518 | 420 | 957 | 1610 | 181 | 89 | 63 |
| 31 | 72 | --- | 114 | e100 | --- | 510 | --- | 718 | --- | 170 | 100 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1738 | 1780 | 2190 | 2645 | 9331 | 10301 | 24081 | 20997 | 45337 | 20418 | 4737 | 2183 |
| MEAN | 56.1 | 59.3 | 70.6 | 85.3 | 333 | 332 | 803 | 677 | 1511 | 659 | 153 | 72.8 |
| MAX | 107 | 75 | 114 | 145 | 1270 | 923 | 2290 | 2350 | 5960 | 2860 | 321 | 114 |
| MIN | 34 | 49 | 50 | 46 | 129 | 140 | 321 | 284 | 465 | 170 | 89 | 62 |
| AC-FT | 3450 | 3530 | 4340 | 5250 | 18510 | 20430 | 47760 | 41650 | 89930 | 40500 | 9400 | 4330 |
| CFSM | .15 | .16 | .19 | .23 | .89 | .89 | 2.14 | 1.81 | 4.03 | 1.76 | .41 | .19 |
| IN. | .17 | .18 | .22 | .26 | .93 | 1.02 | 2.39 | 2.08 | 4.50 | 2.03 | .47 | .22 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1980 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

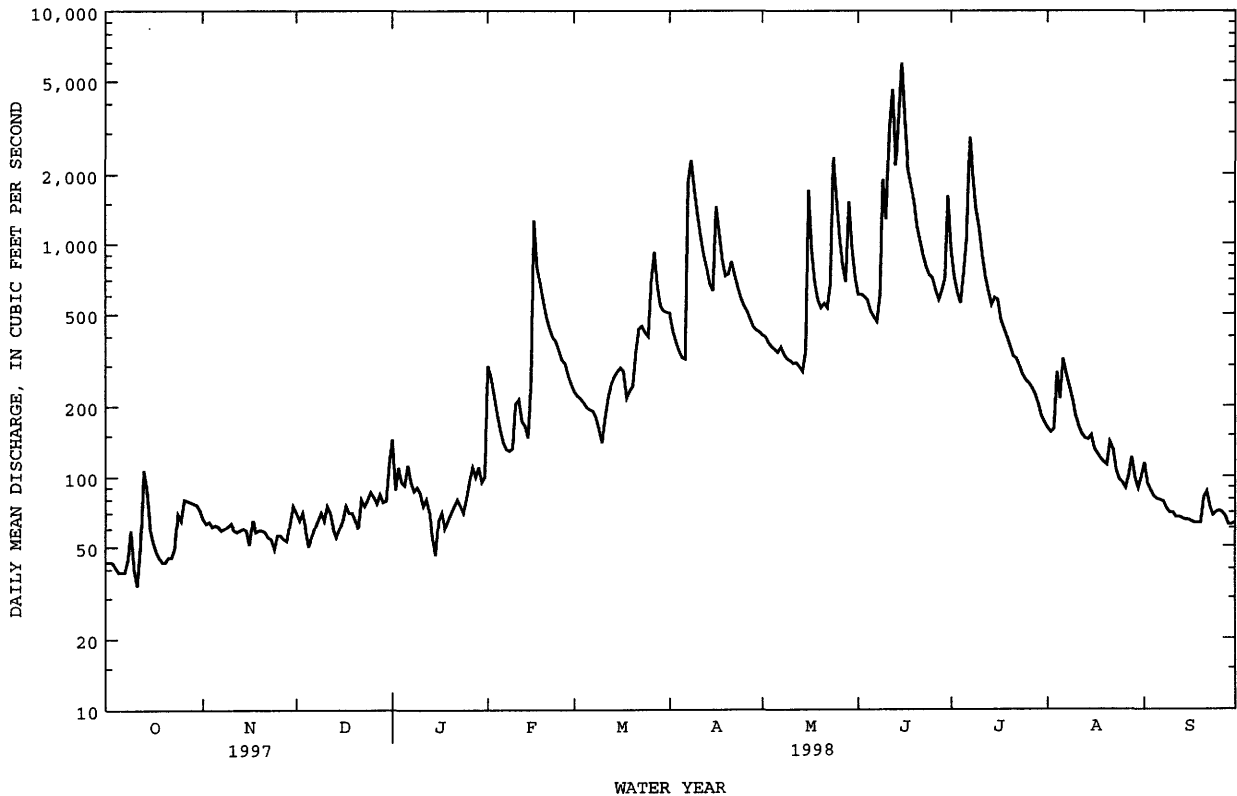
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 120 | 127 | 128 | 94.6 | 205 | 302 | 391 | 461 | 549 | 440 | 193 | 118 | | | | | | | |
| MAX | 587 | 376 | 347 | 175 | 645 | 907 | 1035 | 993 | 1667 | 2653 | 673 | 466 | | | | | | | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1983 | 1993 | 1991 | 1984 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | | | | | | | |
| MIN | 20.1 | 18.3 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 27.4 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 51.6 | 106 | 40.2 | 35.6 | 18.8 | | | | | | | |
| (WY) | 1981 | 1981 | 1981 | 1981 | 1990 | 1981 | 1981 | 1981 | 1981 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | | | | | | | |

05483450 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER NEAR BAYARD, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1980 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 80479 | | 145738 | | 261 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 220 | | 399 | | 677 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 54.1 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 18100 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2700 | Feb 19 | 5960 | Jun 15 | 18100 | Jul 9 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 34 | Oct 11 | 34 | Oct 11 | 5.5 | Jun 13 1981a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 41 | Oct 1 | 41 | Oct 1 | 7.3 | Jun 8 1981 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 7200 | Jun 15 | 27500 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.37 | Jun 15 | 29.02 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 30 | Oct 11 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 159600 | | 289100 | | 188900 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .59 | | 1.06 | | .70 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.98 | | 14.46 | | 9.45 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 433 | | 904 | | 573 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 110 | | 160 | | 121 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 49 | | 59 | | 33 | |

a Also June 14, 1981

e Estimated



LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'44", long 94°22'53", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.31, T.80 N., R.30 W., Guthrie County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, in gate control building of dam on Middle Raccoon River, 0.5 mi upstream from State Highway 44, 1.0 mi west of Panora, 4.4 mi upstream from Bay Branch, 67.7 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 268.8 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--433 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1979 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,000.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Missing gage height record Jan. 3-5. Lake is formed by earthfill dam with 100 ft bascule gate and concrete chute spillway, and 300 ft earthen emergency spillway. Low-flow outlet is 30-inch conduit and gate valve through dam. Dam was completed in August, 1970 and began filling April 27, 1971. Total storage, 60,000 acre-ft, surface area, 2,900 acres, at top of dam, elevation 1,068 ft. Storage unknown at top of spillway, elevation 1,048 ft. Normal storage, 19,700 acre-ft, surface area, 1,270 acres with bascule gate closed, elevation 1,045 ft. Dead storage unknown with bascule gate open, elevation 1,036 ft. Present lake classification is utility (industrial) but is also used for recreation. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

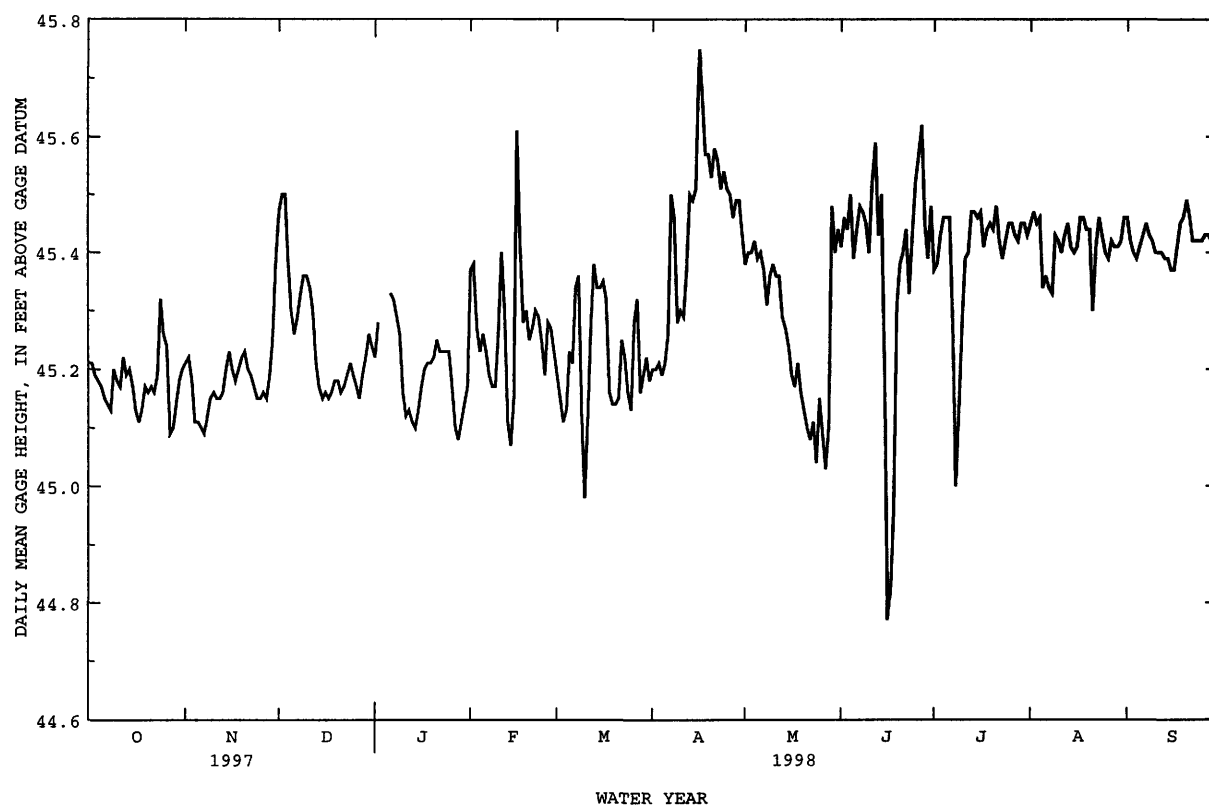
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 50.68 ft July 9, 1993; minimum, 41.56 ft Oct. 15, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 46.20 ft July 6; minimum recorded, 44.63 ft June 15 and 18.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 45.21 | 45.21 | 45.47 | 45.22 | 45.37 | 45.19 | 45.20 | 45.38 | 45.41 | 45.37 | 45.45 | 45.46 |
| 2 | 45.21 | 45.22 | 45.50 | 45.28 | 45.38 | 45.15 | 45.20 | 45.40 | 45.46 | 45.38 | 45.47 | 45.42 |
| 3 | 45.19 | 45.18 | 45.50 | --- | 45.27 | 45.11 | 45.21 | 45.40 | 45.44 | 45.43 | 45.45 | 45.40 |
| 4 | 45.18 | 45.11 | 45.38 | --- | 45.23 | 45.13 | 45.19 | 45.42 | 45.50 | 45.46 | 45.46 | 45.39 |
| 5 | 45.17 | 45.11 | 45.30 | --- | 45.26 | 45.23 | 45.21 | 45.39 | 45.39 | 45.46 | 45.34 | 45.41 |
| 6 | 45.15 | 45.10 | 45.26 | 45.33 | 45.23 | 45.21 | 45.26 | 45.40 | 45.44 | 45.46 | 45.36 | 45.43 |
| 7 | 45.14 | 45.09 | 45.29 | 45.32 | 45.19 | 45.34 | 45.50 | 45.37 | 45.48 | 45.28 | 45.34 | 45.45 |
| 8 | 45.13 | 45.12 | 45.33 | 45.29 | 45.17 | 45.36 | 45.46 | 45.31 | 45.47 | 45.00 | 45.33 | 45.43 |
| 9 | 45.20 | 45.15 | 45.36 | 45.26 | 45.17 | 45.12 | 45.28 | 45.36 | 45.45 | 45.13 | 45.43 | 45.42 |
| 10 | 45.18 | 45.16 | 45.36 | 45.16 | 45.26 | 44.98 | 45.30 | 45.38 | 45.40 | 45.28 | 45.42 | 45.40 |
| 11 | 45.17 | 45.15 | 45.34 | 45.12 | 45.40 | 45.13 | 45.29 | 45.36 | 45.52 | 45.39 | 45.40 | 45.40 |
| 12 | 45.22 | 45.15 | 45.30 | 45.13 | 45.30 | 45.28 | 45.37 | 45.36 | 45.59 | 45.40 | 45.43 | 45.40 |
| 13 | 45.19 | 45.16 | 45.21 | 45.11 | 45.11 | 45.38 | 45.50 | 45.29 | 45.43 | 45.47 | 45.45 | 45.39 |
| 14 | 45.20 | 45.20 | 45.17 | 45.10 | 45.07 | 45.34 | 45.49 | 45.27 | 45.50 | 45.47 | 45.41 | 45.39 |
| 15 | 45.17 | 45.23 | 45.15 | 45.13 | 45.15 | 45.34 | 45.51 | 45.24 | 45.19 | 45.46 | 45.40 | 45.37 |
| 16 | 45.13 | 45.20 | 45.16 | 45.17 | 45.61 | 45.35 | 45.75 | 45.19 | 44.77 | 45.47 | 45.41 | 45.37 |
| 17 | 45.11 | 45.18 | 45.15 | 45.20 | 45.42 | 45.32 | 45.67 | 45.17 | 44.82 | 45.41 | 45.46 | 45.41 |
| 18 | 45.13 | 45.20 | 45.16 | 45.21 | 45.28 | 45.16 | 45.57 | 45.21 | 44.95 | 45.44 | 45.46 | 45.45 |
| 19 | 45.17 | 45.22 | 45.18 | 45.21 | 45.30 | 45.14 | 45.57 | 45.16 | 45.31 | 45.45 | 45.44 | 45.46 |
| 20 | 45.16 | 45.23 | 45.18 | 45.22 | 45.25 | 45.14 | 45.53 | 45.13 | 45.38 | 45.44 | 45.44 | 45.49 |
| 21 | 45.17 | 45.20 | 45.16 | 45.25 | 45.27 | 45.15 | 45.58 | 45.10 | 45.40 | 45.48 | 45.30 | 45.46 |
| 22 | 45.16 | 45.19 | 45.17 | 45.23 | 45.30 | 45.25 | 45.56 | 45.08 | 45.44 | 45.42 | 45.41 | 45.42 |
| 23 | 45.19 | 45.17 | 45.19 | 45.23 | 45.29 | 45.22 | 45.51 | 45.11 | 45.33 | 45.39 | 45.46 | 45.42 |
| 24 | 45.32 | 45.15 | 45.21 | 45.23 | 45.25 | 45.16 | 45.54 | 45.04 | 45.43 | 45.42 | 45.43 | 45.42 |
| 25 | 45.26 | 45.15 | 45.19 | 45.23 | 45.19 | 45.13 | 45.51 | 45.15 | 45.52 | 45.45 | 45.40 | 45.42 |
| 26 | 45.24 | 45.16 | 45.17 | 45.17 | 45.28 | 45.28 | 45.50 | 45.09 | 45.57 | 45.45 | 45.39 | 45.43 |
| 27 | 45.09 | 45.15 | 45.15 | 45.10 | 45.27 | 45.32 | 45.46 | 45.03 | 45.62 | 45.43 | 45.42 | 45.43 |
| 28 | 45.10 | 45.19 | 45.19 | 45.08 | 45.23 | 45.16 | 45.49 | 45.10 | 45.45 | 45.42 | 45.41 | 45.42 |
| 29 | 45.14 | 45.25 | 45.22 | 45.11 | --- | 45.19 | 45.49 | 45.48 | 45.39 | 45.45 | 45.41 | 45.42 |
| 30 | 45.18 | 45.38 | 45.26 | 45.14 | --- | 45.22 | 45.43 | 45.40 | 45.48 | 45.45 | 45.42 | 45.42 |
| 31 | 45.20 | --- | 45.24 | 45.17 | --- | 45.18 | --- | 45.44 | --- | 45.43 | 45.46 | --- |
| MEAN | 45.18 | 45.18 | 45.25 | --- | 45.27 | 45.21 | 45.44 | 45.26 | 45.38 | 45.40 | 45.41 | 45.42 |
| MAX | 45.32 | 45.38 | 45.50 | --- | 45.61 | 45.38 | 45.75 | 45.48 | 45.62 | 45.48 | 45.47 | 45.49 |
| MIN | 45.09 | 45.09 | 45.15 | --- | 45.07 | 44.98 | 45.19 | 45.03 | 44.77 | 45.00 | 45.30 | 45.37 |

05483470 LAKE PANORAMA AT PANORA, IOWA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05483600 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER AT PANORA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'14", long 94°22'15", in NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.5, T.79 N., R.30 W., Guthrie County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on Soldier Trail, 0.2 mi southwest of Panora, 1.5 mi upstream from Andy's Branch, 1.6 mi downstream from Lake Panorama, 18.1 mi upstream from mouth, 66.1 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 267.2 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--440 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1958 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-74-1: 1973 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 991.20 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Feb. 1, 2, and 16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. City of Panora diverts approximately 100 acre-ft/yr upstream of station. Flow regulated by dam on Lake Panorama since August 1970. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 10, 1953, reached a stage of 14.3 ft, from floodmark, discharge, about 14,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 45 | 86 | 80 | 70 | e102 | 243 | 527 | 383 | 483 | 996 | 175 | 155 |
| 2 | 43 | 88 | 80 | 76 | e112 | 226 | 426 | 335 | 489 | 702 | 191 | 127 |
| 3 | 43 | 87 | 80 | 86 | 186 | 215 | 380 | 322 | 439 | 555 | 205 | 103 |
| 4 | 43 | 88 | 79 | 99 | 198 | 133 | 333 | 295 | 490 | 557 | 426 | 88 |
| 5 | 43 | 74 | 87 | 107 | 164 | 107 | 290 | 321 | 459 | 1050 | 321 | 77 |
| 6 | 42 | 74 | 79 | 107 | 156 | 89 | 279 | 282 | 336 | 2750 | 366 | 74 |
| 7 | 41 | 72 | 79 | 109 | 147 | 104 | 1470 | 370 | 366 | 3410 | 360 | 79 |
| 8 | 41 | 67 | 84 | 108 | 138 | 118 | 2710 | 287 | 502 | 2210 | 228 | 77 |
| 9 | 43 | 68 | 90 | 106 | 133 | 118 | 1760 | 249 | 2550 | 1070 | 212 | 75 |
| 10 | 42 | 70 | 95 | 89 | 140 | 97 | 1190 | 274 | 1240 | 779 | 212 | 75 |
| 11 | 42 | 71 | 93 | 80 | 173 | 50 | 845 | 284 | 2930 | 522 | 171 | 73 |
| 12 | 87 | 72 | 101 | 80 | 171 | 67 | 675 | 315 | 4840 | 386 | 143 | 72 |
| 13 | 143 | 70 | 109 | 80 | 171 | 117 | 647 | 300 | 2520 | 336 | 174 | 72 |
| 14 | 80 | 69 | 101 | 72 | 166 | 162 | 563 | 274 | 6090 | 300 | 171 | 75 |
| 15 | 79 | 74 | 97 | 59 | 153 | 158 | 539 | 325 | 6760 | 456 | 177 | 76 |
| 16 | 75 | 73 | 95 | 60 | e845 | 158 | 1060 | 1780 | 3880 | 378 | 117 | 58 |
| 17 | 57 | 69 | 93 | 63 | 872 | 253 | 1080 | 920 | 2530 | 342 | 134 | 48 |
| 18 | 43 | 66 | 92 | 64 | 626 | 264 | 759 | 732 | 2000 | 327 | 140 | 52 |
| 19 | 44 | 70 | 94 | 66 | 545 | 251 | 658 | 559 | 1490 | 320 | 136 | 68 |
| 20 | 44 | 84 | 94 | 67 | 483 | 264 | 630 | 534 | 1040 | 303 | 223 | 97 |
| 21 | 45 | 85 | 94 | 74 | 392 | 326 | 661 | 489 | 861 | 284 | 263 | 103 |
| 22 | 46 | 83 | 93 | 73 | 371 | 424 | 669 | 479 | 782 | 503 | 117 | 75 |
| 23 | 47 | 78 | 93 | 72 | 371 | 493 | 554 | 603 | 716 | 290 | 139 | 63 |
| 24 | 107 | 75 | 96 | 72 | 359 | 462 | 491 | 2540 | 561 | 261 | 143 | 65 |
| 25 | 131 | 74 | 97 | 80 | 304 | 423 | 484 | 1780 | 621 | 250 | 129 | 66 |
| 26 | 149 | 74 | 95 | 97 | 265 | 592 | 480 | 1290 | 565 | 253 | 108 | 74 |
| 27 | 138 | 67 | 80 | 97 | 269 | 907 | 389 | 764 | 471 | 257 | 150 | 77 |
| 28 | 66 | 58 | 63 | 81 | 262 | 700 | 375 | 433 | 748 | 235 | 154 | 74 |
| 29 | 69 | 61 | 66 | 70 | --- | 506 | 411 | 1600 | 756 | 213 | 118 | 73 |
| 30 | 75 | 78 | 71 | 72 | --- | 654 | 375 | 932 | 1720 | 215 | 108 | 76 |
| 31 | 80 | --- | 72 | 76 | --- | 526 | --- | 613 | --- | 201 | 145 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2073 | 2225 | 2722 | 2512 | 8274 | 9207 | 21710 | 20664 | 49235 | 20711 | 5856 | 2367 |
| MEAN | 66.9 | 74.2 | 87.8 | 81.0 | 296 | 297 | 724 | 667 | 1641 | 668 | 189 | 78.9 |
| MAX | 149 | 88 | 109 | 109 | 872 | 907 | 2710 | 2540 | 6760 | 3410 | 426 | 155 |
| MIN | 41 | 58 | 63 | 59 | 102 | 50 | 279 | 249 | 336 | 201 | 108 | 48 |
| AC-FT | 4110 | 4410 | 5400 | 4980 | 16410 | 18260 | 43060 | 40990 | 97660 | 41080 | 11620 | 4690 |
| CFSM | .15 | .17 | .20 | .18 | .67 | .68 | 1.64 | 1.51 | 3.73 | 1.52 | .43 | .18 |
| IN. | .18 | .19 | .23 | .21 | .70 | .78 | 1.84 | 1.75 | 4.16 | 1.75 | .50 | .20 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1971 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 131 | 151 | 129 | 105 | 232 | 386 | 389 | 495 | 492 | 400 | 172 | 145 |
| MAX | 670 | 588 | 356 | 439 | 838 | 1479 | 1222 | 1458 | 1646 | 2731 | 668 | 528 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1993 | 1973 | 1971 | 1979 | 1984 | 1974 | 1990 | 1993 | 1996 | 1973 |
| MIN | 19.5 | 12.8 | 7.60 | 6.95 | 27.8 | 20.2 | 26.4 | 20.0 | 9.40 | 5.56 | 22.2 | 19.3 |
| (WY) | 1981 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 | 1981 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1971 | 1980 |

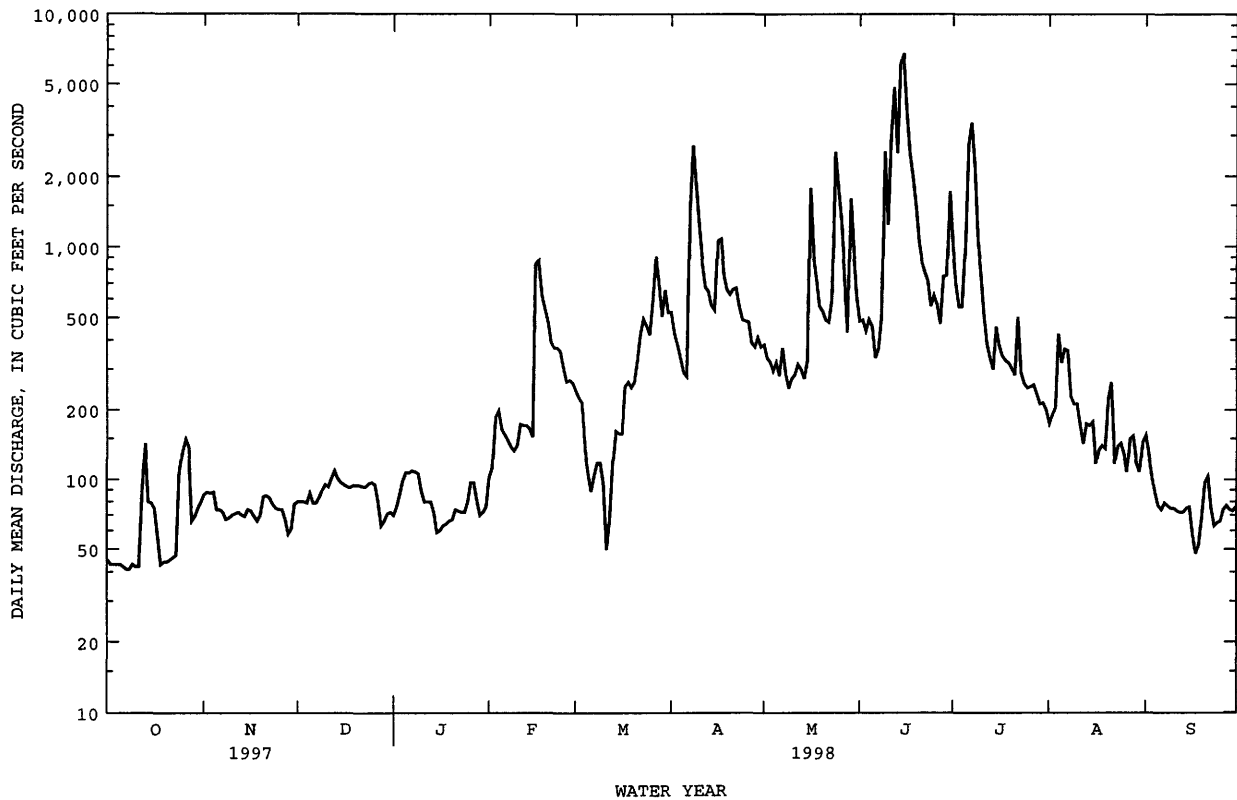
05483600 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER AT PANORA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1971 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 88624 | | 147556 | | 269 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 243 | | 404 | | 701 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 38.6 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1973 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 4050 | Feb 19 | 6760 | Jun 15 | 17500 | Jul 10 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 41 | Oct 7 | 41 | Oct 7 | .00 | Jun 9 1977b |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 42 | Oct 5 | 42 | Oct 5 | 3.1 | Jul 8 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 11400 | Jun 14 | 22400 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.51 | Jun 14 | 20.04 | Jul 9 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 40 | Oct 8 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 175800 | | 292700 | | 194700 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .55 | | .92 | | .61 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.49 | | 12.48 | | 8.30 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 470 | | 845 | | 589 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 143 | | 153 | | 113 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 57 | | 67 | | 31 | |

a Post regulation

b Also June 10, 1977, result of gate operation at Lake Panorama

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484000 SOUTH RACCOON RIVER AT REDFIELD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°35'22", long 94°09'04", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec. 2, T.78 N., R.29 W., Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, on right bank 20 ft upstream from bridge on H Avenue, 3.4 mi. (revised) downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 6, 3.4 mi. downstream from Middle Raccoon River, 14.3 mi. upstream from mouth, 44.6 miles upstream of mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 245.6 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--994 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1940, WDR IA-87-1:datum.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 888.88 ft above sea level. Prior to June 12, 1946, nonrecording gage, June 12, 1946 to Sept. 30, 1986, water-stage recorder at site 2.4 mi upstream at datum 7.55 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 2, 3, 5, 15, 16, Nov. 30 to Dec. 5, Dec. 7-14, Jan. 12 to Feb. 3, Feb. 10-13, and Mar. 4-11. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 158 | 197 | e175 | 200 | e400 | 490 | 1720 | 711 | 952 | 1940 | 422 | 628 |
| 2 | 160 | e180 | e175 | 206 | e440 | 470 | 1220 | 650 | 844 | 1460 | 441 | 456 |
| 3 | 160 | e160 | e170 | 231 | e420 | 462 | 1030 | 641 | 839 | 1320 | 500 | 350 |
| 4 | 146 | 159 | e185 | 213 | 381 | e350 | 904 | 587 | 868 | 1280 | 726 | 290 |
| 5 | 127 | e160 | e170 | 248 | 339 | e250 | 793 | 600 | 830 | 2010 | 2050 | 270 |
| 6 | 106 | 176 | 174 | 251 | 335 | e280 | 751 | 555 | 685 | 8690 | 1420 | 256 |
| 7 | 102 | 155 | e190 | 243 | 313 | e290 | 1660 | 643 | 682 | 12500 | 1040 | 253 |
| 8 | 103 | 146 | e175 | 222 | 295 | e285 | 4400 | 632 | 5400 | 6240 | 733 | 242 |
| 9 | 112 | 146 | e180 | 205 | 296 | e270 | 3350 | 525 | 7850 | 3460 | 613 | 235 |
| 10 | 120 | 151 | e190 | 155 | e320 | e230 | 2270 | 529 | 3010 | 2680 | 560 | 232 |
| 11 | 112 | 149 | e200 | 222 | e350 | e170 | 1590 | 530 | 4960 | 1890 | 510 | 227 |
| 12 | 130 | 147 | e205 | e175 | e360 | 242 | 1260 | 545 | 7120 | 1530 | 442 | 227 |
| 13 | 272 | 149 | e210 | e165 | e360 | 352 | 1150 | 527 | 4010 | 1300 | 580 | 225 |
| 14 | 186 | 149 | e225 | e150 | 367 | 445 | 1070 | 466 | 8530 | 1200 | 568 | 225 |
| 15 | 164 | e140 | 239 | e145 | 372 | 452 | 1100 | 483 | 26000 | 1210 | 511 | 225 |
| 16 | 156 | e140 | 242 | e150 | 1450 | 422 | 1320 | 1880 | 10900 | 1170 | 479 | 213 |
| 17 | 149 | 145 | 246 | e155 | 1430 | 459 | 1560 | 1280 | 5730 | 1060 | 393 | 195 |
| 18 | 127 | 153 | 221 | e160 | 1200 | 602 | 1230 | 873 | 5400 | 966 | 393 | 189 |
| 19 | 124 | 151 | 229 | e165 | 964 | 672 | 1070 | 746 | 4200 | 914 | 375 | 197 |
| 20 | 124 | 159 | 228 | e165 | 823 | 651 | 1050 | 746 | 2850 | 859 | 421 | 244 |
| 21 | 122 | 164 | 238 | e165 | 694 | 862 | 1080 | 691 | 2350 | 777 | 850 | 277 |
| 22 | 119 | 155 | 218 | e170 | 645 | 1090 | 1050 | 735 | 2020 | 1620 | 735 | 248 |
| 23 | 134 | 150 | 231 | e185 | 640 | 1110 | 956 | 838 | 1880 | 955 | 536 | 203 |
| 24 | 220 | 148 | 230 | e210 | 611 | 1020 | 855 | 2850 | 1650 | 727 | 541 | 203 |
| 25 | 271 | 149 | 221 | e220 | 574 | 1010 | 829 | 2220 | 1620 | 646 | 526 | 203 |
| 26 | 256 | 157 | 234 | e215 | 565 | 2030 | 814 | 1540 | 1550 | 613 | 345 | 212 |
| 27 | 291 | 155 | 223 | e195 | 550 | 2730 | 751 | 1060 | 1390 | 584 | 500 | 209 |
| 28 | 210 | 143 | 203 | e170 | 518 | 1770 | 685 | 874 | 1690 | 547 | 541 | 198 |
| 29 | 205 | 152 | 217 | e200 | --- | 1210 | 689 | 2500 | 1570 | 494 | 410 | 197 |
| 30 | 209 | e170 | 215 | e250 | --- | 2780 | 716 | 1980 | 2230 | 473 | 354 | 198 |
| 31 | 201 | --- | 215 | e290 | --- | 2600 | --- | 1220 | --- | 458 | 430 | --- |
| TOTAL | 5076 | 4655 | 6474 | 6096 | 16012 | 26056 | 38923 | 30657 | 119610 | 61573 | 18945 | 7527 |
| MEAN | 164 | 155 | 209 | 197 | 572 | 841 | 1297 | 989 | 3987 | 1986 | 611 | 251 |
| MAX | 291 | 197 | 246 | 290 | 1450 | 2780 | 4400 | 2850 | 26000 | 12500 | 2050 | 628 |
| MIN | 102 | 140 | 170 | 145 | 295 | 170 | 685 | 466 | 682 | 458 | 345 | 189 |
| AC-FT | 10070 | 9230 | 12840 | 12090 | 31760 | 51680 | 77200 | 60810 | 237200 | 122100 | 37580 | 14930 |
| CFSM | .16 | .16 | .21 | .20 | .58 | .85 | 1.31 | .99 | 4.01 | 2.00 | .61 | .25 |
| IN. | .19 | .17 | .24 | .23 | .60 | .98 | 1.46 | 1.15 | 4.48 | 2.30 | .71 | .28 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 236 | 238 | 196 | 178 | 404 | 842 | 750 | 866 | 1034 | 646 | 376 | 291 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1501 | 1162 | 826 | 565 | 1785 | 3112 | 2474 | 3005 | 5017 | 5494 | 2745 | 1385 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1993 | 1983 | 1971 | 1979 | 1984 | 1974 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 28.6 | 36.2 | 32.4 | 30.4 | 35.5 | 74.2 | 50.0 | 62.9 | 43.2 | 57.4 | 37.8 | 36.0 | |
| (WY) | 1941 | 1956 | 1956 | 1950 | 1956 | 1981 | 1956 | 1967 | 1977 | 1954 | 1955 | 1955 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

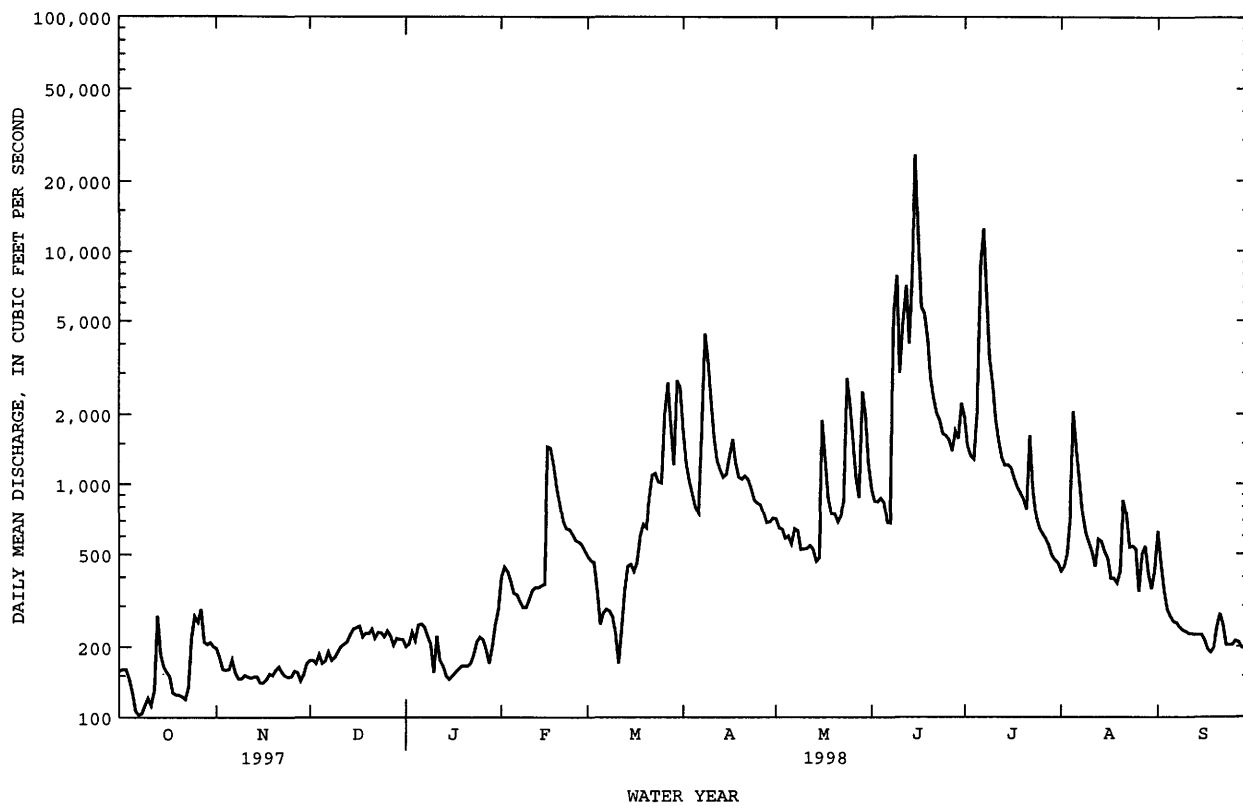
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 199531 | 341604 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 547 | 936 | 505 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 1632 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 91.4 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 7000 | Feb 19 | 26000 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 102 | Oct 7 | 102 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 112 | Oct 5 | 112 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 35100 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 24.67 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 93 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 395800 | 677600 | 365600 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .55 | .94 | .51 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.47 | 12.78 | 6.90 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1040 | 1880 | 1110 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 340 | 422 | 207 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 150 | 154 | 59 |

e Estimated

05484000 SOUTH RACCOON RIVER AT REDFIELD, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484500 RACCOON RIVER AT VAN METER, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°32'02", long 93°56'59", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.22, T.78 N., R.27 W., Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway R16, 0.3 mi northeast of Van Meter, 0.7 mi upstream from small left bank tributary, 1.1 mi downstream from confluence of North and South Raccoon Rivers, 29.1 mi upstream from mouth, and at mile 230.5 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,441 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1915 to current year. Prior to October 1934, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1927 (M), WSP 1438: Drainage area, WSP 1508: 1915 (M), 1925 (M), 1926, 1933 (M), 1939 (M), 1947 (M), 1949 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 841.16 ft above sea level. See WSP 1308 for history of changes prior to Aug. 8, 1934.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-17, Dec. 4-9, 12-15, 17, 20-23, 25, Dec. 27 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3-5, 9-27, Feb. 2-12, Mar. 8-12, and June 8-9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 209 | 390 | 670 | e300 | 877 | 1760 | 5870 | 4050 | 5710 | 10400 | 1380 | 1280 |
| 2 | 216 | 351 | 687 | 443 | e1100 | 1710 | 5100 | 3650 | 6560 | 9710 | 1300 | 1020 |
| 3 | 222 | 329 | 652 | e480 | e500 | 1560 | 4520 | 3430 | 5460 | 8680 | 1370 | 857 |
| 4 | 200 | 317 | e620 | e440 | e550 | 1450 | 4070 | 3140 | 4610 | 6260 | 1340 | 766 |
| 5 | 197 | 321 | e500 | e500 | e600 | 1270 | 3540 | 2950 | 4150 | 5780 | 3730 | 715 |
| 6 | 198 | 300 | e400 | 545 | e550 | 1320 | 3230 | 2750 | 3620 | 12300 | 3150 | 684 |
| 7 | 195 | 298 | e360 | 547 | e650 | 1170 | 3550 | 2730 | 3280 | 20100 | 2520 | 635 |
| 8 | 193 | 295 | e420 | 525 | e700 | e1100 | 9720 | 2740 | e3600 | 15100 | 1800 | 578 |
| 9 | 198 | 286 | e460 | e380 | e600 | e750 | 10900 | 2440 | e10000 | 12200 | 1640 | 548 |
| 10 | 214 | 284 | 483 | e280 | e650 | e650 | 11200 | 2330 | 9160 | 11400 | 2960 | 538 |
| 11 | 225 | 283 | 489 | e300 | e700 | e550 | 11100 | 2270 | 10400 | 9920 | 2890 | 526 |
| 12 | 239 | 276 | e440 | e250 | e850 | e1200 | 9510 | 2250 | 15200 | 7690 | 2320 | 512 |
| 13 | 391 | 281 | e340 | e220 | 953 | 1850 | 7250 | 2260 | 13600 | 6080 | 2040 | 497 |
| 14 | 406 | 283 | e360 | e270 | 845 | 1140 | 6190 | 2160 | 14900 | 5190 | 2010 | 476 |
| 15 | 350 | 286 | e480 | e300 | 819 | 1100 | 5650 | 2090 | 35700 | 4620 | 1840 | 481 |
| 16 | 333 | e260 | 479 | e360 | 1990 | 1100 | 6100 | 3460 | 29000 | 4410 | 1670 | 457 |
| 17 | 308 | e240 | e440 | e340 | 3930 | 1200 | 8510 | 6330 | 16600 | 3940 | 1600 | 443 |
| 18 | 301 | 380 | 449 | e300 | 3760 | 1600 | 8790 | 6960 | 15300 | 4230 | 1440 | 428 |
| 19 | 277 | 448 | 459 | e340 | 3270 | 1920 | 8540 | 6560 | 14600 | 4320 | 1290 | 428 |
| 20 | 245 | 466 | e420 | e360 | 3030 | 2000 | 7190 | 5160 | 11500 | 3770 | 1170 | 467 |
| 21 | 224 | 485 | e400 | e380 | 3100 | 2430 | 6360 | 4380 | 9900 | 3200 | 1820 | 505 |
| 22 | 209 | 475 | e420 | e400 | 2810 | 3020 | 6650 | 4000 | 8350 | 4400 | 1730 | 487 |
| 23 | 243 | 464 | e440 | e380 | 2660 | 3350 | 7230 | 3860 | 7180 | 3590 | 1420 | 446 |
| 24 | 405 | 448 | 483 | e360 | 2530 | 3280 | 6490 | 6030 | 6280 | 2720 | 1370 | 422 |
| 25 | 477 | 467 | e460 | e380 | 2330 | 3280 | 5500 | 8320 | 6480 | 2380 | 1210 | 433 |
| 26 | 459 | 466 | 492 | e400 | 2200 | 4580 | 4900 | 6980 | 8180 | 2170 | 1050 | 452 |
| 27 | 480 | 486 | e420 | e440 | 2070 | 5550 | 4660 | 5400 | 9300 | 2010 | 1370 | 440 |
| 28 | 426 | 441 | e380 | 431 | 1880 | 5240 | 4850 | 4590 | 11200 | 1860 | 1470 | 413 |
| 29 | 377 | 432 | e420 | 369 | --- | 4870 | 4700 | 6050 | 12100 | 1690 | 1170 | 409 |
| 30 | 404 | 628 | e400 | 358 | --- | 6620 | 4490 | 6410 | 11200 | 1570 | 994 | 390 |
| 31 | 411 | --- | e280 | 413 | --- | 7260 | --- | 4800 | --- | 1480 | 985 | --- |
| TOTAL | 9232 | 11166 | 14203 | 11791 | 46504 | 75880 | 196360 | 130530 | 323120 | 193170 | 54049 | 16733 |
| MEAN | 298 | 372 | 458 | 380 | 1661 | 2448 | 6545 | 4211 | 10770 | 6231 | 1744 | 558 |
| MAX | 480 | 628 | 687 | 547 | 3930 | 7260 | 11200 | 8320 | 35700 | 20100 | 3730 | 1280 |
| MIN | 193 | 240 | 280 | 220 | 500 | 550 | 3230 | 2090 | 3280 | 1480 | 985 | 390 |
| AC-FT | 18310 | 22150 | 28170 | 23390 | 92240 | 150500 | 389500 | 258900 | 640900 | 383200 | 107200 | 33190 |
| CFSM | .09 | .11 | .13 | .11 | .48 | .71 | 1.90 | 1.22 | 3.13 | 1.81 | .51 | .16 |
| IN. | .10 | .12 | .15 | .13 | .50 | .82 | 2.12 | 1.41 | 3.49 | 2.09 | .58 | .18 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1916 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 835 | 778 | 575 | 495 | 1004 | 2634 | 2605 | 2583 | 3288 | 1890 | 999 | 874 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 6840 | 4774 | 3085 | 3461 | 5438 | 10480 | 10630 | 9257 | 13970 | 17260 | 7414 | 6692 | |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1973 | 1983 | 1932 | 1984 | 1979 | 1983 | 1984 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1926 |
| MIN | 48.6 | 51.5 | 31.0 | 17.2 | 31.5 | 146 | 125 | 121 | 112 | 68.1 | 28.1 | 43.1 | |
| (WY) | 1940 | 1938 | 1938 | 1940 | 1940 | 1931 | 1956 | 1934 | 1977 | 1936 | 1936 | 1939 | |

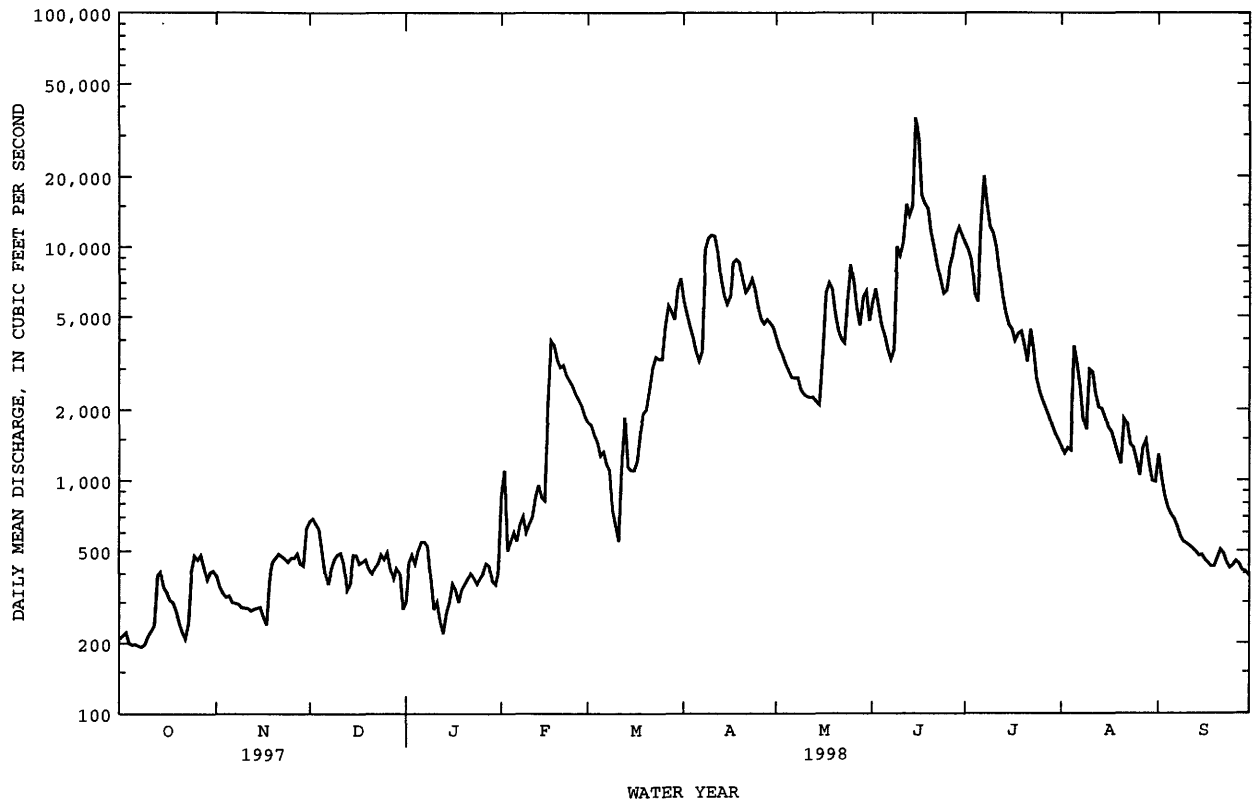
| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1916 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 658332 | 1082738 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1804 | 2966 | 1547 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 5717 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 166 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 8500 | Feb 20 | 35700 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 193 | Oct 8 | 193 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 199 | Oct 4 | 199 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 47400 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 23.29 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 180 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1306000 | 2148000 | 1121000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .52 | .86 | .45 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.12 | 11.71 | 6.11 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4430 | 8240 | 3880 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 950 | 1210 | 603 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 282 | 300 | 114 |

a Also Jan 23-31, 1940

b Also Oct 6, 8-10

e Estimated

05484500 RACCOON RIVER AT VAN METER, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484650 RACCOON RIVER AT 63RD STREET, DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°33'49", long 93°42'13", in SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.14, T.78 N., R.25 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on left bank, at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 28, 2.9 mi. upstream from Walnut Creek, 8.6 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 210.0 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.-- 3529 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.-- October 1991 to current year. October 1991 to September 1996 gage height record only.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 774.91 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17, 18, Dec. 12-14, 31, Jan. 1, 4, Jan. 9 to Feb. 9, Mar. 15, 16, Apr. 13-15, and Apr. 28 to May 13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 263 | 400 | 644 | e320 | e700 | 2090 | 6520 | e4800 | 5320 | 13000 | 1980 | 1430 |
| 2 | 256 | 380 | 676 | 452 | e950 | 2030 | 5640 | e4400 | 6310 | 11400 | 1860 | 1340 |
| 3 | 254 | 365 | 668 | 495 | e700 | 1910 | 4990 | e4100 | 5890 | 10600 | 1860 | 1120 |
| 4 | 248 | 353 | 666 | e480 | e550 | 1790 | 4620 | e3800 | 4990 | 7450 | 1800 | 998 |
| 5 | 244 | 344 | 608 | 517 | e650 | 1630 | 4150 | e3600 | 4640 | 6350 | 3630 | 919 |
| 6 | 238 | 341 | 424 | 539 | e600 | 1550 | 3780 | e3400 | 4250 | 11600 | 3610 | 869 |
| 7 | 234 | 327 | 390 | 578 | e650 | 1500 | 3700 | e3500 | 3910 | 23400 | 3490 | 815 |
| 8 | 238 | 324 | 444 | 556 | e750 | 1520 | 8210 | e3550 | 3900 | 23400 | 2600 | 765 |
| 9 | 255 | 323 | 476 | e420 | e650 | 1380 | 10900 | e3300 | 9660 | 15600 | 2200 | 719 |
| 10 | 240 | 324 | 487 | e320 | 681 | 1250 | 12000 | e3050 | 10300 | 13700 | 2890 | 689 |
| 11 | 259 | 324 | 506 | e340 | 831 | 777 | 13000 | e2950 | 9450 | 11100 | 3470 | 673 |
| 12 | 313 | 324 | e460 | e280 | 1080 | 662 | 12900 | e2900 | 18800 | 8750 | 3040 | 645 |
| 13 | 327 | 324 | e360 | e250 | 1050 | 1030 | e9500 | e2900 | 18000 | 6740 | 2730 | 620 |
| 14 | 406 | 327 | e380 | e300 | 869 | 1290 | e7300 | 2810 | 16900 | 5880 | 2770 | 612 |
| 15 | 356 | 326 | 479 | e340 | 782 | e1200 | e6000 | 2730 | 27600 | 5260 | 2610 | 593 |
| 16 | 342 | 317 | 556 | e400 | 1170 | e1200 | 5630 | 3160 | 36300 | 5080 | 2300 | 579 |
| 17 | 325 | e280 | 508 | e360 | 3360 | 1380 | 7560 | 5650 | 25100 | 4700 | 2150 | 562 |
| 18 | 317 | e270 | 505 | e320 | 3710 | 1660 | 8370 | 6530 | 21100 | 4620 | 1930 | 525 |
| 19 | 304 | 458 | 517 | e360 | 3430 | 2020 | 8270 | 6510 | 20700 | 4940 | 1740 | 510 |
| 20 | 288 | 479 | 472 | e380 | 3240 | 2150 | 7390 | 5490 | 15400 | 4500 | 1560 | 530 |
| 21 | 278 | 485 | 425 | e400 | 3320 | 2410 | 6330 | 4740 | 12500 | 4040 | 1930 | 591 |
| 22 | 269 | 481 | 414 | e420 | 3130 | 3010 | 6350 | 4380 | 10100 | 4740 | 2450 | 625 |
| 23 | 315 | 459 | 428 | e400 | 2910 | 3400 | 6900 | 4190 | 8380 | 4740 | 1840 | 586 |
| 24 | 390 | 434 | 490 | e380 | 2830 | 3390 | 6660 | 5070 | 7180 | 3720 | 1750 | 530 |
| 25 | 451 | 437 | 465 | e400 | 2700 | 3360 | 5960 | 7910 | 6670 | 3330 | 1580 | 519 |
| 26 | 523 | 427 | 499 | e420 | 2580 | 4030 | 5560 | 7090 | 8530 | 3090 | 1400 | 513 |
| 27 | 486 | 435 | 440 | e460 | 2480 | 5220 | 5340 | 5780 | 9970 | 2890 | 1640 | 512 |
| 28 | 491 | 431 | 410 | e440 | 2280 | 4990 | e5250 | 4850 | 12700 | 2740 | 1980 | 492 |
| 29 | 405 | 449 | 388 | e400 | --- | 4710 | e5200 | 5150 | 15300 | 2540 | 1550 | 467 |
| 30 | 407 | 581 | 422 | e380 | --- | 5580 | e5100 | 7000 | 14100 | 2310 | 1290 | 457 |
| 31 | 412 | --- | e300 | e550 | --- | 8300 | --- | 5010 | --- | 2140 | 1200 | --- |
| TOTAL | 10134 | 11529 | 14907 | 12657 | 48633 | 78419 | 209080 | 140300 | 373950 | 234350 | 68830 | 20805 |
| MEAN | 327 | 384 | 481 | 408 | 1737 | 2530 | 6969 | 4526 | 12470 | 7560 | 2220 | 694 |
| MAX | 523 | 581 | 676 | 578 | 3710 | 8300 | 13000 | 7910 | 36300 | 23400 | 3630 | 1430 |
| MIN | 234 | 270 | 300 | 250 | 550 | 662 | 3700 | 2730 | 3900 | 2140 | 1200 | 457 |
| AC-FT | 20100 | 22870 | 29570 | 25110 | 96460 | 155500 | 414700 | 278300 | 741700 | 464800 | 136500 | 41270 |
| CFSM | .09 | .11 | .14 | .12 | .49 | .72 | 1.97 | 1.28 | 3.53 | 2.14 | .63 | .20 |
| IN. | .11 | .12 | .16 | .13 | .51 | .83 | 2.20 | 1.48 | 3.94 | 2.47 | .73 | .22 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 734 | 1434 | 1177 | 822 | 2471 | 3029 | 5315 | 4292 | 7629 | 4503 | 1415 | 512 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 1142 | 2484 | 1873 | 1236 | 3205 | 3528 | 6969 | 4526 | 12470 | 7560 | 2220 | 694 | |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | 327 | 384 | 481 | 408 | 1737 | 2530 | 3660 | 4057 | 2792 | 1447 | 609 | 331 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

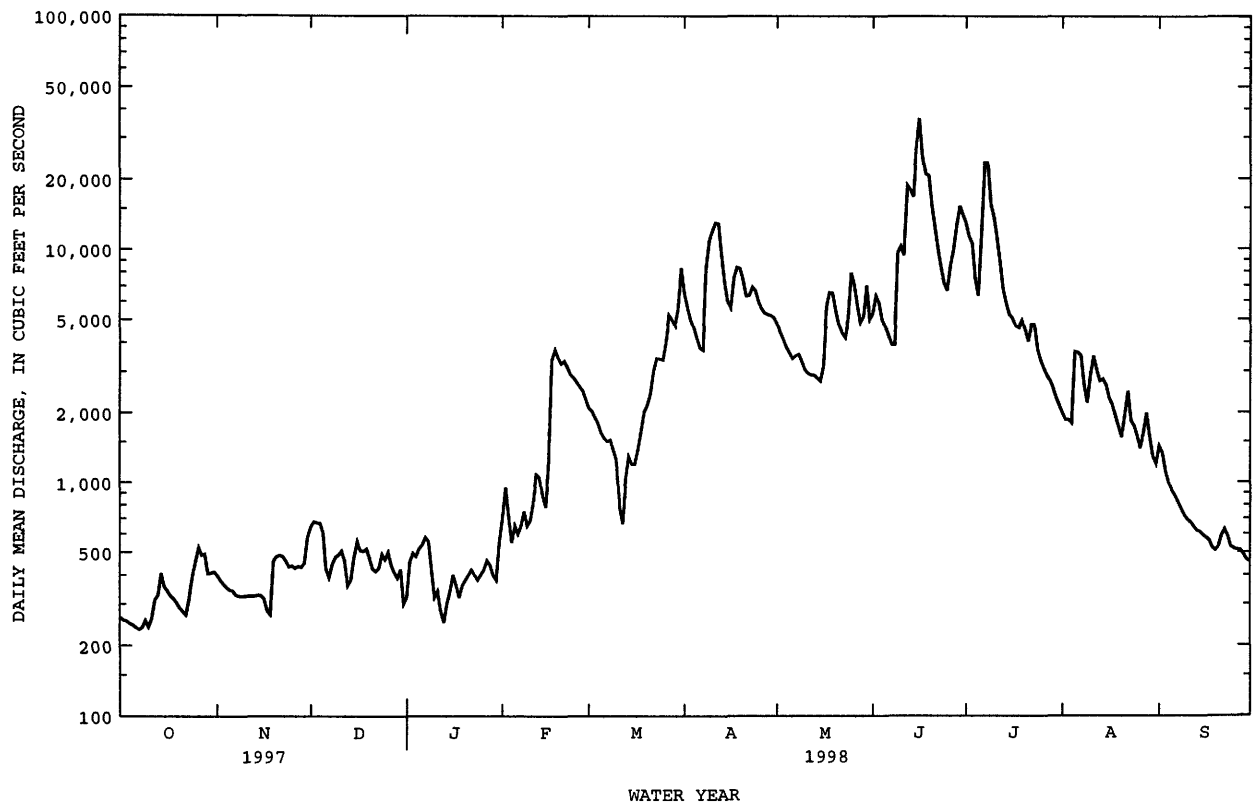
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 667032 | 1223594 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1827 | 3352 | 2770 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 3352 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 2188 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 9200 | Feb 20 | 36300 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 234 | Oct 7 | 234 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 242 | Oct 4 | 242 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 40300 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 39.46 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 226 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1323000 | 2427000 | 2007000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .52 | .95 | .78 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.03 | 12.90 | 10.66 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4200 | 8330 | 5910 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1030 | 1520 | 1800 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 324 | 327 | 360 |

e Estimated

05484650 RACCOON RIVER AT 63RD STREET, DES MOINES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484800 WALNUT CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°35'14", long 93°42'11", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.2, T.78 N., R.25 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on left bank, 25 ft downstream from bridge on 63rd Street in Des Moines, and 2.2 mi upstream from Raccoon River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.4 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1971 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-73-1: 1972. WDR IA-75-1: 1973-74.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 801.04 ft above sea level (levels by Iowa Natural Resources Council).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-11, Nov. 17, 18, Dec. 5, 6, 12-14, 21, 22, Dec. 26 to Jan 1, Jan. 9-27, Feb. 3-6, Mar. 9-15, and Apr. 2-10. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | e.40 | 30 | 37 | e14 | 137 | 41 | 222 | 57 | 78 | 159 | 38 | 44 |
| 2 | e.55 | 26 | 25 | 19 | 87 | 39 | e190 | 53 | 76 | 123 | 86 | 36 |
| 3 | e.44 | 26 | 54 | 23 | e46 | 40 | e160 | 48 | 104 | 116 | 55 | 33 |
| 4 | e.35 | 18 | 30 | 56 | e36 | 38 | e140 | 45 | 78 | 101 | 115 | 28 |
| 5 | e.40 | 15 | e13 | 40 | e48 | 36 | e120 | 43 | 70 | 161 | 152 | 26 |
| 6 | e.30 | 14 | e15 | 30 | e46 | 36 | e110 | 70 | 62 | 447 | 197 | 24 |
| 7 | e.50 | 14 | 17 | 27 | 39 | 37 | e110 | 163 | 58 | 1120 | 106 | 21 |
| 8 | e1.0 | 13 | 19 | 27 | 32 | 36 | e120 | 57 | 188 | 309 | 69 | 19 |
| 9 | e.50 | 18 | 20 | e18 | 23 | e21 | e140 | 49 | 465 | 203 | 51 | 17 |
| 10 | e.40 | 15 | 20 | e12 | 62 | e12 | e130 | 48 | 203 | 167 | 87 | 16 |
| 11 | e.35 | 11 | 16 | e13 | 67 | e11 | 116 | 43 | 643 | 139 | 48 | 14 |
| 12 | 215 | 9.7 | e13 | e7.5 | 47 | e5.0 | 110 | 81 | 452 | 116 | 38 | 13 |
| 13 | 81 | 8.8 | e12 | e6.5 | 43 | e18 | 104 | 42 | 192 | 102 | 35 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 11 | e17 | e5.0 | 41 | e17 | 93 | 38 | 719 | 91 | 33 | 18 |
| 15 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 27 | e6.5 | 41 | e25 | 100 | 37 | 898 | 97 | 275 | 14 |
| 16 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 23 | e9.0 | 60 | 42 | 95 | 38 | 535 | 76 | 81 | 21 |
| 17 | 2.8 | e6.5 | 27 | e8.0 | 79 | 87 | 86 | 31 | 704 | 117 | 48 | 16 |
| 18 | 1.9 | e8.0 | 23 | e7.0 | 77 | 130 | 81 | 32 | 1720 | 75 | 37 | 13 |
| 19 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 22 | e7.5 | 74 | 129 | 83 | 84 | 859 | 60 | 32 | 11 |
| 20 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 23 | e9.0 | 65 | 121 | 107 | 168 | 331 | 54 | 30 | 37 |
| 21 | 1.6 | 7.2 | e19 | e12 | 58 | 150 | 85 | 92 | 244 | 61 | 263 | 16 |
| 22 | .76 | 6.5 | e20 | e18 | 62 | 166 | 78 | 170 | 193 | 563 | 56 | 11 |
| 23 | 137 | 5.8 | 23 | e15 | 56 | 161 | 72 | 131 | 169 | 155 | 38 | 9.3 |
| 24 | 134 | 7.7 | 21 | e14 | 50 | 138 | 69 | 182 | 157 | 97 | 30 | 9.0 |
| 25 | 43 | 5.9 | 19 | e18 | 52 | 139 | 77 | 122 | 133 | 77 | 28 | 9.1 |
| 26 | 95 | 5.8 | e15 | e17 | 62 | 210 | 72 | 102 | 119 | 70 | 24 | 22 |
| 27 | 57 | 5.1 | e13 | e30 | 44 | 171 | 58 | 91 | 108 | 62 | 345 | 11 |
| 28 | 47 | 5.3 | e18 | 52 | 45 | 125 | 53 | 82 | 184 | 59 | 152 | 9.1 |
| 29 | 49 | 88 | e16 | 48 | --- | 100 | 55 | 212 | 420 | 53 | 81 | 8.5 |
| 30 | 45 | 84 | e15 | 36 | --- | 340 | 61 | 114 | 330 | 45 | 55 | 7.6 |
| 31 | 37 | --- | e10 | 39 | --- | 272 | --- | 93 | --- | 42 | 58 | --- |
| TOTAL | 980.55 | 499.1 | 642 | 644.0 | 1579 | 2893.0 | 3097 | 2618 | 10492 | 5117 | 2743 | 546.6 |
| MEAN | 31.6 | 16.6 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 56.4 | 93.3 | 103 | 84.5 | 350 | 165 | 88.5 | 18.2 |
| MAX | 215 | 88 | 54 | 56 | 137 | 340 | 222 | 212 | 1720 | 1120 | 345 | 44 |
| MIN | .30 | 5.1 | 10 | 5.0 | 23 | 5.0 | 53 | 31 | 58 | 42 | 24 | 7.6 |
| AC-FT | 1940 | 990 | 1270 | 1280 | 3130 | 5740 | 6140 | 5190 | 20810 | 10150 | 5440 | 1080 |
| CFSM | .40 | .21 | .26 | .26 | .72 | 1.19 | 1.32 | 1.08 | 4.46 | 2.11 | 1.13 | .23 |
| IN. | .47 | .24 | .30 | .31 | .75 | 1.37 | 1.47 | 1.24 | 4.98 | 2.43 | 1.30 | .26 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

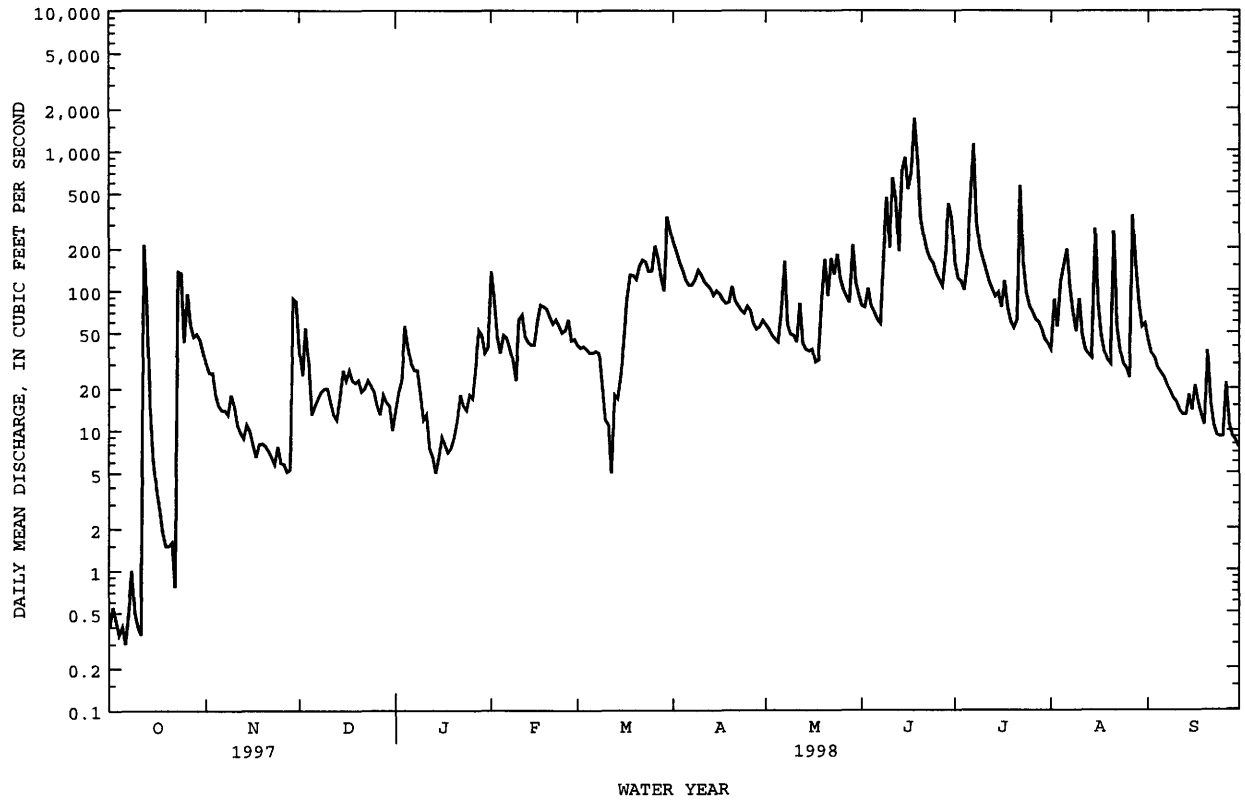
| | MEAN | 32.6 | 38.7 | 32.8 | 23.6 | 46.1 | 75.9 | 100 | 122 | 125 | 86.5 | 49.2 | 31.8 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 166 | 147 | 119 | 123 | 172 | 214 | 310 | 390 | 385 | 427 | 329 | 214 | |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1973 | 1983 | 1974 | 1973 | 1990 | 1973 | 1996 | 1990 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 1.33 | .88 | .17 | .001 | .48 | 3.17 | 2.71 | 6.36 | 7.63 | 2.96 | 4.37 | .57 | |
| (WY) | 1972 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1981 | 1981 | 1977 | 1977 | 1985 | 1976 | 1976 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 19023.75 | 31851.25 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 52.1 | 87.3 | 63.8 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 158 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 10.3 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1170 | Feb 18 | 4280 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .27 | Sep 20 | .00 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .42 | Oct 1 | .00 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 4910 | 12500 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 15.85 | 18.32 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 37730 | 63180 | 46190 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .66 | 1.11 | .81 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.03 | 15.11 | 11.05 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 108 | 170 | 150 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 27 | 45 | 25 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3.1 | 7.8 | 2.5 |

a Many days 1977, Aug 21, 1994

e Estimated

05484800 WALNUT CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484900 RACCOON RIVER AT FLEUR DRIVE, DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°34'54", long 93°38'34", in NW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.8, T.78 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on downstream side of Fleur Drive bridge(SW 18th St.) attached to handrail 465 ft. from right edge of bridge, 3.0 miles downstream from Walnut Creek, 2.6 miles upstream from mouth, and at mile 204.1 above mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,625 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1984 to current year; June 1984 to September 1996 gage-height record only.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 780.70 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-7, Jan. 10-30, Feb. 3-7, 12-15, Mar. 8-16, and Aug. 11-12. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in the report as miscellaneous water quality data. Discharges are affected by withdrawal by Des Moines Water Works. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | e200 | 386 | 603 | 333 | 617 | 2170 | 6860 | 4660 | 5160 | 12900 | 1960 | 1450 |
| 2 | e190 | 366 | 618 | 457 | 883 | 2110 | 5800 | 4390 | 6030 | 11500 | 1930 | 1440 |
| 3 | e180 | 349 | 643 | 466 | e600 | 2010 | 5190 | 4130 | 5790 | 10900 | 1940 | 1100 |
| 4 | e170 | 322 | 625 | 451 | e500 | 1890 | 4820 | 3930 | 4960 | 7490 | 1990 | 942 |
| 5 | e160 | 300 | 601 | 427 | e600 | 1760 | 4400 | 3700 | 4620 | 6110 | 3450 | 850 |
| 6 | e150 | 307 | 459 | 475 | e550 | 1680 | 4060 | 3620 | 4240 | 10600 | 3760 | 797 |
| 7 | e140 | 297 | 383 | 583 | e600 | 1680 | 3950 | 3700 | 3890 | 21000 | 3640 | 755 |
| 8 | 186 | 288 | 398 | 571 | 635 | e1600 | 8440 | 3560 | 3950 | 22400 | 2760 | 712 |
| 9 | 200 | 288 | 490 | 604 | 622 | e1500 | 12400 | 3330 | 9140 | 14900 | 2310 | 673 |
| 10 | 160 | 292 | 509 | e280 | 712 | e1200 | 13100 | 3150 | 10900 | 13200 | 2910 | 628 |
| 11 | 189 | 288 | 509 | e300 | 817 | e700 | 13200 | 3060 | 10000 | 11100 | e3450 | 582 |
| 12 | 359 | 281 | 430 | e250 | e1100 | e650 | 11700 | 3080 | 17400 | 8730 | e3100 | 569 |
| 13 | 369 | 281 | 329 | e220 | e1000 | e1000 | 8500 | 3030 | 17200 | 6290 | 2760 | 552 |
| 14 | 359 | 292 | 347 | e270 | e850 | e1300 | 6860 | 2930 | 16400 | 5420 | 2640 | 570 |
| 15 | 327 | 285 | 425 | e320 | e800 | e1200 | 5990 | 2840 | 24500 | 4920 | 2740 | 539 |
| 16 | 308 | 272 | 496 | e360 | 1450 | e1200 | 5820 | 3120 | 40100 | 4730 | 2200 | 532 |
| 17 | 291 | 260 | 438 | e340 | 3270 | 1500 | 7870 | 5410 | 29000 | 4480 | 2030 | 523 |
| 18 | 278 | 292 | 458 | e300 | 3860 | 1780 | 8960 | 6370 | 22800 | 4350 | 1820 | 484 |
| 19 | 267 | 425 | 472 | e320 | 3600 | 2120 | 8950 | 6500 | 21900 | 4650 | 1620 | 463 |
| 20 | 249 | 443 | 447 | e340 | 3300 | 2250 | 8050 | 5620 | 15500 | 4230 | 1440 | 517 |
| 21 | 227 | 446 | 369 | e380 | 3310 | 2470 | 6680 | 4830 | 12300 | 3840 | 2020 | 508 |
| 22 | 218 | 455 | 396 | e400 | 3200 | 3050 | 6540 | 4560 | 10100 | 4760 | 2510 | 536 |
| 23 | 336 | 440 | 423 | e360 | 2960 | 3510 | 7160 | 4320 | 8220 | 4580 | 1850 | 556 |
| 24 | 467 | 444 | 455 | e340 | 2840 | 3490 | 6900 | 4980 | 7080 | 3610 | 1700 | 536 |
| 25 | 414 | 437 | 428 | e360 | 2670 | 3430 | 5940 | 8070 | 6340 | 3220 | 1520 | 527 |
| 26 | 498 | 416 | 417 | e380 | 2550 | 4020 | 5490 | 7130 | 8420 | 3010 | 1340 | 532 |
| 27 | 470 | 427 | 351 | e420 | 2460 | 5120 | 5120 | 5730 | 10100 | 2830 | 1930 | 529 |
| 28 | 459 | 431 | 370 | e380 | 2330 | 4990 | 5150 | 4860 | 12300 | 2660 | 2240 | 512 |
| 29 | 407 | 479 | 339 | e360 | --- | 4630 | 5090 | 5080 | 14700 | 2470 | 1670 | 504 |
| 30 | 402 | 608 | 379 | e340 | --- | 5580 | 4970 | 7070 | 14100 | 2270 | 1340 | 494 |
| 31 | 399 | --- | 280 | 450 | --- | 9070 | --- | 5030 | --- | 2100 | 1250 | --- |
| TOTAL | 9029 | 10897 | 13887 | 11837 | 48686 | 80660 | 213960 | 141790 | 377140 | 225250 | 69820 | 19912 |
| MEAN | 291 | 363 | 448 | 382 | 1739 | 2602 | 7132 | 4574 | 12570 | 7266 | 2252 | 664 |
| MAX | 498 | 608 | 643 | 604 | 3860 | 9070 | 13200 | 8070 | 40100 | 22400 | 3760 | 1450 |
| MIN | 140 | 260 | 280 | 220 | 500 | 650 | 3950 | 2840 | 3890 | 2100 | 1250 | 463 |
| AC-FT | 17910 | 21610 | 27540 | 23480 | 96570 | 160000 | 424400 | 281200 | 748100 | 446800 | 138500 | 39500 |
| CFSM | .08 | .10 | .12 | .11 | .48 | .72 | 1.97 | 1.26 | 3.47 | 2.00 | .62 | .18 |
| IN. | .09 | .11 | .14 | .12 | .50 | .83 | 2.20 | 1.46 | 3.87 | 2.31 | .72 | .20 |

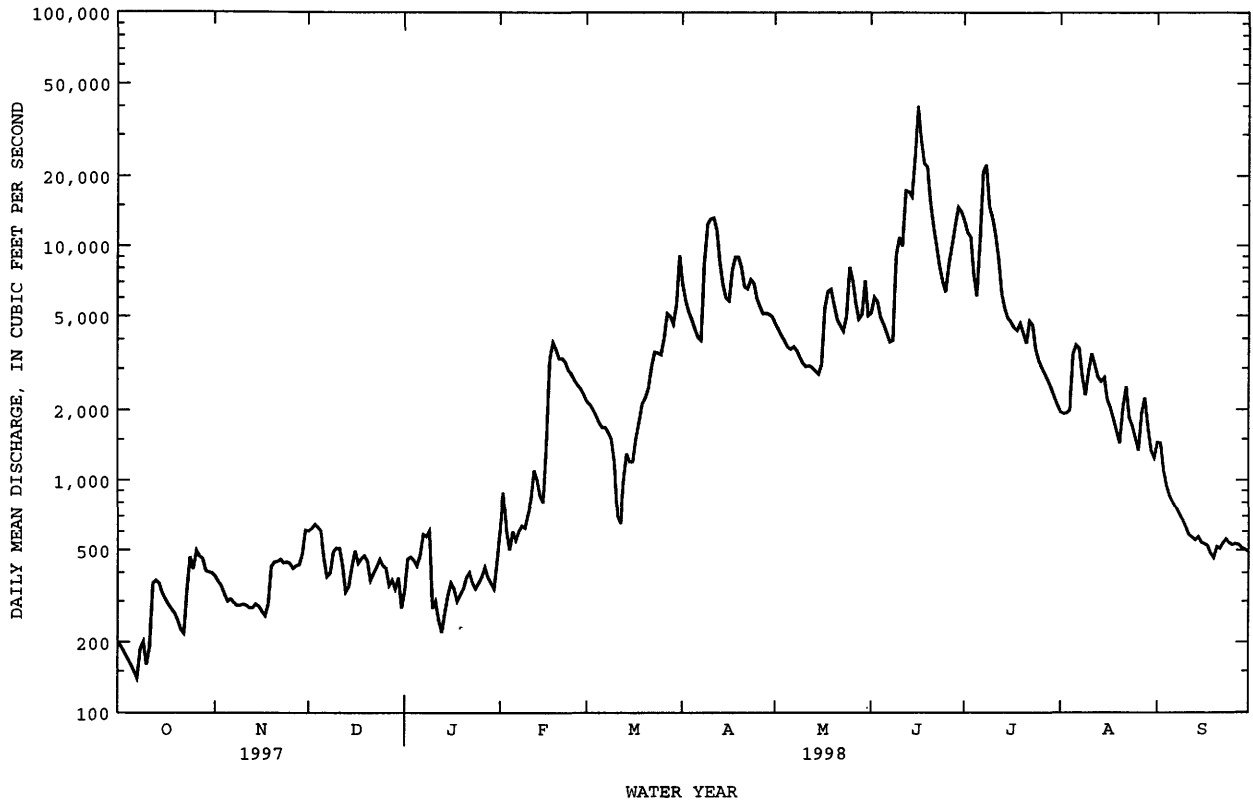
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

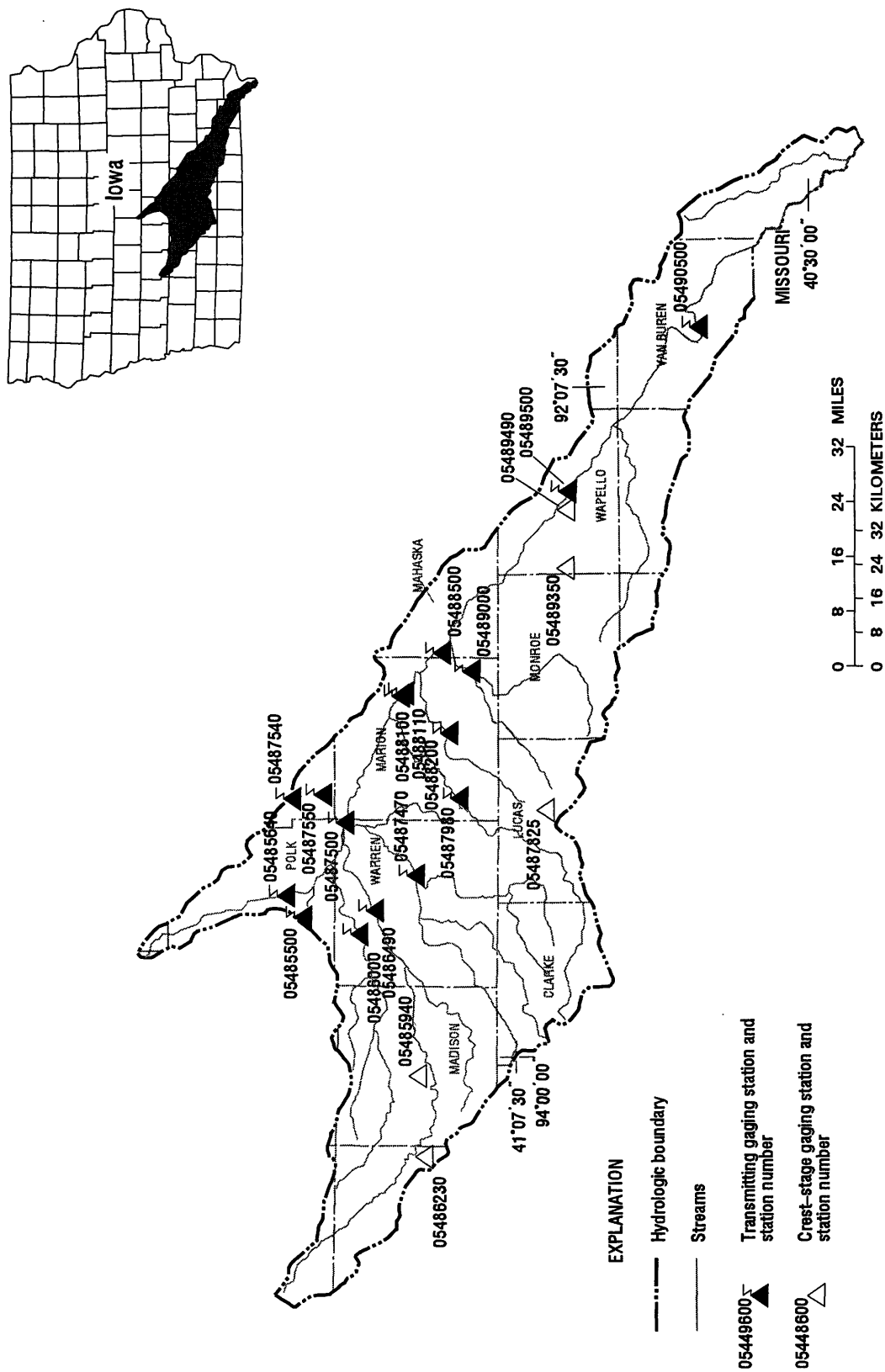
| | MEAN | 715 | 1445 | 1160 | 808 | 2509 | 3063 | 5410 | 4362 | 7722 | 4378 | 1396 | 464 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 1139 | 2527 | 1873 | 1235 | 3280 | 3525 | 7132 | 4574 | 12570 | 7266 | 2252 | 664 | |
| (WY) | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | 291 | 363 | 448 | 382 | 1739 | 2602 | 3688 | 4151 | 2872 | 1489 | 540 | 263 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 669495 | 1222868 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 1834 | 3350 | 2778 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 3350 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 2205 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 9630 | Feb 20 | 40100 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 140 | Oct 7 | 140 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 167 | Oct 4 | 167 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 45000 | Jun 16 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 20.45 | Jun 16 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 1328000 | 2426000 | 2012000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .51 | .92 | .77 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.87 | 12.55 | 10.41 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4290 | 8460 | 5840 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1050 | 1520 | 1840 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 271 | 300 | 320 |

e Estimated

05484900 RACCOON RIVER AT FLEUR DRIVE, DES MOINES, IA--Continued





Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05485500 | Des Moines River blw Raccoon River at Des Moines, IA | 282 |
| 05485640 | Fourmile Creek at Des Moines, IA | 284 |
| 05486000 | North River near Norwalk, IA | 286 |
| 05486490 | Middle River near Indianola, IA. | 288 |
| 05487470 | South River near Ackworth, IA. | 290 |
| 05487500 | Des Moines River near Runnells, IA | 292 |
| 05487540 | Walnut Creek near Prairie City, IA | 294 |
| 05487550 | Walnut Creek near Vandalia, IA | 302 |
| 05487980 | White Breast Creek near Dallas, IA | 310 |
| 05488100 | Lake Red Rock near Pella, IA | 312 |
| 05488110 | Des Moines River near Pella, IA. | 314 |
| 05488200 | English Creek near Knoxville, IA | 316 |
| 05488500 | Des Moines River near Tracy, IA. | 318 |
| 05489000 | Cedar Creek near Bussey, IA. | 320 |
| 05489500 | Des Moines River at Ottumwa, IA. | 322 |
| 05490500 | Des Moines River at Keosauqua, IA. | 324 |
| 05494300 | Fox River at Bloomfield, IA. | 326 |

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 05485940 | Cedar Creek Tributary No. 2 near Winterset, IA | 338 |
| 05486230 | Bush Branch Creek near Stanzel, IA | 338 |
| 05487825 | Little White Breast Creek Tributary near Chariton, IA. | 338 |
| 05489350 | South Avery Creek near Blakesburg, IA. | 338 |
| 05489490 | Bear Creek at Ottumwa, IA. | 338 |

LOCATION.--Lat 41°34'40", long 93°36'19", in SW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec. 10, T.78 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank 40 ft downstream from bridge on Southeast 6th Street at Des Moines, 0.5 mi downstream from Raccoon River and Scott Street Dam, and at mile 201.0 (revised).

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1943 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 762.52 ft above sea level. Prior to Oct. 1, 1951, and Oct. 1, 1953 to Sept. 30, 1959, water-stage recorder upstream of Scott Street Dam, 0.8 mi upstream at datum 11.16 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1951 to Sept. 30, 1953, Oct. 1, 1959 to April 24, 1997 water-stage recorder .3 mi downstream at current datum, and Oct. 1, 1959 to Sept. 30, 1961, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 4-6, 12-21, 24, Feb. 3-7, and Sept. 24-29. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Des Moines municipal water supply is taken from infiltration galleries on Raccoon River, 3.5 mi upstream from station. Average daily pumpage was about 44 ft³/s. At times, water is pumped from Raccoon River into recharge basins, or into Waterworks Reservoir, capacity 4,800 acre-ft. Effluent from sewage treatment plant enters the river 2.3 mi downstream from station. Net effect diversions not know. Flow regulated by Saylorville Lake (station 05481630) 12.7 mi upstream, since Apr. 12, 1977. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform, U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC), and U.S. Geological Survey data logger at station.

COOPERATION.--Average monthly pumpage from galleries provided by Des Moines Water Works.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 116,000 ft³/s July 11, 1993, gage height, 34.29; minimum daily discharge, 26 ft³/s Jan. 16-29, 1977.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1893, that of June 26, 1947, site and datum then in use. Flood of May 31, 1903, reached a stage of 20.9 ft, from flood profile, at Scott Street site and datum, by office of Des Moines City Engineer.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 498 | 1040 | 1280 | 731 | 1150 | 7210 | 11400 | 15000 | 15300 | 26300 | 5840 | 2660 |
| 2 | 487 | 986 | 1290 | 882 | 1660 | 6840 | 9780 | 14400 | 16000 | 25000 | 5810 | 2900 |
| 3 | 481 | 954 | 1370 | 1020 | e1400 | 6490 | 9860 | 13600 | 14900 | 23900 | 5620 | 2800 |
| 4 | 471 | 894 | 1320 | e1200 | e1250 | 5830 | 10300 | 12600 | 12300 | 20600 | 5800 | 2200 |
| 5 | 466 | 762 | 1190 | e1250 | e1300 | 5360 | 12000 | 11600 | 10700 | 19000 | 7200 | 2110 |
| 6 | 451 | 1300 | 1030 | e1300 | e1200 | 5130 | 13600 | 10800 | 10000 | 22700 | 7720 | 1960 |
| 7 | 450 | 743 | 861 | 1370 | e1200 | 4950 | 15400 | 9890 | 9020 | 32400 | 8040 | 1910 |
| 8 | 508 | 610 | 827 | 1350 | 1280 | 4700 | 21500 | 6960 | 8880 | 34100 | 8080 | 1860 |
| 9 | 568 | 746 | 893 | 1160 | 1260 | 4460 | 26600 | 5980 | 13900 | 26100 | 8290 | 1740 |
| 10 | 506 | 742 | 981 | 778 | 1450 | 3620 | 28200 | 5750 | 16100 | 25500 | 8930 | 1570 |
| 11 | 496 | 562 | 1170 | 657 | 1740 | 2570 | 27800 | 6740 | 17300 | 24400 | 9470 | 1530 |
| 12 | 972 | 750 | 1640 | e620 | 1970 | 2290 | 26500 | 9150 | 23500 | 21300 | 8940 | 1490 |
| 13 | 1060 | 791 | 2250 | e550 | 2000 | 2500 | 23800 | 9400 | 24800 | 18500 | 9100 | 1460 |
| 14 | 1060 | 799 | 2270 | e620 | 1940 | 2800 | 21400 | 8290 | 24600 | 16600 | 8850 | 1470 |
| 15 | 1090 | 834 | 2050 | e680 | 1760 | 3330 | 17900 | 7160 | 30300 | 15800 | 8850 | 1430 |
| 16 | 1040 | 905 | 1280 | e700 | 2230 | 3980 | 15100 | 6770 | 45000 | 15200 | 8220 | 1440 |
| 17 | 1010 | 837 | 1060 | e680 | 5690 | 4510 | 15300 | 11000 | 39300 | 14200 | 7140 | 1330 |
| 18 | 992 | 720 | 1090 | e650 | 7840 | 5110 | 17300 | 15400 | 32800 | 13900 | 4550 | 1000 |
| 19 | 968 | 720 | 1140 | e680 | 8940 | 5130 | 19900 | 17300 | 30600 | 13300 | 3190 | 846 |
| 20 | 942 | 790 | 1110 | e700 | 9610 | 5400 | 21600 | 15700 | 22700 | 10300 | 3120 | 977 |
| 21 | 919 | 879 | 987 | e750 | 10400 | 5800 | 21700 | 13700 | 18700 | 8630 | 4050 | 1120 |
| 22 | 873 | 894 | 968 | 748 | 11000 | 6720 | 20800 | 12600 | 18100 | 10100 | 5240 | 1070 |
| 23 | 1080 | 879 | 994 | 758 | 11200 | 7700 | 20300 | 11100 | 18400 | 9540 | 4960 | 907 |
| 24 | 1400 | 879 | 1030 | e720 | 9900 | 7830 | 20200 | 10600 | 19200 | 7850 | 4350 | e840 |
| 25 | 1250 | 875 | 991 | 742 | 8440 | 7600 | 19200 | 12500 | 19100 | 6930 | 3470 | e780 |
| 26 | 1520 | 885 | 980 | 735 | 8320 | 8350 | 18400 | 12100 | 20800 | 6470 | 3030 | e800 |
| 27 | 1470 | 945 | 923 | 737 | 8110 | 10400 | 17800 | 12200 | 22500 | 6110 | 3560 | e760 |
| 28 | 1450 | 952 | 889 | 757 | 7680 | 11300 | 17300 | 13200 | 24700 | 5880 | 3710 | e720 |
| 29 | 1360 | 1070 | 783 | 749 | --- | 11000 | 16500 | 14700 | 26300 | 5650 | 3270 | e650 |
| 30 | 1230 | 1290 | 814 | 752 | --- | 12900 | 16000 | 17400 | 27200 | 5810 | 2730 | 692 |
| 31 | 1090 | --- | 722 | 775 | --- | 15900 | --- | 15300 | --- | 6020 | 2610 | --- |
| TOTAL | 28158 | 26033 | 36183 | 25801 | 131920 | 197710 | 553440 | 358890 | 633000 | 498090 | 183740 | 42302 |
| MEAN | 908 | 868 | 1167 | 832 | 4711 | 6378 | 18450 | 11580 | 21100 | 16070 | 5927 | 1410 |
| MAX | 1520 | 1300 | 2270 | 1370 | 11200 | 15900 | 28200 | 17400 | 45000 | 34100 | 9470 | 2900 |
| MIN | 450 | 562 | 722 | 550 | 1150 | 2290 | 9780 | 5750 | 8880 | 5650 | 2610 | 650 |
| AC-FT | 55850 | 51640 | 71770 | 51180 | 261700 | 392200 | 1098000 | 711900 | 1256000 | 988000 | 364400 | 83910 |
| CFSM | .09 | .09 | .12 | .08 | .48 | .65 | 1.87 | 1.17 | 2.14 | 1.63 | .60 | .14 |
| IN. | .11 | .10 | .14 | .10 | .50 | .74 | 2.08 | 1.35 | 2.38 | 1.88 | .69 | .14 |

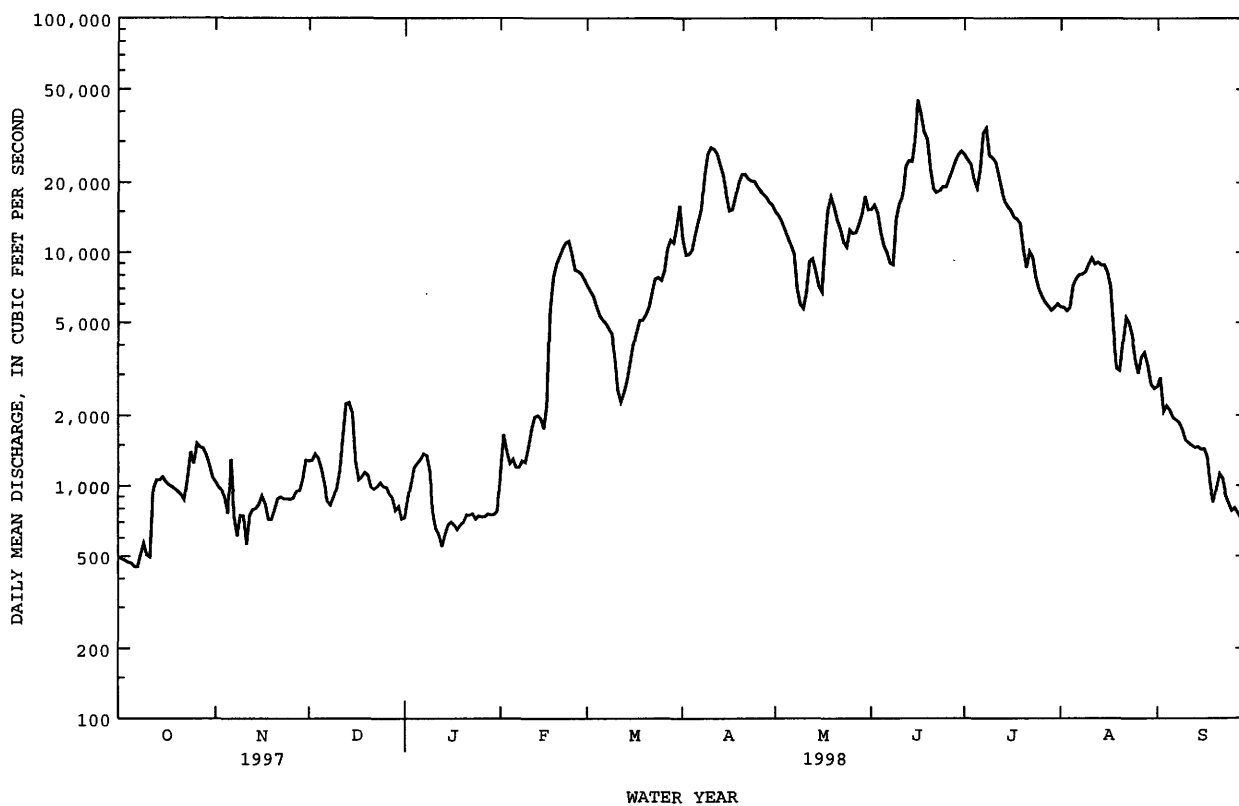
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MEAN | 3360 | 3689 | 3167 | 1931 | 3405 | 8589 | 11730 | 11680 | 13100 | 11370 | 5485 | 3824 |
| MAX | 15060 | 10610 | 9045 | 6439 | 12400 | 23530 | 27620 | 28190 | 35250 | 55960 | 26050 | 21430 |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1993 | 1993 | 1984 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 |
| MIN | 474 | 363 | 342 | 310 | 343 | 560 | 1082 | 1794 | 1716 | 739 | 441 | 434 |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1981 | 1978 | 1981 | 1981 | 1981 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 |

05485500 DES MOINES RIVER BELOW RACCOON RIVER AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2174863 | | 2715267 | | 6790 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 5959 | | 7439 | | 19180 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1036 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 113000 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 20200 | Mar 15 | 45000 | Jun 16 | 113000 | Jul 11 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 450 | Oct 7 | 450 | Oct 7 | 200 | Mar 12 1978b |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 472 | Oct 1 | 472 | Oct 1 | 236 | Mar 7 1978 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 49600 | Jun 16 | 116000 | Jul 11 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 28.65 | Jun 16 | 34.29 | Jul 11 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 4314000 | | 5386000 | | 4919000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .60 | | .75 | | .69 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.19 | | 10.22 | | 9.34 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 16000 | | 20200 | | 18200 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3200 | | 3620 | | 3590 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 627 | | 745 | | 642 | |

a Post regulation
b Also Mar 13, 1978
e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05485640 FOURMILE CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°36'50", long 93°32'43", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.32, T.79 N., R.23 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on Easton Blvd., 4.4 mi downstream from Muchikinock Creek, and 5.0 mi upstream from Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--92.7 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1971 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-75-1: 1974 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 795.87 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17, 18, Dec. 4-11, 13, 14, 21, 22, Dec. 26 to Jan. 1, Jan. 9-29, Feb. 4, 12, Mar. 8-14, Apr. 25, 26, and Aug. 30 to Sept. 4. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 4.3 | 19 | 17 | e16 | 67 | 59 | 419 | 67 | 127 | 297 | 25 | e21 |
| 2 | 4.8 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 47 | 56 | 266 | 66 | 118 | 200 | 29 | e18 |
| 3 | 4.4 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 31 | 59 | 196 | 66 | 119 | 163 | 31 | e16 |
| 4 | 4.0 | 15 | e15 | 29 | e24 | 58 | 156 | 66 | 104 | 136 | 75 | e15 |
| 5 | 4.5 | 13 | e12 | 40 | 26 | 54 | 138 | 68 | 96 | 161 | 82 | 14 |
| 6 | 3.7 | 13 | e15 | 33 | 25 | 53 | 126 | 80 | 88 | 695 | 67 | 13 |
| 7 | 4.2 | 12 | e18 | 33 | 24 | 53 | 121 | 184 | 82 | 2600 | 48 | 11 |
| 8 | 9.3 | 11 | e17 | 39 | 24 | e29 | 129 | 123 | 125 | 750 | 36 | 10 |
| 9 | 9.4 | 11 | e20 | e23 | 25 | e16 | 145 | 108 | 697 | 489 | 28 | 10 |
| 10 | 4.3 | 13 | e18 | e16 | 36 | e14 | 136 | 100 | 411 | 351 | 48 | 9.6 |
| 11 | 3.9 | 11 | e19 | e18 | 89 | e7.5 | 124 | 95 | 819 | 268 | 36 | 8.0 |
| 12 | 45 | 10 | 15 | e12 | e48 | e23 | 117 | 99 | 737 | 226 | 31 | 7.8 |
| 13 | 68 | 10 | e12 | e10 | 47 | e21 | 108 | 70 | 363 | 194 | 31 | 8.3 |
| 14 | 16 | 11 | e15 | e8.0 | 46 | e28 | 98 | 63 | 819 | 170 | 32 | 9.3 |
| 15 | 9.7 | 10 | 22 | e11 | 46 | 50 | 99 | 62 | 1140 | 151 | 83 | 9.1 |
| 16 | 7.7 | 10 | 18 | e15 | 73 | 47 | 92 | 58 | 643 | 127 | 75 | 9.8 |
| 17 | 6.8 | e8.0 | 17 | e14 | 94 | 66 | 84 | 52 | 583 | 231 | 46 | 9.3 |
| 18 | 6.4 | e9.3 | 19 | e11 | 102 | 125 | 80 | 53 | 2170 | 167 | 36 | 8.1 |
| 19 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 18 | e12 | 114 | 163 | 79 | 226 | 1970 | 132 | 31 | 8.5 |
| 20 | 5.2 | 10 | 18 | e14 | 115 | 154 | 98 | 476 | 592 | 112 | 26 | 15 |
| 21 | 5.1 | 9.6 | e17 | e16 | 103 | 188 | 101 | 249 | 445 | 96 | 152 | 8.8 |
| 22 | 5.6 | 9.2 | e17 | e19 | 94 | 233 | 92 | 329 | 341 | 196 | 50 | 8.3 |
| 23 | 13 | 8.9 | 20 | e17 | 88 | 222 | 87 | 233 | 271 | 103 | 36 | 7.9 |
| 24 | 14 | 9.7 | 19 | e16 | 82 | 176 | 84 | 629 | 220 | 83 | 32 | 7.2 |
| 25 | 12 | 9.1 | 17 | e19 | 78 | 183 | e80 | 269 | 168 | 75 | 28 | 7.0 |
| 26 | 22 | 8.7 | e16 | e19 | 77 | 288 | e70 | 186 | 142 | 68 | 25 | 8.5 |
| 27 | 24 | 8.7 | e13 | e23 | 69 | 233 | 66 | 147 | 123 | 60 | 166 | 9.5 |
| 28 | 19 | 7.8 | e17 | e28 | 65 | 153 | 63 | 126 | 403 | 50 | 88 | 8.0 |
| 29 | 23 | 15 | e15 | e21 | --- | 122 | 65 | 272 | 612 | 45 | 45 | 7.0 |
| 30 | 21 | 32 | e15 | 20 | --- | 502 | 68 | 233 | 636 | 35 | e30 | 6.8 |
| 31 | 21 | --- | e12 | 19 | --- | 694 | --- | 157 | --- | 30 | e24 | --- |
| TOTAL | 408.0 | 358.7 | 520 | 614.0 | 1759 | 4129.5 | 3587 | 5012 | 15164 | 8461 | 1572 | 309.8 |
| MEAN | 13.2 | 12.0 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 62.8 | 133 | 120 | 162 | 505 | 273 | 50.7 | 10.3 |
| MAX | 68 | 32 | 22 | 40 | 115 | 694 | 419 | 629 | 2170 | 2600 | 166 | 21 |
| MIN | 3.7 | 7.8 | 12 | 8.0 | 24 | 7.5 | 63 | 52 | 82 | 30 | 24 | 6.8 |
| AC-FT | 809 | 711 | 1030 | 1220 | 3490 | 8190 | 7110 | 9940 | 30080 | 16780 | 3120 | 614 |
| CFSM | .14 | .13 | .18 | .21 | .68 | 1.44 | 1.29 | 1.74 | 5.45 | 2.94 | .55 | .11 |
| IN. | .16 | .14 | .21 | .25 | .71 | 1.66 | 1.44 | 2.01 | 6.09 | 3.40 | .63 | .12 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 42.0 | 47.0 | 36.5 | 24.9 | 50.9 | 102 | 125 | 145 | 161 | 108 | 50.0 | 38.5 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 258 | 317 | 124 | 118 | 206 | 292 | 354 | 462 | 505 | 607 | 363 | 270 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1984 | 1983 | 1974 | 1973 | 1979 | 1973 | 1974 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 1.36 | 1.57 | .25 | .001 | .55 | 4.04 | 3.67 | 6.67 | .73 | .074 | 1.66 | 1.37 | |
| (WY) | 1989 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1981 | 1981 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1988 | 1988 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

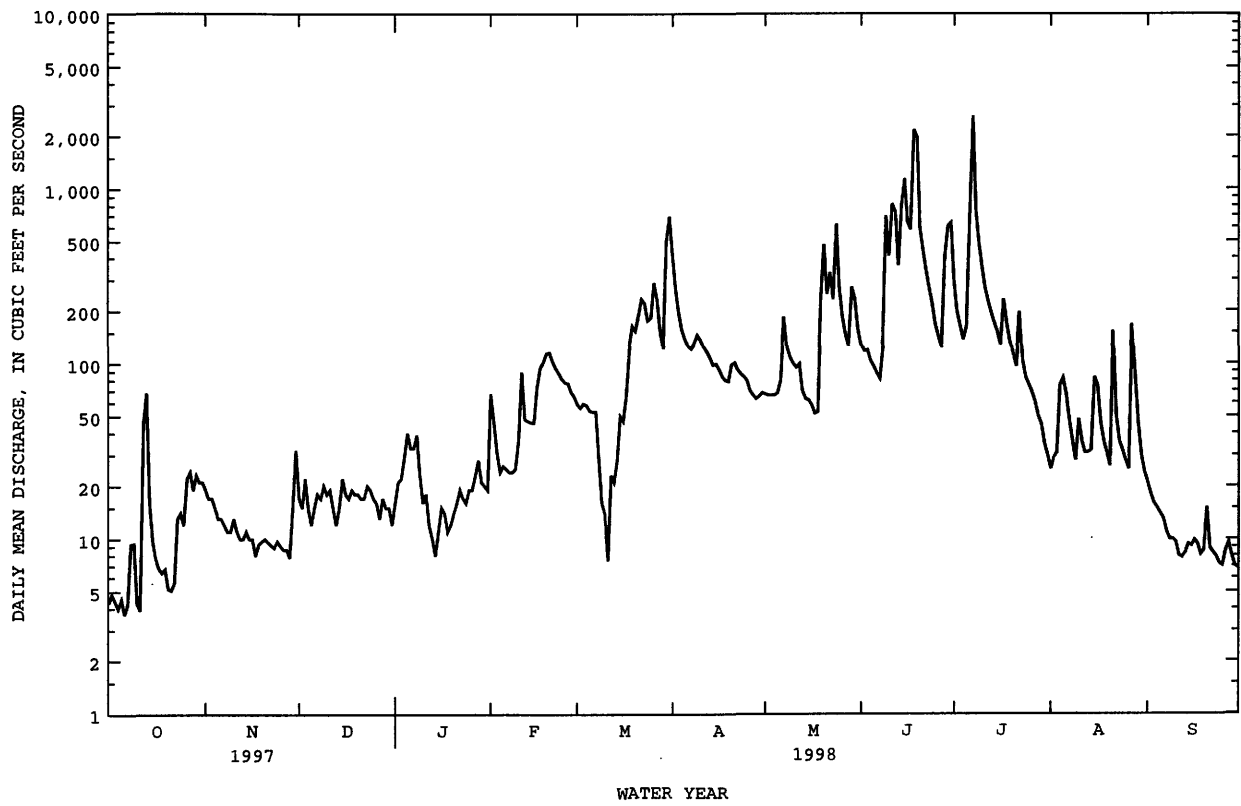
WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 18160.7 | 41895.0 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 49.8 | 115 | 77.6 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 204 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 7.97 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 900 | Feb 18 | 2600 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 3.4 | Aug 24 | 3.7 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 3.5 | Sep 1 | 4.3 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 5600 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 15.00 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 2.7 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 36020 | 83100 | 56190 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .54 | 1.24 | .84 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.29 | 16.81 | 11.37 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 106 | 239 | 183 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 23 | 36 | 28 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 5.5 | 8.9 | 2.8 |

a No flow many days in 1977

e Estimated

05485640 FOURMILE CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05486000 NORTH RIVER NEAR NORWALK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°27'25", long 93°39'10", in NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.20, T.77 N., R.24 W., Warren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway R57, 1.7 mi southeast of Norwalk, 5.2 mi upstream from Middle Creek, and 6.2 mi downstream from Badger Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--349 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1946. WDR IA-76-1: 1975 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 788.45 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to June 12, 1946, nonrecording gage at same site and datum. Jan. 7 to Oct. 11, 1960, nonrecording gage at site 2.1 mi upstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-5, Dec. 5-8, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25-28, Dec. 31 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3, 9-26, 28, and Mar. 9-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | e5.5 | 67 | 59 | e32 | 102 | 139 | 2030 | 165 | 275 | 220 | 89 | 312 |
| 2 | e4.0 | 87 | 90 | 39 | 210 | 131 | 1510 | 160 | 222 | 191 | 83 | 370 |
| 3 | e3.4 | 70 | 95 | e50 | 456 | 128 | 738 | 151 | 199 | 177 | 87 | 200 |
| 4 | e3.0 | 50 | 78 | 56 | 239 | 124 | 591 | 144 | 183 | 170 | 103 | 141 |
| 5 | e2.2 | 38 | e14 | 88 | 154 | 119 | 503 | 138 | 175 | 170 | 103 | 113 |
| 6 | 1.8 | 31 | e18 | 105 | 136 | 113 | 449 | 137 | 161 | 318 | 121 | 97 |
| 7 | 1.7 | 24 | e34 | 93 | 120 | 109 | 418 | 284 | 152 | 1680 | 168 | 86 |
| 8 | 2.4 | 23 | e36 | 79 | 108 | 105 | 426 | 205 | 154 | 1810 | 270 | 77 |
| 9 | 4.3 | 21 | 40 | e55 | 99 | e80 | 512 | 162 | 394 | 1780 | 158 | 67 |
| 10 | 3.9 | 19 | 42 | e40 | 100 | e36 | 474 | 143 | 1050 | 605 | 124 | 61 |
| 11 | 3.7 | 20 | 44 | e42 | 137 | e32 | 404 | 135 | 827 | 400 | 105 | 56 |
| 12 | 22 | 22 | 40 | e26 | 155 | e26 | 363 | 134 | 1690 | 336 | 92 | 53 |
| 13 | 42 | 19 | e28 | e15 | 136 | e75 | 344 | 131 | 1660 | 292 | 83 | 49 |
| 14 | 47 | 19 | e29 | e17 | 133 | e70 | 321 | 124 | 985 | 259 | 80 | 47 |
| 15 | 17 | 18 | 37 | e19 | 128 | 128 | 306 | 112 | 1740 | 229 | 252 | 47 |
| 16 | 10 | 17 | 41 | e20 | 137 | 160 | 310 | 103 | 1880 | 221 | 277 | 46 |
| 17 | 9.8 | 14 | 51 | e19 | 177 | 166 | 314 | 97 | 1880 | 223 | 168 | 42 |
| 18 | 7.0 | 14 | 57 | e17 | 215 | 366 | 278 | 92 | 1590 | 189 | 120 | 41 |
| 19 | 5.2 | 17 | 60 | e20 | 276 | 616 | 255 | 88 | 2740 | 171 | 98 | 39 |
| 20 | 4.3 | 17 | 64 | e24 | 249 | 647 | 272 | 94 | 2970 | 156 | 84 | 39 |
| 21 | 4.0 | 16 | e50 | e29 | 199 | 756 | 271 | 98 | 1590 | 143 | 86 | 38 |
| 22 | 3.7 | 14 | e65 | e30 | 176 | 823 | 248 | 168 | 600 | 180 | 129 | 41 |
| 23 | 3.8 | 13 | 70 | e29 | 169 | 852 | 225 | 562 | 474 | 291 | 139 | 41 |
| 24 | 6.8 | 12 | 67 | e28 | 161 | 729 | 209 | 439 | 425 | 288 | 108 | 36 |
| 25 | 8.4 | 12 | e55 | e29 | 151 | 651 | 201 | 343 | 377 | 182 | 83 | 34 |
| 26 | 23 | 13 | e50 | e31 | 144 | 935 | 202 | 288 | 329 | 148 | 70 | 34 |
| 27 | 64 | 14 | e38 | 35 | 146 | 1380 | 191 | 233 | 290 | 135 | 93 | 33 |
| 28 | 79 | 12 | e42 | e34 | 146 | 905 | 169 | 201 | 264 | 126 | 354 | 32 |
| 29 | 76 | 12 | 42 | 44 | --- | 556 | 159 | 272 | 251 | 116 | 312 | 29 |
| 30 | 74 | 45 | 39 | 54 | --- | 936 | 162 | 493 | 246 | 114 | 179 | 28 |
| 31 | 70 | --- | e27 | 63 | --- | 1880 | --- | 389 | --- | 105 | 132 | --- |
| TOTAL | 612.9 | 770 | 1502 | 1262 | 4759 | 13773 | 12855 | 6285 | 25773 | 11425 | 4350 | 2329 |
| MEAN | 19.8 | 25.7 | 48.5 | 40.7 | 170 | 444 | 429 | 203 | 859 | 369 | 140 | 77.6 |
| MAX | 79 | 87 | 95 | 105 | 456 | 1880 | 2030 | 562 | 2970 | 1810 | 354 | 370 |
| MIN | 1.7 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 99 | 26 | 159 | 88 | 152 | 105 | 70 | 28 |
| AC-FT | 1220 | 1530 | 2980 | 2500 | 9440 | 27320 | 25500 | 12470 | 51120 | 22660 | 8630 | 4620 |
| CFSM | .06 | .07 | .14 | .12 | .49 | 1.27 | 1.23 | .58 | 2.46 | 1.06 | .40 | .22 |
| IN. | .07 | .08 | .16 | .13 | .51 | 1.47 | 1.37 | .67 | 2.75 | 1.22 | .46 | .25 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 79.2 | 102 | 76.5 | 79.8 | 164 | 340 | 349 | 356 | 383 | 198 | 117 | 95.2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 593 | 747 | 567 | 739 | 911 | 1041 | 1401 | 1699 | 3260 | 1722 | 1185 | 1007 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1973 | 1993 | 1973 | 1973 | 1965 | 1973 | 1996 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | .20 | .37 | .36 | .38 | 3.21 | 3.90 | 1.22 | 3.71 | 1.58 | 1.10 | .21 | .26 | |
| (WY) | 1950 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1956 | 1954 | 1956 | 1967 | 1977 | 1977 | 1968 | 1957 | |

05486000 NORTH RIVER NEAR NORWALK, IA--Continued

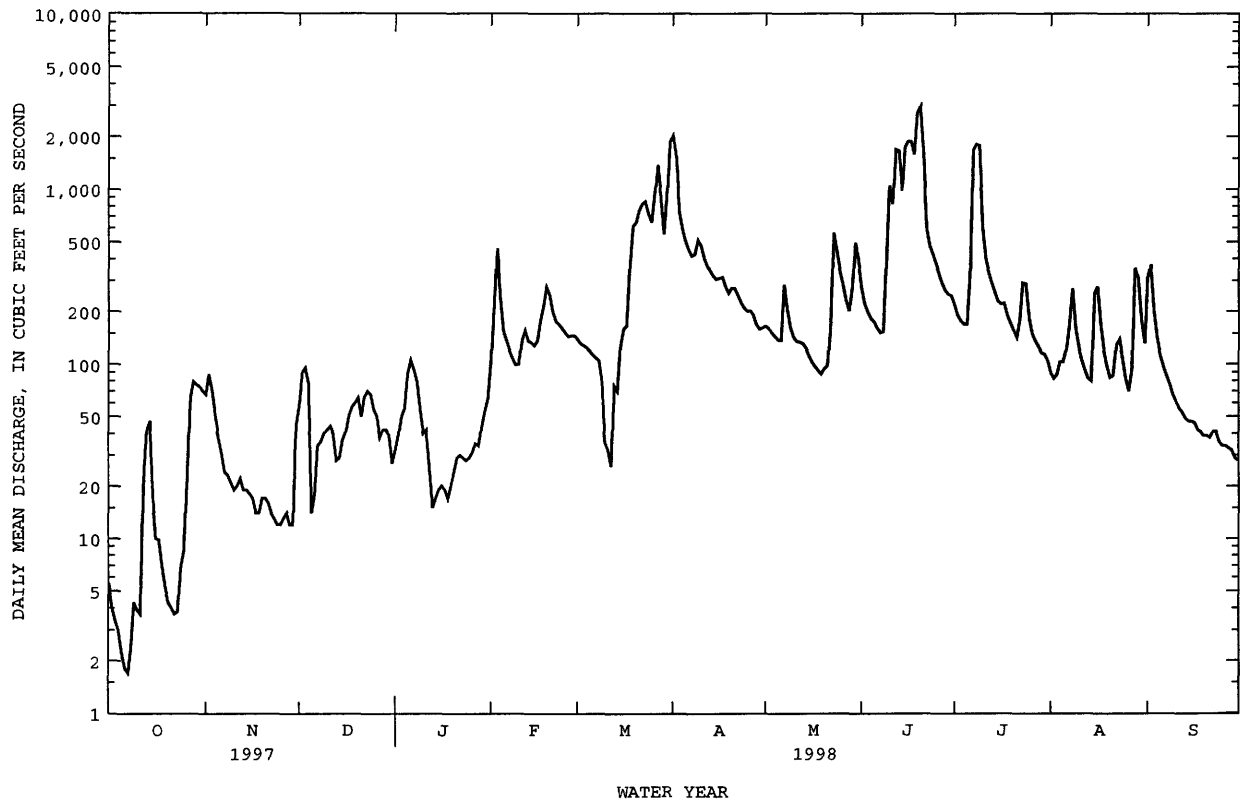
| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 47789.2 | | 85695.9 | | 195 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 131 | | 235 | | 709 | 1993 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 8.08 | 1968 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2300 | Feb 20 | 2970 | Jun 20 | 21600 | Jun 13 1947 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1.7 | Oct 7 | 1.7 | Oct 7 | .00 | Jul 20 1954a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.6 | Oct 2 | 2.6 | Oct 2 | .00 | Jul 25 1954a |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 3220 | Jun 20 | 32000 | Jun 13 1947b |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 21.21 | Jun 20 | 25.30 | Jun 13 1947c |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 1.5 | Oct 6 | .00 | Jul 20 1954a |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 94790 | | 170000 | | 141100 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .38 | | .67 | | .56 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.09 | | 9.13 | | 7.58 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 278 | | 507 | | 445 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 60 | | 109 | | 45 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 6.9 | | 17 | | 2.3 | |

a Many days 1954-58

b From rating curve extended above 9,100 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area studies

c From floodmark

e Estimated



05486490 MIDDLE RIVER NEAR INDIANOLA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°25'27", long 93°35'09", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.35, T.77 N., R.24 W., Warren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 0.4 mi upstream from Cavitt Creek, 1.5 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 69, and 4.6 mi northwest of Indianola.

DRAINAGE AREA.--503 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1940 (M), 1941, 1944, 1946, 1949 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 776.15 ft above sea level (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark). Prior to June 11, 1946, June 9, 1947 to Nov. 23, 1948, and Sept. 8, 1951 to Oct. 30, 1952, nonrecording gage; and June 11, 1946 to June 8, 1947 (destroyed by flood), Nov. 24, 1948 to Sept. 7, 1951, Oct. 31, 1952 to Sept. 30, 1962, water-stage recorder at site 1.6 mi downstream at datum 2.81 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-18, Dec. 5-10, 13-15, Dec. 20 to Jan. 4, Jan. 9-31, Feb. 2-15, Mar. 9-16, and June 8, 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 10 | 48 | 35 | e46 | 233 | 203 | 2070 | 216 | 314 | 256 | 54 | 115 |
| 2 | 9.2 | 50 | 47 | e65 | e220 | 185 | 1260 | 204 | 246 | 217 | 50 | 194 |
| 3 | 8.9 | 54 | 94 | e85 | e120 | 179 | 925 | 191 | 218 | 189 | 52 | 174 |
| 4 | 8.5 | 47 | 73 | e100 | e85 | 175 | 753 | 176 | 213 | 177 | 55 | 115 |
| 5 | 8.0 | 38 | e15 | 123 | e95 | 167 | 653 | 168 | 204 | 210 | 86 | 89 |
| 6 | 8.1 | 34 | e19 | 147 | e120 | 153 | 584 | 188 | 191 | 5170 | 85 | 77 |
| 7 | 7.9 | 30 | e36 | 136 | e100 | 149 | 544 | 511 | 174 | 9990 | 99 | 70 |
| 8 | 9.3 | 29 | e40 | 121 | e100 | 159 | 668 | 271 | e200 | 2780 | 401 | 65 |
| 9 | 15 | 27 | e42 | e70 | e110 | e75 | 1160 | 212 | e400 | 1270 | 175 | 61 |
| 10 | 15 | 26 | e40 | e42 | e150 | e42 | 800 | 177 | 1560 | 883 | 121 | 58 |
| 11 | 12 | 25 | 45 | e46 | e160 | e36 | 609 | 159 | 1070 | 724 | 72 | 55 |
| 12 | 17 | 25 | 42 | e32 | e130 | e23 | 523 | 166 | 2960 | 637 | 56 | 54 |
| 13 | 63 | 24 | e29 | e25 | e140 | e110 | 483 | 152 | 1270 | 537 | 47 | 52 |
| 14 | 39 | 25 | e30 | e32 | e130 | e100 | 462 | 141 | 2050 | 478 | 41 | 52 |
| 15 | 28 | 24 | e38 | e36 | e150 | e140 | 465 | 137 | 3780 | 407 | 63 | 50 |
| 16 | 33 | e21 | 60 | e38 | 192 | e190 | 468 | 124 | 4470 | 359 | 97 | 48 |
| 17 | 33 | e19 | 52 | e36 | 328 | 289 | 442 | 118 | 2120 | 353 | 198 | 47 |
| 18 | 25 | e25 | 60 | e30 | 409 | 777 | 380 | 177 | 3010 | 277 | 125 | 47 |
| 19 | 20 | 27 | 62 | e34 | 437 | 1240 | 340 | 135 | 5930 | 223 | 97 | 46 |
| 20 | 16 | 23 | e50 | e38 | 395 | 1020 | 456 | 132 | 1580 | 185 | 85 | 47 |
| 21 | 14 | 23 | e44 | e42 | 318 | 1280 | 417 | 127 | 943 | 150 | 88 | 48 |
| 22 | 13 | 24 | e50 | e44 | 274 | 1430 | 353 | 1580 | 811 | 172 | 92 | 49 |
| 23 | 13 | 23 | e55 | e38 | 255 | 1310 | 306 | 1590 | 1090 | 223 | 169 | 50 |
| 24 | 16 | 23 | e55 | e36 | 239 | 1030 | 276 | 914 | 689 | 531 | 144 | 50 |
| 25 | 16 | 24 | e48 | e42 | 224 | 909 | 264 | 592 | 606 | 286 | 101 | 44 |
| 26 | 30 | 23 | e46 | e46 | 209 | 1620 | 256 | 510 | 508 | 172 | 83 | 43 |
| 27 | 50 | 22 | e38 | e50 | 207 | 1880 | 238 | 375 | 431 | 130 | 84 | 41 |
| 28 | 58 | 22 | e46 | e46 | 228 | 1340 | 224 | 305 | 360 | 109 | 82 | 41 |
| 29 | 78 | 24 | e48 | e65 | --- | 882 | 220 | 318 | 313 | 91 | 114 | 40 |
| 30 | 69 | 39 | e48 | e60 | --- | 2910 | 220 | 414 | 319 | 77 | 131 | 39 |
| 31 | 56 | --- | e30 | e120 | --- | 5040 | --- | 551 | --- | 63 | 100 | --- |
| TOTAL | 798.9 | 868 | 1417 | 1871 | 5758 | 25043 | 16819 | 11031 | 38030 | 27326 | 3247 | 1961 |
| MEAN | 25.8 | 28.9 | 45.7 | 60.4 | 206 | 808 | 561 | 356 | 1268 | 881 | 105 | 65.4 |
| MAX | 78 | 54 | 94 | 147 | 437 | 5040 | 2070 | 1590 | 5930 | 9990 | 401 | 194 |
| MIN | 7.9 | 19 | 15 | 25 | 85 | 23 | 220 | 118 | 174 | 63 | 41 | 39 |
| AC-FT | 1580 | 1720 | 2810 | 3710 | 11420 | 49670 | 33360 | 21880 | 75430 | 54200 | 6440 | 3890 |
| CFSM | .05 | .06 | .09 | .12 | .41 | 1.61 | 1.11 | .71 | 2.52 | 1.75 | .21 | .13 |
| IN. | .06 | .06 | .10 | .14 | .43 | 1.85 | 1.24 | .82 | 2.81 | 2.02 | .24 | .13 |

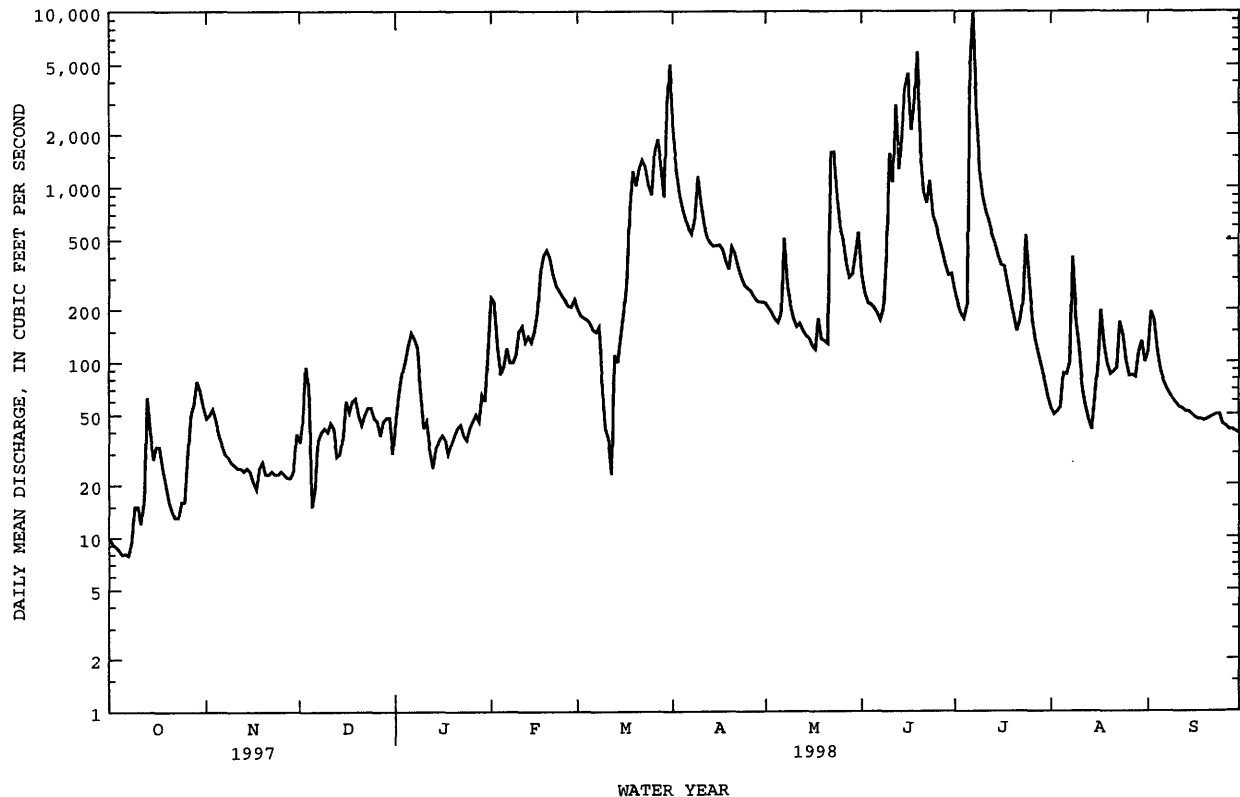
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 116 | 136 | 119 | 108 | 236 | 476 | 488 | 510 | 515 | 278 | 172 | 180 |
| MAX | 928 | 961 | 1070 | 646 | 1415 | 1417 | 1983 | 2053 | 4094 | 3121 | 1419 | 1460 |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1973 | 1962 | 1973 | 1996 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1992 |
| MIN | 4.28 | 2.80 | 1.62 | 1.02 | 4.68 | 7.35 | 4.81 | 10.1 | 3.81 | 5.20 | 4.47 | 3.92 |
| (WY) | 1969 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1977 | 1968 | 1968 |

05486490 MIDDLE RIVER NEAR INDIANOLA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 76676.2 | | 134169.9 | | 278 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 210 | | 368 | | 1006 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 17.8 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 21400 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 6110 | May 8 | 9990 | Jul 7 | Jun 13 1947 | |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 7.9 | Oct 7 | 7.9 | Oct 7 | Jul 2 1977 | |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 8.6 | Oct 2 | 8.6 | Oct 2 | .51 Jun 29 1977 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 11500 | Jul 7 | 34000 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.27 | Jul 7 | 28.27 | |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 7.1 | Oct 4b | Jun 13 1947a | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 152100 | | 266100 | | 201100 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .42 | | .73 | | .55 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.67 | | 9.92 | | 7.50 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 468 | | 893 | | 615 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 69 | | 115 | | 72 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 16 | | 25 | | 8.6 | |

a From floodmark
b Also Oct. 5-8
e Estimated



05487470 SOUTH RIVER NEAR ACKWORTH, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°20'14", long 93°29'10", in SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.34, T.76 N., R.23 W., Warren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 0.5 mi downstream from Otter Creek, and 2.2 mi southwest of Ackworth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--460 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1941, 1945 (M), 1946.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 769.97 ft above sea level. Prior to June 12, 1946, nonrecording gage, June 13, 1946 to Apr. 13, 1960, water-stage recorder, and Apr. 14, 1960 to Sept. 30, 1961, nonrecording gage, all at site 4.0 mi downstream at datum 8.06 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-21, Dec. 4-10, Dec. 13 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 15, Mar. 9-15, Aug. 5-10, 13-18, Aug. 28 to Sept. 2, and Sept. 11-15. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1930 reached a stage of 24.5 ft, from information by local residents, discharge, about 30,000 ft³/s, at site 4.0 mi downstream.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 5.5 | 154 | 106 | e100 | e270 | 205 | 2040 | 174 | 165 | 90 | 28 | e46 |
| 2 | 5.9 | 109 | 89 | e140 | e250 | 200 | 963 | 149 | 148 | 79 | 30 | e70 |
| 3 | 6.3 | 95 | 94 | e220 | e130 | 204 | 663 | 138 | 141 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 4 | 4.7 | 84 | e55 | 317 | e100 | 200 | 532 | 113 | 151 | 73 | 27 | 19 |
| 5 | 5.1 | 79 | e30 | 397 | e110 | 187 | 441 | 97 | 130 | 100 | e30 | 17 |
| 6 | 4.6 | 73 | e34 | 445 | e140 | 181 | 380 | 952 | 119 | 4240 | e29 | 16 |
| 7 | 4.2 | 70 | e70 | 306 | e120 | 179 | 359 | 5720 | 113 | 5830 | e44 | 14 |
| 8 | 8.7 | 67 | e75 | 226 | e120 | 200 | 2430 | 1420 | 148 | 888 | e70 | 9.5 |
| 9 | 23 | 65 | e80 | 176 | e130 | e145 | 3510 | 607 | 420 | 372 | e50 | 8.4 |
| 10 | 13 | 70 | e78 | e75 | e170 | e85 | 972 | 401 | 312 | 235 | e36 | 7.8 |
| 11 | 10 | 78 | 95 | e80 | e180 | e75 | 565 | 301 | 636 | 180 | 26 | e7.0 |
| 12 | 42 | 74 | 91 | e60 | e150 | e48 | 421 | 299 | 1100 | 141 | 22 | e7.5 |
| 13 | 463 | 70 | e60 | e46 | e160 | e230 | 632 | 261 | 359 | 116 | e20 | e7.0 |
| 14 | 122 | 65 | e65 | e50 | e150 | e210 | 840 | 186 | 3670 | 99 | e19 | e26 |
| 15 | 56 | 66 | e95 | e65 | e170 | e290 | 1660 | 155 | 2720 | 87 | e34 | e18 |
| 16 | 41 | e40 | e120 | e70 | 287 | 368 | 917 | 133 | 739 | 79 | e55 | 14 |
| 17 | 34 | e20 | e100 | e65 | 359 | 612 | 498 | 116 | 885 | 79 | e40 | 13 |
| 18 | 30 | e25 | e115 | e55 | 547 | 2600 | 365 | 105 | 1430 | 77 | e29 | 13 |
| 19 | 27 | e27 | e120 | e60 | 423 | 2310 | 309 | 102 | 2860 | 68 | 19 | 13 |
| 20 | 24 | e36 | e110 | e65 | 333 | 1500 | 574 | 213 | 591 | 60 | 17 | 14 |
| 21 | 23 | e48 | e85 | e75 | 283 | 1950 | 482 | 170 | 331 | 54 | 33 | 13 |
| 22 | 21 | 51 | e100 | e80 | 267 | 1850 | 335 | 3030 | 384 | 60 | 39 | 15 |
| 23 | 22 | 47 | e105 | e70 | 297 | 1360 | 275 | 1190 | 338 | 55 | 29 | 17 |
| 24 | 39 | 48 | e110 | e65 | 283 | 846 | 240 | 1190 | 224 | 49 | 19 | 16 |
| 25 | 50 | 50 | e95 | e70 | 254 | 766 | 229 | 572 | 179 | 44 | 14 | 15 |
| 26 | 124 | 50 | e90 | e80 | 240 | 1410 | 311 | 390 | 144 | 43 | 11 | 13 |
| 27 | 248 | 49 | e75 | e90 | 228 | 764 | 244 | 283 | 119 | 40 | 26 | 12 |
| 28 | 221 | 48 | e85 | e85 | 214 | 520 | 204 | 224 | 105 | 38 | e42 | 12 |
| 29 | 384 | 52 | e95 | e120 | --- | 407 | 210 | 389 | 102 | 36 | e65 | 13 |
| 30 | 466 | 107 | e95 | e110 | --- | 7620 | 195 | 413 | 106 | 32 | e48 | 12 |
| 31 | 264 | --- | e65 | e160 | --- | 11200 | --- | 218 | --- | 30 | e32 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2792.0 | 1917 | 2682 | 4023 | 6365 | 38722 | 21796 | 19711 | 18869 | 13448 | 1019 | 505.2 |
| MEAN | 90.1 | 63.9 | 86.5 | 130 | 227 | 1249 | 727 | 636 | 629 | 434 | 32.9 | 16.8 |
| MAX | 466 | 154 | 120 | 445 | 547 | 11200 | 3510 | 5720 | 3670 | 5830 | 70 | 70 |
| MIN | 4.2 | 20 | 30 | 46 | 100 | 48 | 195 | 97 | 102 | 30 | 11 | 7.0 |
| AC-FT | 5540 | 3800 | 5320 | 7980 | 12620 | 76810 | 43230 | 39100 | 37430 | 26670 | 2020 | 1000 |
| CFSM | .20 | .14 | .19 | .28 | .49 | 2.72 | 1.58 | 1.38 | 1.37 | .94 | .07 | .04 |
| IN. | .23 | .16 | .22 | .33 | .51 | 3.13 | 1.76 | 1.59 | 1.53 | 1.09 | .08 | .04 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

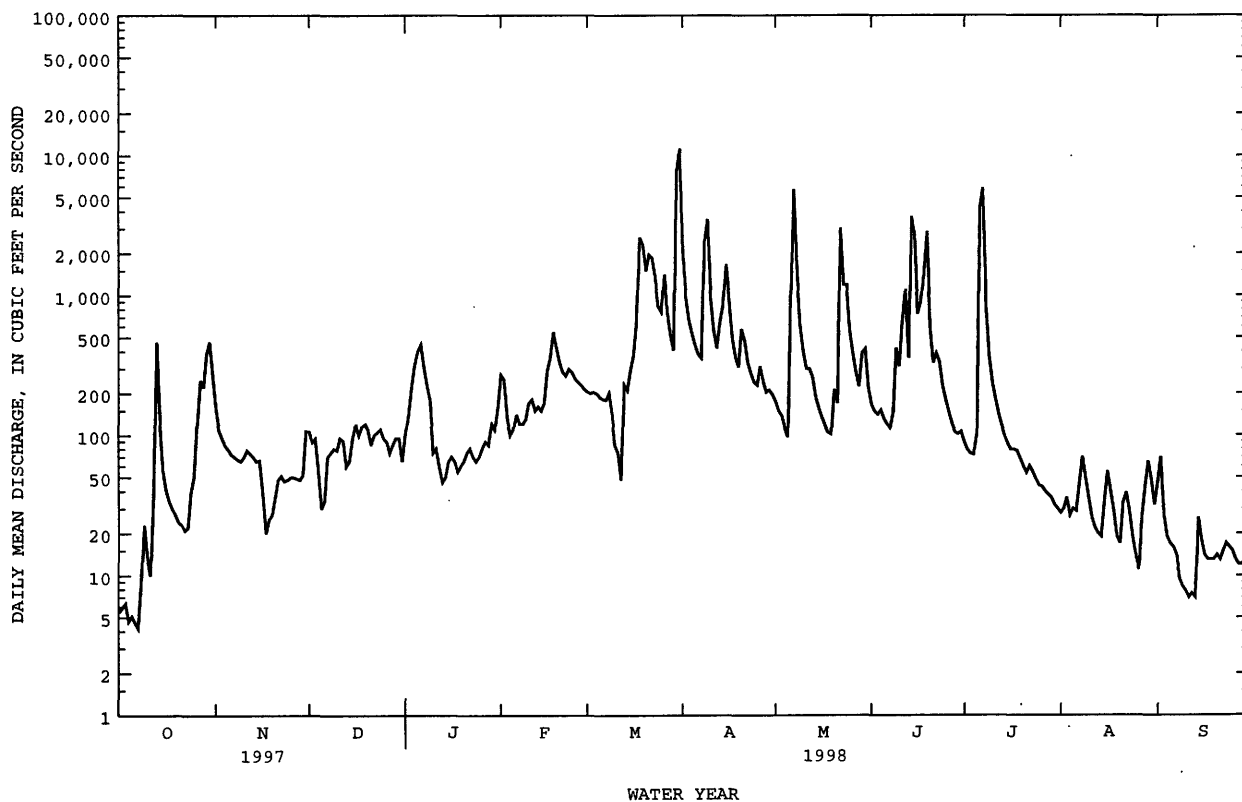
| | MEAN | 113 | 128 | 114 | 106 | 222 | 456 | 455 | 470 | 483 | 266 | 132 | 158 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 1283 | 906 | 1022 | 901 | 1209 | 1568 | 1937 | 1962 | 4305 | 3870 | 1546 | 1332 | |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1962 | 1983 | 1974 | 1973 | 1960 | 1973 | 1959 | 1947 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | .35 | 1.05 | .88 | 1.05 | 3.70 | 3.61 | 1.70 | 7.14 | 1.79 | 1.48 | 2.02 | 1.05 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1957 | 1956 | 1956 | 1989 | 1957 | 1956 | 1980 | 1977 | 1977 | 1957 | 1957 | |

05487470 SOUTH RIVER NEAR ACKWORTH, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 62343.7 | | 131849.2 | | 258 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 171 | | 361 | | 966 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 16.1 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1993 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 6810 | May 8 | 11200 | Mar 31 | 31400 | Jun 17 1990 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 4.2 | Oct 7 | 4.2 | Oct 7 | .00 | Sep 19 1956a |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 5.2 | Oct 1 | 5.2 | Oct 1 | .00 | Sep 19 1956a |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 21700 | Mar 30 | 38100 | Jun 17 1990 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 25.91 | Mar 30 | 32.85 | Jul 5 1981 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | | 3.6 | Oct 6,7 | .00 | Sep 19 1956a |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 123700 | | 261500 | | 187200 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | | | | | .56 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 5.04 | | 10.66 | | 7.63 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 337 | | 693 | | 493 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 63 | | 100 | | 42 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 10 | | 17 | | 3.1 | |

a Also Sept 30 to Oct 13, 1956

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR RUNNELLS, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°29'19", long 93°20'17", in SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.12, T.77 N., R.22 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 316, 0.2 mi downstream from South River River, 0.5 mi upstream from Camp Creek, 2.2 mi southeast of Runnells, 37.2 mi upstream from Red Rock Dam, and at mi 179.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--11,655 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 700.00 ft above sea level (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, Dec. 20-23, 27, 29, 31, Jan. 1, 3-28, 30, 31, Feb. 1, 3-7, Mar. 10-14, 31, May 4-6, June 18 to Aug. 20, and Aug. 27. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Flow regulated by Saylorville Lake (station 05481630) 34.2 mi upstream. Stage-discharge relation is affected at times by backwater from Lake Red Rock (05488100). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods occurred on May 31, 1903; June 14, 1947; June 26, 1947; and June 24, 1954. No gage height or discharge was determined. Gage height and discharge information is available for these floods at other sites on the Des Moines River.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | e530 | e1400 | e1550 | e1100 | e2100 | 8250 | 28000 | 16100 | 16700 | e27000 | e6300 | 2890 |
| 2 | e510 | e1300 | e1600 | 1450 | 2870 | 7630 | 18600 | 15500 | 17100 | e26000 | e6200 | 3520 |
| 3 | e500 | e1200 | e1800 | e2000 | e2700 | 7420 | 16600 | 15000 | 16700 | e25000 | e6000 | 3370 |
| 4 | e500 | e1100 | e1600 | e1800 | e2100 | 6790 | 15300 | e14000 | 15100 | e22000 | e6500 | 2280 |
| 5 | e490 | e950 | e1300 | e2100 | e2000 | 6130 | 15600 | e13000 | 12600 | e20000 | e7500 | 2400 |
| 6 | e490 | e1400 | e1150 | e2200 | e1900 | 5780 | 16300 | e13000 | 11900 | e34000 | e8000 | 2150 |
| 7 | e480 | e950 | e1000 | e2100 | e1800 | 5760 | 16900 | 19700 | 11000 | e50000 | e8500 | 2010 |
| 8 | e550 | e750 | e1000 | e2000 | 1770 | 5390 | 20600 | 13700 | 10400 | e46000 | e9000 | 1920 |
| 9 | e650 | e850 | e1100 | e1700 | 1710 | 4990 | 30500 | 10000 | 13400 | e36000 | e9000 | 1860 |
| 10 | e570 | e850 | e1200 | e1200 | 1790 | e4000 | 33600 | 8730 | 19000 | e30000 | e9500 | 1630 |
| 11 | e550 | e700 | e1500 | e1000 | 2200 | e3000 | 34200 | 8050 | 19300 | e28000 | e10000 | 1510 |
| 12 | e1100 | e850 | e1900 | e900 | 2680 | e2500 | 33600 | 10000 | 27700 | e26000 | e9500 | 1460 |
| 13 | e1700 | e900 | e2400 | e700 | 2970 | e2900 | 30800 | 10900 | 31600 | e22000 | e9500 | 1470 |
| 14 | e1400 | e950 | e2600 | e800 | 3140 | e3400 | 26800 | 10100 | 35700 | e20000 | e9300 | 1490 |
| 15 | e1300 | e1000 | e2500 | e900 | 2830 | 3900 | 23200 | 8940 | 50100 | e19000 | e9500 | 1490 |
| 16 | e1200 | e1050 | 1980 | e950 | 2700 | 4600 | 20500 | 7580 | 54700 | e17500 | e9000 | 1480 |
| 17 | e1150 | e950 | 1630 | e900 | 4940 | 5360 | 19000 | 9500 | 68500 | e16000 | e8000 | 1460 |
| 18 | e1100 | e850 | 1650 | e850 | 9000 | 9270 | 20000 | 14000 | e48000 | e15000 | e5500 | 1220 |
| 19 | e1050 | e850 | 1820 | e900 | 10300 | 11000 | 21500 | 17000 | e42000 | e14500 | e3800 | 1100 |
| 20 | e1020 | e900 | e1700 | e950 | 11200 | 9900 | 23300 | 17600 | e44000 | e11000 | e3600 | 1010 |
| 21 | e1000 | e1000 | e1400 | e1000 | 11900 | 10700 | 23800 | 16100 | e30000 | e9000 | 4560 | 1140 |
| 22 | e950 | e1000 | e1400 | e1000 | 12200 | 11900 | 22800 | 16900 | e23000 | e11000 | 5650 | 1160 |
| 23 | e1100 | e1000 | e1500 | e1000 | 12700 | 12500 | 21600 | 17100 | e21000 | e10700 | 6170 | 1010 |
| 24 | e1500 | e980 | 1570 | e950 | 12300 | 12100 | 21200 | 16500 | e21000 | e9500 | 5770 | 946 |
| 25 | e1400 | e980 | 1490 | e1000 | 9830 | 11400 | 20500 | 15000 | e21000 | e8000 | 4500 | 907 |
| 26 | e1700 | e1000 | 1380 | e1000 | 9230 | 12800 | 19600 | 15200 | e21000 | e7500 | 3560 | 903 |
| 27 | e1900 | e1050 | e1250 | e1100 | 9070 | 14600 | 18900 | 14200 | e23000 | e7000 | e3700 | 848 |
| 28 | e1900 | e1100 | 1260 | e1300 | 8580 | 15400 | 18300 | 14600 | e26000 | e6500 | 5070 | 863 |
| 29 | e2000 | e1200 | e1150 | 1290 | --- | 14200 | 17500 | 15700 | e27000 | e6200 | 4570 | 838 |
| 30 | e1900 | e1500 | 1150 | e1400 | --- | 18800 | 16900 | 18300 | e28000 | e6200 | 3530 | 817 |
| 31 | e1600 | --- | e1000 | e1600 | --- | e45100 | --- | 18100 | --- | e6500 | 2990 | --- |
| TOTAL | 33790 | 30560 | 47530 | 39140 | 158510 | 297470 | 666000 | 430100 | 806500 | 593100 | 204270 | 47152 |
| MEAN | 1090 | 1019 | 1533 | 1263 | 5661 | 9596 | 22200 | 13870 | 26880 | 19130 | 6589 | 1572 |
| MAX | 2000 | 1500 | 2600 | 2200 | 12700 | 45100 | 34200 | 19700 | 68500 | 50000 | 10000 | 3520 |
| MIN | 480 | 700 | 1000 | 700 | 1710 | 2500 | 15300 | 7580 | 10400 | 6200 | 2990 | 817 |
| AC-FT | 67020 | 60620 | 94280 | 77630 | 314400 | 590000 | 1321000 | 853100 | 1600000 | 1176000 | 405200 | 93530 |
| CFSM | .09 | .09 | .13 | .11 | .49 | .82 | 1.90 | 1.19 | 2.31 | 1.64 | .57 | .13 |
| IN. | .11 | .10 | .15 | .12 | .51 | .95 | 2.13 | 1.37 | 2.57 | 1.89 | .65 | .15 |

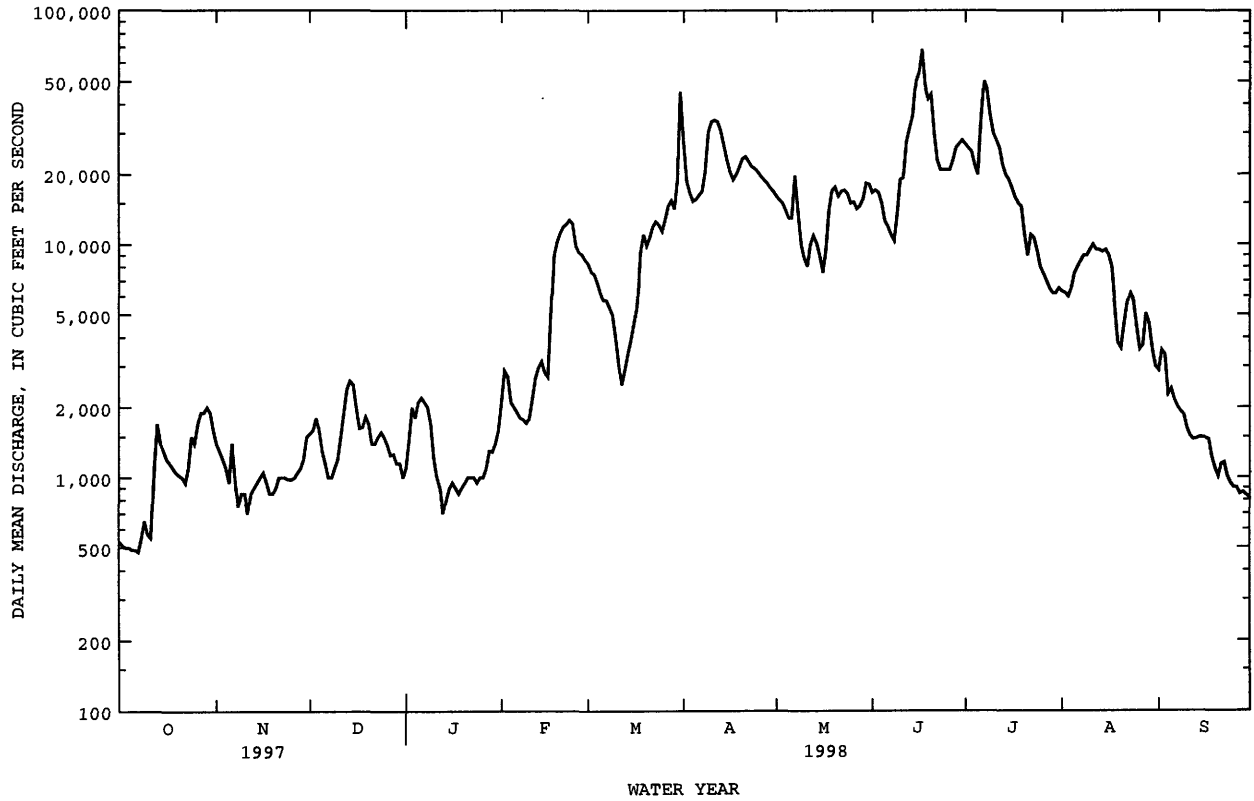
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 4205 | 4238 | 3929 | 2201 | 3735 | 9977 | 13390 | 14620 | 16410 | 15240 | 7541 | 4655 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 18040 | 12660 | 10000 | 6237 | 8557 | 18390 | 30380 | 32740 | 40530 | 68140 | 32990 | 26320 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1992 | 1992 | 1997 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1991 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 621 | 524 | 473 | 450 | 500 | 1805 | 1151 | 2372 | 1777 | 840 | 534 | 506 | |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1990 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2503974 | | 3354122 | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 6860 | | 9189 | | 8365 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 22980 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1200 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 34900 | May 8 | 68500 | Jun 17 | 133000 | Jul 11 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 480 | Oct 7 | 480 | Oct 7 | 390 | Jan 10 1990 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 500 | Oct 1 | 500 | Oct 1 | 407 | Jan 6 1990 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 71700 | | 134000 | Jul 11 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 68.56 | | 82.88 | Jul 11 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 4967000 | | 6653000 | | 6060000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .59 | | .79 | | .72 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.99 | | 10.71 | | 9.75 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 17800 | | 22900 | | 21000 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 3600 | | 4560 | | 4390 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 750 | | 950 | | 712 | |

e Estimated

05487500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR RUNNELLS, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°36'05", long 93°16'14", in NE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec. 5, T.78 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank downstream side of bridge on Highway 163.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6.78 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control. Datum of gage is 828.33 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4, 5, 27, 31, Jan. 9-19, Mar. 9-15, and June 18, 19. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .25 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 28 | 8.0 | 13 | 19 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| 2 | .27 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 21 | 7.4 | 12 | 16 | 5.0 | 4.2 |
| 3 | .26 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 18 | 7.4 | 12 | 15 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| 4 | .23 | 4.1 | e3.2 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 16 | 6.9 | 11 | 13 | 8.4 | 3.4 |
| 5 | .24 | 4.0 | e2.5 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 15 | 6.5 | 11 | 13 | 8.3 | 3.0 |
| 6 | .22 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 14 | 9.7 | 10 | 26 | 6.5 | 2.8 |
| 7 | .22 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 13 | 27 | 9.5 | 54 | 5.8 | 2.6 |
| 8 | .33 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 5.2 | 2.4 |
| 9 | .74 | 3.4 | 3.2 | e5.0 | 2.8 | e2.0 | 15 | 14 | 21 | 17 | 4.7 | 2.3 |
| 10 | .41 | 3.3 | 3.1 | e3.6 | 2.9 | e1.8 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 4.5 | 2.0 |
| 11 | .38 | 3.2 | 3.0 | e3.6 | 3.2 | e1.7 | 13 | 11 | 49 | 13 | 4.2 | 1.8 |
| 12 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | e2.8 | 3.1 | e1.5 | 12 | 11 | 27 | 12 | 4.4 | 1.7 |
| 13 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | e2.1 | 3.2 | e3.4 | 12 | 9.4 | 19 | 11 | 7.9 | 1.7 |
| 14 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | e2.7 | 3.2 | e3.2 | 12 | 9.1 | 94 | 10 | 7.1 | 1.9 |
| 15 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | e2.7 | 3.3 | e4.0 | 12 | 8.9 | 56 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 1.7 |
| 16 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.2 | e3.0 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 11 | 7.9 | 28 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 1.6 |
| 17 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | e2.9 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 10 | 7.6 | 53 | 14 | 4.9 | 1.6 |
| 18 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | e2.8 | 5.9 | 14 | 9.7 | 7.4 | e192 | 10 | 4.5 | 1.5 |
| 19 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | e3.0 | 9.1 | 14 | 9.7 | 7.7 | e53 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 1.4 |
| 20 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 7.8 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 29 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 1.4 |
| 21 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 1.3 |
| 22 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 22 | 37 | 3.5 | 1.1 |
| 23 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 15 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 12 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| 24 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 13 | 11 | 79 | 17 | 10 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| 25 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 22 | 11 | 24 | 16 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| 26 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 22 | 9.8 | 18 | 14 | 8.4 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| 27 | 6.4 | 2.3 | e2.9 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 14 | 9.1 | 16 | 13 | 7.6 | 22 | .96 |
| 28 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 11 | 8.8 | 14 | 17 | 7.0 | 14 | .98 |
| 29 | 8.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | --- | 9.8 | 8.7 | 20 | 58 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 1.0 |
| 30 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | --- | 67 | 8.5 | 16 | 27 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 1.0 |
| 31 | 6.8 | --- | e2.8 | 3.4 | --- | 51 | --- | 14 | --- | 5.3 | 5.5 | --- |
| TOTAL | 81.95 | 97.5 | 99.8 | 115.7 | 135.1 | 368.4 | 393.3 | 455.9 | 953.5 | 429.1 | 185.3 | 58.44 |
| MEAN | 2.64 | 3.25 | 3.22 | 3.73 | 4.83 | 11.9 | 13.1 | 14.7 | 31.8 | 13.8 | 5.98 | 1.95 |
| MAX | 8.8 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 67 | 28 | 79 | 192 | 54 | 22 | 4.8 |
| MIN | .22 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 2.8 | .96 |
| AC-FT | 163 | 193 | 198 | 229 | 268 | 731 | 780 | 904 | 1890 | 851 | 368 | 116 |
| CFSM | .39 | .48 | .47 | .55 | .71 | 1.75 | 1.93 | 2.17 | 4.69 | 2.04 | .88 | .29 |
| IN. | .45 | .53 | .55 | .63 | .74 | 2.02 | 2.16 | 2.50 | 5.23 | 2.35 | 1.02 | .32 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 1.12 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 1.93 | 10.7 | 5.58 | 6.14 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 7.34 | 2.96 | .94 |
| MAX | 2.64 | 3.25 | 3.22 | 3.73 | 19.8 | 11.9 | 13.1 | 25.0 | 31.8 | 13.8 | 5.98 | 1.95 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | .20 | .40 | .54 | .68 | 4.82 | 1.59 | 1.41 | 13.6 | 6.61 | 3.79 | 1.26 | .43 |
| (WY) | 1996 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1996 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

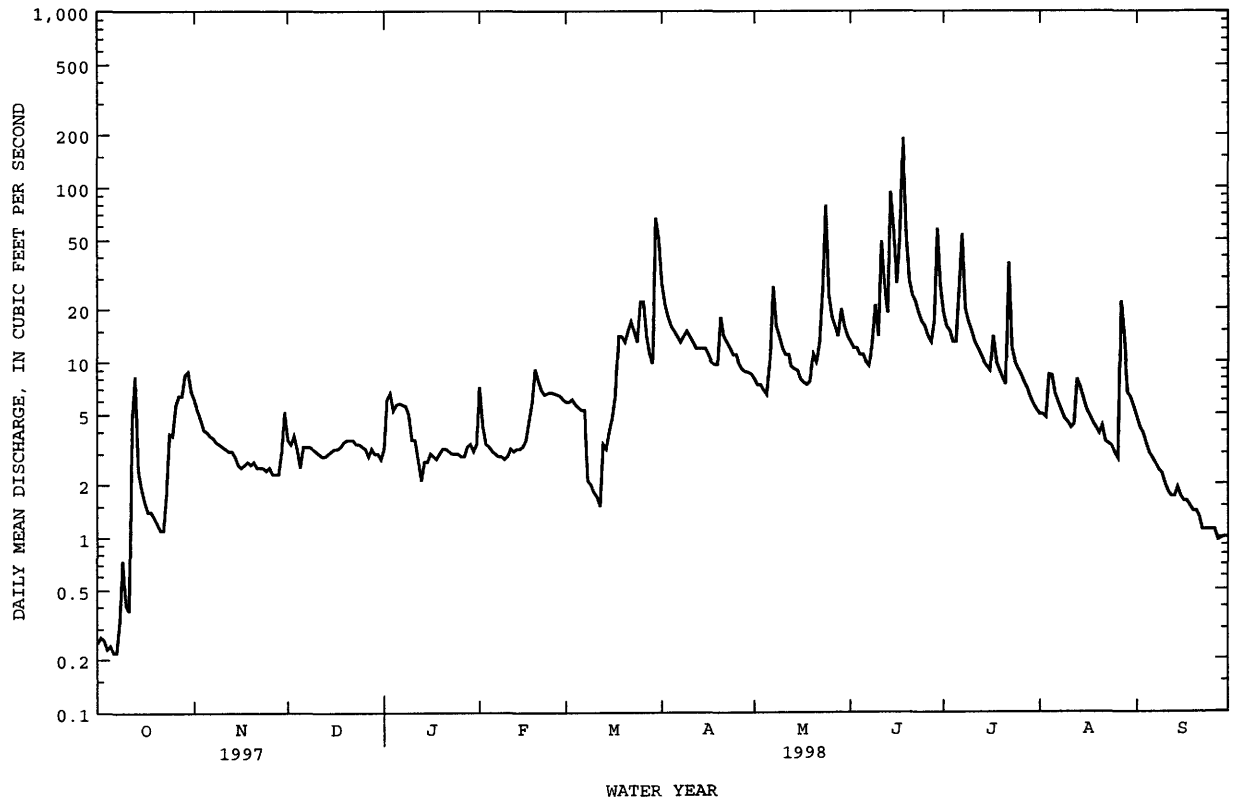
WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 1510.93 | 3373.99 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 4.14 | 9.24 | 6.17 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 9.24 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 3.56 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 118 | Feb 18 | 210 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .22 | Oct 6 | .04 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .24 | Oct 1 | .16 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 1350 | 1350 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 9.66 | 9.66 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | .20 | .00 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 3000 | 6690 | 4470 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .61 | 1.36 | .91 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 8.29 | 18.51 | 12.37 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 8.4 | 17 | 14 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 2.8 | 5.3 | 2.6 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .40 | 1.7 | .32 |

a Also Nov 11, 27, and Nov 29

e Estimated

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued



05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1995 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: April 1995 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: April 1995 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: May 1995 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 801 microsiemens Feb. 17, 1997; minimum daily, 159 microsiemens May 24, 1996.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 30.0°C Aug. 28 and 30, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C many days during winter.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,130 mg/L July 22, 1998; minimum daily mean, 7 mg/L Apr. 24, 1996.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 1,080 tons May 24, 1996; minimum daily, 0.003 tons Nov. 28, 1995.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 626 microsiemens Oct. 10; minimum daily, 318 microsiemens Mar 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 19.0°C Aug. 11; minimum daily, 1.0°C Dec. 4.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,130 mg/L July 22; minimum daily mean, 12 mg/L Feb. 9, 10.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 654 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0.03 tons Oct. 1.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | --- | --- | 561 | --- | --- | 534 | 497 | --- | 556 | 538 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | 544 | --- | 533 | --- | --- | --- | 541 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 532 | 550 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 482 |
| 4 | 597 | --- | 555 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 536 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 518 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | 383 | --- | 558 | --- | 534 | --- | 509 | --- | 534 | --- | --- |
| 7 | 562 | --- | --- | 550 | --- | --- | 540 | --- | --- | 521 | --- | --- |
| 8 | 568 | --- | --- | 553 | --- | --- | 546 | 541 | 548 | 542 | --- | --- |
| 9 | 596 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 537 | 544 | 548 | 508 | --- | --- |
| 10 | 626 | 441 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 529 | --- |
| 11 | --- | 554 | 510 | --- | 612 | --- | --- | --- | 381 | 514 | 500 | --- |
| 12 | --- | 512 | --- | --- | 561 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 503 | --- |
| 13 | 572 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 523 | 541 | --- | --- | --- | 445 | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 595 | --- | --- | --- | 551 | --- | --- | 551 | --- | 521 | --- | 548 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 549 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 541 | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 596 | 540 | --- | --- | --- | 558 | 554 |
| 18 | --- | --- | 530 | 467 | 601 | 546 | 492 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | 509 | --- | 447 | --- | 552 | 507 | 501 | --- | --- | 514 | 541 |
| 20 | 617 | 517 | 564 | --- | 554 | 530 | --- | 495 | 511 | 542 | --- | 520 |
| 21 | --- | 556 | --- | 466 | --- | 541 | --- | --- | --- | 543 | --- | 512 |
| 22 | 603 | 505 | 530 | --- | --- | 520 | 534 | 493 | 529 | 514 | --- | 541 |
| 23 | --- | --- | 505 | --- | 493 | --- | --- | --- | 528 | --- | --- | 490 |
| 24 | 553 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 537 | --- |
| 25 | 592 | 451 | --- | --- | --- | 358 | 536 | --- | --- | --- | 553 | 512 |
| 26 | --- | 503 | --- | --- | 543 | 382 | 537 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 612 | --- | --- | --- | 540 | 510 | 543 | --- | --- | --- | 466 | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 563 | 539 | 527 | --- | --- | --- | 538 | --- | --- |
| 29 | 544 | --- | 493 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 544 | --- | --- | --- | 451 |
| 30 | 542 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 318 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 475 | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 548 | --- | 489 | --- | --- | --- | 523 | --- | --- |

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | 1.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | --- |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued

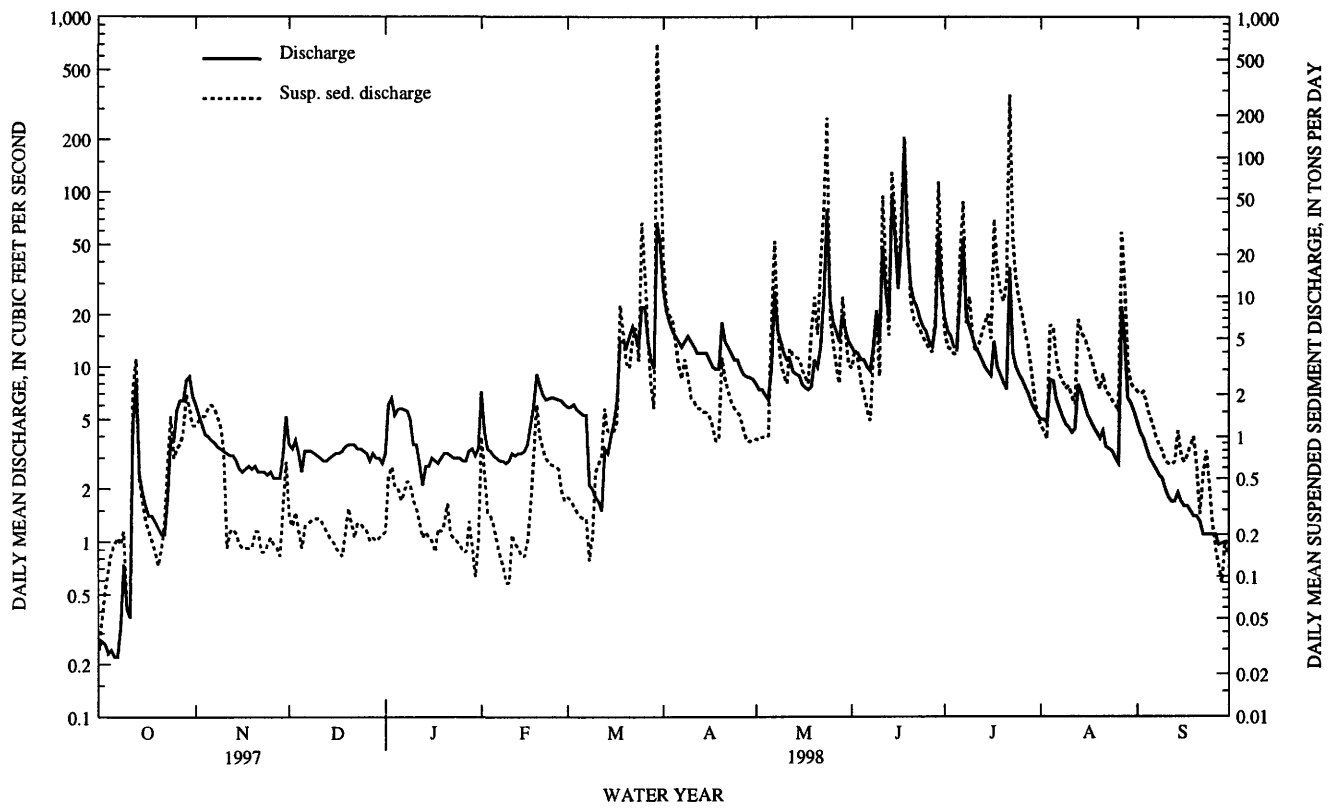
SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 39 | .03 | 76 | 1.2 | 26 | .26 | 24 | .21 | 47 | 1.0 | 23 | .37 |
| 2 | 66 | .05 | 91 | 1.3 | 25 | .23 | 30 | .53 | 46 | .55 | 22 | .35 |
| 3 | 110 | .08 | 108 | 1.4 | 28 | .29 | 34 | .61 | 31 | .29 | 20 | .32 |
| 4 | 181 | .11 | 128 | 1.4 | 24 | .21 | 31 | .44 | 30 | .27 | 19 | .29 |
| 5 | 239 | .15 | 152 | 1.6 | 24 | .16 | 28 | .43 | 28 | .23 | 18 | .27 |
| 6 | 291 | .17 | 170 | 1.7 | 26 | .23 | 23 | .35 | 23 | .18 | 18 | .26 |
| 7 | 317 | .19 | 158 | 1.6 | 27 | .24 | 25 | .39 | 19 | .14 | 18 | .26 |
| 8 | 195 | .17 | 146 | 1.4 | 29 | .25 | 32 | .48 | 15 | .12 | 24 | .13 |
| 9 | 103 | .21 | 134 | 1.2 | 30 | .26 | 34 | .46 | 12 | .09 | 36 | .19 |
| 10 | 57 | .06 | 88 | .79 | 32 | .26 | 36 | .35 | 12 | .09 | 115 | .56 |
| 11 | 45 | .05 | 19 | .16 | 32 | .26 | 32 | .31 | 22 | .20 | 139 | .64 |
| 12 | 107 | 2.2 | 25 | .21 | 29 | .23 | 32 | .24 | 20 | .17 | 180 | .73 |
| 13 | 126 | 3.6 | 26 | .22 | 26 | .21 | 34 | .19 | 18 | .16 | 169 | 1.6 |
| 14 | 74 | .49 | 25 | .20 | 23 | .19 | 29 | .21 | 17 | .14 | 131 | 1.1 |
| 15 | 66 | .34 | 25 | .17 | 21 | .18 | 26 | .19 | 16 | .14 | 103 | 1.1 |
| 16 | 59 | .25 | 24 | .16 | 19 | .16 | 22 | .18 | 19 | .18 | 81 | 1.1 |
| 17 | 53 | .21 | 23 | .16 | 17 | .15 | 19 | .15 | 25 | .32 | 76 | 1.3 |
| 18 | 47 | .18 | 23 | .16 | 16 | .14 | 29 | .22 | 42 | .72 | 219 | 8.8 |
| 19 | 42 | .15 | 24 | .16 | 23 | .21 | 26 | .21 | 68 | 1.7 | 142 | 5.4 |
| 20 | 39 | .12 | 29 | .21 | 31 | .31 | 28 | .24 | 49 | 1.0 | 98 | 3.4 |
| 21 | 53 | .16 | 30 | .21 | 25 | .24 | 38 | .33 | 44 | .81 | 75 | 3.1 |
| 22 | 85 | .25 | 22 | .15 | 20 | .19 | 24 | .20 | 40 | .70 | 105 | 4.9 |
| 23 | 138 | .64 | 23 | .15 | 26 | .24 | 23 | .19 | 36 | .64 | 146 | 6.0 |
| 24 | 135 | 1.4 | 26 | .17 | 26 | .24 | 22 | .18 | 35 | .63 | 98 | 3.5 |
| 25 | 67 | .70 | 29 | .19 | 25 | .22 | 21 | .17 | 34 | .61 | 456 | 34 |
| 26 | 54 | .83 | 27 | .17 | 24 | .21 | 20 | .15 | 33 | .59 | 243 | 15 |
| 27 | 52 | .89 | 25 | .16 | 23 | .18 | 19 | .15 | 24 | .41 | 134 | 5.2 |
| 28 | 65 | 1.1 | 23 | .14 | 23 | .19 | 27 | .25 | 21 | .35 | 73 | 2.3 |
| 29 | 87 | 2.0 | 35 | .32 | 22 | .18 | 17 | .16 | --- | --- | 62 | 1.6 |
| 30 | 65 | 1.6 | 46 | .66 | 24 | .19 | 12 | .10 | --- | --- | 2090 | 654 |
| 31 | 64 | 1.2 | --- | --- | 26 | .20 | 19 | .18 | --- | --- | 868 | 141 |
| TOTAL | --- | 19.58 | --- | 17.72 | --- | 6.71 | --- | 8.45 | --- | 12.43 | --- | 898.77 |

| DAY | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| APRIL | | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 243 | 19 | 45 | .97 | 88 | 3.1 | 113 | 5.7 | 88 | 1.2 | 165 | 2.1 |
| 2 | 153 | 8.8 | 48 | .95 | 127 | 4.2 | 103 | 4.4 | 81 | 1.1 | 180 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 151 | 7.4 | 51 | 1.0 | 111 | 3.6 | 105 | 4.2 | 74 | .97 | 196 | 2.1 |
| 4 | 162 | 7.0 | 54 | 1.0 | 81 | 2.5 | 107 | 3.9 | 205 | 6.3 | 189 | 1.7 |
| 5 | 118 | 4.7 | 58 | 1.0 | 67 | 2.0 | 110 | 3.9 | 265 | 6.0 | 174 | 1.4 |
| 6 | 87 | 3.2 | 162 | 6.0 | 58 | 1.6 | 219 | 19 | 203 | 3.6 | 161 | 1.2 |
| 7 | 73 | 2.6 | 326 | 25 | 50 | 1.3 | 239 | 48 | 178 | 2.8 | 148 | 1.0 |
| 8 | 94 | 3.6 | 137 | 6.0 | 85 | 3.8 | 123 | 6.5 | 175 | 2.5 | 136 | .88 |
| 9 | 64 | 2.7 | 93 | 3.5 | 125 | 7.7 | 220 | 10 | 172 | 2.2 | 125 | .79 |
| 10 | 52 | 1.9 | 86 | 2.8 | 72 | 2.7 | 133 | 5.4 | 191 | 2.3 | 123 | .67 |
| 11 | 51 | 1.8 | 82 | 2.4 | 276 | 53 | 112 | 4.0 | 172 | 1.9 | 130 | .64 |
| 12 | 50 | 1.6 | 147 | 4.3 | 213 | 16 | 136 | 4.5 | 146 | 1.7 | 138 | .63 |
| 13 | 48 | 1.6 | 151 | 3.8 | 106 | 5.3 | 178 | 5.4 | 276 | 6.9 | 146 | .66 |
| 14 | 47 | 1.5 | 151 | 3.7 | 238 | 78 | 234 | 6.5 | 290 | 5.5 | 208 | 1.1 |
| 15 | 47 | 1.5 | 151 | 3.6 | 226 | 37 | 295 | 7.5 | 311 | 5.1 | 160 | .73 |
| 16 | 46 | 1.4 | 143 | 3.0 | 158 | 12 | 206 | 5.0 | 307 | 4.4 | 151 | .66 |
| 17 | 45 | 1.2 | 131 | 2.7 | 211 | 36 | 852 | 36 | 284 | 3.7 | 170 | .74 |
| 18 | 35 | .93 | 121 | 2.4 | 272 | 141 | 544 | 15 | 254 | 3.1 | 218 | .87 |
| 19 | 39 | 1.0 | 271 | 5.9 | 243 | 35 | 460 | 11 | 224 | 2.5 | 281 | 1.0 |
| 20 | 77 | 3.7 | 357 | 10 | 121 | 9.5 | 425 | 9.3 | 213 | 2.2 | 162 | .60 |
| 21 | 68 | 2.6 | 199 | 5.4 | 109 | 6.9 | 640 | 13 | 242 | 2.8 | 81 | .28 |
| 22 | 60 | 2.1 | 516 | 19 | 111 | 6.5 | 2130 | 281 | 228 | 2.1 | 176 | .52 |
| 23 | 57 | 1.8 | 378 | 43 | 112 | 5.8 | 766 | 26 | 213 | 2.0 | 263 | .79 |
| 24 | 55 | 1.6 | 558 | 192 | 112 | 5.2 | 462 | 13 | 200 | 1.8 | 150 | .46 |
| 25 | 53 | 1.5 | 113 | 7.3 | 111 | 4.7 | 387 | 9.5 | 211 | 1.7 | 80 | .24 |
| 26 | 52 | 1.4 | 93 | 4.7 | 111 | 4.3 | 324 | 7.4 | 195 | 1.5 | 56 | .16 |
| 27 | 44 | 1.1 | 77 | 3.3 | 111 | 4.0 | 272 | 5.6 | 389 | 29 | 45 | .12 |
| 28 | 40 | .95 | 64 | 2.4 | 157 | 7.1 | 227 | 4.3 | 278 | 12 | 36 | .09 |
| 29 | 39 | .92 | 189 | 10 | 279 | 67 | 172 | 2.9 | 176 | 3.1 | 66 | .18 |
| 30 | 42 | .97 | 129 | 5.7 | 212 | 16 | 125 | 1.9 | 145 | 2.4 | 52 | .14 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 85 | 3.3 | --- | --- | 97 | 1.4 | 152 | 2.2 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 92.07 | --- | 386.12 | --- | 582.8 | --- | 581.2 | --- | 126.57 | --- | 24.45 |

YEAR 2756.87

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued



05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Records good except for winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

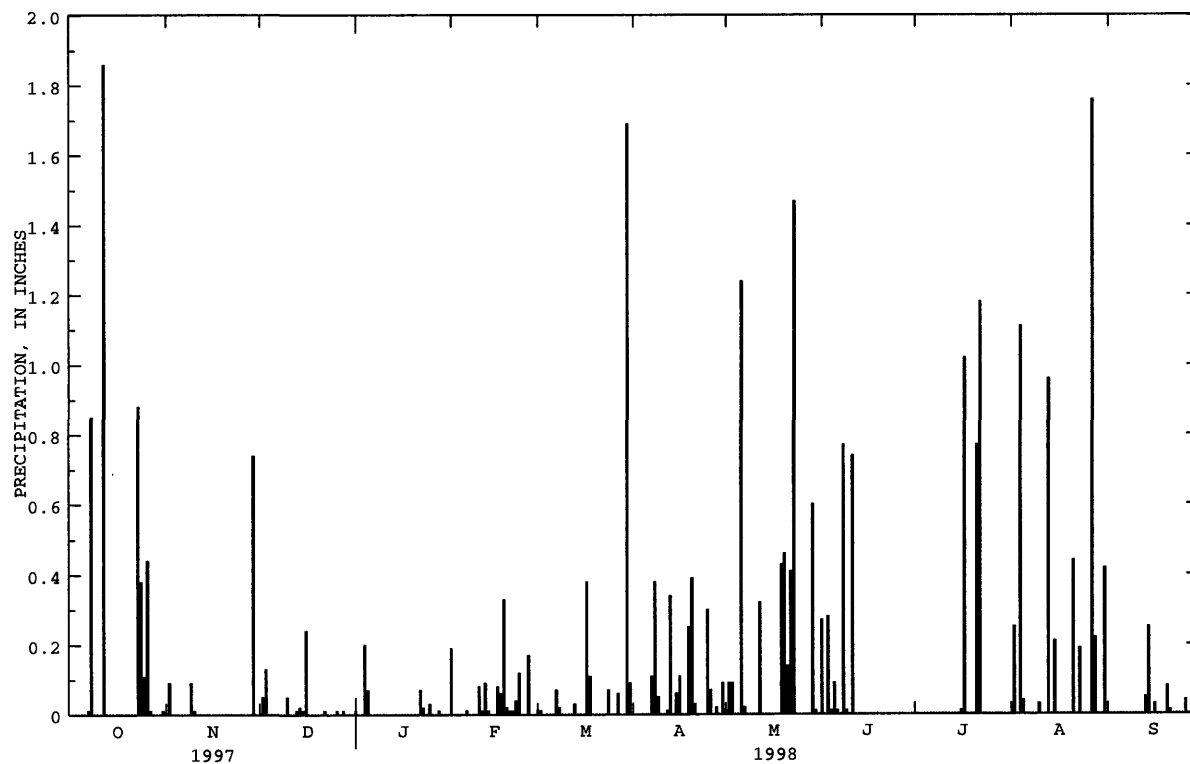
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.53 in., July 17, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 1.86 in., Oct. 12.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES

[illegible]

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487550 WALNUT CREEK NEAR VANDALIA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°32'13", long 93°15'32", in NW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ Sec. 27, T.78 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank downstream side of bridge.

DRAINAGE AREA.--20.3 mi².

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1994 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control. Datum of gage is 785.15 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4-6, 13, 14, 27, Jan. 10-19, Mar. 9-15, and Sept. 15-22, 24-29. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .43 | 13 | 10 | 8.4 | 17 | 15 | 81 | 23 | 37 | 47 | 12 | 7.5 |
| 2 | .37 | 11 | 9.3 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 54 | 20 | 35 | 32 | 12 | 6.8 |
| 3 | .51 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 8.0 | 16 | 52 | 22 | 34 | 31 | 12 | 6.2 |
| 4 | .59 | 9.1 | e9.0 | 15 | 7.5 | 15 | 46 | 19 | 31 | 25 | 13 | 5.6 |
| 5 | .45 | 8.7 | e7.0 | 21 | 7.5 | 14 | 41 | 18 | 30 | 24 | 14 | 5.2 |
| 6 | .43 | 8.3 | e8.0 | 16 | 7.5 | 13 | 38 | 74 | 27 | 92 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 7 | .30 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 15 | 7.2 | 13 | 38 | 167 | 25 | 336 | 12 | 4.3 |
| 8 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 14 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 45 | 64 | 40 | 55 | 11 | 4.1 |
| 9 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 12 | 6.7 | e6.0 | 53 | 45 | 78 | 46 | 9.6 | 3.9 |
| 10 | 1.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | e10 | 7.0 | e5.5 | 41 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 9.1 | 3.9 |
| 11 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | e10 | 7.7 | e5.0 | 38 | 33 | 100 | 32 | 8.8 | 3.8 |
| 12 | 11 | 6.8 | 7.4 | e8.0 | 7.3 | e4.4 | 34 | 36 | 71 | 26 | 8.5 | 3.7 |
| 13 | 29 | 6.8 | e7.0 | e6.0 | 7.8 | e8.0 | 53 | 29 | 50 | 23 | 19 | 3.5 |
| 14 | 5.4 | 6.7 | e7.5 | e7.0 | 7.9 | e7.5 | 44 | 26 | 447 | 21 | 12 | 4.0 |
| 15 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 7.6 | e7.0 | 8.1 | e8.0 | 40 | 25 | 286 | 20 | 11 | e3.8 |
| 16 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 8.3 | e8.0 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 39 | 22 | 80 | 19 | 9.0 | e3.2 |
| 17 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 8.6 | e7.5 | 12 | 15 | 33 | 21 | 159 | 40 | 8.3 | e3.2 |
| 18 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 8.7 | e7.5 | 16 | 47 | 30 | 20 | 526 | 23 | 7.8 | e3.0 |
| 19 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 8.9 | e8.0 | 29 | 54 | 30 | 26 | 229 | 19 | 7.4 | e2.8 |
| 20 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 21 | 47 | 77 | 43 | 77 | 19 | 7.1 | e2.8 |
| 21 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18 | 55 | 48 | 30 | 69 | 16 | 7.3 | e2.7 |
| 22 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 17 | 59 | 38 | 58 | 49 | 156 | 6.8 | e2.6 |
| 23 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 17 | 49 | 33 | 49 | 41 | 32 | 6.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 | 20 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 17 | 37 | 31 | 266 | 36 | 24 | 6.5 | e2.5 |
| 25 | 12 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 16 | 60 | 32 | 71 | 34 | 20 | 6.3 | e2.4 |
| 26 | 17 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 18 | 66 | 30 | 56 | 31 | 19 | 6.2 | e2.4 |
| 27 | 16 | 5.2 | e7.5 | 8.3 | 18 | 41 | 25 | 46 | 25 | 18 | 37 | e2.3 |
| 28 | 15 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 16 | 32 | 23 | 40 | 32 | 17 | 29 | e2.2 |
| 29 | 21 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 10 | --- | 27 | 23 | 67 | 134 | 15 | 12 | e2.1 |
| 30 | 22 | 18 | 7.7 | 9.1 | --- | 284 | 23 | 49 | 80 | 14 | 9.2 | 2.1 |
| 31 | 17 | --- | 6.9 | 8.8 | --- | 142 | --- | 41 | --- | 13 | 8.1 | --- |
| TOTAL | 229.38 | 224.9 | 260.6 | 318.1 | 349.5 | 1178.9 | 1213 | 1543 | 2934 | 1315 | 350.5 | 110.1 |
| MEAN | 7.40 | 7.50 | 8.41 | 10.3 | 12.5 | 38.0 | 40.4 | 49.8 | 97.8 | 42.4 | 11.3 | 3.67 |
| MAX | 29 | 18 | 11 | 21 | 29 | 284 | 81 | 266 | 526 | 336 | 37 | 7.5 |
| MIN | .30 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 13 | 6.2 | 2.1 |
| MED | 3.6 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 10 | 15 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 24 | 9.2 | 3.3 |
| AC-FT | 455 | 446 | 517 | 631 | 693 | 2340 | 2410 | 3060 | 5820 | 2610 | 695 | 218 |
| CFSM | .36 | .37 | .41 | .51 | .61 | 1.87 | 1.99 | 2.45 | 4.82 | 2.09 | .56 | .18 |
| IN. | .42 | .41 | .48 | .58 | .64 | 2.16 | 2.22 | 2.83 | 5.38 | 2.41 | .64 | .20 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 2.39 | 3.54 | 3.85 | 4.69 |
| MAX | 7.40 | 7.50 | 8.41 | 10.3 |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 |
| MIN | .21 | .49 | 1.02 | 1.47 |
| (WY) | 1995 | 1995 | 1995 | 1995 |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

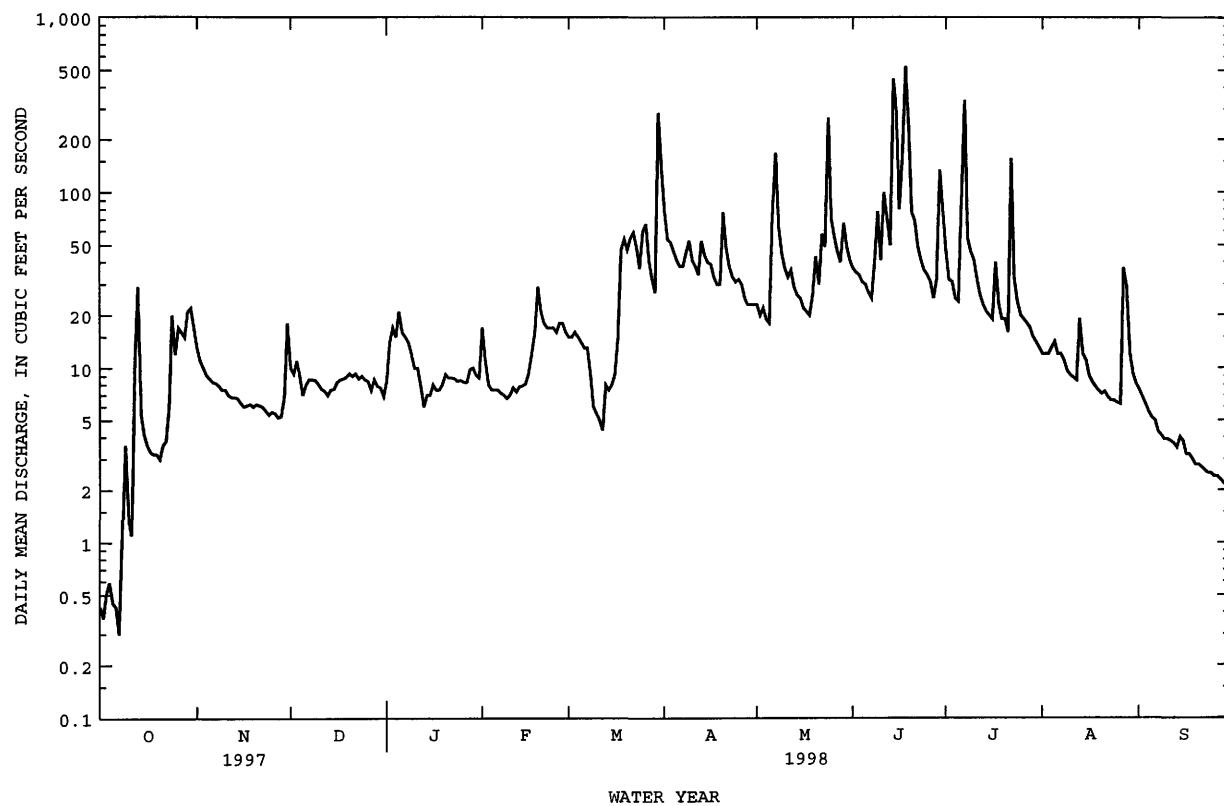
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 4929.99 | 10026.98 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 13.5 | 27.5 | 17.6 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 27.5 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 12.3 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 426 | 526 | 573 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .30 | .30 | .10 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .44 | .44 | .14 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | 1380 | 1380 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | 10.85 | 10.85 |
| INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW | | .19 | .01 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 9780 | 19890 | 12730 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .67 | 1.35 | .87 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 9.03 | 18.37 | 11.76 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 24 | 53 | 40 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 6.7 | 12 | 5.9 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.0 | 3.8 | .55 |

a Result of freeze up
e Estimated

05487550 WALNUT CREEK NEAR VANDALIA, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1995 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: March 1995 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: March 1995 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: March 1995 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 771 microsiemens Oct. 10, 1995; minimum daily, 137 microsiemens Feb. 18, 1997.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 13, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C many days in winter.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,120 mg/L Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily mean, 6.0 mg/L Feb. 9, 1997.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 4,600 tons Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily, 0.01 tons Feb. 2-3, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 556 microsiemens Oct. 4; minimum daily, 210 microsiemens Mar. 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 25.0°C Aug. 11; minimum daily, 1.5°C Jan. 8.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,120 mg/L Mar. 30; minimum daily mean, 8.0 mg/L Dec. 31 to Jan. 1.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 4,600 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0.05 tons Oct. 1, 2, and Oct. 7.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | --- | --- | 512 | --- | --- | 485 | --- | --- | --- | 489 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | 509 | --- | 468 | 482 | --- | --- | 495 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | 484 | --- | 503 | --- | 483 | --- | --- | 496 | --- | 507 |
| 4 | 556 | 515 | 524 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 498 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 487 | 493 | 485 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 530 | --- | --- | 499 | --- | 480 | --- | 444 | --- | 455 | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 485 | 430 | 499 | 428 | --- | --- |
| 8 | 531 | --- | --- | 508 | --- | --- | 464 | 458 | 448 | 471 | --- | --- |
| 9 | 449 | --- | --- | 502 | --- | --- | 470 | 471 | 476 | 464 | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 475 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 464 | --- |
| 11 | --- | 523 | 478 | --- | 480 | 476 | --- | --- | 264 | 477 | 430 | --- |
| 12 | --- | 496 | --- | --- | 509 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 480 | --- |
| 13 | --- | 497 | --- | 470 | --- | 457 | 419 | --- | 481 | --- | 342 | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 539 | --- | --- | 482 | 486 | --- | --- | 486 | --- | 487 | --- | 497 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 426 | 483 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 492 | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | 471 | 502 | --- | --- | 468 | 474 | --- | --- | 422 | 502 | 503 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 455 | --- | 409 | 478 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 517 |
| 19 | --- | 520 | --- | 406 | --- | 445 | 478 | 378 | --- | --- | 512 | 425 |
| 20 | 529 | 466 | 482 | --- | --- | 454 | 343 | 416 | 466 | 496 | --- | 428 |
| 21 | 527 | 504 | --- | 400 | --- | 469 | --- | --- | --- | 501 | --- | 401 |
| 22 | 543 | 444 | 457 | --- | --- | --- | 458 | 341 | 477 | 354 | --- | 422 |
| 23 | --- | --- | 490 | 458 | 490 | --- | --- | --- | 482 | --- | --- | 434 |
| 24 | 462 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 505 | --- |
| 25 | 484 | 502 | --- | --- | 489 | 423 | 460 | --- | --- | --- | 509 | 504 |
| 26 | --- | 511 | --- | --- | 460 | 389 | 476 | 483 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 506 | --- | --- | 454 | 485 | 452 | --- | --- | 499 | 495 | 266 | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 477 | 472 | --- | --- | --- | 483 | --- | --- |
| 29 | 483 | --- | 471 | 509 | --- | 477 | --- | 466 | --- | --- | 499 | 524 |
| 30 | 477 | --- | 485 | --- | --- | 210 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 493 | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 471 | --- | 385 | --- | --- | --- | 492 | --- | --- |

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

[illegible]

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

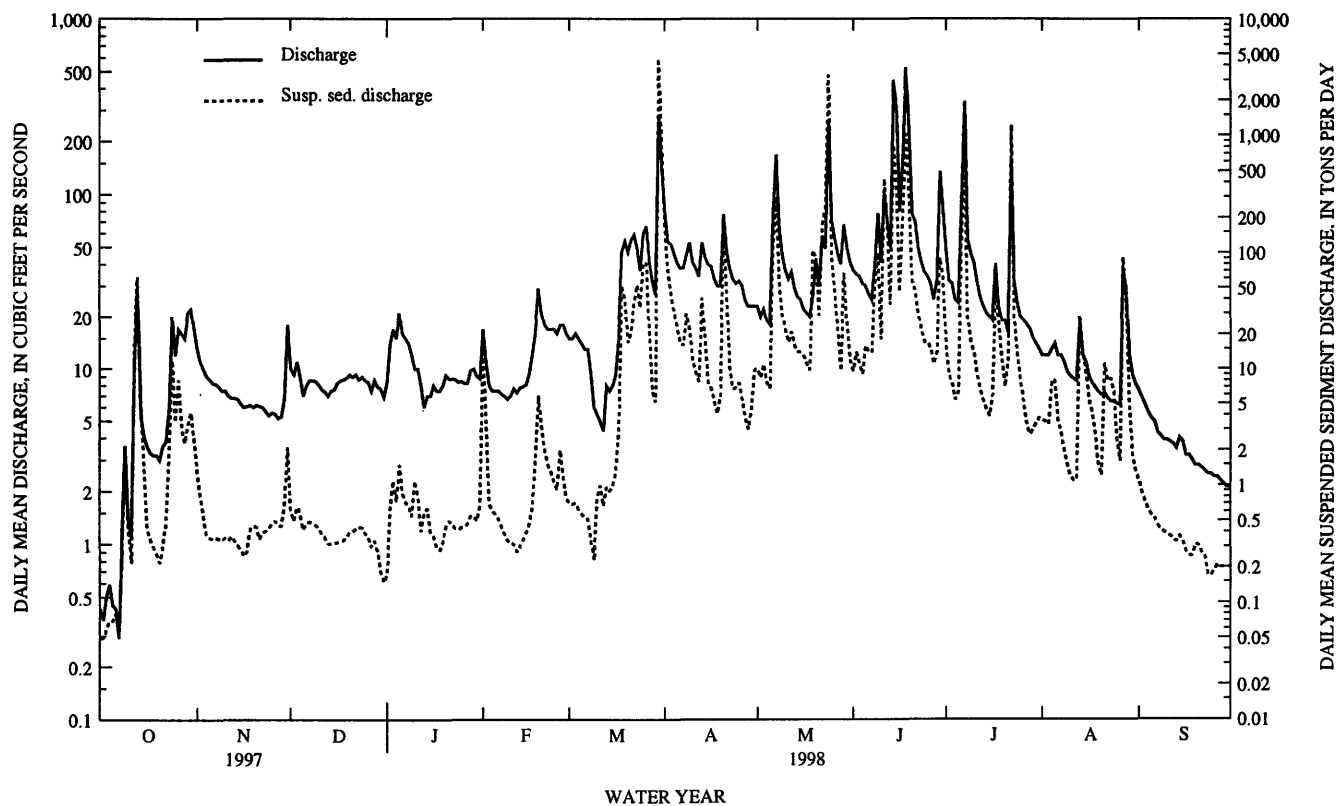
05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN- TRATION | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) |
|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| DAY | (MG/L) | | (MG/L) | | (MG/L) | | (MG/L) | | (MG/L) | | (MG/L) | |
| | OCTOBER | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | | JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | |
| 1 | 47 | .05 | 39 | 1.3 | 22 | .62 | 8 | .18 | 298 | 16 | 17 | .71 |
| 2 | 46 | .05 | 28 | .82 | 20 | .50 | 14 | .62 | 93 | 3.2 | 17 | .69 |
| 3 | 45 | .06 | 20 | .56 | 23 | .66 | 23 | 1.1 | 32 | .70 | 16 | .71 |
| 4 | 45 | .07 | 16 | .38 | 23 | .56 | 18 | .73 | 30 | .61 | 16 | .63 |
| 5 | 57 | .07 | 15 | .36 | 22 | .42 | 27 | 1.5 | 28 | .57 | 15 | .57 |
| 6 | 67 | .08 | 16 | .35 | 22 | .48 | 19 | .86 | 26 | .52 | 15 | .54 |
| 7 | 60 | .05 | 16 | .36 | 21 | .49 | 18 | .72 | 23 | .45 | 14 | .52 |
| 8 | 76 | .27 | 17 | .35 | 21 | .48 | 18 | .67 | 21 | .39 | 14 | .35 |
| 9 | 160 | 1.6 | 17 | .34 | 20 | .46 | 16 | .55 | 19 | .34 | 14 | .23 |
| 10 | 114 | .43 | 17 | .36 | 19 | .43 | 42 | 1.1 | 17 | .32 | 52 | .77 |
| 11 | 73 | .22 | 18 | .34 | 19 | .39 | 30 | .81 | 15 | .32 | 74 | 1.0 |
| 12 | 287 | 18 | 20 | .37 | 18 | .36 | 19 | .41 | 14 | .27 | 56 | .67 |
| 13 | 694 | 62 | 18 | .34 | 17 | .32 | 36 | .58 | 14 | .30 | 45 | .97 |
| 14 | 340 | 5.1 | 17 | .31 | 16 | .32 | 34 | .64 | 16 | .34 | 44 | .89 |
| 15 | 136 | 1.5 | 16 | .28 | 16 | .32 | 21 | .40 | 18 | .39 | 47 | 1.0 |
| 16 | 45 | .44 | 16 | .25 | 15 | .33 | 17 | .37 | 18 | .46 | 50 | 1.3 |
| 17 | 40 | .35 | 17 | .28 | 14 | .33 | 15 | .30 | 19 | .65 | 69 | 3.0 |
| 18 | 35 | .30 | 26 | .43 | 15 | .34 | 14 | .28 | 32 | 1.6 | 359 | 52 |
| 19 | 30 | .26 | 28 | .45 | 15 | .37 | 15 | .32 | 75 | 5.9 | 274 | 41 |
| 20 | 27 | .22 | 27 | .45 | 16 | .40 | 18 | .44 | 53 | 3.1 | 132 | 17 |
| 21 | 31 | .31 | 21 | .35 | 17 | .40 | 21 | .50 | 40 | 2.0 | 135 | 21 |
| 22 | 45 | .46 | 25 | .40 | 17 | .43 | 20 | .47 | 33 | 1.5 | 223 | 36 |
| 23 | 92 | 2.0 | 27 | .41 | 19 | .44 | 18 | .43 | 27 | 1.3 | 394 | 53 |
| 24 | 204 | 12 | 29 | .43 | 18 | .44 | 19 | .42 | 23 | 1.1 | 337 | 34 |
| 25 | 98 | 3.5 | 32 | .48 | 17 | .39 | 19 | .44 | 21 | .92 | 474 | 83 |
| 26 | 158 | 8.1 | 34 | .50 | 16 | .37 | 20 | .45 | 40 | 2.0 | 460 | 82 |
| 27 | 66 | 3.1 | 32 | .46 | 15 | .30 | 21 | .47 | 26 | 1.2 | 174 | 20 |
| 28 | 56 | 2.3 | 31 | .45 | 15 | .34 | 21 | .55 | 18 | .78 | 74 | 6.4 |
| 29 | 59 | 3.3 | 35 | .71 | 13 | .27 | 20 | .55 | --- | --- | 71 | 5.2 |
| 30 | 69 | 4.2 | 41 | 2.1 | 9 | .18 | 20 | .50 | --- | --- | 3120 | 4600 |
| 31 | 53 | 2.4 | --- | --- | 8 | .15 | 27 | .67 | --- | --- | 1730 | 780 |
| TOTAL | --- | 132.79 | --- | 14.97 | --- | 12.29 | --- | 18.03 | --- | 47.23 | --- | 5845.15 |

| | MEA CON TRA | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN TRATIO (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCEN TRATIO (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS/ DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS DAY) | MEAN CONCE TRATI (MG/L) | LOAD (TONS DAY) |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DAY | (MG) | | (MG/L) | (DAY) | (MG/L) | (DAY) | (MG/L) | (DAY) | (MG/L) | (DAY) | (MG/L) | (DAY) |
| | APRIL | | MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 748 | 165 | 170 | 10 | 96 | 9.6 | 120 | 15 | 110 | 3.6 | 53 | 1.1 |
| 2 | 478 | 70 | 159 | 8.4 | 140 | 14 | 100 | 8.8 | 107 | 3.5 | 48 | .87 |
| 3 | 323 | 45 | 174 | 11 | 122 | 11 | 89 | 7.5 | 103 | 3.3 | 43 | .72 |
| 4 | 258 | 32 | 150 | 7.6 | 110 | 9.1 | 81 | 5.4 | 183 | 7.8 | 41 | .63 |
| 5 | 208 | 23 | 144 | 6.8 | 206 | 16 | 97 | 6.4 | 211 | 8.0 | 41 | .56 |
| 6 | 167 | 17 | 305 | 107 | 199 | 14 | 273 | 127 | 109 | 3.6 | 40 | .53 |
| 7 | 161 | 16 | 663 | 301 | 205 | 14 | 485 | 551 | 88 | 2.8 | 39 | .46 |
| 8 | 246 | 30 | 332 | 58 | 425 | 52 | 176 | 27 | 71 | 2.0 | 38 | .42 |
| 9 | 154 | 22 | 245 | 30 | 421 | 99 | 138 | 17 | 58 | 1.5 | 37 | .40 |
| 10 | 106 | 12 | 216 | 22 | 160 | 18 | 125 | 14 | 48 | 1.2 | 37 | .39 |
| 11 | 91 | 9.3 | 194 | 17 | 944 | 427 | 104 | 8.9 | 48 | 1.1 | 36 | .37 |
| 12 | 84 | 7.8 | 220 | 21 | 887 | 180 | 93 | 6.6 | 47 | 1.1 | 35 | .35 |
| 13 | 265 | 41 | 204 | 16 | 265 | 36 | 85 | 5.3 | 364 | 28 | 35 | .33 |
| 14 | 148 | 18 | 203 | 14 | 551 | 830 | 78 | 4.4 | 408 | 14 | 34 | .37 |
| 15 | 71 | 7.7 | 217 | 14 | 334 | 334 | 73 | 3.9 | 321 | 9.3 | 33 | .34 |
| 16 | 65 | 6.8 | 210 | 13 | 213 | 46 | 118 | 6.1 | 224 | 5.4 | 31 | .27 |
| 17 | 59 | 5.3 | 195 | 11 | 427 | 216 | 522 | 60 | 190 | 4.2 | 29 | .25 |
| 18 | 51 | 4.1 | 182 | 9.8 | 570 | 1040 | 383 | 24 | 127 | 2.7 | 31 | .25 |
| 19 | 69 | 6.0 | 1040 | 105 | 416 | 303 | 228 | 12 | 78 | 1.5 | 41 | .31 |
| 20 | 776 | 178 | 827 | 89 | 275 | 58 | 140 | 7.0 | 61 | 1.2 | 41 | .31 |
| 21 | 340 | 46 | 358 | 29 | 246 | 47 | 275 | 12 | 513 | 11 | 36 | .26 |
| 22 | 100 | 10 | 982 | 172 | 236 | 31 | 1530 | 1230 | 425 | 7.9 | 35 | .25 |
| 23 | 75 | 6.7 | 876 | 245 | 198 | 22 | 298 | 26 | 471 | 8.3 | 25 | .17 |
| 24 | 83 | 6.9 | 2700 | 3310 | 180 | 17 | 204 | 13 | 360 | 6.3 | 25 | .17 |
| 25 | 88 | 7.6 | 486 | 94 | 181 | 17 | 140 | 7.7 | 142 | 2.4 | 30 | .19 |
| 26 | 68 | 5.5 | 321 | 49 | 183 | 15 | 96 | 5.0 | 94 | 1.6 | 33 | .21 |
| 27 | 56 | 3.8 | 176 | 22 | 165 | 11 | 67 | 3.2 | 585 | 91 | 33 | .20 |
| 28 | 48 | 3.0 | 87 | 9.6 | 155 | 14 | 60 | 2.7 | 427 | 38 | 34 | .20 |
| 29 | 75 | 4.6 | 342 | 68 | 178 | 90 | 72 | 3.0 | 142 | 4.5 | 35 | .20 |
| 30 | 156 | 9.9 | 177 | 24 | 269 | 61 | 93 | 3.4 | 71 | 1.8 | 36 | .20 |
| 31 | --- | --- | 109 | 12 | --- | --- | 112 | 3.8 | 59 | 1.3 | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | 820.0 | --- | 4906.2 | --- | 4051.7 | --- | 2227.1 | --- | 279.9 | --- | 11.28 |
| YEAR | 18366.64 | | | | | | | | | | | |

05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued



05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Records good except for the winter period, which is poor due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting.

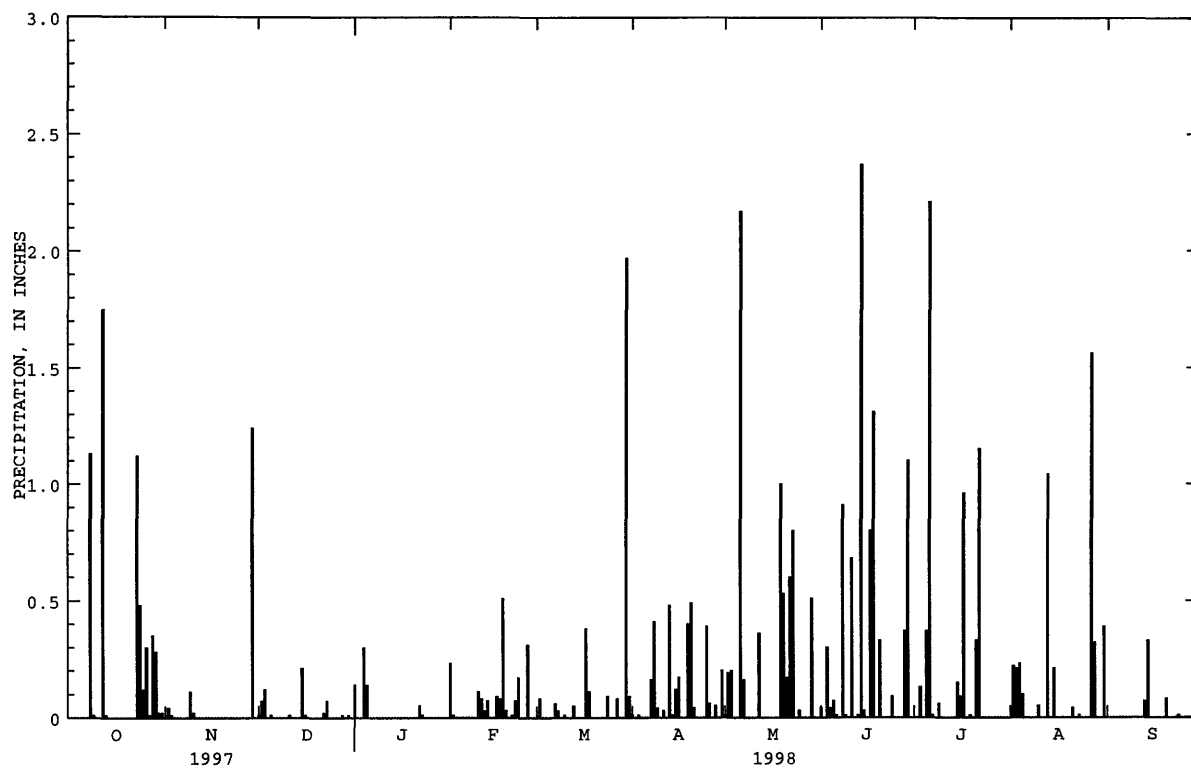
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 4.72 in., May 9, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.37 in., June 14.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY SUM VALUES

[illegible]

05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued



05487980 WHITE BREAST CREEK NEAR DALLAS, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°14'41", long 93°16'08", in NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.3, T.74 N., R.21 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 0.5 mi downstream from Kirk Branch, and 1.7 mi northwest of Dallas.

DRAINAGE AREA.--342 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1962 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 759.21 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec.26 to Jan. 6, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, and July 10-19. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 11, 1962 reached a stage of 28.87 ft, from floodmark, discharge, about 12,000 ft³/s. Flood of June 6, 1947 may have been slightly higher.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 2.9 | 142 | 80 | e55 | e130 | 168 | 4640 | 124 | 78 | 70 | 27 | 23 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 92 | 75 | e180 | e190 | 150 | 988 | 116 | 69 | 57 | 27 | 20 |
| 3 | 2.7 | 67 | 66 | e440 | 275 | 144 | 477 | 100 | 65 | 47 | 28 | 14 |
| 4 | 3.1 | 55 | 76 | e320 | 196 | 131 | 347 | 87 | 65 | 47 | 51 | 12 |
| 5 | 2.6 | 47 | 52 | e600 | 153 | 119 | 278 | 77 | 58 | 75 | 44 | 11 |
| 6 | 2.5 | 42 | 69 | e550 | 132 | 109 | 230 | 1090 | 55 | 1310 | 94 | 9.6 |
| 7 | 2.3 | 39 | 59 | 354 | 120 | 105 | 219 | 7090 | 51 | 4150 | 44 | 8.5 |
| 8 | 2.6 | 38 | 53 | 224 | 113 | 219 | 3080 | 2210 | 85 | 2740 | 33 | 7.1 |
| 9 | 3.4 | 35 | 53 | 161 | 111 | 278 | 3710 | 538 | 190 | 838 | 24 | 7.9 |
| 10 | 4.0 | 38 | 55 | e90 | 108 | 785 | 1190 | 305 | 141 | e420 | 116 | 7.5 |
| 11 | 3.9 | 41 | 62 | e75 | 254 | 1100 | 493 | 207 | 201 | e230 | 47 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 15 | 38 | 54 | e60 | 327 | 794 | 311 | 187 | 309 | e150 | 24 | 7.0 |
| 13 | 231 | 36 | 51 | e50 | 291 | 797 | 560 | 156 | 203 | e100 | 18 | 6.8 |
| 14 | 92 | 37 | 72 | e46 | 291 | 672 | 928 | 132 | 2330 | e80 | 29 | 14 |
| 15 | 54 | 34 | 73 | e50 | 253 | 469 | 1630 | 113 | 2420 | e65 | 63 | 23 |
| 16 | 30 | 31 | 89 | e46 | 223 | 281 | 1160 | 95 | 1530 | e55 | 32 | 14 |
| 17 | 21 | 30 | 123 | e50 | 272 | 638 | 414 | 82 | 630 | e110 | 19 | 9.6 |
| 18 | 15 | 29 | 142 | e48 | 463 | 3750 | 258 | 75 | 2840 | e280 | 14 | 8.2 |
| 19 | 11 | 30 | 132 | e49 | 456 | 2610 | 194 | 72 | 2970 | e230 | 13 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 10 | 32 | 123 | e55 | 303 | 1540 | 234 | 123 | 736 | 192 | 12 | 8.2 |
| 21 | 11 | 30 | 96 | e50 | 230 | 1680 | 215 | 183 | 321 | 116 | 11 | 9.0 |
| 22 | 10 | 28 | 125 | e50 | 204 | 1790 | 183 | 1580 | 213 | 88 | 11 | 10 |
| 23 | 10 | 26 | 106 | e46 | 252 | 1270 | 141 | 1830 | 170 | 70 | 15 | 8.5 |
| 24 | 20 | 24 | 99 | e44 | 230 | 784 | 126 | 2850 | 150 | 59 | 13 | 7.3 |
| 25 | 24 | 25 | 85 | e46 | 185 | 763 | 118 | 895 | 137 | 55 | 13 | 7.4 |
| 26 | 55 | 27 | e70 | e55 | 205 | 1030 | 160 | 363 | 120 | 46 | 13 | 6.4 |
| 27 | 151 | 26 | e50 | e65 | 318 | 618 | 112 | 215 | 104 | 39 | 18 | 4.9 |
| 28 | 112 | 26 | e55 | e100 | 208 | 433 | 99 | 145 | 99 | 38 | 26 | 4.4 |
| 29 | 226 | 27 | e46 | e150 | --- | 340 | 113 | 288 | 79 | 34 | 21 | 4.2 |
| 30 | 304 | 42 | e40 | e120 | --- | 3310 | 115 | 133 | 79 | 32 | 22 | 3.3 |
| 31 | 207 | --- | e34 | e95 | --- | 5870 | --- | 97 | --- | 28 | 20 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1641.5 | 1214 | 2365 | 4324 | 6493 | 32747 | 22723 | 21558 | 16498 | 11851 | 942 | 291.6 |
| MEAN | 53.0 | 40.5 | 76.3 | 139 | 232 | 1056 | 757 | 695 | 550 | 382 | 30.4 | 9.72 |
| MAX | 304 | 142 | 142 | 600 | 463 | 5870 | 4640 | 7090 | 2970 | 4150 | 116 | 23 |
| MIN | 2.3 | 24 | 34 | 44 | 108 | 105 | 99 | 72 | 51 | 28 | 11 | 3.3 |
| AC-FT | 3260 | 2410 | 4690 | 8580 | 12880 | 64950 | 45070 | 42760 | 32720 | 23510 | 1870 | 578 |
| CFSM | .15 | .12 | .22 | .41 | .68 | 3.09 | 2.21 | 2.03 | 1.61 | 1.12 | .09 | .03 |
| IN. | .18 | .13 | .26 | .47 | .71 | 3.56 | 2.47 | 2.34 | 1.79 | 1.29 | .10 | .03 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1963 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

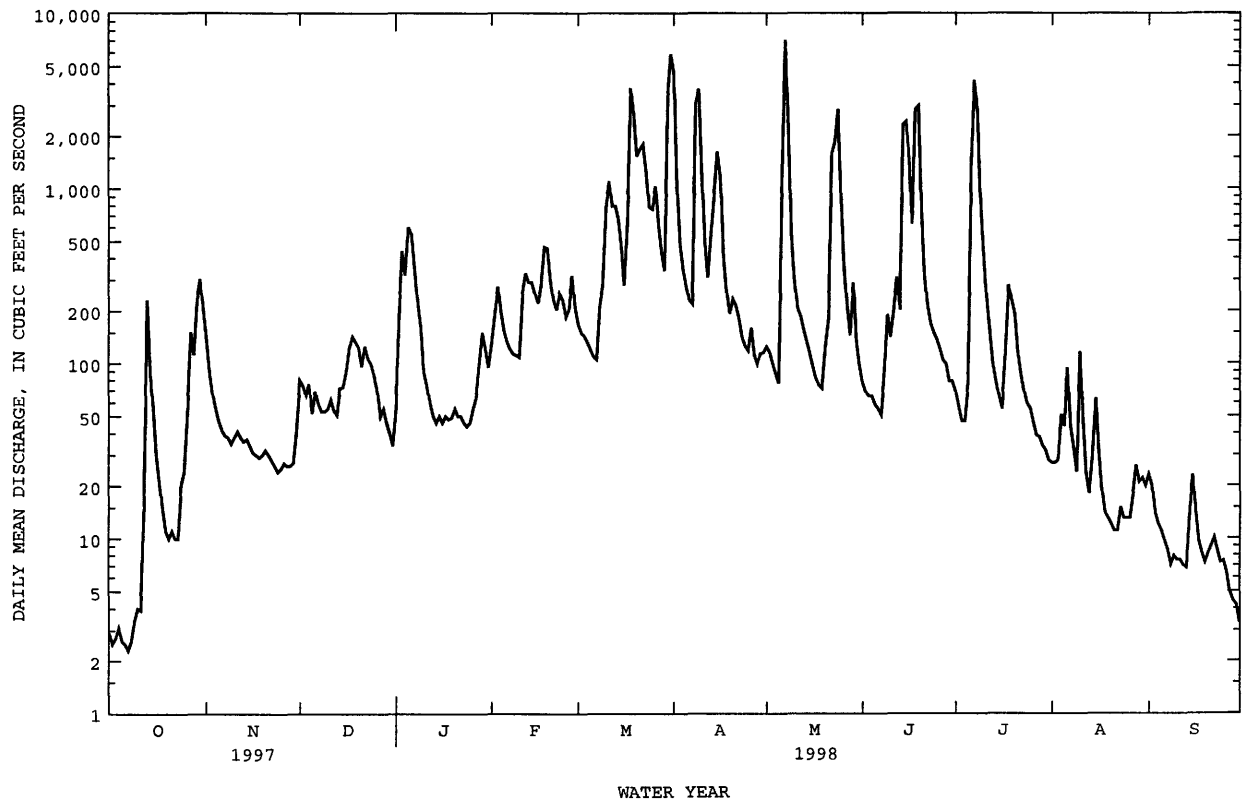
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEAN | 123 | 115 | 114 | 67.0 | 174 | 348 | 454 | 401 | 274 | 300 | 123 | 195 |
| MAX | 1153 | 757 | 718 | 601 | 718 | 1056 | 1592 | 1823 | 1146 | 3641 | 1202 | 1903 |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1984 | 1983 | 1974 | 1973 | 1998 | 1991 | 1996 | 1967 | 1993 | 1993 | 1992 |
| MIN | 1.16 | 1.35 | .80 | .49 | 1.82 | 4.05 | 3.85 | 6.44 | 5.13 | 1.47 | 2.09 | 1.11 |
| (WY) | 1990 | 1977 | 1964 | 1977 | 1964 | 1964 | 1989 | 1980 | 1977 | 1988 | 1971 | 1968 |

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | WATER YEARS 1963 - 1998 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 57594.0 | | 122648.1 | | | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 158 | | 336 | | 224 | | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 816 | | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 17.1 | | 1989 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3980 | May 8 | 7090 | May 7 | 24700 | | Sep 16 1992 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 2.3 | Oct 7 | 2.3 | Oct 7 | .02 | | Oct 14 1989 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 2.6 | Oct 2 | 2.6 | Oct 2 | .05 | | Aug 9 1989 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 9640 | Mar 31 | 37300 | | Jul 16 1982 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.19 | Mar 31 | 33.45 | | Jul 16 1982 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 114200 | | 243300 | | 162300 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .46 | | .98 | | .65 | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.26 | | 13.34 | | 8.90 | | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 302 | | 789 | | 446 | | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 36 | | 87 | | 36 | | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 5.8 | | 11 | | 2.5 | | |

e Estimated

05487980 WHITE BREAST CREEK NEAR DALLAS, IA--Continued



05488100 LAKE RED ROCK NEAR PELLA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°22'11", long 92°58'48", in NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ sec.19, T.76 N., R.18 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at outlet works near right end of Red Rock Dam on Des Moines River, 1.4 mi upstream from Lake Creek, 4.5 mi southwest of Pella, and at mile 142.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,323 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1969 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 10, 20. Reservoir is formed by earthfill dam completed in 1969. Storage began in March 1969. Releases controlled through 14 concrete conduits extending through the concrete ogee spillway section into the stilling basin. Inlet invert elevation at 690 ft above sea level. Maximum design discharge through the conduits is 37,500 ft³/s but normal flood control operation limits maximum outflow to 30,000 ft³/s. Spillway section consists of 5 tainter gates, 41 ft wide and 45 ft high, on concrete ogee crest at elevation 736 ft. The storage capacity of the reservoir at full flood-control pool level, 780 ft, is 1,489,900 acre-ft, surface area, 65,440 acres. Conservation pool level, 742 feet, is 265,500 acre-feet, surface area, 19,100 acres. Reservoir is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, conservation and recreation. Normal operation will maintain an elevation of 742 ft with minimum release of 300 ft³/s and maximum release of 30,000 ft³/s during the non-growing season, providing discharges at Ottumwa and Keosauqua do not exceed 30,000 ft³/s and 35,000 ft³/s respectively. Storage tables for water years 1985-1986 published as day second-feet instead of acre-feet storage.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 1,933,000 acre-ft July 12, 13, 1993; maximum elevation, 782.67 ft July 13, 1993; minimum daily contents, 43,900 acre-ft May 24, 1985, minimum elevation, 719.68 ft Feb. 17, 1977.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 1,080,000 acre-ft July 10-13; maximum elevation, 768.57 ft July 12,13; minimum daily contents, 249,000 acre-ft Jan. 10; minimum elevation, 742.10 ft Jan 10.

Capacity table (elevation in feet, contents in acre-feet)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 700 | 300 | 720 | 27,700 | 740 | 226,000 | 760 | 754,000 | 780 | 1,751,000 |
| 705 | 1,200 | 725 | 50,700 | 745 | 324,000 | 765 | 948,000 | 785 | 2,109,000 |
| 710 | 3,940 | 730 | 89,200 | 750 | 445,000 | 770 | 1,178,000 | | |
| 715 | 11,900 | 735 | 149,000 | 755 | 589,000 | 775 | 1,444,000 | | |

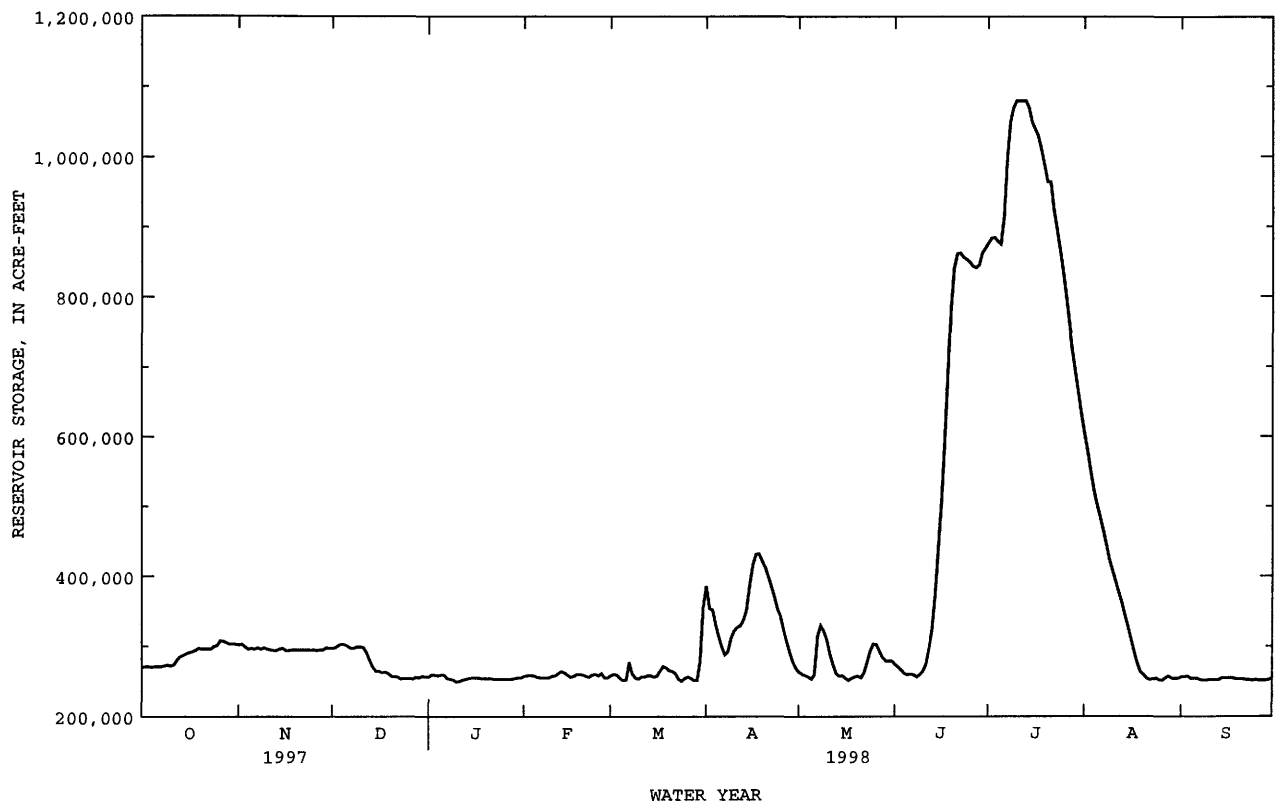
RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 270000 | 302000 | 297000 | 256000 | 257000 | 258000 | 386000 | 263000 | 274000 | 876000 | 605000 | 256000 |
| 2 | 271000 | 303000 | 298000 | 259000 | 258000 | 260000 | 354000 | 260000 | 270000 | 883000 | 579000 | 256000 |
| 3 | 271000 | 299000 | 301000 | 259000 | 258000 | 259000 | 352000 | 258000 | 266000 | 884000 | 551000 | 257000 |
| 4 | 270000 | 296000 | 303000 | 258000 | 258000 | 254000 | 331000 | 256000 | 261000 | 879000 | 525000 | 254000 |
| 5 | 271000 | 297000 | 302000 | 259000 | 256000 | 251000 | 314000 | 253000 | 259000 | 875000 | 504000 | 254000 |
| 6 | 271000 | 296000 | 300000 | 259000 | 255000 | 252000 | 299000 | 259000 | 260000 | 914000 | 487000 | 254000 |
| 7 | 271000 | 298000 | 297000 | 254000 | 255000 | 277000 | 288000 | 315000 | 259000 | 997000 | 467000 | 252000 |
| 8 | 272000 | 296000 | 297000 | 253000 | 255000 | 261000 | 292000 | 329000 | 256000 | 1050000 | 446000 | 251000 |
| 9 | 273000 | 298000 | 299000 | 252000 | 255000 | 255000 | 312000 | 322000 | 259000 | 1070000 | 424000 | 251000 |
| 10 | 272000 | e296000 | 299000 | 249000 | 257000 | 253000 | 322000 | 309000 | 264000 | 1080000 | 408000 | 252000 |
| 11 | 273000 | 295000 | 298000 | 250000 | 258000 | 256000 | 327000 | 289000 | 274000 | 1080000 | 393000 | 252000 |
| 12 | 280000 | 294000 | 291000 | 252000 | 261000 | 256000 | 329000 | 274000 | 297000 | 1080000 | 377000 | 252000 |
| 13 | 285000 | 294000 | 280000 | 253000 | 264000 | 258000 | 337000 | 261000 | 324000 | 1080000 | 363000 | 252000 |
| 14 | 287000 | 296000 | 270000 | 254000 | 262000 | 258000 | 352000 | 257000 | 374000 | 1070000 | 345000 | 255000 |
| 15 | 289000 | 297000 | 264000 | 255000 | 259000 | 256000 | 387000 | 258000 | 439000 | 1050000 | 327000 | 255000 |
| 16 | 291000 | 294000 | 264000 | 255000 | 256000 | 257000 | 416000 | 254000 | 502000 | 1040000 | 309000 | 255000 |
| 17 | 292000 | 294000 | 262000 | 255000 | 257000 | 264000 | 431000 | 251000 | 586000 | 1030000 | 291000 | 255000 |
| 18 | 294000 | 295000 | 263000 | 254000 | 260000 | 271000 | 432000 | 254000 | 681000 | 1010000 | 275000 | 254000 |
| 19 | 297000 | 295000 | 261000 | 254000 | 260000 | 269000 | 422000 | 256000 | 785000 | 988000 | 263000 | 253000 |
| 20 | 296000 | e295000 | 257000 | 254000 | 259000 | 265000 | 413000 | 257000 | 841000 | 964000 | 259000 | 253000 |
| 21 | 296000 | 295000 | 256000 | 254000 | 257000 | 264000 | 400000 | 255000 | 861000 | 964000 | 254000 | 253000 |
| 22 | 296000 | 295000 | 256000 | 253000 | 256000 | 261000 | 386000 | 262000 | 862000 | 924000 | 252000 | 252000 |
| 23 | 296000 | 295000 | 253000 | 253000 | 259000 | 253000 | 370000 | 277000 | 856000 | 898000 | 253000 | 252000 |
| 24 | 300000 | 295000 | 254000 | 253000 | 260000 | 250000 | 353000 | 293000 | 853000 | 869000 | 254000 | 251000 |
| 25 | 301000 | 295000 | 254000 | 253000 | 258000 | 254000 | 343000 | 303000 | 849000 | 836000 | 252000 | 252000 |
| 26 | 308000 | 294000 | 254000 | 253000 | 261000 | 256000 | 324000 | 302000 | 843000 | 801000 | 251000 | 251000 |
| 27 | 307000 | 295000 | 253000 | 253000 | 255000 | 254000 | 307000 | 293000 | 841000 | 763000 | 255000 | 251000 |
| 28 | 305000 | 295000 | 256000 | 253000 | 255000 | 251000 | 292000 | 284000 | 845000 | 724000 | 257000 | 251000 |
| 29 | 303000 | 298000 | 255000 | 254000 | --- | 251000 | 278000 | 279000 | 862000 | 693000 | 254000 | 252000 |
| 30 | 303000 | 297000 | 257000 | 255000 | --- | 279000 | 268000 | 279000 | 869000 | 663000 | 254000 | 254000 |
| 31 | 303000 | --- | 256000 | 255000 | --- | 356000 | --- | 279000 | --- | 633000 | 254000 | --- |
| MEAN | 288000 | 296000 | 274000 | 254000 | 258000 | 262000 | 347000 | 276000 | 542000 | 925000 | 354000 | 253000 |
| MAX | 308000 | 303000 | 303000 | 259000 | 264000 | 356000 | 432000 | 329000 | 869000 | 1080000 | 605000 | 257000 |
| MIN | 270000 | 294000 | 253000 | 249000 | 255000 | 250000 | 268000 | 251000 | 256000 | 633000 | 251000 | 251000 |

CAL YR 1997 MEAN 274000 MAX 425000 MIN 228000
WTR YR 1998 MEAN 362000 MAX 1080000 MIN 249000

e Estimated

05488100 LAKE RED ROCK NEAR PELLA, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05488110 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR PELLA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°21'38", long 92°58'23", in SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.19, T.76 N., R.18 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on right bank, 0.4 mile downstream of outlet of Red Rock Reservoir, and 0.75 mile upstream of Lake Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,330 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 600.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Sept. 11-20. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated by Lake Red Rock (station 05488100) 0.4 mi upstream. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published as in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 421 | 2300 | 1860 | 1020 | 1450 | 7360 | 17300 | 18300 | 18300 | 23800 | 20300 | 2270 |
| 2 | 419 | 2270 | 1280 | 1160 | 2090 | 7350 | 23200 | 16000 | 18300 | 23800 | 19700 | 3200 |
| 3 | 421 | 2260 | 1590 | 2600 | 2830 | 7750 | 23900 | 14600 | 18200 | 23900 | 19600 | 3240 |
| 4 | 410 | 1800 | 1860 | 3770 | 3160 | 8140 | 21800 | 13500 | 16900 | 23800 | 19500 | 3270 |
| 5 | 408 | 1270 | 1820 | 2970 | 3430 | 7650 | 20400 | 13200 | 13200 | 24000 | 18500 | 2930 |
| 6 | 409 | 1100 | 1850 | 3870 | 2780 | 5520 | 20300 | 11700 | 10600 | 18900 | 17000 | 2580 |
| 7 | 404 | 841 | 1890 | 4810 | 2000 | 3660 | 20200 | 9420 | 10700 | 12600 | 17200 | 2550 |
| 8 | 409 | 1190 | 1420 | 3680 | 1770 | 6310 | 20300 | 9860 | 10700 | 20300 | 18200 | 2590 |
| 9 | 386 | 1170 | 1060 | 3030 | 1780 | 6810 | 21300 | 12100 | 12400 | 22600 | 18500 | 1950 |
| 10 | 395 | 1160 | 1490 | 1670 | 1770 | 4750 | 24200 | 13600 | 15800 | 23100 | 18700 | 1650 |
| 11 | 396 | 1180 | 1880 | 678 | 2650 | 3260 | 26000 | 15000 | 17000 | 23200 | 18600 | e1400 |
| 12 | 416 | 918 | 4440 | 616 | 1960 | 3180 | 26700 | 15900 | 16400 | 23200 | 18500 | e1400 |
| 13 | 367 | 749 | 7130 | 906 | 1760 | 2940 | 25500 | 14600 | 17200 | 23100 | 18600 | e1400 |
| 14 | 369 | 750 | 7110 | 726 | 4240 | 3630 | 19600 | 11700 | 15500 | 23100 | 18600 | e1500 |
| 15 | 375 | 985 | 5910 | 871 | 4250 | 4760 | 9430 | 8990 | 11300 | 23100 | 18300 | e1400 |
| 16 | 370 | 1190 | 2280 | 1420 | 4240 | 4750 | 5710 | 8060 | 15000 | 23000 | 18200 | e1400 |
| 17 | 371 | 962 | 2800 | 1290 | 4830 | 4990 | 9340 | 9160 | 16300 | 22500 | 16700 | e1400 |
| 18 | 374 | 756 | 1880 | 1270 | 7690 | 8680 | 16400 | 11200 | 11600 | 22900 | 13000 | e1400 |
| 19 | 353 | 761 | 2920 | 1200 | 9950 | 13900 | 22200 | 15300 | 7130 | 22800 | 9530 | e1300 |
| 20 | 580 | 766 | 3310 | 1210 | 10800 | 13400 | 26700 | 18100 | 11200 | 22800 | 6640 | e1200 |
| 21 | 734 | 899 | 2270 | 1190 | 11300 | 12300 | 29000 | 17200 | 18000 | 22700 | 6170 | 1060 |
| 22 | 741 | 973 | 2210 | 1160 | 11300 | 14100 | 28900 | 14800 | 21200 | 22700 | 5970 | 1060 |
| 23 | 633 | 982 | 2670 | 1160 | 10600 | 15700 | 28700 | 15300 | 23000 | 22500 | 5850 | 965 |
| 24 | 768 | 1000 | 2020 | 1170 | 10600 | 13200 | 27700 | 12900 | 22400 | 22600 | 5400 | 872 |
| 25 | 915 | 1010 | 1640 | 1170 | 10200 | 11000 | 25900 | 11800 | 23200 | 22600 | 5190 | 900 |
| 26 | 903 | 1010 | 1620 | 1160 | 9530 | 12200 | 26100 | 15100 | 23700 | 22600 | 4250 | 943 |
| 27 | 2490 | 1030 | 1680 | 1170 | 11100 | 14600 | 25700 | 17500 | 23700 | 22600 | 3690 | 831 |
| 28 | 3440 | 1030 | 1200 | 1190 | 8940 | 15900 | 24600 | 18000 | 23700 | 22500 | 5040 | 687 |
| 29 | 3440 | 1040 | 1010 | 1090 | --- | 14100 | 23100 | 17900 | 23800 | 22300 | 5900 | 504 |
| 30 | 3450 | 2040 | 1030 | 1210 | --- | 13100 | 20900 | 17900 | 23800 | 22200 | 5280 | 413 |
| 31 | 2800 | --- | 1130 | 1380 | --- | 11900 | --- | 18100 | --- | 21600 | 1890 | --- |
| TOTAL | 28367 | 35392 | 74260 | 51817 | 159000 | 276890 | 661080 | 436790 | 510230 | 693400 | 398500 | 48265 |
| MEAN | 915 | 1180 | 2395 | 1672 | 5679 | 8932 | 22040 | 14090 | 17010 | 22370 | 12850 | 1609 |
| MAX | 3450 | 2300 | 7130 | 4810 | 11300 | 15900 | 29000 | 18300 | 23800 | 24000 | 20300 | 3270 |
| MIN | 353 | 749 | 1010 | 616 | 1450 | 2940 | 5710 | 8060 | 7130 | 12600 | 1890 | 413 |
| AC-FT | 56270 | 70200 | 147300 | 102800 | 315400 | 549200 | 1311000 | 866400 | 1012000 | 1375000 | 790400 | 95730 |
| CFSM | .07 | .10 | .19 | .14 | .46 | .72 | 1.79 | 1.14 | 1.38 | 1.81 | 1.04 | .13 |
| IN. | .09 | .11 | .22 | .16 | .48 | .84 | 1.99 | 1.32 | 1.54 | 2.09 | 1.20 | .15 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 4370 | 4706 | 5069 | 2412 | 4989 | 10490 | 14190 | 15310 | 17390 | 25500 | 12470 | 6781 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 11150 | 11990 | 12380 | 3997 | 8246 | 17480 | 22040 | 28520 | 27950 | 79340 | 44600 | 33490 | |
| (WY) | 1994 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1997 | 1993 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 915 | 1180 | 2395 | 1410 | 2310 | 2892 | 5051 | 6361 | 9395 | 7039 | 2412 | 491 | |
| (WY) | 1998 | 1998 | 1998 | 1996 | 1995 | 1996 | 1996 | 1994 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

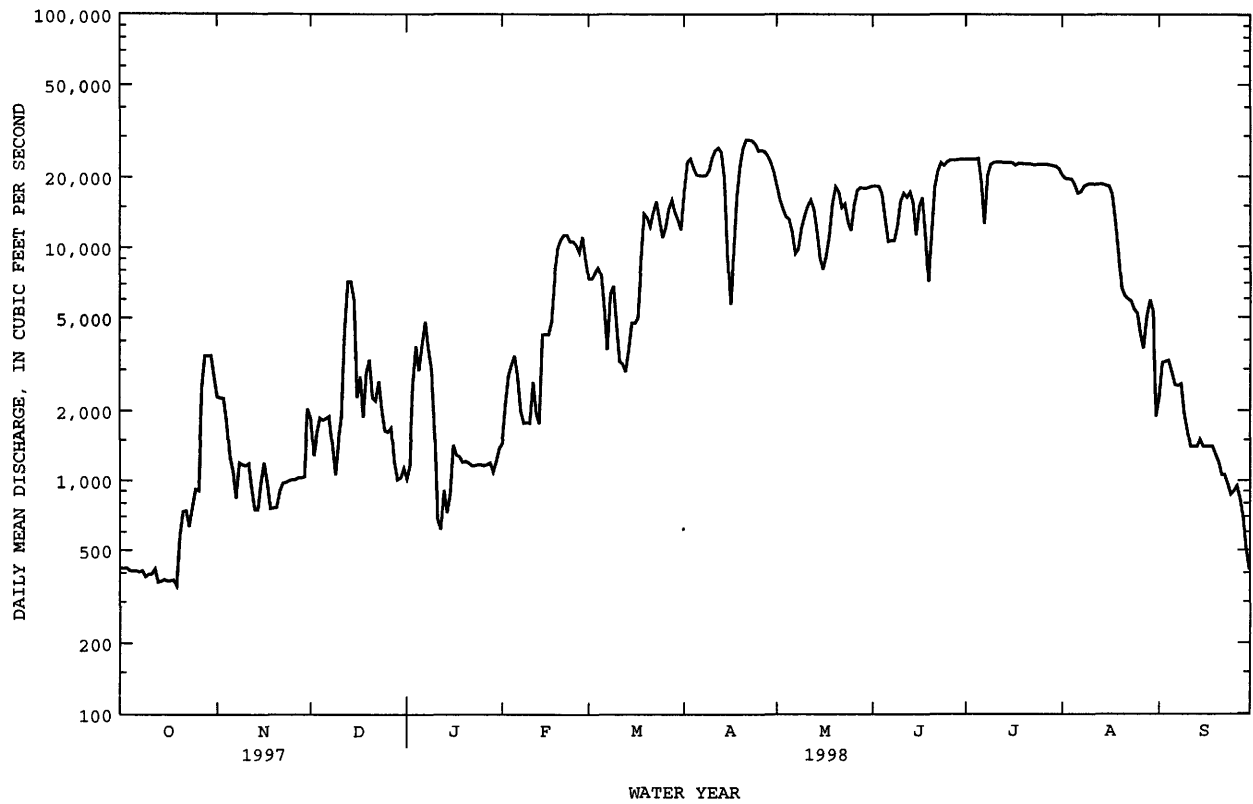
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2452233 | 3373991 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 6718 | 9244 | 10340 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 24360 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 6168 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 24200 | Feb 25 | 29000 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 344 | Sep 6 | 353 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 368 | Oct 13 | 368 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 29200 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 96.92 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 4864000 | 6692000 | 7493000 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .54 | .75 | .84 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.40 | 10.18 | 11.40 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 18400 | 22800 | 22600 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4080 | 5400 | 5430 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 429 | 837 | 1300 |

e Estimated

05488110 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR PELLA, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05488200 ENGLISH CREEK NEAR KNOXVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°18'02" (revised), long 93°02'43" (revised), in NE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.16, T.75 N., R.19 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on left bank 30 ft from left upstream abutment of bridge on State Highway 92, 3 mi east of Knoxville, and 11.4 mi upstream from mouth at Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--90.1 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1985 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-97:(M)

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 721.79 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 17-27, Dec. 12-14, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, Aug. 19-23, and Sept. 11-30. Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 16, 1982 reached a stage of 30.28 ft, gage datum, discharge 28,000 ft³/s, from contracted-opening indirect computations.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .48 | 51 | 25 | e13 | e32 | 71 | 672 | .73 | 35 | 38 | 21 | 4.2 |
| 2 | .49 | 30 | 15 | e50 | e55 | 59 | 207 | 71 | 32 | 31 | 20 | 3.3 |
| 3 | .39 | 20 | 16 | e230 | 76 | 59 | 150 | 58 | 32 | 28 | 20 | 2.7 |
| 4 | .31 | 16 | 25 | 135 | 42 | 57 | 128 | 50 | 32 | 27 | 77 | 2.3 |
| 5 | .25 | 12 | 22 | 229 | 33 | 47 | 108 | 44 | 31 | 31 | 206 | 2.8 |
| 6 | .23 | 10 | 16 | 335 | 25 | 42 | 95 | 47 | 29 | 854 | 172 | 2.8 |
| 7 | .25 | 9.7 | 13 | 130 | 20 | 38 | 141 | 1110 | 27 | 1360 | 49 | 2.9 |
| 8 | .28 | 8.9 | 12 | 73 | 19 | 111 | 913 | 605 | 37 | 418 | 31 | 2.1 |
| 9 | .45 | 8.6 | 13 | 53 | 18 | 288 | 1110 | 133 | 85 | 113 | 24 | 1.7 |
| 10 | .33 | 9.7 | 14 | e30 | 27 | 256 | 348 | 83 | 67 | 80 | 68 | 1.8 |
| 11 | .30 | 13 | 16 | e19 | 115 | 186 | 168 | 63 | 129 | 66 | 68 | e2.1 |
| 12 | 16 | 10 | e14 | e16 | 297 | 134 | 127 | 55 | 214 | 57 | 21 | e2.1 |
| 13 | 75 | 9.4 | e12 | e14 | 130 | 102 | 211 | 54 | 74 | 50 | 14 | e2.0 |
| 14 | 35 | 8.5 | e15 | e11 | 93 | 115 | 644 | 41 | 447 | 45 | 11 | e11 |
| 15 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 17 | e12 | 76 | 114 | 726 | 37 | 1090 | 40 | 10 | e9.0 |
| 16 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 26 | e11 | 69 | 79 | 340 | 34 | 366 | 36 | 7.7 | e6.5 |
| 17 | e2.6 | 5.0 | 45 | e13 | 87 | 200 | 160 | 29 | 520 | 66 | 5.9 | e4.6 |
| 18 | e1.8 | 4.6 | 53 | e12 | 132 | 1210 | 121 | 26 | 986 | 79 | 4.6 | e4.0 |
| 19 | e1.4 | 4.4 | 44 | e12 | 181 | 974 | 105 | 28 | 2470 | 49 | e4.2 | e3.6 |
| 20 | e1.2 | 5.5 | 40 | e13 | 124 | 463 | 114 | 63 | 427 | 39 | e3.9 | e4.2 |
| 21 | e1.3 | 5.4 | 39 | e14 | 83 | 401 | 127 | 50 | 120 | 35 | e3.7 | e4.6 |
| 22 | e1.2 | 5.6 | 36 | e13 | 66 | 508 | 92 | 181 | 87 | 37 | e3.5 | e5.5 |
| 23 | e1.1 | 5.0 | 33 | e12 | 77 | 328 | 79 | 180 | 72 | 33 | e3.4 | e5.0 |
| 24 | e3.0 | 4.0 | 34 | e12 | 78 | 179 | 71 | 592 | 64 | 30 | 3.3 | e4.6 |
| 25 | e8.0 | 4.1 | e29 | e13 | 58 | 173 | 71 | 185 | 57 | 29 | 2.8 | e4.0 |
| 26 | e30 | 4.0 | e21 | e15 | 82 | 285 | 78 | 114 | 49 | 27 | 2.5 | e4.6 |
| 27 | e75 | 4.3 | e15 | e16 | 249 | 135 | 65 | 72 | 41 | 27 | 5.5 | e5.0 |
| 28 | 58 | 4.5 | e16 | e19 | 112 | 100 | 58 | 53 | 39 | 26 | 8.2 | e4.5 |
| 29 | 80 | 5.7 | e13 | e32 | --- | 82 | 58 | 55 | 45 | 24 | 7.0 | e4.2 |
| 30 | 164 | 17 | e11 | e27 | --- | 592 | 59 | 62 | 47 | 23 | 5.5 | e3.9 |
| 31 | 177 | --- | e8.5 | e23 | --- | 2220 | --- | 43 | --- | 22 | 4.0 | --- |
| TOTAL | 748.56 | 309.7 | 708.5 | 1607 | 2456 | 9608 | 7346 | 4291 | 7751 | 3820 | 887.7 | 121.6 |
| MEAN | 24.1 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 51.8 | 87.7 | 310 | 245 | 138 | 258 | 123 | 28.6 | 4.05 |
| MAX | 177 | 51 | 53 | 335 | 297 | 2220 | 1110 | 1110 | 2470 | 1360 | 206 | 11 |
| MIN | .23 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 11 | 18 | 38 | 58 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| AC-FT | 1480 | 614 | 1410 | 3190 | 4870 | 19060 | 14570 | 8510 | 15370 | 7580 | 1760 | 241 |
| CFSM | .27 | .11 | .25 | .58 | .97 | 3.44 | 2.72 | 1.54 | 2.87 | 1.37 | .32 | .04 |
| IN. | .31 | .13 | .29 | .66 | 1.01 | 3.97 | 3.03 | 1.77 | 3.20 | 1.58 | .37 | .05 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1985 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 24.5 | 23.5 | 28.1 | 15.7 | 43.1 | 102 | 122 | 153 | 82.1 | 101 | 35.7 | 40.7 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 161 | 100 | 112 | 51.8 | 134 | 335 | 476 | 514 | 258 | 1039 | 285 | 159 | |
| (WY) | 1987 | 1993 | 1993 | 1998 | 1997 | 1993 | 1991 | 1996 | 1998 | 1993 | 1993 | 1992 | |
| MIN | .48 | .76 | .31 | .66 | .50 | 2.05 | 1.03 | 2.27 | 2.27 | .18 | .17 | .026 | |
| (WY) | 1995 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1992 | 1988 | 1988 | 1991 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

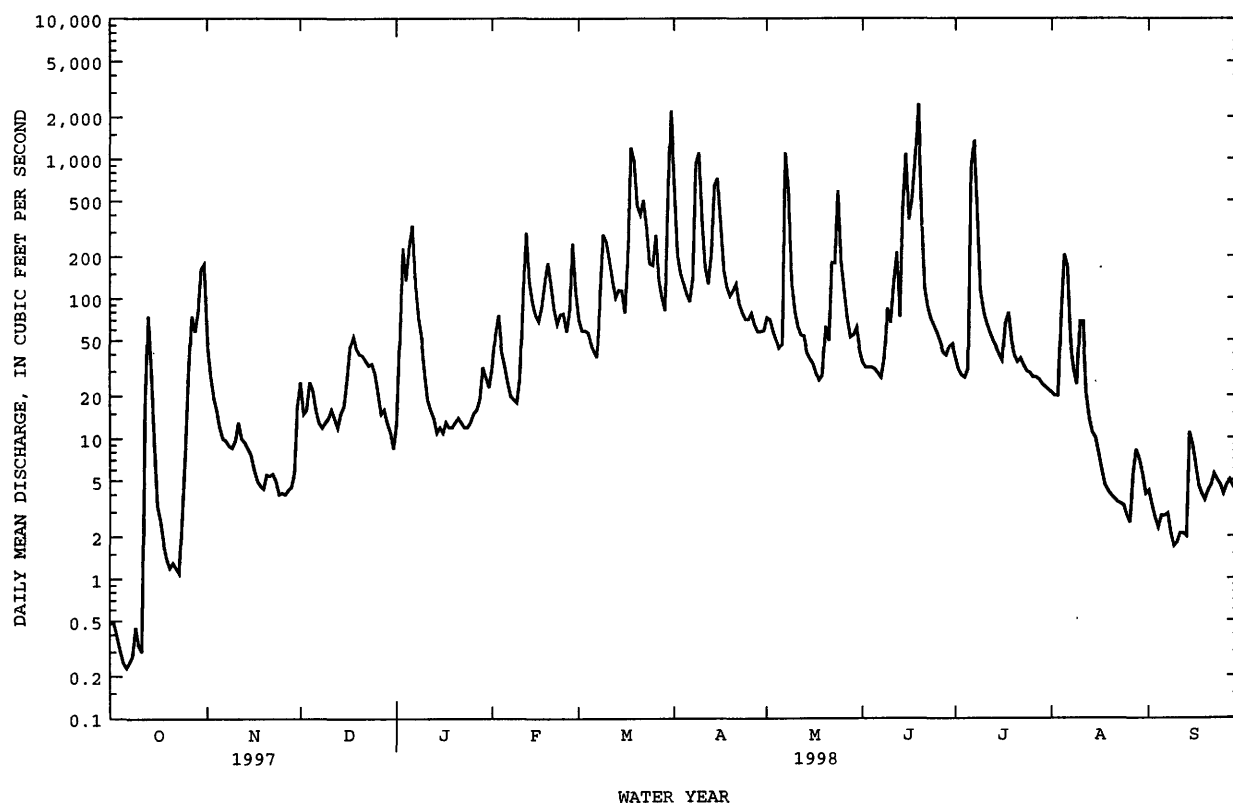
WATER YEARS 1985 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 16630.70 | 39655.06 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 45.6 | 109 | 65.4 |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 214 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 6.71 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 2240 | May 8 | 8610 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .10 | Sep 4 | .00 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .13 | Sep 1 | .30 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 2830 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 22.46 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 32990 | | 78660 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .51 | | 1.21 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.87 | | 16.37 |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 77 | | 220 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 9.4 | | 33 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .31 | | 3.5 |

a Also Sep 13-17, 1988, Aug 8-13, 1989, Sep 6-10, 21, and Sep 25 to Oct 3, 1991

e Estimated

05488200 ENGLISH CREEK NEAR KNOXVILLE, IA--Continued



05488500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR TRACY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°16'53", long 92°51'34", in NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec.19, T.75 N., R.17 W., Mahaska County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on right bank 250 ft upstream from abandoned Bellefontaine Bridge, 0.8 mi east of Tracy, 3.1 mi upstream from Cedar Creek, 3.8 mi downstream from bridge on newly located State Highway 92, 6.4 mi downstream from English Creek, and at mile 130.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,479 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1920 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1920 (M), 1922 (M), 1933.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 670.91 ft above sea level. Prior to June 26, 1940 and June 30, 1952 to Nov. 4, 1960 nonrecording gage, and June 27, 1940 to June 29, 1952 water-stage recorder, at site 250 ft downstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 10-25. Records good except those for periods of estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Lake Red Rock (station 05488100) 11.9 mi upstream, since March 12, 1969. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers gage-height telemeter and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 155,000 ft³/s, June 14, 1947, gage height, 26.5 ft; minimum daily discharge, 40 ft³/s Jan. 29 to Feb. 2, 1940.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1851, that of June 14, 1947. Flood of May 31, 1903, reached a stage of about 25 ft, discharge, about 130,000 ft³/s. Minimum daily discharge since at least 1910, that of Jan. 29 to Feb. 1, 1940.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 397 | 2600 | 2210 | 1460 | 1520 | 7210 | 19200 | 19700 | 18500 | 24800 | 20900 | 2030 |
| 2 | 396 | 2540 | 1410 | 1260 | 1920 | 7180 | 25800 | 17000 | 18400 | 24700 | 20000 | 3120 |
| 3 | 397 | 2480 | 1600 | 2370 | 2730 | 7480 | 26700 | 16000 | 18400 | 24700 | 19900 | 3140 |
| 4 | 398 | 2130 | 1960 | 3740 | 2980 | 8010 | 24800 | 14800 | 17700 | 24700 | 19800 | 3130 |
| 5 | 398 | 1520 | 1980 | 3350 | 3260 | 7620 | 22700 | 14200 | 14400 | 24900 | 19000 | 2900 |
| 6 | 396 | 1330 | 1960 | 3600 | 2900 | 5960 | 22500 | 13000 | 10900 | 24400 | 18000 | 2490 |
| 7 | 396 | 977 | 1960 | 4650 | 2160 | 3170 | 22500 | 11900 | 10900 | 16900 | 17700 | 2340 |
| 8 | 409 | 1310 | 1670 | 3880 | 1830 | 5980 | 25300 | 11000 | 10900 | 20600 | 18100 | 2350 |
| 9 | 413 | 1320 | 1190 | 3050 | 1820 | 6920 | 26800 | 12700 | 12500 | 23300 | 18200 | 1990 |
| 10 | 396 | 1330 | 1410 | e1900 | 1830 | 5410 | 27800 | 14600 | 15800 | 24100 | 18700 | 1500 |
| 11 | 397 | 1330 | 1940 | e850 | 2360 | 3360 | 29200 | 15600 | 17600 | 24100 | 18700 | 1490 |
| 12 | 513 | 1190 | 3360 | e750 | 2570 | 3340 | 30000 | 16700 | 17100 | 24100 | 18200 | 1490 |
| 13 | 654 | 919 | 6660 | e1000 | 1360 | 3170 | 29200 | 15800 | 17400 | 24000 | 18200 | 1490 |
| 14 | 494 | 914 | 6710 | e850 | 3940 | 3380 | 24700 | 12800 | 17300 | 24000 | 18300 | 1680 |
| 15 | 456 | 1050 | 6120 | e1000 | 3970 | 4540 | 12600 | 9620 | 14000 | 23900 | 18200 | 1430 |
| 16 | 435 | 1320 | 2500 | e1500 | 3970 | 4520 | 6470 | 7890 | 15500 | 23800 | 18000 | 1530 |
| 17 | 425 | 1200 | 2720 | e1450 | 4240 | 4750 | 8790 | 9010 | 18000 | 23400 | 17200 | 1530 |
| 18 | 417 | 916 | 1990 | e1400 | 6870 | 9100 | 16700 | 11100 | 15100 | 23900 | 13700 | 1530 |
| 19 | 418 | 914 | 2720 | e1350 | 9970 | 15900 | 23300 | 14900 | 11400 | 23700 | 10400 | 1430 |
| 20 | 539 | 914 | 3200 | e1300 | 10900 | 15400 | 28000 | 18400 | 12800 | 23600 | 6360 | 1280 |
| 21 | 857 | 988 | 2580 | e1300 | 11500 | 13200 | 30900 | 17800 | 17600 | 23500 | 6080 | 1260 |
| 22 | 860 | 1130 | 2070 | e1250 | 11500 | 14900 | 30800 | 15900 | 21500 | 23600 | 5500 | 1250 |
| 23 | 806 | 1130 | 2670 | e1250 | 11300 | 17100 | 30600 | 15900 | 23800 | 23300 | 5600 | 1190 |
| 24 | 826 | 1130 | 2320 | e1250 | 10200 | 15100 | 29700 | 15400 | 23100 | 23300 | 5110 | 1070 |
| 25 | 1110 | 1130 | 1740 | e1250 | 10900 | 11500 | 27700 | 12500 | 23700 | 23300 | 4980 | 1070 |
| 26 | 1210 | 1130 | 1760 | 1240 | 9140 | 12700 | 27500 | 15300 | 24500 | 23300 | 4140 | 1070 |
| 27 | 2150 | 1140 | 1800 | 1240 | 11400 | 15100 | 27500 | 17800 | 24500 | 23300 | 3560 | 996 |
| 28 | 3420 | 1150 | 1490 | 1260 | 9670 | 17400 | 26100 | 18300 | 24600 | 23200 | 4610 | 819 |
| 29 | 3470 | 1170 | 1160 | 1180 | --- | 15400 | 24800 | 18200 | 24800 | 23000 | 5730 | 641 |
| 30 | 3560 | 1840 | 1180 | 1280 | --- | 14400 | 22300 | 18100 | 25000 | 22900 | 5550 | 393 |
| 31 | 3290 | --- | 1550 | 1360 | --- | 17000 | --- | 18300 | --- | 22300 | 2370 | --- |
| TOTAL | 30303 | 40142 | 75590 | 54570 | 158710 | 296200 | 730960 | 460220 | 537700 | 726600 | 400790 | 49629 |
| MEAN | 978 | 1338 | 2438 | 1760 | 5668 | 9555 | 24370 | 14850 | 17920 | 23440 | 12930 | 1654 |
| MAX | 3560 | 2600 | 6710 | 4650 | 11500 | 17400 | 30900 | 19700 | 25000 | 24900 | 20900 | 3140 |
| MIN | 396 | 914 | 1160 | 750 | 1360 | 3170 | 6470 | 7890 | 10900 | 16900 | 2370 | 393 |
| AC-FT | 60110 | 79620 | 149900 | 108200 | 314800 | 587500 | 1450000 | 912800 | 1067000 | 1441000 | 795000 | 98440 |
| CF5M | .08 | .11 | .20 | .14 | .45 | .77 | 1.95 | 1.19 | 1.44 | 1.88 | 1.04 | .13 |
| IN. | .09 | .12 | .23 | .16 | .47 | .88 | 2.18 | 1.37 | 1.60 | 2.17 | 1.19 | .13 |

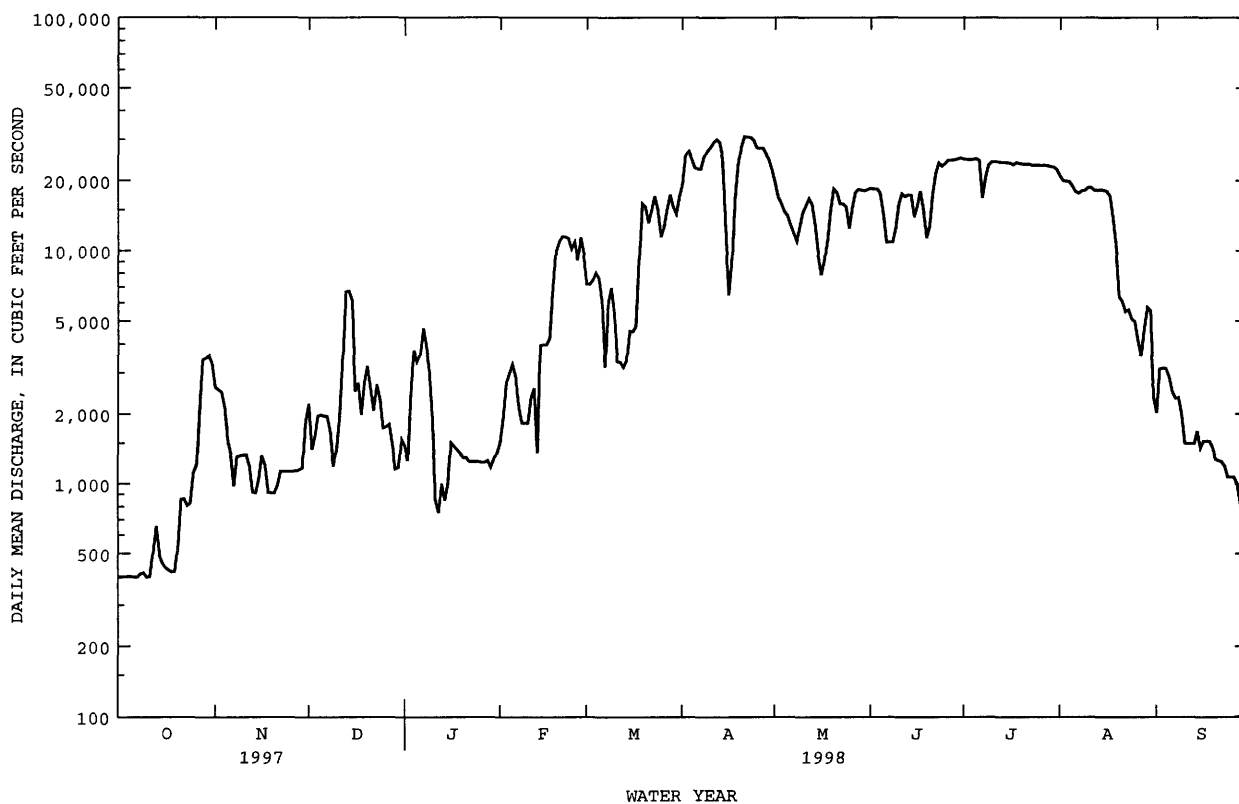
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

[illegible]

05488500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR TRACY, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2587291 | | 3561414 | | 7757 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 7088 | | 9757 | | 24450 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 898 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 107000 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 26600 | Feb 25 | 30900 | Apr 21 | 165 | Jul 12 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 391 | Sep 6 | 393 | Sep 30 | 210 | Feb 20 1977 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 397 | Oct 1 | 397 | Oct 1 | 210 | Oct 9 1980 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 31000 | Apr 21 | 109000 | Jul 12 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.57 | Apr 21 | 24.16 | Jul 12 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 5132000 | | 7064000 | | 5620000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .57 | | .78 | | .62 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.71 | | 10.62 | | 8.45 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19500 | | 23900 | | 19100 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4160 | | 5500 | | 4100 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 448 | | 984 | | 582 | |

a Post regulation
e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05489000 CEDAR CREEK NEAR BUSSEY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°13'09", long 92°54'38", at SW corner sec.11, T.74 N., R.18 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 156, 0.8 mi downstream from North Cedar Creek, 1.6 mi northwest of Bussey, 3.0 mi upstream from Honey Creek, and 8.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--374 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1947 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 682.15 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Feb. 21, 1949, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 12-14, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, and Sept. 1-8. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1946 reached a stage of 28.45 ft on upstream side and 28.05 ft on downstream side of bridge, levels to floodmarks by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, discharge, 31,500 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 3.9 | 253 | 141 | e75 | e130 | 266 | 2850 | 266 | 92 | 178 | 46 | e38 |
| 2 | 3.8 | 151 | 94 | e230 | e180 | 225 | 781 | 232 | 83 | 105 | 45 | e49 |
| 3 | 3.8 | 112 | 77 | e1000 | 240 | 218 | 508 | 180 | 78 | 87 | 43 | e38 |
| 4 | 4.2 | 93 | 149 | 536 | 163 | 197 | 509 | 156 | 83 | 82 | 74 | e30 |
| 5 | 3.7 | 76 | 142 | 1390 | 151 | 173 | 415 | 139 | 75 | 148 | 124 | e25 |
| 6 | 3.6 | 70 | 96 | 1210 | 136 | 158 | 334 | 153 | 68 | 4070 | 1850 | e26 |
| 7 | 3.8 | 67 | 107 | 474 | 140 | 149 | 438 | 2740 | 63 | 5520 | 1910 | e27 |
| 8 | 4.8 | 62 | 88 | 309 | 128 | 1470 | 5630 | 1180 | 78 | 1080 | 314 | e27 |
| 9 | 6.6 | 58 | 90 | 242 | 90 | 1470 | 5740 | 422 | 363 | 383 | 178 | 24 |
| 10 | 8.1 | 66 | 97 | e110 | 106 | 640 | 1630 | 316 | 290 | 276 | 1790 | 23 |
| 11 | 6.5 | 77 | 117 | e85 | 280 | 508 | 728 | 226 | 358 | 225 | 944 | 23 |
| 12 | 28 | 65 | e100 | e75 | 717 | 400 | 499 | 199 | 1020 | 182 | 251 | 22 |
| 13 | 793 | 59 | e85 | e65 | 405 | 362 | 669 | 187 | 290 | 154 | 161 | 22 |
| 14 | 288 | 58 | e95 | e60 | 342 | 445 | 2170 | 138 | 1700 | 136 | 124 | 1050 |
| 15 | 84 | 53 | 121 | e65 | 265 | 411 | 2060 | 119 | 3190 | 121 | 102 | 1020 |
| 16 | 46 | 40 | 164 | e65 | 237 | 322 | 1040 | 105 | 843 | 107 | 88 | 190 |
| 17 | 32 | 31 | 295 | e70 | 282 | 872 | 543 | 87 | 649 | 236 | 78 | 105 |
| 18 | 25 | 39 | 296 | e65 | 399 | 5280 | 404 | 75 | 2540 | 321 | 61 | 75 |
| 19 | 21 | 44 | 238 | e65 | 545 | 2970 | 337 | 71 | 9030 | 168 | 49 | 60 |
| 20 | 19 | 44 | 227 | e70 | 421 | 1300 | 352 | 76 | 2690 | 125 | 41 | 55 |
| 21 | 18 | 45 | 190 | e65 | 298 | 937 | 441 | 124 | 530 | 104 | 37 | 61 |
| 22 | 16 | 40 | 171 | e70 | 242 | 1030 | 435 | 301 | 310 | 91 | 35 | 47 |
| 23 | 16 | 36 | 171 | e65 | 250 | 745 | 324 | 467 | 244 | 89 | 33 | 39 |
| 24 | 24 | 32 | 191 | e60 | 231 | 496 | 263 | 2760 | 211 | 78 | 31 | 35 |
| 25 | 34 | 34 | e150 | e65 | 189 | 441 | 246 | 1160 | 189 | 70 | 29 | 35 |
| 26 | 107 | 36 | e120 | e70 | 212 | 616 | 254 | 511 | 151 | 65 | 26 | 34 |
| 27 | 596 | 35 | e95 | e75 | 692 | 409 | 211 | 274 | 125 | 63 | 39 | 32 |
| 28 | 416 | 34 | e105 | e80 | 383 | 374 | 183 | 192 | 111 | 60 | 151 | 29 |
| 29 | 659 | 42 | e90 | e160 | --- | 336 | 200 | 157 | 114 | 56 | 130 | 28 |
| 30 | 940 | 70 | e70 | e130 | --- | 973 | 211 | 164 | 320 | 53 | 45 | 26 |
| 31 | 638 | --- | e50 | e110 | --- | 7000 | --- | 120 | --- | 48 | 30 | --- |
| TOTAL | 4852.8 | 1922 | 4222 | 7211 | 7854 | 31193 | 30405 | 13297 | 25888 | 14481 | 8859 | 3295 |
| MEAN | 157 | 64.1 | 136 | 233 | 281 | 1006 | 1014 | 429 | 863 | 467 | 286 | 110 |
| MAX | 940 | 253 | 296 | 1390 | 717 | 7000 | 5740 | 2760 | 9030 | 5520 | 1910 | 1050 |
| MIN | 3.6 | 31 | 50 | 60 | 90 | 149 | 183 | 71 | 63 | 48 | 26 | 22 |
| AC-FT | 9630 | 3810 | 8370 | 14300 | 15580 | 61870 | 60310 | 26370 | 51350 | 28720 | 17570 | 6540 |
| CFSM | .42 | .17 | .36 | .62 | .75 | 2.69 | 2.71 | 1.15 | 2.31 | 1.25 | .76 | .29 |
| IN. | .48 | .19 | .42 | .72 | .78 | 3.10 | 3.02 | 1.32 | 2.57 | 1.44 | .88 | .33 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1948 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 97.5 | 127 | 93.4 | 88.9 | 231 | 415 | 418 | 420 | 300 | 292 | 112 | 158 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| MAX | 950 | 1331 | 844 | 894 | 952 | 1371 | 1553 | 1797 | 1258 | 3846 | 1070 | 1384 | |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1962 | 1983 | 1974 | 1949 | 1960 | 1973 | 1996 | 1967 | 1982 | 1993 | 1992 | |
| MIN | .18 | .33 | .39 | .20 | 2.29 | 3.78 | .79 | 7.19 | 2.74 | 2.26 | 2.51 | .60 | |
| (WY) | 1957 | 1956 | 1956 | 1956 | 1954 | 1954 | 1956 | 1956 | 1977 | 1988 | 1953 | 1953 | |

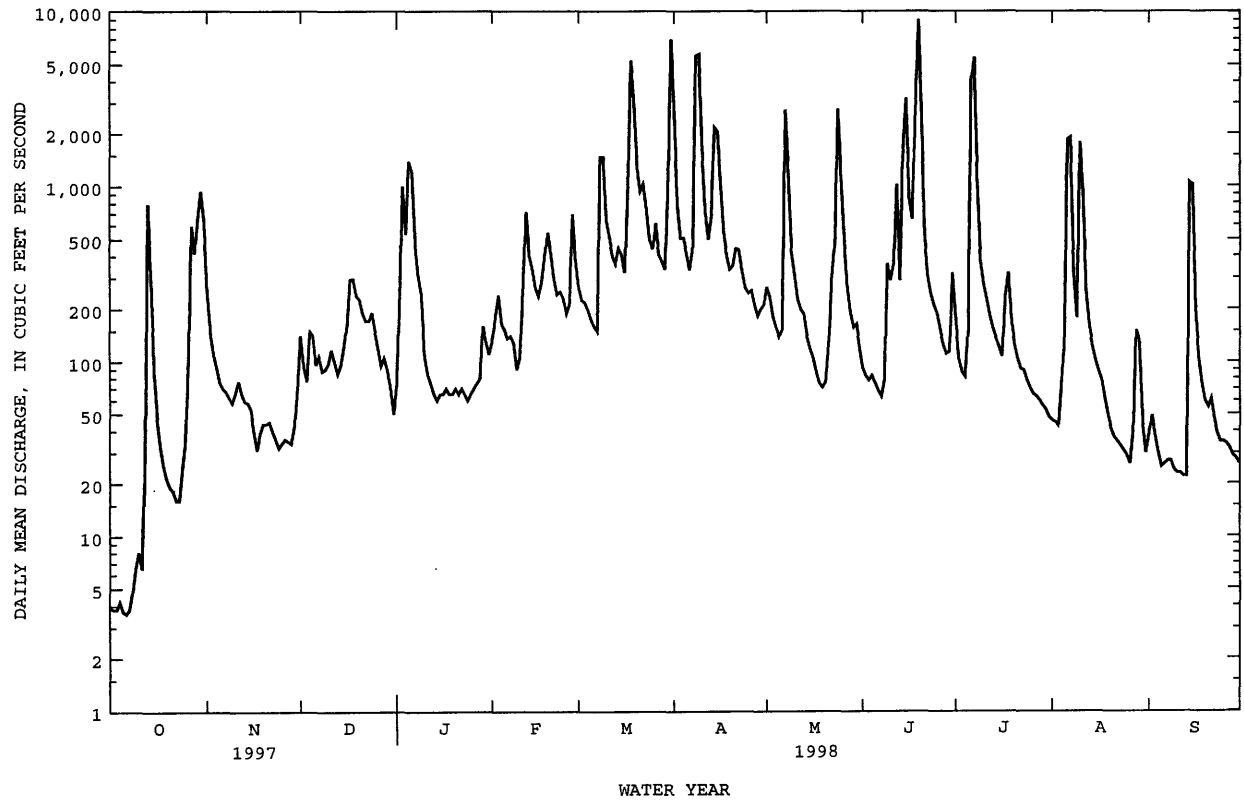
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1948 - 1998

| | ANNUAL TOTAL | 66908.5 | 153479.8 | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|
| ANNUAL MEAN | 183 | 420 | 229 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 768 | 1993 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | 29.4 | 1989 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 3370 | May 8 | 9030 | Jun 19 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 3.6 | Oct 6 | 3.6 | Oct 6 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 3.8 | Oct 1 | 3.8 | Oct 1 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 10900 | Jun 19 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 23.57 | Jun 19 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 132700 | | 304400 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .49 | | 1.12 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 6.66 | | 15.27 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 357 | | 956 | 410 |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 59 | | 136 | 37 |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 6.9 | | 31 | 2.5 |

a Also Sep 7-20, 1955, Oct 11, 12, 1956, Aug 12, 13, 1989

e Estimated

05489000 CEDAR CREEK NEAR BUSSEY, IA--Continued



05489500 DES MOINES RIVER AT OTTUMWA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°00'39", long 92°24'40", in SE¹/₄ NE¹/₄ sec.25, T.72 N., R.14 W., Wapello County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on right bank 15 ft downstream from Colorado and Eastern Railroad Bridge at Ottumwa, 0.4 mi downstream from Ottumwa powerplant, 6.5 mi upstream from Village Creek, 9.5 mi downstream from South Avery Creek, and at mile 94.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--13,374 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1917 to current year (published as "at Eldon" October 1930 to March 1935). Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 525: 1917-20. WSP 1308: 1917-23 (M), 1925-27 (M), 1931. WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 622.00 ft above sea level. Prior to Sept. 30, 1930, nonrecording gage at Market Street Bridge 1,700 ft upstream at datum 0.83 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1930 to Mar. 31, 1935, nonrecording gage at Eldon 15 mi downstream at different datum. Apr. 1, 1935 to Oct. 25, 1963, water-stage recorder at site 1,100 ft downstream at Vine Street Bridge at datum 0.77 ft higher.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Prior to Dec. 12, 1958 and since Nov. 30, 1960, diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages are caused by powerplant upstream of station about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Flow regulated by Lake Red Rock (station 05488100) 48.2 mi upstream since March 12, 1969. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 135,000 ft³/s June 7, 1947, gage height, 20.2 ft, site and datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 26 ft³/s Oct. 25, 1990, when gates at dam in Ottumwa were closed.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1850, that of June 7, 1947. Flood of May 31, 1903, reached a stage of 19.4 ft, former site and datum at Vine Street Bridge or about 22 ft at Market Street Bridge, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S. National Weather Service, discharge, about 140,000 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 617 | 3790 | 2430 | 1390 | 1780 | 8360 | 21900 | 22200 | 18800 | 25500 | 21700 | 2320 |
| 2 | 564 | 2770 | 2160 | 2320 | 2270 | 7710 | 24400 | 18300 | 18600 | 24800 | 20400 | 3170 |
| 3 | 518 | 2780 | 1550 | 3940 | 2950 | 7640 | 25900 | 17000 | 18600 | 24600 | 20300 | 3480 |
| 4 | 483 | 2710 | 2180 | 5310 | 3080 | 8340 | 25600 | 15500 | 18500 | 24500 | 20700 | 3480 |
| 5 | 415 | 1900 | 2230 | 6200 | 3360 | 8380 | 22900 | 14600 | 16200 | 25600 | 20800 | 3410 |
| 6 | 384 | 1710 | 2150 | 5330 | 3480 | 7440 | 22200 | 14300 | 12000 | 40400 | 21400 | 3070 |
| 7 | 446 | 1470 | 1870 | 5730 | 2810 | 4670 | 22300 | 16100 | 10900 | 35000 | 20800 | 2610 |
| 8 | 439 | 1150 | 2080 | 5190 | 2070 | 7230 | 28400 | 14300 | 11000 | 21800 | 19100 | 2610 |
| 9 | 485 | 1650 | 1640 | 3710 | 2110 | 10200 | 31100 | 13000 | 12300 | 23400 | 18600 | 2650 |
| 10 | 446 | 1570 | 1260 | 2760 | 2110 | 8170 | 28600 | 14700 | 15100 | 24700 | 20300 | 2160 |
| 11 | 449 | 1410 | 1840 | 1890 | 2490 | 4980 | 27800 | 15400 | 18500 | 25200 | 21000 | 1800 |
| 12 | 561 | 1530 | 1820 | 741 | 4310 | 3890 | 28700 | 16900 | 19300 | 24900 | 19100 | 1860 |
| 13 | 1460 | 1430 | 5300 | 1400 | 2960 | 4180 | 30300 | 16900 | 18300 | 24900 | 18600 | 1770 |
| 14 | 1830 | 993 | 6470 | 1010 | 3240 | 3900 | 30500 | 14600 | 21600 | 24800 | 18800 | 7650 |
| 15 | 880 | 1080 | 6480 | 951 | 4620 | 4980 | 20700 | 11200 | 26400 | 24700 | 18700 | 4780 |
| 16 | 644 | 1100 | 4640 | 1320 | 4590 | 5350 | 10800 | 8140 | 17000 | 24600 | 18600 | 2620 |
| 17 | 523 | 1370 | 2540 | 1390 | 4670 | 6880 | 7870 | 8420 | 19300 | 24400 | 18400 | 2430 |
| 18 | 313 | 1190 | 2970 | 2230 | 6100 | 14400 | 14100 | 9870 | 22100 | 24700 | 15400 | 2060 |
| 19 | 432 | 1050 | 2460 | 1510 | 10700 | 19400 | 20900 | 12800 | 25000 | 24400 | 12800 | 1780 |
| 20 | 535 | 981 | 3310 | 1670 | 11600 | 19100 | 25600 | 18300 | 18900 | 24100 | 7430 | 1790 |
| 21 | 646 | 968 | 3310 | 1520 | 12100 | 15400 | 29100 | 18900 | 17700 | 23800 | 6610 | 1670 |
| 22 | 831 | 1010 | 2120 | 1540 | 12100 | 15300 | 30100 | 17700 | 21500 | 23800 | 5660 | 1780 |
| 23 | 979 | 1170 | 2740 | 1550 | 12100 | 17900 | 30000 | 16300 | 24100 | 23600 | 5880 | 1340 |
| 24 | 1010 | 1150 | 2880 | 1560 | 10300 | 18100 | 29800 | 21100 | 24000 | 23400 | 5220 | 1640 |
| 25 | 1030 | 1140 | 2150 | 1470 | 12300 | 13000 | 28400 | 16800 | 23700 | 23400 | 5180 | 1320 |
| 26 | 1740 | 1120 | 2030 | 1550 | 9460 | 12800 | 26800 | 15600 | 24900 | 23300 | 4830 | 1570 |
| 27 | 2300 | 1140 | 1810 | 1450 | 11800 | 14800 | 27600 | 18100 | 24900 | 23400 | 4020 | 1340 |
| 28 | 4160 | 1130 | 2010 | 1530 | 12200 | 17700 | 26100 | 18700 | 24900 | 23300 | 7220 | 913 |
| 29 | 4600 | 1170 | 1540 | 1850 | --- | 17100 | 25600 | 18700 | 25100 | 23100 | 6820 | 1020 |
| 30 | 4990 | 1630 | 1310 | 1830 | --- | 15300 | 23300 | 18600 | 27400 | 22900 | 5990 | 970 |
| 31 | 5260 | --- | 1270 | 1750 | --- | 26200 | --- | 18500 | --- | 22700 | 4620 | --- |
| TOTAL | 39970 | 45262 | 80550 | 73592 | 173660 | 348800 | 747370 | 491530 | 596600 | 773700 | 434980 | 71063 |
| MEAN | 1289 | 1509 | 2598 | 2374 | 6202 | 11250 | 24910 | 15860 | 19890 | 24960 | 14030 | 2369 |
| MAX | 5260 | 3790 | 6480 | 6200 | 12300 | 26200 | 31100 | 22200 | 27400 | 40400 | 21700 | 7650 |
| MIN | 313 | 968 | 1260 | 741 | 1780 | 3890 | 7870 | 8140 | 10900 | 21800 | 4020 | 913 |
| AC-FT | 79280 | 89780 | 159800 | 146000 | 344500 | 691800 | 1482000 | 974900 | 1183000 | 1535000 | 862800 | 1410000 |
| CFSM | .10 | .11 | .19 | .18 | .46 | .84 | 1.86 | 1.19 | 1.49 | 1.87 | 1.05 | .18 |
| IN. | .11 | .13 | .22 | .20 | .48 | .97 | 2.08 | 1.37 | 1.66 | 2.15 | 1.21 | .20 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

[illegible]

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

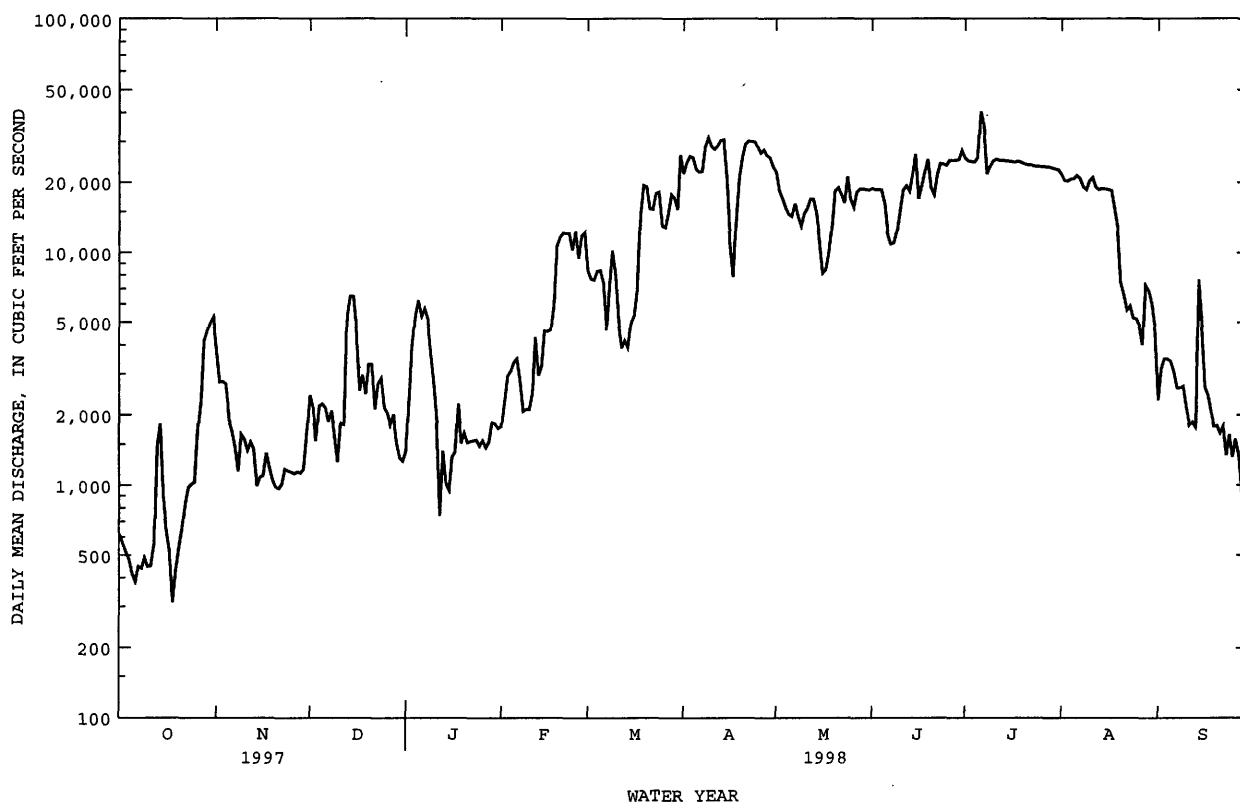
323

05489500 DES MOINES RIVER AT OTTUMWA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2672990 | | 3877077 | | 8346 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 7323 | | 10620 | | 26350 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1120 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 110000 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 28700 | May 8 | 40400 | Jul 6 | 110000 | Jul 12 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 161 | Sep 28 | 313 | Oct 18 | 26 | Oct 25 1990b |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 421 | Sep 24 | 438 | Oct 5 | 182 | Jul 7 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 46200 | Jul 6 | 112000 | Jul 12 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 13.40 | Jul 6 | 22.15 | Jul 12 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 5302000 | | 7690000 | | 6047000 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .55 | | .79 | | .62 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.43 | | 10.78 | | 8.48 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19200 | | 24700 | | 20100 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4600 | | 6200 | | 4620 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 560 | | 1110 | | 689 | |

a Post regulation

b Gates at dam in Ottumwa closed



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05490500 DES MOINES RIVER AT KEOSAUQUA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°43'40", long 91°57'34", in SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ sec.36, T.69 N., R.10 W., Van Buren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 1 at Keosauqua, 4.0 mi downstream from Chequest Creek, and at mile 51.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--14,038 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1903 to July 1906, April to December 1910, August 1911 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 525: 1913-20. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1903, 1905-6, 1915- 18 (M), 1922 (M), 1924-26 (M), 1932-34 (M), 1937, 1942 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 547.36 ft above sea level. Prior to Dec. 24, 1933, nonrecording gage, and Dec. 25, 1933, to Sept. 30, 1972, water-stage recorder, at same site at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan 9 to Feb. 1, and Mar. 10-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Prior to Dec. 21, 1958, and since Nov. 30, 1960, some diurnal fluctuation at medium and low stages caused by power plant at Ottumwa. Flow regulated by Lake Red Rock (station 05488100) 91.0 mi upstream, since March 12, 1969. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 146,000 ft³/s June 1, 1903, gage height, 27.85 ft, from floodmark, datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 40 ft³/s Jan. 30, 1940.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 1, 1851, reached a stage of 24 ft, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 300 | 5300 | 2000 | 1320 | e2500 | 11000 | 28100 | 23900 | 18300 | 26100 | 21300 | 4010 |
| 2 | 542 | 3810 | 2780 | 2300 | 2900 | 8580 | 24400 | 19900 | 18300 | 24800 | 19800 | 2320 |
| 3 | 564 | 2820 | 2260 | 5420 | 3140 | 8440 | 27600 | 17100 | 18300 | 24600 | 19100 | 3460 |
| 4 | 535 | 3010 | 1900 | 6030 | 3820 | 8660 | 28600 | 15800 | 18300 | 24500 | 19500 | 3570 |
| 5 | 472 | 2870 | 2660 | 9670 | 3850 | 9090 | 25700 | 14700 | 17200 | 24700 | 21000 | 3520 |
| 6 | 441 | 2080 | 2400 | 9010 | 4080 | 8740 | 23500 | 14700 | 14200 | 40700 | 23800 | 3460 |
| 7 | 421 | 1760 | 2340 | 8460 | 3940 | 7510 | 23400 | 14900 | 11200 | 43800 | 23700 | 2990 |
| 8 | 397 | 1620 | 2020 | 6730 | 3230 | 9460 | 34000 | 16700 | 11300 | 25700 | 19000 | 2590 |
| 9 | 527 | 1260 | 2260 | e5000 | 2550 | 14300 | 40300 | 13200 | 12400 | 22900 | 17900 | 2660 |
| 10 | 498 | 1740 | 1770 | e3000 | 2620 | e9500 | 34100 | 13700 | 14100 | 24000 | 19300 | 2540 |
| 11 | 475 | 1680 | 1400 | e1900 | 3850 | e6000 | 30400 | 14900 | 16600 | 24700 | 21700 | 2040 |
| 12 | 493 | 1570 | 2070 | e1200 | 5700 | e5000 | 30300 | 16000 | 19100 | 24100 | 18800 | 1780 |
| 13 | 721 | 1570 | 2420 | e850 | 5680 | e4600 | 34300 | 16700 | 18300 | 23800 | 17700 | 1870 |
| 14 | 1640 | 1520 | 6370 | e1100 | 3610 | e5000 | 37400 | 15500 | 19400 | 23700 | 17600 | 5150 |
| 15 | 1900 | 1100 | 6620 | e1000 | 4800 | e4800 | 27000 | 12900 | 29500 | 23500 | 17600 | 10500 |
| 16 | 1120 | 1100 | 6400 | e1200 | 5530 | e6000 | 16300 | 10200 | 20200 | 23400 | 17400 | 4820 |
| 17 | 531 | 1220 | 3980 | e1600 | 5560 | 9320 | 9750 | 8440 | 17400 | 23300 | 17200 | 2900 |
| 18 | 740 | 1430 | 2880 | e1900 | 6030 | 21200 | 10700 | 9350 | 20700 | 23300 | 16100 | 2460 |
| 19 | 384 | 1260 | 3220 | e2200 | 9860 | 20700 | 18000 | 11300 | 29500 | 23600 | 13000 | 2280 |
| 20 | 422 | 1130 | 2880 | e1800 | 12600 | 20800 | 24100 | 15400 | 21300 | 23200 | 10200 | 1870 |
| 21 | 470 | 1040 | 3820 | e1900 | 12400 | 17800 | 28500 | 18500 | 18600 | 23000 | 6670 | 1860 |
| 22 | 599 | 1020 | 3580 | e1800 | 12500 | 15700 | 30800 | 18000 | 19900 | 22900 | 6570 | 1620 |
| 23 | 879 | 1040 | 2280 | e1800 | 12400 | 17300 | 30700 | 17000 | 22500 | 23000 | 5780 | 1810 |
| 24 | 1010 | 1200 | 3250 | e1850 | 12000 | 18600 | 30400 | 29200 | 23900 | 22700 | 5900 | 1410 |
| 25 | 1110 | 1190 | 3100 | e1900 | 11200 | 15900 | 29400 | 22900 | 23200 | 22600 | 5390 | 1690 |
| 26 | 1260 | 1180 | 2300 | e1800 | 11800 | 13100 | 27300 | 17000 | 23900 | 22600 | 5270 | 1340 |
| 27 | 2590 | 1170 | 2370 | e1900 | 11300 | 14300 | 27200 | 17000 | 24300 | 22500 | 4800 | 1580 |
| 28 | 3090 | 1290 | 2270 | e1800 | 13000 | 16500 | 26700 | 18400 | 24300 | 22600 | 4990 | 1340 |
| 29 | 4800 | 1270 | 2320 | e2100 | --- | 18000 | 25600 | 18600 | 24600 | 22400 | 7480 | 1160 |
| 30 | 5110 | 1460 | 1820 | e2300 | --- | 16400 | 24100 | 18400 | 28500 | 22200 | 6490 | 970 |
| 31 | 5530 | --- | 1880 | e2200 | --- | 34200 | --- | 18200 | --- | 22000 | 5970 | --- |
| TOTAL | 39571 | 51710 | 89620 | 93040 | 192450 | 396500 | 808650 | 508490 | 599300 | 766900 | 437010 | 81570 |
| MEAN | 1276 | 1724 | 2891 | 3001 | 6873 | 12790 | 26960 | 16400 | 19980 | 24740 | 14100 | 2719 |
| MAX | 5530 | 5300 | 6620 | 9670 | 13000 | 34200 | 40300 | 29200 | 29500 | 43800 | 23800 | 10500 |
| MIN | 300 | 1020 | 1400 | 850 | 2500 | 4600 | 9750 | 8440 | 11200 | 22000 | 4800 | 970 |
| MED | 564 | 1360 | 2370 | 1900 | 5550 | 11000 | 27500 | 16700 | 19300 | 23400 | 17400 | 2300 |
| AC-FT | 78490 | 102600 | 177800 | 184500 | 381700 | 786500 | 1604000 | 1009000 | 1189000 | 1521000 | 866800 | 161800 |
| CFSM | .09 | .12 | .21 | .21 | .49 | .91 | 1.92 | 1.17 | 1.42 | 1.76 | 1.00 | .19 |
| IN. | .10 | .14 | .24 | .25 | .51 | 1.05 | 2.14 | 1.35 | 1.59 | 2.03 | 1.16 | .22 |

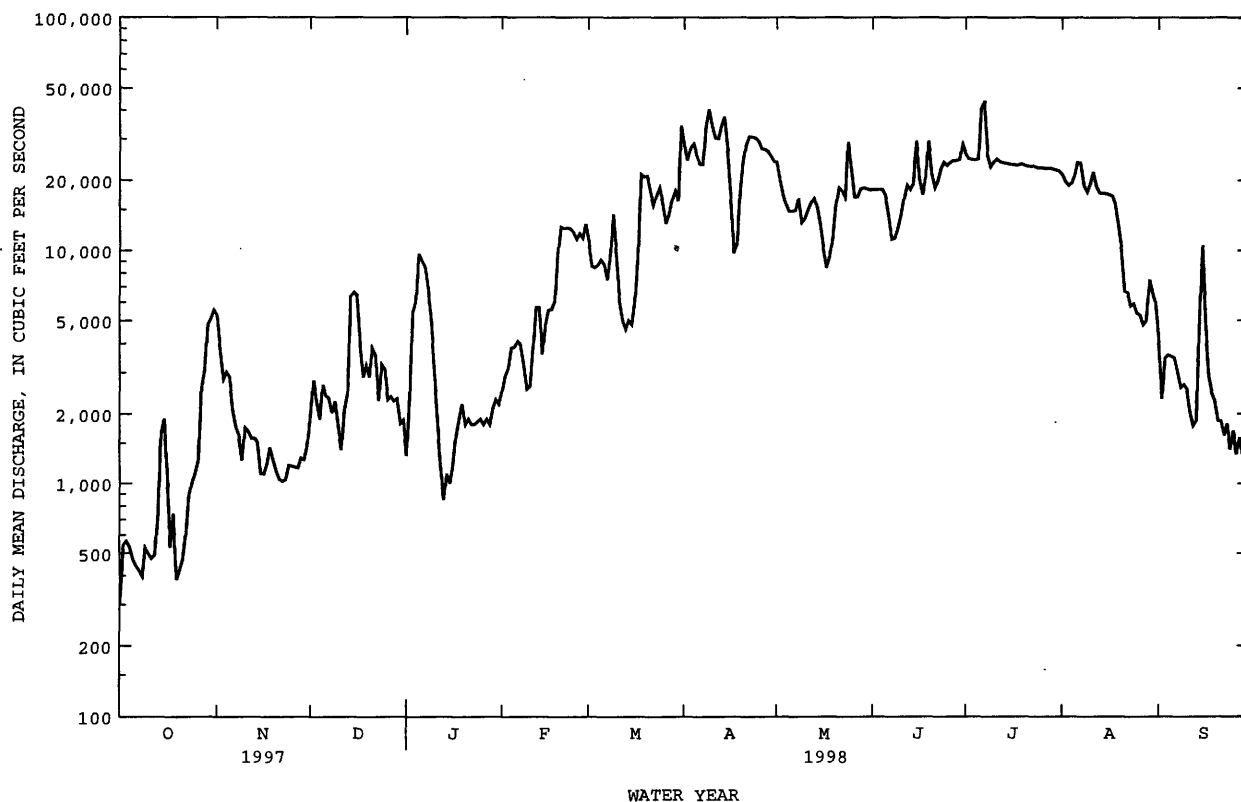
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 4341 | 5321 | 4705 | 3225 | 5339 | 10860 | 13490 | 13730 | 14070 | 15120 | 8894 | 5362 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MAX | 19850 | 19320 | 14510 | 13120 | 17370 | 22200 | 30030 | 31260 | 30900 | 86150 | 47320 | 35210 | |
| (WY) | 1974 | 1987 | 1983 | 1973 | 1973 | 1983 | 1973 | 1993 | 1984 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | |
| MIN | 383 | 333 | 385 | 291 | 331 | 1170 | 1224 | 696 | 300 | 258 | 528 | 362 | |
| (WY) | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1981 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1977 | 1989 | 1976 | |

05490500 DES MOINES RIVER AT KEOSAUQUA, IA--Continued

| SUMMARY STATISTICS | FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR | | FOR 1998 WATER YEAR | | WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998a | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 2840533 | | 4064811 | | 8721 | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 7782 | | 11140 | | 26920 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 1303 | |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | | | | 108000 | |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 28200 | May 1 | 43800 | Jul 7 | 115 | Jul 13 1993 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 295 | Sep 30 | 300 | Oct 1 | 204 | Oct 27 1990 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 442 | Sep 27 | 462 | Oct 5 | 111000 | Jul 3 1977 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | | | 51700 | Jul 6 | 32.66 | Jul 12 1993 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | | | 23.54 | Jul 6 | 6318000 | Jul 13 1993 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 5634000 | | 8063000 | | | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .55 | | .79 | | .62 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.53 | | 10.77 | | 8.44 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19800 | | 24400 | | 21100 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4840 | | 6730 | | 4900 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 603 | | 1190 | | 740 | |

a Post-regulation
e Estimated



05494300 FOX RIVER AT BLOOMFIELD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°46'10", long 92°25'05", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.13, T.69 N., R.14 W, Davis County, Hydrologic Unit 0711000, on left bank 15 ft. downstream from bridge on county road V20, 1.3 miles north of county courthouse at Bloomfield, and 8.6 miles downstream from North Fox Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--87.7 mi²

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1957 to September 1973, May 21 to September 30, 1997.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 755.57 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: May 23, June 16 to July 21, and July 23 to Sept. 30. Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 9, 1905 and June 18, 1946, exceeded all other known floods at this location, stage and discharge unknown. Also flood of May 6, 1960 reached a stage of 24.02 ft., gage datum; discharge 8,600 cfs (Slope-Area Measurement).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1996 TO SEPTEMBER 1997
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15 | e1.6 | e.75 | e1.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11 | e1.5 | e.60 | e.90 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | e1.4 | e.55 | e.85 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | e1.9 | e.50 | e.80 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | e1.7 | e.48 | e.75 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10 | e1.6 | e.46 | e.70 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | e1.4 | e.44 | e.65 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.3 | e1.3 | e.42 | e.60 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.1 | e1.2 | e.40 | e.55 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | e1.1 | e.38 | e.50 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.3 | e1.0 | e1.0 | e.46 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25 | e.90 | e3.2 | e.42 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 50 | e.85 | e1.7 | e.65 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22 | e.80 | e1.3 | e1.0 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12 | e.75 | e.95 | e.80 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e9.0 | e.70 | e.80 | e.65 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e7.0 | e.65 | e7.0 | e3.0 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e5.5 | e.60 | e4.4 | e1.5 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e4.2 | e.55 | e3.2 | e1.0 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e3.0 | e4.0 | e2.4 | e.85 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | e2.5 | e18 | e2.0 | e.75 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | e2.1 | 7.6 | e1.7 | e.70 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e9.5 | e1.8 | e4.0 | e1.3 | e1.9 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | e1.7 | e2.6 | e5.0 | e2.6 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | e4.2 | e2.1 | e4.0 | e1.6 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12 | e3.6 | e1.7 | e2.5 | e1.2 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28 | e2.7 | e1.3 | e2.0 | e1.1 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 184 | e2.1 | e2.0 | e1.6 | e1.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 61 | e1.9 | e1.4 | e1.3 | e.90 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 31 | e1.7 | e1.1 | e1.2 | e.85 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21 | --- | e.90 | e1.1 | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 256.6 | 104.20 | 54.63 | 30.23 |
| MEAN | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.55 | 3.36 | 1.76 | 1.01 |
| MAX | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 50 | 40 | 7.0 | 3.0 |
| MIN | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1.7 | .55 | .38 | .42 |
| MED | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | .85 |
| AC-FT | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 509 | 207 | 108 | 60 |
| CFSM | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | .10 | .04 | .02 | .01 |
| IN. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | .11 | .04 | .02 | .01 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1958 - 1997, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 32.3 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 29.8 | 61.3 | 102 | 98.6 | 71.1 | 30.3 | 29.1 | 36.3 | 46.9 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 178 | 222 | 115 | 127 | 158 | 291 | 370 | 325 | 179 | 163 | 254 | 377 | |
| (WY) | 1960 | 1962 | 1971 | 1973 | 1959 | 1960 | 1973 | 1973 | 1967 | 1969 | 1970 | 1970 | |
| MIN | .21 | .53 | .32 | .59 | .67 | 1.07 | 8.48 | 2.35 | .73 | 1.09 | .20 | .78 | |
| (WY) | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1964 | 1964 | 1964 | 1971 | 1964 | 1963 | 1972 | 1961 | 1969 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

WATER YEARS 1958 - 1997

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------------|
| ANNUAL MEAN | 49.4 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | 117 | 1973 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | 8.40 | 1964 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 4370 | May 6 1960 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | .00 | Oct 1 1957 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | .00 | Oct 1 1957 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | 8600 | May 6 1960 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | 24.02 | May 6 1960 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 35770 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .56 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 7.65 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 73 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 4.4 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | .40 | |

e Estimated

DAILY MEAN DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

WATER YEAR

| Month | Daily Mean Discharge (cfs) |
|----------|----------------------------|
| Oct 1996 | 0.1 |
| Nov 1996 | 0.1 |
| Dec 1996 | 0.1 |
| Jan 1997 | 0.1 |
| Feb 1997 | 0.1 |
| Mar 1997 | 0.1 |
| Apr 1997 | 0.1 |
| May 1997 | 180 |
| Jun 1997 | 50 |
| Jul 1997 | 40 |
| Aug 1997 | 7 |
| Sep 1997 | 3 |

05494300 FOX RIVER AT BLOOMFIELD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°46'10", long 92°25'05", in SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ sec.13, T.69N., R.14W, Davis County, Hydrologic Unit 0711000, on left bank 15 ft. downstream from bridge on county road V20, 1.3 miles north of county courthouse at Bloomfield, and 8.6 miles downstream from North Fox Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.-- 87.7 mi² (227 km²)

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1957 to September 1973, May 1997 September 30, 1998.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 755.57 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-12, Oct. 14 to Nov. 30, Dec. 5 to Jan. 1, Jan. 5 to Feb. 9, June 28, 29, July 3-6, July 11 to Aug. 3, Aug. 13 to Sept. 12, and Sept. 17-30. Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 9, 1905 and June 18, 1946, exceeded all other known floods at this location, stage and discharge unknown. Also flood of May 6, 1960 reached a stage of 24.02 ft., gage datum; discharge 8600 CFS (Slope-Area Measurement).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998
DAILY MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | e1.6 | e3.4 | e5.5 | e27 | e36 | 54 | 322 | 30 | 17 | 11 | e1.4 | e2.0 |
| 2 | e1.7 | e2.9 | e4.4 | 434 | e50 | 51 | 114 | 25 | 15 | 7.9 | e1.4 | e1.9 |
| 3 | e1.6 | e2.7 | e14 | 208 | e36 | 51 | 175 | 20 | 18 | e6.5 | e1.3 | e1.7 |
| 4 | e1.5 | e2.4 | e17 | 655 | e28 | 49 | 308 | 17 | 20 | e6.0 | e1.7 | e1.5 |
| 5 | e1.7 | e2.2 | e50 | 462 | e24 | 46 | 98 | 16 | 20 | e5.5 | e4.2 | e1.4 |
| 6 | e1.8 | e2.6 | e38 | 359 | e23 | 44 | 62 | 18 | 20 | e15 | 539 | e1.3 |
| 7 | e2.2 | e2.4 | e29 | 243 | e22 | 43 | 310 | 70 | 20 | 48 | 56 | e1.2 |
| 8 | e3.6 | e2.2 | e25 | 88 | e21 | 1220 | 1330 | 47 | 29 | 22 | 18 | e1.1 |
| 9 | e3.2 | e2.0 | e26 | 61 | e19 | 285 | 732 | 25 | 92 | 13 | 11 | e1.5 |
| 10 | e2.8 | e2.7 | e28 | e34 | 27 | 115 | 195 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 149 | e1.2 |
| 11 | e2.2 | e2.5 | e29 | e23 | 235 | 67 | 86 | 14 | 25 | e8.5 | 22 | e1.5 |
| 12 | e4.0 | e2.2 | e29 | e20 | 256 | 49 | 54 | 14 | 23 | e7.0 | 8.5 | e7.0 |
| 13 | e30 | e2.0 | e25 | e18 | 101 | e46 | 1250 | 13 | 19 | e6.0 | e5.5 | 54 |
| 14 | e23 | e1.9 | e21 | e16 | 68 | e38 | 478 | 10 | 298 | e5.5 | e4.2 | 754 |
| 15 | e11 | e1.8 | e26 | e18 | 55 | e32 | 208 | 15 | 118 | e4.8 | e3.4 | 214 |
| 16 | e7.5 | e1.7 | e34 | e20 | 49 | 43 | 111 | 13 | 85 | e4.2 | e3.0 | 59 |
| 17 | e6.5 | e1.6 | e48 | e18 | 73 | 1040 | 64 | 10 | 21 | e4.8 | e2.8 | e8.5 |
| 18 | e6.0 | e1.5 | e32 | e16 | 93 | 1330 | 46 | 9.3 | 621 | e4.2 | e2.5 | e2.8 |
| 19 | e5.5 | e1.5 | e26 | e14 | 220 | 340 | 37 | 10 | 524 | e3.6 | e2.3 | e2.3 |
| 20 | e5.0 | e1.4 | e50 | e15 | 107 | 158 | 34 | 12 | 54 | e3.0 | e2.1 | e2.5 |
| 21 | e4.8 | e1.3 | e36 | e14 | 73 | 95 | 32 | 15 | 33 | e2.7 | e1.9 | e2.8 |
| 22 | e4.4 | e1.2 | e28 | e16 | 68 | 76 | 30 | 269 | 23 | e2.4 | e1.8 | e2.6 |
| 23 | e4.2 | e1.2 | e25 | e15 | 66 | 58 | 26 | 163 | 21 | e2.2 | e1.7 | e2.7 |
| 24 | e5.5 | e1.2 | e42 | e16 | 56 | 45 | 27 | 1930 | 19 | e2.1 | e1.6 | e3.4 |
| 25 | e7.0 | e1.1 | e36 | e17 | 49 | 44 | 28 | 178 | 15 | e2.0 | e1.5 | e3.0 |
| 26 | e17 | e1.1 | e30 | e18 | 59 | 47 | 24 | 92 | 11 | e1.9 | e1.4 | e2.2 |
| 27 | e13 | e1.0 | e27 | e21 | 84 | 38 | 21 | 50 | 9.7 | e1.8 | e2.1 | e1.8 |
| 28 | e9.0 | e1.6 | e25 | e28 | 63 | 39 | 20 | 35 | 11 | e1.8 | e3.2 | e1.8 |
| 29 | e6.5 | e3.2 | e29 | e44 | --- | 35 | 23 | 26 | 23 | e1.7 | e5.0 | e1.7 |
| 30 | e5.0 | e6.5 | e25 | e32 | --- | 212 | 22 | 26 | 30 | e1.6 | e2.6 | e1.6 |
| 31 | e4.2 | --- | e23 | e27 | --- | 1430 | --- | 21 | --- | e1.5 | e1.5 | --- |
| TOTAL | 203.0 | 63.0 | 882.9 | 2997 | 2061 | 7220 | 6267 | 3211.3 | 2272.7 | 218.2 | 863.6 | 1144.0 |
| MEAN | 6.55 | 2.10 | 28.5 | 96.7 | 73.6 | 233 | 209 | 104 | 75.8 | 7.04 | 27.9 | 38.1 |
| MAX | 30 | 6.5 | 50 | 655 | 256 | 1430 | 1330 | 1930 | 621 | 48 | 539 | 754 |
| MIN | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 20 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| MED | 4.8 | 2.0 | 28 | 21 | 58 | 51 | 63 | 20 | 22 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| AC-FT | 403 | 125 | 1750 | 5940 | 4090 | 14320 | 12430 | 6370 | 4510 | 433 | 1710 | 2270 |
| CFSM | .07 | .02 | .32 | 1.10 | .84 | 2.66 | 2.38 | 1.18 | .86 | .08 | .32 | .43 |
| IN. | .09 | .03 | .37 | 1.27 | .87 | 3.06 | 2.66 | 1.36 | .96 | .09 | .37 | .49 |

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1958 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

| | MEAN | 30.8 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 33.7 | 62.0 | 110 | 105 | 73.0 | 32.9 | 27.8 | 35.9 | 46.5 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MAX | 178 | 222 | 115 | 127 | 158 | 291 | 370 | 325 | 179 | 163 | 254 | 377 | |
| (WY) | 1960 | 1962 | 1971 | 1973 | 1959 | 1960 | 1973 | 1973 | 1967 | 1969 | 1970 | 1970 | |
| MIN | .21 | .53 | .32 | .59 | .67 | 1.07 | 8.48 | 2.35 | .73 | 1.09 | .20 | .78 | |
| (WY) | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1964 | 1964 | 1964 | 1964 | 1971 | 1964 | 1972 | 1961 | 1969 | |

SUMMARY STATISTICS

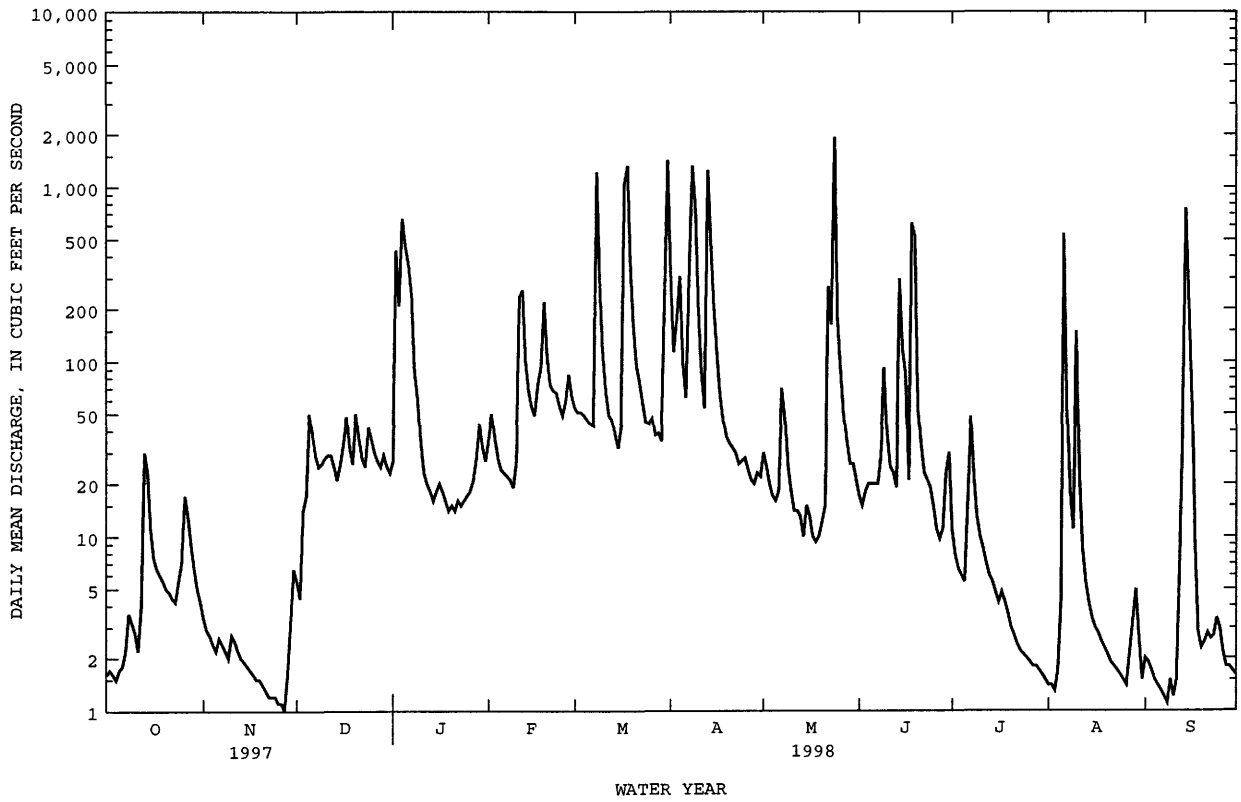
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1958 - 1998

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|------------|
| ANNUAL TOTAL | 27403.7 | | |
| ANNUAL MEAN | 75.1 | 50.9 | |
| HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN | | 117 | 1973 |
| LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN | | 8.40 | 1964 |
| HIGHEST DAILY MEAN | 1930 | 4370 | May 6 1960 |
| LOWEST DAILY MEAN | 1.0 | .00 | Oct 1 1957 |
| ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM | 1.2 | .00 | Oct 1 1957 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW | 4400 | 8600 | May 6 1960 |
| INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE | 17.32 | 24.02 | May 6 1960 |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT) | 54360 | 36870 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM) | .86 | .58 | |
| ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES) | 11.62 | 7.88 | |
| 10 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 160 | 76 | |
| 50 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 19 | 4.8 | |
| 90 PERCENT EXCEEDS | 1.7 | .44 | |

e Estimated

05494300 FOX RIVER AT BLOOMFIELD, IA--Continued



WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR IOWA, 1998

CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS

The following table contains annual maximum discharge for crest-stage stations. A crest-stage is a device which will register the peak stage occurring between inspections of the gage. A stage-discharge relation for each gage is developed from discharge measurements made by indirect measurements of peak flow or by current meter. The date of the maximum discharge is not always certain but is usually determined by comparison with nearby continuous-record stations, weather records, or local inquiry. Only the maximum discharge for each water year is given. Information on some lower floods may have been obtained, but is not published herein. The years given in the period of record represent water years up to the current year for which the annual maximum has been determined.

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS

[+--Not determined, a--peak stage did not reach bottom of gage, b--ice affected, c--old gage datum, d--estimate, e--peak affected by backwater]

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| UPPER IOWA RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Run Creek near Decorah, IA (05387490) | Lat 43°17'29",long 91°48'33", in SE1/4, sec.20, T.98 N., R.8 W., Winneshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07060002, on State Highway 9, 0.5 mi west of Decorah. Drainage area is 21.0 mi ² . | 1978- | 06-28-98 | 18.81 | 2220 | 08-16-93 | 20.80 | 4,620 |
| Waterloo Creek near Dorches- ter, IA (05388310) | Lat 43°27'04", long 91°30'18", in NW1/4, sec. 25, T.100 N., R.6 W., Allamakee County, Hydrologic Unit 07060002, on State Highway 76, 1.4 mi south of Dorchester Drainage area is 46.6 mi ² . | 1966- | 06-28-98 | 12.22 | 4160 | 07-01-78 | 14.80 | 9,380 |
| MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi River tributary at McGregor, IA (05389501) | Lat 43°01'12", long 91°11'25", in N1/4, sec.27, T.95 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060001, at culvert on county road X50, at intersection with U.S. Highway 18 (Business Route), in McGregor. Drainage area is 0.72 mi ² . | 1991- | 03-30-98 | 11.58 | (+) | 03-31-93 | 13.13 | (+) |
| TURKEY RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| French Hollow Creek near Elkader, IA (05412030) | Lat 42°50'19", long 91°24'25", in SW1/4, sec.26, T.93 N., R.5 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, at culvert on State Highway 13, 1.1 mi south of Elkader. Drainage area is 3.56 mi ² . | 1991- | 03-31-98 | 12.24 | 769 | 06-15-91 | 16.32 | d1,900 |
| LITTLE MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Little Maquoketa River at Graf, IA (05414350) | Lat 42°30'09", long 90°51'50", in SE1/4 NW1/4, sec.20, T.89 N., R.1 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on county highway, 300 ft downstream from Illinois Central rail- road bridge, 0.5 mi northeast of Graf. Drainage area is 39.6 mi ² . | 1951- | 03-31-98 | 9.35 | 2,090 | 07-08-51 | 15.78 | 7,220 |
| Middle Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA (05414400) | Lat 42°33'38", long 90°51'35", in SE1/4, sec.32, T.90 N., R.1 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on county highway, 2 mi southeast of Rickardsville. Drainage area is 30.2 mi ² . | 1951- | 03-31-98 | 16.56 | 1,270 | 08-02-72 | 27.70 | 23,000 |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS--Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| LITTLE MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN--Continued | | | | | | | | |
| North Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA (05414450) | Lat 42°35'09", long 90°51'20", near NW corner, sec.28, T.90 N., R.1 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on county highway, 1 mi northeast of Rickardsville. Drainage area is 21.6 mi ² . | 1951- | 03-31-98 | 8.55 | 1,590 | 08-02-72 | 14.02 | 7,180 |
| Little Maquoketa River near Durango, IA (05414500) (continuous site Oct. 1934 to Jan. 1982) | Lat 42°33'18", long 90°44'46", in NW1/4 NE1/4, sec. 5, T.89 N., R.2 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, on left bank 10 ft. upstream from bridge on county highway 300 ft. upstream from Cloie Branch, 1.7 mi. east of Durango, 5.6 mi. north- west of court house at Dubuque, and 6.4 mi. upstream from mouth Drainage area is 130 mi ² . | 1934-1993 1996- | 03-31-98 | 16.37 | 8,790 | 08-02-72 | 23.13 | 40,000 |
| Little Maquoketa River tributary at Dubuque, IA (05414600) | Lat 42°32'38", long 90°41'38", near NW corner, sec.11, T.89 N., R.2 E, Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on State Highway 386, near north city limits of Dubuque. Drainage area is 1.54 mi ² . | 1951- | 06-19-98 | 14.10 | 795 | 07-31-57 | c7.98 | d1,650 |
| Bloody Run tributary near Sherrill, IA (05414605) | Lat 42°37'13", long 90°45'44", in SE1/4, sec.7, T.90 N., R.2 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at culvert on county road 1.6 mi northeast of Sherrill. Drain- age area is 0.59 mi ² . | 1991- | 03-31-98 | 12.32 | 98.3 | 06-15-91 | 19.27 | d692 |
| LAMONT CREEK BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Lamont Creek tributary at Lamont, IA (05416200) | Lat 42°35'22", long 91°38'52", in SE1/4, sec.22, T.90 N., R.7 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, at culvert on State Highway 187, 0.8 mi southwest of Lamont. Drainage area is 1.78 mi ² . | 1991- | 06-11-98 | 19.95 | d610 | 06-11-98 | 19.95 | d610 |
| MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Sand Creek near Manchester, IA (05416972) | Lat 42°26'57", long 91°28'50", in SE1/4, sec.12, T.88 N., R.6 W., Delaware County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, at culvert on State Highway 13, 2.7 mi southwest of Manchester. Drainage area is 11.0 mi ² . | 1991- | 03-31-98 | 12.59 | 1,150 | 07-11-93 | (+) | (+) |
| Williams Creek near Charlotte, IA (05418645) | Lat 41°55'55", long 90°31'44", in SE1/4, sec.6, T.82 N., R.4 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, at culvert on county road Y70, 5 mi southwest of Charlotte, 2.1 mi north of county highway E63. Drainage area is 1.77 mi ² . | 1990- | 03-31-98 | 9.45 | (+) | 05-29-96 | 13.02 | (+) |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Little Wapsipinicon River tributary near Riceville, IA (05420600) | Lat 43°21'31", long 92°29'08", near SW1/4 corner, sec. 27, T.99 N., R.14 W., Howard County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at culvert on county highway, 3.5 mi east of Riceville. Drainage area is 1.10 mi ² . | 1953- | 06-28-98 | 4.86 | 612 | 03-11-97 | 5.91 | d3,300 |
| Little Wapsipinicon River near Oran, IA (05420850) | Lat 42°42'53", long 92°02'29", near NW corner, sec.9, T.91 N., R.10 W., Fayette County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at bridge on State Highway 3, 2 mi northeast of Oran. Drainage area is 94.1 mi ² . | 1966- | 03-31-98 | 88.27 | 2,030 | 08-30-79 | 91.81 | d5,000 |
| Buck Creek near Oran, IA (05420875) (revised) | Lat 42°42'53", long 92°07'33", in NE1/4, sec.10, T.91 N., R.11 W., Bremer County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at bridge on State Highway 3, 2.5 mi northwest of Oran. Drainage area is 37.9 mi ² . | 1966- | 03-31-98 | 88.14 | 790 | 06-15-91 | 90.18 | 1,720 |
| Pine Creek tributary near Winthrop, IA (05421100) | Lat 42°29'17", long 91°47'10", in SW1/4, sec.27, T.89 N., R.8 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at culvert on county road, 2.5 mi northwest of Winthrop. Drainage area is 0.33 mi ² . | 1953- | 08-18-98 | 4.34 | 46.6 | 07-17-68 | 8.97 | 334 |
| Wapsipinicon River tributary at Winthrop, IA (05421300) (formerly published as: "Pine Creek trib. no. 2 at Winthrop") | Lat 42°28'06", long 91°44'33", at N1/4 corner sec.2, T.88 N., R.8 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at culvert on State Highway 939, near west city limits of Winthrop. Drainage area is 0.70 mi ² . | 1953- | 1998 | (a) | <6.50 | 07-17-68 | 7.26 | 570 |
| Silver Creek at Welton, IA (05421890) | Lat 41°54'54", long 90°36'00", in NW1/4, sec.15, T.82 N., R.3 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080103, at bridge on U.S. Highway 61, at north edge of Welton. Drainage area is 9.03 mi ² . | 1966- | 03-31-98 | 88.43 | 973 | 05-17-74 | 89.77 | d4,820 |
| IOWA RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Westmain drainage ditch 1 & 2 at Britt, IA (05448400) Low-flow site April 1958 to Sept. 1976 | Lat 43°06'09", long 93°47'04", in SW1/4, sec.27, T.96 N., R.25 W., Hancock County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, at bridge on U.S. Highway 18, near east city limits of Britt. Drainage area is 21.2 mi ² . | 1966- | 06-24-98 | 82.62 | (+) | 04-28-75 | 83.59 | 372 |
| East Branch Iowa River above Hayfield, Ia. (05448600) | Lat 43°09'21", long 93°41'21", at S1/4 corner sec.4, T.96 N., R.24 W., Hancock County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, at bridge on county highway, 1.5 mi southeast of Hayfield. Drainage area is 2.23 mi ² . | 1953- | 06-24-98 | 5.11 | (+) | 04-06-65 | 7.31 | 250 |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Honey Creek tributary near Radcliffe, IA (0545129280) | Lat 42°19'44", long 93°25'28", in SW1/4, sec.21, T.87 N., R.22 W., Hardin County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, at culvert on county road highway S27, 1.1 mi northeast of Radcliffe. Drainage area is 3.29 mi ² . | 1991- | 06-15-98 | 98.08 | (+) | 05-10-95 | 100.14 | (+) |
| Stein Creek near Clutier, IA (05451955) | Lat 42°04'46", long 92°18'00", in NE1/4, sec.24, T.84 N., R.13 W., Tama County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at bridge on county highway E36, 5 mi east of Clutier. Drainage area is 23.4 mi ² . | 1971- | 06-19-98 | 74.86 | 1,280 | 06-15-82 | 77.92 | 11,400 |
| Price Creek at Amana, IA (05453200) | Lat 41°48'18", long 91°52'23", in SE1/4, sec.22, T.81 N., R.9 W., Iowa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at bridge on State Highway 151, near north edge of Amana. Drainage area is 29.1 mi ² . | 1966- | 03-31-98 | 85.04 | 1,790 | 06-17-90 | 88.80 | (+) |
| North Fork tributary to Mill Creek near Solon, IA (05453430) | Lat 41°50'24", long 91°30'04", in NW1/4, sec.12, T.81 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at culvert on State Highway 1, 2 mi north of Solon. Drainage area is 0.78 mi ² . | 1990-1993, 1994- | 1998 | (+) | (+) | 07-16-92 | (+) | (+) |
| Clear Creek tributary near Williamsburg, IA (05454180) | Lat 41°41'16", long 91°57'02", in SE1/4, sec.36, T.80 N., R.10 W., Iowa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at culvert on county road, 4 mi northeast of Williamsburg, 1 mi south of county highway F35. Drainage area is 0.37 mi ² . | 1990- | 08-28-98 | 45.13 | <17.8 | 06-17-90 | 48.76 | 291 |
| North English River near Montezuma, IA (05455140) | Lat 41°38'51", long 92°34'16", in SW1/4, sec.14, T.79 N., R.15 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on county highway, 5.0 mi northwest of Montezuma. Drainage area is 31.0 mi ² . | 1972- | 03-31-98 | 20.59 | 1160 | 07-20-78 | 28.18 | 4,640 |
| North English River at Guernsey, IA (05455210) | Lat 41°38'42", long 92°21'28", at NW corner sec.22, T.79 N., R.13 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on State Highway 21, 1 mi southwest of Guernsey. Drainage area is 81.5 mi ² . | 1960, 1966- | 03-31-98 | 83.80 | 3,390 | 06-15-82 | 87.43 | 7,460 |
| Deep River at Deep River, IA (05455230) | Lat 41°35'29", long 92°21'18", in SW1/4, sec.3, T.78 N., R.13 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on State Highway 21, 1 mi northeast of Deep River. Drainage area is 30.5 mi ² . | 1960, 1966- | 06-15-98 | 77.94 | (+) | c05-14-70 | 83.85 | 6,200 |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgers Run near Riverside, IA (05455550) | Lat 41°29'02", long 91°37'36", in SE1/4, sec.11, T.77 N., R.7 W., Washington County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on State Highway 22, 2.5 mi west of Riverside, Drainage area is 6.31 mi ² . | 1965- | 1998 | (a) | <425 | 09-21-65 | 89.04 | 3,080 |
| Deer Creek near Carpenter, IA (05457440) | Lat 43°24'54", long 92°59'05", in NW1/4 sec.9, T.99 N., R.18 W., Mitchell County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, at bridge on State Highway 105, 1.5 mi east of Carpenter, Drainage area is 91.6 mi ² . | 1966- | 1998 | (a) | <1270 | 07-18-93 | 84.65 | 3,460 |
| Gizzard Creek tributary near Bassett, IA (0545776680) | Lat 43°04'01", long 92°34'31", in SE1/4, sec.2, T.95 N., R.15 W., Floyd County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, at culvert on U.S. Highway 18, 3.3 mi west of Bassett. Drainage area is 3.42 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-28-98 | 99.27 | (+) | 08-10-91 | 100.59 | (+) |
| Spring Creek near Mason City, IA (05459490) | Lat 43°12'48", long 93°12'38", in SE1/4, sec.16, T.97 N., R.20 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, at bridge on U.S. Highway 65, 4 mi north of Mason City. Drainage area is 29.3 mi ² . | 1966- | 1998 | (a) | <115 | 05-30-80 | 90.32 | (+) |
| Willow Creek near Mason City, IA (05460100) | Lat 43°08'55", long 93°16'07", near center sec.12, T.96 N., R.21 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, at bridge on U.S. Highway 18, 3.5 mi west of Mason City. Drainage area is 78.6 mi ² . | 1966- | 06-21-98 | 90.96 | 840 | 07-08-69 04-01-93 | 91.30 91.75 | d1,100 1,090 |
| Miller Creek near Eagle Center, IA (05464025) (revised) | Lat 42°19'22", long 92°20'50", in NW1/4, sec.27, T.87 N., R.13 W., Black Hawk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, at culvert on State Highway 21, 1.3 mi southeast of Eagle Center. Drainage area is 9.14 mi ² . | 1991- | 06-11-98 | 47.60 | (+) | 06-11-98 | 47.60 | (+) |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Pratt Creek near Garrison, IA (05464310) (discontinued in 1993) | Lat 42°10'53", long 92°11'10", in SE 1/4, sec. 12, T.85 N., R.12 W., Benton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, at bridge on U.S. Highway 218, 3.5 mi northwest of Garrison. Drainage area is 23.4 mi ² . | 1966-1994 | Revised | Records | | | | |
| | | | 1966 | 89.37 | 1,160 | 07-08-93 | 96.86 | 12,300 |
| | | | 03-20-67 | 87.09 | 507 | | | |
| | | | 08-05-68 | 88.14 | 739 | | | |
| | | | 07-18-69 | 92.03 | 2,830 | | | |
| | | | 03-03-70 | 91.46 | 2,350 | | | |
| | | | 1971 | (a) | <610 | | | |
| | | | 1972 | (a) | <610 | | | |
| | | | 02-01-73 | 89.79 | 1,340 | | | |
| | | | 05-28-74 | 90.70 | 1,820 | | | |
| | | | 03-19-75 | 90.08 | 1,480 | | | |
| | | | 1976 | (a) | <610 | | | |
| | | | 09-18-77 | 91.23 | 2,170 | | | |
| | | | 03-18-78 | 88.10 | 727 | | | |
| | | | 07-14-79 | 91.93 | 2,740 | | | |
| | | | 1980 | (a) | <610 | | | |
| | | | 1981 | (a) | <610 | | | |
| | | | 06-15-82 | 96.17 | 10,800 | | | |
| | | | 11-02-82 | 88.69 | 905 | | | |
| | | | 04-29-84 | 90.44 | 1,670 | | | |
| | | | 02-22-85 | 90.69 | 1,820 | | | |
| | | | 05-27-86 | 87.71 | 630 | | | |
| | | | 1987 | (a) | <580 | | | |
| | | | 1988 | (a) | <580 | | | |
| | | | 1989 | (a) | <580 | | | |
| 06-16-90 | 94.53 | 6,220 | | | | | | |
| 04-29-91 | 89.01 | 1,010 | | | | | | |
| 07-07-92 | 91.78 | 2,610 | | | | | | |
| 07-08-93 | 96.86 | 12,300 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | (a) | <580 | | | | | | |
| Prairie Creek tributary near Van Horne, IA (05464535) | Lat 41°59'33", long 92°05'06", in NW 1/4, sec. 24, T.83 N., R.11 W., Benton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, at culvert on county highway V66, 1.1 mi south of Van Horne. Drainage area is 0.94 mi ² . | 1991- | 06-19-98 | 13.77 | 135 | 05-26-97 | 18.14 | d571 |
| Thunder Creek at Blairstown, IA (05464562) | Lat 41°54'12", long 92°05'03", in NE 1/4, sec. 23, T.82 N., R.11 W., Benton County, Hydrologic unit 07080205, at culvert on county highway V66, near city limits of Blairstown. Drainage area is 0.96 mi ² . | 1991- | 08-28-98 | 15.43 | 407 | 08-16-93 | 16.12 | d540 |
| North Fork Long Creek at Ainsworth, IA (05465150) | Lat 41°16'51", long 91°32'16", in SW 1/4, sec. 22, T.75 N., R.6 W., Washington County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on U.S. Highway 218, 1 mi southeast of Ainsworth. Drainage area is 30.2 mi ² . | 1951, 1965- | 06-15-98 Revised Record 02-19-97 | 88.93 90.44 | 1,300 5,000 | 05-10-96 | 93.40 | (+) |
| Haight Creek at Kingston, IA (05469350) | Lat 40°58'14", long 91°02'30", in NW 1/4, sec. 12, T.71 N., R.2 W., Des Moines County, Hydrologic Unit 07080104, at culvert on State Highway 99, 0.5 mi south of Kingston. Drainage area is 2.67 mi ² . | 1990- | 07-07-98 | (+) | (+) | 06-16-90 | 15.18 | (+) |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| SKUNK RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Mud Lake drainage ditch 71, at Jewell, IA (05469860) | Lat 42°18'52", long 93°38'23", in SW1/4, sec.27, T.87 N., R.24 W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, at bridge on U.S. Highway 69, in Jewell. Drainage area is 65.4 mi ² . | 1966- | 06-15-98 | 89.36 | 1,770 | 07-09-93 | 91.32 | 3,700 |
| Long Dick Creek near Ellsworth, IA (05469970) | Lat 42°18'37", long 93°32'06", in NW1/4, sec.33, T.87 N., R.23 W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, at culvert on State Highway 175, 2.2 mi east of Ellsworth. Drainage area is 6.08 mi ² . | 1991- | 06-15-98 | 93.74 | (+) | 08-17-93 | 94.73 | (+) |
| Keigley Branch near Story City, IA (05469990) | Lat 42°09'01", long 93°37'13", in NW1/4, sec.26, T.85 N., R.24 W., Story County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, at bridge on U.S. Highway 69, 3 mi south of Story City. Drainage area is 31.0 mi ² . | 1966- | 06-15-98 | 88.47 | 488 | 06-17-96 | 92.26 | d3,440 |
| Snipe Creek tributary at Melbourne, IA (0547209280) | Lat 41°56'08", long 93°05'08", in SE1/4, sec.5, T.82 N., R.19 W., Marshall County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, at culvert on county highway E63, 0.5 mi east of Melbourne. Drainage area is 1.61 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-15-98 | 17.42 | (+) | 06-17-90 | 17.39 | d492 |
| North Skunk River near Baxter, IA (05472090) (discontinued in 1993) | Lat 41°49'13", long 93°03'41", in NE 1/4, sec. 21, T.81 N., R.19 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, at bridge on State Highway 223, 4.5 mi east of Baxter. Drainage area is 52.2 mi ² . | 1966-1994 | Revised Records | | | 06-12-66 | 84.42 | 3,800 |
| | | | 06-12-66 | 84.42 | 3,800 | | | |
| | | | 06-10-67 | 79.45 | 2,150 | | | |
| | | | 1968 | (a) | <1,050 | | | |
| | | | 03-69 | 80.55 | 2,500 | | | |
| | | | 03-02-70 | 78.51 | 1,830 | | | |
| | | | 02-19-71 | 79.14 | 2,050 | | | |
| | | | 06-13-72 | 79.79 | 2,300 | | | |
| | | | 02-02-73 | 82.05 | 3,100 | | | |
| | | | 06-09-74 | 83.60 | 3,550 | | | |
| | | | 07-11-75 | 81.93 | 3,020 | | | |
| | | | 03-05-76 | 79.32 | 2,300 | | | |
| | | | 1977 | (a) | 1,180 | | | |
| | | | 1978 | (a) | 1,180 | | | |
| | | | 03-19-79 | 77.39 | 1,750 | | | |
| | | | 1980 | (a) | <1,180 | | | |
| | | | 1981 | (a) | <1,180 | | | |
| | | | 07-04-82 | 83.32 | 3,500 | | | |
| | | | 1983 | (a) | <1,180 | | | |
| | | | 07-08-84 | 80.12 | 2,520 | | | |
| | | | 03-03-85 | 76.84 | 1,610 | | | |
| | | | 09-21-86 | 79.80 | 2,400 | | | |
| | | | 08-26-87 | 78.31 | 1,990 | | | |
| | | | 1988 | (a) | <1,220 | | | |
| | | | 1989 | (a) | <870 | | | |
| | | | 06-17-90 | 81.53 | 2,950 | | | |
| | | | 03-03-91 | 74.87 | 1,270 | | | |
| | | | 07-25-92 | 77.78 | 1,990 | | | |
| | | | 07-09-93 | 82.84 | 3,320 | | | |
| 06-08-94 | 77.83 | 2,010 | | | | | | |
| Middle Creek near Lacey, IA (05472390) | Lat 41°25'17", long 92°23'04", at N1/4 corner sec.1, T.76 N., R.16 W., Mahaska County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, at bridge on U.S. Highway 63, 1.5 mi northwest of Lacey. Drainage area is 23.0 mi ² . | 1966- | 08-28-98 | 87.52 | 1,450 | 04-24-76 | 90.06 | 9,650 |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| SKUNK RIVER BASIN--Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Skunk River tributary near Richland, IA (05472555) | Lat 41°15'50", long 91°57'52", in NE1/4, sec.35, T.75 N., R.10 W., Keokuk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, at culvert on county highway W15, 4.9 mi north of Richland, 5.1 mi south of State Highway 92. Drainage area is 0.19 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-15-98 | 15.62 | (+) | 06-15-98 | 15.62 | (+) |
| DES MOINES RIVER BASIN | | | | | | | | |
| Drainage Ditch 97 tributary near Britt, IA (0548065350) | Lat 43°06'42", long 93°54'22", in SW1/4, sec.22, T.96 N., R.26 W., Hancock County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, at culvert on county road, 5.4 mi northwest of Britt. Drainage area is 0.94 mi ² . (Revised) | 1991- | 06-24-98 | 93.17 | (+) | 07-09-93 | 94.53 | (+) |
| White Fox Creek at Clarion, IA (05480930) | Lat 42°43'55", long 93°42'26", in NW1/4, sec.5, T.91 N., R.24 W., Wright County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, at bridge on State Highway 3, 1.5 mi east of Clarion. Drainage area is 13.3 mi ² . | 1966- | 06-28-98 | 91.57 | 613 | 06-29-95 | 92.91 | e1,700 |
| Brewers Creek tributary near Webster City, IA (05480993) | Lat 42°26'57", long 93°51'59", in NW1/4, sec.10, T.88 N., R.26, W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, at culvert on U.S. Highway 20, 2.5 mi southwest of Webster City. Drainage area is 1.58 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-28-98 | 97.02 | (+) | 06-04-91 | 99.25 | (+) |
| Bluff Creek at Pilot Mound, IA (05481510) | Lat 42°09'59", long 94°01'11", in NW1/4, sec.20 T.85 N., R.27 W., Boone County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, at bridge on county road E18 at northwest edge of Pilot Mound. Drainage area is 23.5 mi ² . (Revised) | 1966- | 06-15-98 | 86.19 | 728 | 07-09-93 | 89.25 | 1,450 |
| Peas Creek tributary at Boone, IA (05481528) | Lat 42°02'06", long 93°51'13", in SW1/4, sec.35, T.84 N., R.26 W., Boone County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, at culvert on Corporal Rodger Snedden Drive, at intersection with U.S. Highway 30, at the south edge of Boone city limits. Drainage area is 0.30 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-15-98 | 92.66 | (+) | 06-17-96 | 94.59 | (+) |
| Peas Creek at Boone, IA (05481530) | Lat 42°02'04", long 93°51'25", in SE1/4, sec.34, T.84 N., R.26 W., Boone County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, at culvert on U.S. Highway 30, at the southeast side of Boone city limits. Drainage area is 1.69 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-15-98 | 103.05 | (+) | 06-15-98 | 103.05 | (+) |
| Hardin Creek near Farlin, IA (05482900) | Lat 42°05'34, long 94°25'39", in NE1/4 NW1/4 NW1/4, sec. 14, T.84 N., R.31 W., Greene County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, at bridge on county highway, 1.5 mi northeast of Farlin. Drainage area is 101 mi ² . | 1951- | 06-15-98 | 9.37 | 672 | 07-09-93 | 13.97 | 3,010 |

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

| Station name and number | Location and drainage area | Period of record | Water year 1998 maximum | | | Period of record maximum | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) | Date | Gage height (ft) | Dis- charge (ft ³ /s) |
| DES MOINES RIVER BASIN--Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Brushy Creek near Templeton, IA (05483318) | Lat 41°56'45", long 94°52'45", in SW1/4 NW 1/4 NW 1/4, sec.1, T.82 N., R.35 W., Carroll County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, at bridge on U.S. Highway 71, 4 mi northeast of Templeton. Drainage area is 45.0 mi ² . | 1966- | 04-16-98 | 79.19 | (+) | 07-09-93 | 93.48 | 19,000 |
| Middle Raccoon River tributary at Carroll, Ia. (05483349) | Lat 42°02'30", long 94°52'43", in NW1/4 NW1/4 SW1/4, sec. 36, T. 84 N.,R.35 W., Carroll County Hydrologic Unit 07100007, at bridge on U.S. Highway 71, 1.1 mi south of Carroll. Drainage area is 6.58 mi ² . | 1966- | 04-16-98 | 24.14 | 1,860 | 06-17-96 | 25.88 | 4,600 |
| Cedar Creek tributary No.2 near Winterset, Ia. (05485940) | Lat 41°19'49", long 94°03'05", in SW1/4, sec.35, T.76 N., R.28 W., Madison County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at culvert on State Highway 92, 0.5 mi west of U.S. Highway 169, 1 mi west of Winterset. Drainage area is 1.02 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-18-98 | 94.32 | (+) | 05-24-96 | 98.58 | (e) |
| Bush Branch Creek near Stanzel, Ia. (05486230) | Lat 41°18'57", long 94°16'42", in SW1/4, sec.2, T.75 N., R.30 W., Adair County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at culvert on State Highway 92, 1 mi west of Stanzel. Drainage area is 3.02 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-15-98 | 94.90 | (+) | 09-15-92 | 97.06 | (+) |
| Little White Breast Creek tributary near Chariton, Ia. (05487825) | Lat 41°03'36", long 93°18'12", in SW1/4, sec. 5, T.72 N., R.21 W., Lucas County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at culvert on State Highway 14, 2.0 mi north of Chariton. Drainage area is 0.05 mi ² . | 1990- | 06-18-98 | 18.01 | 33.9 | 08-19-93 | 18.93 | d56.2 |
| South Avery Creek near Blakesburg, Ia. (05489350) | Lat 41°00'59", long 92°37'32", in SE1/4, sec.19, T.72 N., R.15 W., Wapello County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, at bridge on U.S. Highway 34, 3.5 mi north of Blakesburg. Drainage area is 33.1 mi ² . | 1965- | 06-19-98 Revised Record 09-15-92 | 84.45 84.71 | 4,960 5,300 | 07-03-82 | 90.20 | (+) |
| Bear Creek at Ottumwa, Ia. (05489490) | Lat 41°00'52", long 92°27'44", in NW1/4, sec.27, T.72 N., R.14 W., Wapello County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, at bridge on U.S. Highway 34, near west edge of Ottumwa. Drainage area is 22.9 mi ² . | 1965- | 06-18-98 | 87.12 | 1,940 | 09-21-65 | 92.80 | 4,000 |

(+)--Not determined

(a)--peak stage did not reach bottom of gage

b--ice affected

c--old gage datum

d--estimate

e--peak affected by backwater

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

339

The following water temperature and specific conductance measurements were made at the indicated sites during water year 1998.

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| 05388250 Upper Iowa River near Dorchester, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 21... | 1240 | 460 | 7.2 | 609 | MAR 30... | 1420 | 1400 | 13.0 | 493 |
| DEC 02... | 0850 | 230 | 3.0 | 583 | MAY 20... | 0740 | 557 | 20.1 | 552 |
| JAN 13... | 1020 | 207 | .1 | 675 | JUN 24... | 0810 | 2310 | 19.2 | 508 |
| FEB 24... | 1035 | 779 | 4.9 | 482 | AUG 05... | 0900 | 546 | 19.4 | 540 |
| 05389200 Bloody Run Trib at Spook Cave near Froelich, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 0920 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 735 | MAY 18... | 0950 | 5.1 | 14.0 | 720 |
| DEC 02... | 1020 | 2.3 | 6.1 | 731 | JUN 22... | 1048 | 8.0 | 14.6 | 663 |
| JAN 13... | 1210 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 745 | JUL 14... | 0715 | 6.1 | 13.8 | 729 |
| FEB 24... | 1305 | 2.8 | 10.1 | 707 | AUG 03... | 1050 | 6.0 | 15.1 | 737 |
| MAR 18... | 1520 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 680 | SEP 29... | 1000 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 735 |
| APR 02... | 1025 | 15 | 7.1 | 595 | | | | | |
| 05389250 Bloody Run Site No. 2 near Giard, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1035 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 717 | MAY 18... | 1110 | 11 | 15.9 | 696 |
| DEC 02... | 1105 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 714 | JUN 22... | 1126 | 19 | 14.9 | 652 |
| JAN 13... | 1325 | 5.8 | .0 | 608 | JUL 14... | 0625 | 15 | 15.1 | 719 |
| FEB 24... | 1240 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 683 | AUG 03... | 1135 | 13 | 16.5 | 715 |
| MAR 18... | 1620 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 538 | SEP 29... | 1130 | 12 | 13.9 | 715 |
| APR 02... | 0930 | 48 | 6.8 | 574 | | | | | |
| 05389400 Bloody Run Creek near Marquette, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1145 | 14 | 7.0 | 625 | MAY 19... | 1610 | 19 | 18.6 | -- |
| DEC 02... | 1315 | 13 | 5.8 | 721 | JUN 23... | 1530 | 32 | 18.1 | 640 |
| JAN 13... | 1415 | 11 | 1.5 | 641 | AUG 04... | 1610 | 33 | 15.8 | 643 |
| FEB 24... | 1530 | 14 | 9.7 | 608 | SEP 29... | 0820 | 21 | 13.3 | 657 |
| MAR 31... | 0730 | 171 | 9.4 | 396 | | | | | |
| 05389500 Mississippi River at McGregor, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 23... | 1245 | 48800 | 9.6 | 364 | JUN 23... | 1230 | 58600 | 24.6 | 459 |
| NOV 18... | 1335 | 29200 | .9 | 402 | SEP 30... | 1225 | 24200 | 20.8 | 417 |
| MAY 19... | 1245 | 48000 | 21.3 | 649 | | | | | |
| 05411200 Sny Magill Creek No. 3 Site near Clayton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1230 | 2.4 | 6.8 | 676 | MAY 18... | 1300 | 3.5 | 18.9 | 619 |
| NOV 17... | 1135 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 678 | JUN 22... | 1400 | 5.1 | 18.1 | 622 |
| DEC 03... | 0825 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 652 | JUL 13... | 1107 | 4.0 | 17.0 | 670 |
| JAN 14... | 1055 | 1.3 | .0 | 712 | AUG 03... | 1320 | 3.5 | 17.6 | 667 |
| FEB 23... | 1305 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 655 | SEP 29... | 1320 | 4.1 | 18.5 | 655 |
| MAR 18... | 1215 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 611 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| 05411230 West Fork Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1145 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 664 | MAR 18... | 1125 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 619 |
| NOV 17... | 1115 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 656 | JUN 22... | 1457 | 3.1 | 17.3 | 620 |
| DEC 03... | 0745 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 655 | JUL 13... | 1015 | 2.8 | 14.8 | 652 |
| JAN 14... | 0952 | 1.8 | -.1 | 640 | AUG 03... | 1230 | 3.0 | 16.5 | 645 |
| FEB 23... | 1405 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 632 | SEP 29... | 1230 | 3.2 | 15.1 | 650 |
| 05411260 North Cedar Creek near Clayton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1530 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 625 | MAY 18... | 1540 | 3.1 | 18.2 | 581 |
| DEC 02... | 1435 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 621 | JUN 24... | 1145 | 7.2 | 17.8 | 450 |
| JAN 14... | 1230 | .85 | .5 | 653 | JUL 14... | 0815 | 3.3 | 16.1 | 626 |
| FEB 23... | 1655 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 598 | AUG 05... | 1030 | 5.0 | 15.7 | 560 |
| MAR 18... | 1235 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 577 | SEP 29... | 1600 | 2.6 | 16.8 | 604 |
| APR 02... | 0955 | 16 | 6.0 | 522 | | | | | |
| 05411290 Sny Magill Tributary near Clayton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1345 | .73 | 8.4 | 635 | MAY 18... | 1350 | 1.8 | 17.2 | 605 |
| NOV 17... | 1315 | .49 | 3.7 | 643 | JUN 24... | 1240 | 3.1 | 19.0 | 555 |
| DEC 02... | 1515 | .60 | 5.1 | 634 | JUL 13... | 1200 | 1.9 | 16.5 | 632 |
| JAN 14... | 1130 | .42 | 1.5 | 615 | AUG 03... | 1420 | 1.3 | 16.6 | 613 |
| FEB 23... | 1505 | .67 | 6.9 | 625 | SEP 29... | 1400 | 1.2 | 16.6 | 644 |
| MAR 18... | 1110 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 586 | | | | | |
| 05411300 Sny Magill Creek No. 2 Site near Clayton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1430 | 10 | 7.6 | 637 | APR 02... | 0910 | 55 | 6.2 | 556 |
| NOV 17... | 1515 | 11 | 3.5 | 650 | MAY 18... | 1450 | 18 | 17.2 | 606 |
| DEC 03... | 0910 | 8.4 | 4.5 | 632 | JUN 27... | 1520 | 21 | 17.4 | 597 |
| JAN 14... | 1216 | 7.2 | .5 | 644 | JUL 13... | 1240 | 14 | 17.0 | 630 |
| FEB 23... | 1555 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 626 | AUG 03... | 1520 | 16 | 17.1 | 625 |
| MAR 18... | 1030 | 14 | 3.4 | 604 | SEP 29... | 1450 | 13 | 16.4 | 635 |
| 05411400 Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 22... | 1440 | 12 | 6.8 | 622 | MAY 20... | 1425 | 18 | 15.0 | 600 |
| DEC 03... | 1105 | 11 | 3.6 | 611 | JUN 22... | 1435 | 29 | 16.9 | 622 |
| JAN 14... | 1415 | 8.7 | .1 | -- | AUG 03... | 1310 | 16 | 16.8 | -- |
| FEB 25... | 1300 | 11 | 6.3 | 598 | SEP 29... | 1445 | 18 | 16.7 | 617 |
| MAR 31... | 0810 | 160 | 8.7 | 437 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

341

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05412060 Silver Creek near Luana, IA (L-23S) | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 21... | 1525 | 4.2 | 9.5 | 728 | 18... | 1517 | 2.7 | 20.2 | 537 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 01... | 1340 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 735 | 24... | 1215 | 15 | 19.0 | 578 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 12... | 1315 | 1.3 | .1 | 715 | 03... | 1233 | 1.9 | 16.5 | 747 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 25... | 0850 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 705 | 30... | 1700 | 1.2 | 15.5 | 726 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1320 | 99 | 7.5 | 350 | | | | | |
| 05412100 Roberts Creek above Saint Olaf, IA (RC-2) | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 22... | 0808 | 39 | 4.3 | 720 | 19... | 1545 | 23 | 25.8 | 675 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 01... | 1145 | 11 | 1.0 | 633 | 24... | 1425 | 143 | 22.5 | 607 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 12... | 1320 | 10 | .0 | 509 | 04... | 1600 | 13 | 23.6 | 615 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 25... | 1055 | 23 | 5.6 | 665 | 29... | 1202 | 3.7 | 20.0 | 680 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1805 | 592 | 6.4 | 497 | | | | | |
| 05412500 Turkey River at Garber, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 21... | 0910 | 1340 | 8.7 | 616 | 21... | 0900 | 1290 | 17.4 | 607 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 03... | 1330 | 515 | 2.7 | 610 | 25... | 0900 | 6260 | 21.6 | 466 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 26... | 0830 | 1290 | 6.8 | 561 | 05... | 1510 | 1880 | 20.1 | 427 |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 31... | 1440 | 14600 | 10.1 | 461 | 28... | 1345 | 562 | 20.2 | 613 |
| 05418500 Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 09... | 0935 | 404 | 18.7 | 638 | 26... | 1630 | 1770 | 20.0 | 552 |
| FEB | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 26... | 1230 | 1000 | 7.8 | 588 | 30... | 1545 | 2960 | 23.5 | 522 |
| MAR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 24... | 1520 | 2220 | 6.5 | 590 | 24... | 1340 | 1080 | 25.4 | 567 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1430 | 4230 | 10.0 | 518 | | | | | |
| 05420460 Beaver Slough at 3rd St at Clinton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 24... | 1030 | 15100 | 3.5 | 411 | 30... | 1035 | 21800 | 26.0 | 441 |
| APR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 22... | 1030 | 29800 | 11.5 | 465 | 24... | 1037 | 11400 | 27.4 | 404 |
| MAY | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 26... | 1006 | 13800 | 20.1 | 465 | 22... | 0950 | 5510 | 20.8 | 431 |
| 05420500 Mississippi River at Clinton, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 14... | 1515 | 43100 | 15.3 | 380 | 10... | 1230 | 47500 | 18.5 | 478 |
| 15... | 0930 | 50500 | -- | 378 | 27... | 1231 | -- | -- | 464 |
| NOV | | | | | 30... | 1240 | 94200 | 26.6 | 444 |
| 20... | 1315 | 36500 | 4.7 | 317 | JUL | | | | |
| 21... | 0930 | 36000 | 1.0 | 349 | 01... | 0920 | 97000 | 25.7 | 440 |
| JAN | | | | | 09... | 1230 | 131000 | 26.8 | 363 |
| 30... | 1030 | 39000 | .5 | 426 | 27... | 1220 | 45600 | 26.3 | 419 |
| MAR | | | | | 28... | 0930 | 43500 | 25.5 | 425 |
| 24... | 1305 | 61900 | 6.7 | 435 | AUG | | | | |
| 25... | 1030 | 57500 | 4.5 | 387 | 24... | 1145 | 47200 | 27.4 | 405 |
| APR | | | | | 25... | 0925 | 34700 | 25.7 | 409 |
| 07... | 1230 | 139000 | 7.5 | 316 | SEP | | | | |
| 22... | 1232 | -- | 12.8 | 471 | 22... | 1200 | 22000 | 21.4 | 421 |
| 22... | 1300 | 125000 | 16.4 | 469 | 23... | 0930 | 22500 | 20.1 | 442 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | 1145 | 57700 | 19.0 | 450 | | | | | |
| 26... | 1045 | 57500 | 20.4 | 466 | | | | | |
| 26... | 1208 | -- | 21.8 | 477 | | | | | |
| 27... | 0935 | 56500 | 20.5 | 461 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05420680 Wapsipinicon River near Tripoli, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 09... | 1228 | 79 | 17.7 | 429 | 06... | 1249 | 207 | 16.7 | 437 |
| NOV | | | | | 19... | 0940 | 210 | 21.7 | 443 |
| 06... | 1249 | 123 | 4.5 | 448 | 27... | 1335 | 601 | 17.9 | 457 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 03... | 1249 | 81 | 1.8 | 430 | 03... | 1450 | 334 | 16.1 | 451 |
| JAN | | | | | 20... | 1030 | 1240 | 18.7 | 275 |
| 07... | 1247 | 85 | .0 | 451 | JUL | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 08... | 1315 | 515 | 22.9 | 431 |
| 19... | 1351 | 717 | .2 | 278 | AUG | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 05... | 1231 | 80 | 21.7 | 406 |
| 13... | 1223 | 275 | .3 | 456 | SEP | | | | |
| APR | | | | | 02... | 1308 | 153 | 20.5 | 403 |
| 02... | 1443 | 1890 | 6.5 | 329 | 28... | 1519 | -- | -- | 579 |
| 05421000 Wapsipinicon River at Independence, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 20... | 0950 | 2460 | 9.3 | 443 | 18... | 0920 | 756 | 21.0 | 484 |
| DEC | | | | | 29... | 1115 | -- | 20.5 | 406 |
| 01... | 0905 | 375 | 2.9 | 489 | JUN | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 12... | 1320 | -- | 19.0 | 272 |
| 12... | 0930 | 253 | .4 | 547 | 22... | 1000 | 3640 | 20.5 | 408 |
| MAR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 30... | 0910 | 1870 | 13.2 | 441 | 03... | 0850 | 179 | 23.8 | 386 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1340 | 7350 | 7.3 | 383 | | | | | |
| 05422000 Wapsipinicon River near De Witt, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 09... | 0907 | 458 | 20.0 | 365 | 01... | 1220 | 8180 | 10.9 | 307 |
| 17... | 0915 | 1960 | 10.7 | 456 | 02... | 0900 | 9150 | 9.0 | 318 |
| 20... | 0950 | 2460 | 9.3 | 443 | MAY | | | | |
| NOV | | | | | 06... | 0925 | 2760 | 17.2 | 489 |
| 06... | 0915 | 1190 | 4.8 | 500 | 12... | 1605 | 2720 | 20.5 | 450 |
| 20... | 1530 | 864 | 2.1 | 528 | JUN | | | | |
| DEC | | | | | 03... | 0915 | 4440 | 20.0 | 440 |
| 01... | 0905 | 375 | 2.9 | 489 | 17... | 1300 | 6470 | 20.5 | 429 |
| 04... | 0900 | 1110 | 2.4 | 500 | 23... | 1610 | 8690 | 22.4 | 423 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 08... | 0843 | 1790 | 2.0 | 530 | 09... | 0855 | 6490 | 25.0 | 384 |
| 08... | 0930 | 1820 | 2.0 | 530 | AUG | | | | |
| 12... | 0930 | 260 | .4 | 547 | 06... | 0900 | 762 | 24.7 | 372 |
| FEB | | | | | 11... | 1445 | 1060 | 27.4 | 318 |
| 19... | 0955 | 1460 | 4.4 | 523 | SEP | | | | |
| 20... | 0842 | 1530 | 4.8 | 509 | 02... | 0915 | 2690 | 22.5 | 379 |
| MAR | | | | | 17... | 1425 | 1230 | 22.4 | 418 |
| 12... | 0850 | 3200 | .2 | 268 | | | | | |
| 05422470 Crow Creek at Bettendorf, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 16... | 1445 | 1.1 | 13.0 | 849 | 13... | 0800 | 19 | 14.6 | 726 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 26... | 1245 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 799 | 24... | 0750 | 35 | 18.2 | 682 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1515 | 29 | 4.3 | 787 | 12... | 0825 | 4.9 | 21.1 | 646 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 18... | 1600 | 18 | 5.0 | 788 | 18... | 0750 | 8.0 | 18.9 | 768 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 0735 | 63 | 6.6 | 645 | | | | | |
| 05422560 Duck Creek at 110th Ave at Davenport, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 16... | 0925 | .51 | 1.5 | 707 | 12... | 0920 | 31 | 11.0 | 634 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 26... | 0945 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 651 | 23... | 0920 | 44 | 14.8 | 633 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1010 | 33 | 4.8 | 639 | 11... | 0935 | 3.7 | 19.3 | 611 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 18... | 1040 | 17 | 4.9 | 680 | 17... | 0920 | 13 | 17.4 | 679 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1430 | 130 | 8.3 | 497 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

343

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05422600 Duck Creek at DC Golf Course at Davenport, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 16... | 1130 | 2.0 | 11.1 | 515 | 12... | 1220 | 88 | 15.4 | 705 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 26... | 1115 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 879 | 23... | 1215 | 117 | 18.8 | 661 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1240 | 89 | 4.4 | 761 | 11... | 1120 | 16 | 22.9 | 684 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 18... | 1410 | 55 | 5.3 | 799 | 17... | 1120 | 32 | 20.2 | 710 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1705 | 332 | 8.2 | 582 | | | | | |
| 05449500 Iowa River near Rowan, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 08... | 0948 | 35 | 19.4 | 710 | 01... | 1140 | -- | 12.3 | 662 |
| 20... | 1134 | 52 | 8.6 | 687 | 05... | 0922 | 341 | 15.1 | 668 |
| 20... | 1520 | 51 | 9.7 | 710 | 13... | 1600 | 272 | 16.8 | 650 |
| NOV | | | | | 20... | 1223 | 226 | 18.9 | 681 |
| 05... | 0857 | 44 | 2.5 | 659 | JUN | | | | |
| 17... | 1134 | 58 | .2 | 694 | 02... | 0904 | 272 | 15.1 | 683 |
| 24... | 1520 | 38 | .2 | 744 | 13... | 0928 | 599 | 16.6 | 688 |
| DEC | | | | | 23... | 0848 | 2440 | 21.1 | 412 |
| 02... | 0908 | 45 | 1.6 | 638 | 25... | 0940 | 2570 | 22.3 | 488 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 06... | 0919 | 64 | .0 | 664 | 07... | 0900 | 613 | 20.6 | 669 |
| 14... | 1325 | 25 | .0 | 879 | 30... | 0930 | 87 | 18.6 | 670 |
| 28... | 1500 | -- | .0 | 727 | AUG | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 04... | 0903 | 118 | 20.8 | 616 |
| 18... | 0924 | 892 | .1 | 316 | SEP | | | | |
| 26... | 1150 | 373 | 5.4 | 618 | 01... | 0944 | 88 | 18.6 | 708 |
| MAR | | | | | 10... | 1030 | 54 | 16.5 | 661 |
| 06... | 1130 | -- | 5.6 | -- | | | | | |
| 12... | 0926 | 135 | .1 | 747 | | | | | |
| 30... | 1520 | 785 | 9.5 | 676 | | | | | |
| 31... | 0922 | 906 | 6.9 | 665 | | | | | |
| 05451210 South Fork Iowa River NE of New Providence, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 07... | 1054 | 2.8 | 21.0 | 562 | 04... | 1120 | 166 | 14.7 | 679 |
| NOV | | | | | 22... | 0656 | 114 | 16.3 | 656 |
| 04... | 1120 | 11 | 3.2 | 545 | 29... | 1246 | 872 | 17.5 | 507 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 01... | 1128 | 18 | 2.5 | 575 | 01... | 1318 | 510 | 16.1 | 704 |
| JAN | | | | | 12... | 1155 | 1140 | 15.9 | 615 |
| 05... | 1154 | 31 | .0 | 591 | JUL | | | | |
| 28... | 0830 | -- | 1.0 | 659 | 06... | 1213 | 670 | 19.8 | 604 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 17... | 1058 | 500 | .3 | 374 | 03... | 1046 | 34 | 20.4 | 622 |
| MAR | | | | | 31... | 1102 | 37 | 22.0 | 677 |
| 11... | 0936 | 50 | .1 | 691 | SEP | | | | |
| 30... | 1113 | 312 | 11.5 | 661 | 14... | 1000 | -- | 21.2 | 533 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1033 | 549 | 5.9 | 682 | | | | | |
| 05451500 Iowa River at Marshalltown, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 28... | 1300 | 177 | 3.9 | 617 | 26... | 1100 | 1590 | 16.8 | 643 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 16... | 1035 | 216 | .3 | 638 | 12... | 1510 | 7050 | 19.2 | 330 |
| JAN | | | | | 22... | 1140 | 12300 | 21.2 | 328 |
| 27... | 0945 | 172 | .3 | 681 | JUL | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 08... | 0755 | 3550 | 22.5 | 608 |
| 12... | 1105 | 300 | .0 | 668 | AUG | | | | |
| APR | | | | | 26... | 1545 | 425 | 25.2 | 635 |
| 14... | 1045 | 2620 | 11.3 | 666 | SEP | | | | |
| 05451700 Timber Creek near Marshalltown, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 28... | 1610 | 33 | 6.0 | 612 | 20... | 1410 | 196 | 15.0 | 495 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 16... | 0855 | 30 | .6 | 665 | 09... | 0912 | 666 | -- | -- |
| JAN | | | | | 09... | 1200 | 597 | -- | -- |
| 27... | 0800 | 34 | .0 | 580 | JUL | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 08... | 1040 | 178 | 20.3 | 555 |
| 11... | 1150 | 96 | .0 | 490 | AUG | | | | |
| APR | | | | | 26... | 1525 | 29 | 24.0 | 567 |
| 14... | 0830 | 238 | 8.9 | 538 | SEP | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05451900 Richland Creek near Haven, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAR | | | | |
| 14... | 1150 | 79 | 10.3 | 541 | 30... | 1335 | 199 | 11.1 | 386 |
| NOV | | | | | 31... | 1020 | 509 | 8.0 | 391 |
| 24... | 1140 | 33 | .1 | 539 | MAY | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 14... | 1230 | 55 | 18.1 | 501 |
| 05... | 1135 | 38 | 2.8 | 506 | JUN | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 22... | 1400 | 254 | 15.5 | 486 |
| 17... | 1220 | 42 | 4.5 | 484 | AUG | | | | |
| 05452000 Salt Creek near Elberon, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAR | | | | |
| 14... | 1420 | 318 | 10.9 | 501 | 30... | 1145 | 336 | 12.5 | 538 |
| NOV | | | | | 31... | 1335 | 1820 | 11.4 | 314 |
| 24... | 0950 | 36 | .0 | 401 | MAY | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 14... | 1420 | 158 | 19.4 | 558 |
| 05... | 0940 | 103 | 1.6 | 582 | JUN | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 25... | 0955 | 1030 | 20.3 | 468 |
| 17... | 1035 | 132 | 4.4 | 554 | AUG | | | | |
| 05452200 Walnut Creek near Hartwick, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 14... | 1025 | 32 | 8.5 | 509 | 14... | 1035 | 61 | 16.5 | 493 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 24... | 1305 | 20 | .1 | 511 | 22... | 1200 | 249 | 15.6 | 465 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 05... | 1245 | 56 | 2.6 | 479 | 10... | 1105 | 23 | 24.4 | 509 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 17... | 1350 | 56 | 4.8 | 480 | 15... | 1600 | 16 | 24.1 | 475 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1220 | 151 | 9.8 | 474 | | | | | |
| 05453000 Big Bear Creek at Ladora, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 14... | 0850 | 173 | 10.1 | 434 | 14... | 0855 | 224 | 16.1 | 492 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 24... | 1445 | 48 | .4 | 545 | 22... | 0930 | 654 | 17.3 | 455 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 05... | 1425 | 218 | 2.7 | 527 | 10... | 0830 | 56 | 22.5 | 534 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 17... | 1540 | 146 | 5.2 | 505 | 15... | 1412 | 68 | 21.9 | 475 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1025 | 435 | 8.9 | 473 | | | | | |
| 05453100 Iowa River at Marengo, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 08... | 0937 | 337 | 21.0 | 455 | 02... | 1355 | 9240 | 7.8 | 402 |
| 15... | 1110 | 1470 | 11.4 | 455 | MAY | | | | |
| NOV | | | | | 08... | 0843 | 3500 | 15.0 | 544 |
| 05... | 0936 | 825 | 4.0 | 585 | 15... | 1115 | 2280 | 21.4 | 572 |
| 25... | 1025 | 534 | .9 | 608 | JUN | | | | |
| DEC | | | | | 05... | 0900 | 3150 | 15.8 | 598 |
| 03... | 0930 | 654 | 2.8 | 551 | 13... | 0946 | 6280 | 18.3 | 389 |
| JAN | | | | | 25... | 1345 | 15300 | 25.9 | 393 |
| 06... | 1045 | 1210 | .7 | 567 | 26... | 0922 | 17500 | 25.0 | 382 |
| 07... | 0846 | 1330 | 1.7 | 513 | JUL | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 07... | 0920 | 14700 | 24.5 | 500 |
| 19... | 0916 | 2240 | 3.3 | 442 | AUG | | | | |
| 20... | 1050 | 2620 | 3.3 | 497 | 07... | 0900 | 1690 | 22.1 | 508 |
| MAR | | | | | 13... | 1120 | 1450 | 24.1 | 580 |
| 11... | 0855 | 1490 | -.2 | 270 | SEP | | | | |
| 31... | 1720 | 8720 | 12.3 | 369 | 04... | 0850 | 975 | 22.6 | 629 |
| 05453520 Iowa River below Coralville Dam nr Coralville, | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 03... | 1425 | 168 | 20.0 | 461 | 15... | 1600 | 8190 | 14.7 | 406 |
| NOV | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1105 | 708 | 7.4 | 466 | 27... | 1330 | 1140 | 26.4 | 554 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 11... | 1405 | 1650 | 1.5 | 574 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

345

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| 05454000 Rapid Creek near Iowa City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 07... | 0955 | .01 | 17.7 | 590 | MAY 04... | 1455 | 22 | 16.0 | 556 |
| NOV 17... | 1125 | 1.0 | .4 | 639 | JUN 24... | 1010 | 33 | 17.5 | 581 |
| JAN 06... | 1035 | 18 | 2.7 | 595 | JUL 30... | 1430 | 2.9 | 22.2 | 601 |
| MAR 23... | 1510 | 25 | 7.5 | 581 | SEP 09... | 1405 | 3.8 | 16.8 | 637 |
| 05454220 Clear Creek near Oxford, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 07... | 1245 | 1.4 | 20.4 | 798 | MAY 04... | 1200 | 59 | 12.0 | 574 |
| NOV 17... | 1335 | 19 | .1 | 713 | JUN 22... | 1125 | 83 | 16.0 | 560 |
| JAN 06... | 1035 | 95 | 4.6 | 580 | JUL 30... | 1155 | 14 | 22.5 | 604 |
| MAR 23... | 1305 | 84 | 5.5 | 467 | SEP 09... | 1115 | 14 | 16.9 | 658 |
| 05454300 Clear Creek near Coralville, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 06... | 1355 | 3.7 | 22.9 | 693 | MAR 23... | 1100 | 118 | 6.5 | 593 |
| NOV 17... | 1520 | 21 | .3 | 659 | MAY 04... | 0945 | 93 | 12.0 | 582 |
| DEC 18... | 1005 | 19 | .0 | 661 | JUN 22... | 1300 | 130 | 18.5 | 578 |
| JAN 02... | 1440 | 23 | .4 | 1050 | JUL 30... | 1015 | 23 | 21.5 | 658 |
| 06... | 0910 | 132 | 3.8 | 614 | SEP 09... | 0940 | 26 | 16.3 | 664 |
| 28... | 1150 | 42 | .0 | 618 | | | | | |
| 05454500 Iowa River at Iowa City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 06... | 1155 | 140 | 22.6 | 459 | APR 03... | 1610 | 7900 | 9.3 | 485 |
| NOV 18... | 1145 | 609 | 3.8 | 544 | MAY 05... | 1415 | 3350 | 16.5 | 604 |
| JAN 06... | 1520 | 1750 | 2.8 | 608 | JUN 24... | 1420 | 6130 | 24.0 | 432 |
| FEB 18... | 1255 | 2280 | 1.8 | 534 | JUL 31... | 0940 | 6770 | 26.9 | 482 |
| MAR 26... | 1320 | 4820 | 8.0 | 548 | SEP 10... | 1110 | 714 | 23.8 | 517 |
| 05455100 Old Mans Creek near Iowa City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 07... | 1350 | 3.2 | 22.2 | 549 | APR 30... | 1050 | 211 | 10.4 | 493 |
| NOV 04... | 1243 | 59 | 4.2 | 521 | MAY 05... | 1343 | 200 | 16.3 | 486 |
| 14... | 1220 | 39 | 3.0 | 542 | 18... | 0825 | 142 | 17.6 | 792 |
| DEC 02... | 1223 | 28 | 4.5 | 528 | JUN 02... | 1325 | 169 | 17.6 | 508 |
| 18... | 1535 | 39 | .2 | 542 | 10... | 0826 | 219 | 14.6 | 494 |
| JAN 06... | 1240 | 263 | 4.0 | 485 | 11... | 1235 | 240 | 17.4 | 464 |
| 28... | 0955 | 64 | .0 | 511 | 30... | 1239 | 744 | 19.7 | 363 |
| FEB 18... | 1235 | 150 | 5.0 | 498 | JUL 10... | 0745 | 156 | 21.7 | 519 |
| MAR 10... | 1310 | 249 | .5 | 468 | 23... | 0915 | 66 | 22.0 | 529 |
| 13... | 1110 | 212 | .9 | 504 | AUG 05... | 0810 | 44 | 21.8 | 505 |
| 31... | 1245 | 1610 | 12.1 | 269 | SEP 01... | 1300 | 104 | 20.9 | 503 |
| 05455500 English River at Kalona, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 14... | 0955 | 150 | 2.5 | 508 | APR 30... | 1335 | 589 | 11.2 | 437 |
| DEC 18... | 1355 | 176 | .4 | 497 | MAY 18... | 1430 | 469 | 22.1 | 436 |
| JAN 27... | 1555 | 178 | .0 | 467 | JUN 11... | 1115 | 778 | 17.6 | 412 |
| MAR 13... | 0920 | 653 | .0 | 445 | JUL 23... | 1125 | 167 | 24.9 | 460 |
| 31... | 1720 | 4730 | 12.5 | 236 | SEP | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05455700 Iowa River near Lone Tree, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 15... | 1510 | 1730 | 13.7 | 403 | 13... | 1510 | 4260 | 20.3 | 509 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 25... | 1445 | 732 | 5.0 | 548 | 24... | 1505 | 7490 | 23.2 | 439 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 20... | 1445 | 3600 | 3.1 | 501 | 12... | 1515 | 5900 | 26.6 | 543 |
| APR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 02... | 1520 | 12800 | 10.0 | 406 | 18... | 1510 | 2240 | 24.1 | 491 |
| 05458000 Little Cedar River near Ionia, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 17... | 0820 | 383 | 8.7 | 623 | 13... | 0840 | 255 | 14.9 | 517 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 21... | 1130 | 65 | .5 | 518 | 24... | 0830 | 1110 | 18.8 | 427 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 14... | 0840 | 39 | .0 | 548 | 29... | 0915 | 92 | 19.5 | 434 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 25... | 0910 | 321 | 4.0 | 456 | 09... | 1430 | 71 | 20.6 | 479 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1210 | 992 | 8.1 | 451 | | | | | |
| 05458500 Cedar River at Janesville, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 16... | 1145 | 1680 | 10.9 | 524 | 12... | 1147 | 1420 | 19.1 | 482 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 20... | 1315 | 493 | 1.8 | 604 | 23... | 1145 | 3940 | 21.3 | 499 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 13... | 1030 | 256 | .0 | 519 | 28... | 1220 | 951 | 23.7 | 431 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 24... | 1150 | 1280 | 3.8 | 405 | 09... | 1155 | 715 | 18.7 | 567 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1420 | 6110 | 6.2 | 522 | | | | | |
| 05458900 West Fork Cedar River at Finchford, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 15... | 1415 | 285 | 10.3 | 531 | 01... | 0820 | 1890 | 7.4 | 550 |
| 22... | 1100 | 220 | 6.5 | -- | 09... | 1045 | 1520 | 8.0 | -- |
| NOV | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 13... | 0920 | 190 | 2.0 | -- | 11... | 1335 | 605 | 18.3 | 573 |
| 20... | 1530 | 147 | 3.5 | 587 | JUN | | | | |
| DEC | | | | | 09... | 0855 | 1250 | 15.0 | -- |
| 11... | 1120 | 250 | 1.5 | -- | 22... | 1618 | 5010 | 21.0 | 313 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 13... | 1300 | 138 | .0 | 758 | 09... | 0900 | 1350 | 23.5 | -- |
| 28... | 1125 | 285 | .5 | -- | 27... | 1630 | 312 | 26.5 | 553 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 17... | 0900 | 520 | 1.5 | -- | 11... | 0850 | 860 | 22.5 | -- |
| 23... | 1445 | 880 | 4.8 | 524 | SEP | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 08... | 1355 | 260 | 20.9 | 564 |
| 26... | 1220 | 1150 | 8.5 | -- | 14... | 1050 | 230 | 20.5 | -- |
| 05459500 Winnebago River at Mason City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 14... | 1340 | 325 | 10.5 | 702 | 12... | 1145 | 344 | 17.6 | 688 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 24... | 1100 | 44 | .1 | 834 | 24... | 0900 | 2370 | 20.1 | 454 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1145 | 96 | .0 | 721 | 03... | 1145 | 153 | 21.0 | 720 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 24... | 1315 | 761 | 4.0 | 598 | 15... | 1010 | 89 | 21.7 | 731 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1110 | 868 | 9.9 | 702 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

347

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| 05461390 Flood Creek near Powersville, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 09... | 0823 | 3.3 | 14.5 | 456 | APR 02... | 0843 | 388 | 5.1 | 489 |
| NOV 06... | 0855 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 491 | MAY 06... | 0838 | 74 | 11.4 | 532 |
| DEC 03... | 0852 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 452 | 18... | 1004 | 49 | 14.9 | 519 |
| JAN 07... | 0902 | .07 | .0 | 443 | JUN 03... | 0906 | 116 | 11.7 | 551 |
| FEB 19... | 0948 | 60 | .1 | 320 | JUL 08... | 0848 | 108 | 15.1 | 540 |
| MAR 13... | 0850 | 8.1 | .1 | 519 | AUG 05... | 0837 | 44 | 15.4 | 468 |
| | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 05462000 Shell Rock River at Shell Rock, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 16... | 1630 | 881 | 11.9 | 623 | MAY 12... | 1620 | 1210 | 19.4 | 567 |
| NOV 21... | 0830 | 421 | .0 | 728 | JUN 23... | 1445 | 6090 | 21.1 | 355 |
| JAN 13... | 1500 | 288 | .0 | 734 | JUL 28... | 1545 | 844 | 25.2 | 408 |
| FEB 24... | 1520 | 1850 | 4.5 | 526 | SEP 08... | 1555 | 759 | 22.1 | 513 |
| MAR 31... | 1625 | 3170 | 10.5 | 607 | | | | | |
| 05463000 Beaver Creek at New Hartford, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 19... | 1600 | 80 | .0 | 694 | MAY 11... | 1020 | 276 | 17.7 | 366 |
| JAN 12... | 1305 | 62 | .0 | 706 | JUN 22... | 1315 | 6100 | 22.3 | 214 |
| FEB 23... | 1145 | 409 | 6.0 | 586 | JUL 27... | 1355 | 131 | 24.5 | 587 |
| APR 01... | 1115 | 1190 | 6.7 | 558 | SEP 08... | 1125 | 59 | 18.8 | 410 |
| 05464000 Cedar River at Waterloo, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 16... | 0845 | 4230 | 10.8 | 529 | MAY 12... | 0815 | 4820 | 17.6 | 524 |
| NOV 20... | 0930 | 1260 | .0 | 637 | JUN 23... | 0810 | 23300 | 20.9 | 381 |
| JAN 12... | 1530 | 1000 | .0 | 644 | JUL 28... | 0840 | 2810 | 21.9 | 504 |
| FEB 24... | 0810 | 5510 | 2.4 | 484 | SEP 09... | 0820 | 1590 | 18.3 | 558 |
| APR 02... | 0900 | 16000 | 7.3 | 535 | | | | | |
| 05464220 Wolf Creek near Dysart, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 10... | 0938 | 152 | 13.4 | 517 | MAY 07... | 0919 | 349 | 13.0 | 549 |
| 21... | 0854 | 150 | 7.7 | 597 | 18... | 1327 | 237 | 21.3 | 569 |
| NOV 07... | 0919 | 103 | 5.8 | 592 | JUN 04... | 0933 | 372 | 12.8 | 566 |
| 18... | 0857 | 188 | .0 | 585 | 10... | 1215 | 1030 | 15.6 | 458 |
| DEC 04... | 0919 | 141 | 2.1 | 585 | 12... | 1238 | 5790 | 19.1 | 145 |
| JAN 08... | 0910 | 159 | 1.1 | 567 | 22... | 1415 | 3440 | 21.1 | 284 |
| FEB 20... | 0941 | 299 | 3.8 | 557 | JUL 09... | 0924 | 746 | 21.0 | 557 |
| MAR 18... | 0918 | 261 | .9 | 523 | AUG 06... | 0855 | 334 | 19.9 | 427 |
| APR 01... | 0945 | 2610 | 7.2 | 388 | SEP 03... | 0956 | 88 | 19.7 | 599 |
| | | | | | 29... | 0845 | -- | -- | 402 |
| 05464500 Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 04... | 1115 | 2300 | 4.7 | 615 | JUN 26... | 0835 | 28100 | 24.2 | 405 |
| JAN 30... | 1040 | 1950 | .2 | 680 | JUL 15... | 0850 | 7580 | 18.9 | 501 |
| MAR 11... | 1035 | 3810 | .5 | 593 | AUG 27... | 1030 | 3430 | 25.0 | 484 |
| APR 20... | 1110 | 15300 | 11.3 | 519 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|--------------|------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 05464935 Cedar River near Nichols, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 09... | 1232 | 1700 | 20.6 | 523 | APR 03... | 0851 | 25700 | 8.8 | 423 |
| NOV 06... | 1302 | 3060 | 5.4 | 652 | MAY 07... | 0827 | 8600 | 17.1 | 584 |
| DEC 04... | 1230 | 2680 | 2.9 | 633 | JUN 04... | 0900 | 8530 | 18.5 | 594 |
| JAN 08... | 1233 | 4220 | 1.2 | 617 | JUL 06... | 0847 | 26800 | 22.7 | 487 |
| FEB 20... | 1156 | 5400 | 5.3 | 601 | AUG 04... | 1300 | 3440 | 25.3 | 463 |
| MAR 12... | 1200 | 5860 | .1 | 603 | SEP 03... | 0840 | 5440 | 23.3 | 557 |
| 05465000 Cedar River near Conesville, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 17... | 1340 | 5340 | 13.0 | 512 | JUN 24... | 1255 | 20400 | 22.5 | 468 |
| FEB 19... | 1420 | 4520 | 5.7 | 645 | AUG 12... | 1235 | 5600 | 26.0 | 503 |
| APR 02... | 1230 | 26500 | 10.0 | 394 | SEP 18... | 1200 | 3280 | 21.2 | 542 |
| MAY 13... | 1225 | 7820 | 20.4 | 523 | | | | | |
| 05465500 Iowa River at Wapello, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 06... | 1050 | 2500 | 20.9 | 475 | APR 03... | 1515 | 41900 | -- | -- |
| 22... | 0951 | 5310 | 9.0 | 581 | 04... | 1020 | 43100 | 8.4 | 422 |
| NOV 03... | 0953 | 5750 | 5.9 | 595 | 27... | 1310 | 23000 | 13.6 | 565 |
| 06... | 1200 | 4900 | 5.6 | 603 | MAY 04... | 0909 | 15400 | 14.5 | 583 |
| 19... | 0935 | 3860 | 1.3 | 612 | 27... | 1148 | 13400 | 20.2 | 500 |
| DEC 01... | 0928 | 3690 | 5.6 | 615 | JUN 01... | 0913 | 16700 | 22.2 | 524 |
| 17... | 1035 | 4620 | .9 | 607 | 08... | 1220 | 11100 | 18.7 | 576 |
| JAN 05... | 0938 | 6500 | 3.0 | 651 | 19... | 1002 | 37400 | 19.8 | 489 |
| FEB 17... | 0936 | 6920 | 4.2 | 568 | JUL 02... | 1049 | 48400 | 24.9 | 467 |
| MAR 09... | 1000 | 15800 | 2.3 | 537 | 20... | 1245 | 11100 | 29.2 | 449 |
| 10... | 1435 | 14600 | 1.8 | 526 | AUG 03... | 0925 | 10700 | 25.2 | 470 |
| 30... | 0905 | 16000 | 14.6 | 565 | 31... | 0940 | 12300 | 25.0 | 515 |
| | | | | | 31... | 1215 | 12300 | 21.6 | 507 |
| 05470000 South Skunk River near Ames, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 27... | 1330 | 30 | 4.7 | 729 | MAY 27... | 1245 | 353 | 17.9 | 749 |
| DEC 15... | 0955 | 38 | .6 | 770 | JUL 07... | 1110 | 807 | 21.2 | 649 |
| JAN 26... | 1110 | 32 | .0 | 776 | AUG 24... | 1050 | 244 | 25.4 | 482 |
| MAR 12... | 1515 | 193 | .5 | 775 | SEP 21... | 1030 | 19 | 19.0 | 692 |
| APR 13... | 1125 | 343 | 10.9 | 747 | | | | | |
| 05470500 Squaw Creek at Ames, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 27... | 1620 | 24 | 4.4 | 751 | MAY 27... | 1500 | 221 | 19.2 | 728 |
| DEC 15... | 1220 | 36 | .4 | 753 | JUL 07... | 1320 | 504 | 22.3 | 656 |
| JAN 26... | 1240 | 30 | .0 | 759 | AUG 27... | 0925 | 26 | 22.7 | 740 |
| MAR 12... | 1315 | 133 | .0 | 760 | SEP 21... | 1310 | 7.2 | 18.2 | 653 |
| APR 13... | 1325 | 265 | 10.5 | 726 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

349

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|--------------|------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 05471000 South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames, | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 28... | 1015 | 42 | 4.9 | 729 | MAY 27... | 1640 | 596 | 19.9 | 734 |
| DEC 15... | 1605 | 101 | .7 | 752 | JUN 12... | 1125 | 5010 | 17.4 | 458 |
| JAN 26... | 1435 | 48 | .0 | 803 | JUL 07... | 1640 | 1570 | 32.1 | 633 |
| MAR 12... | 0820 | 166 | .2 | 770 | AUG 26... | 1330 | 170 | 24.6 | 660 |
| APR 13... | 1545 | 747 | 11.2 | 735 | SEP 21... | 1550 | 23 | 19.0 | 605 |
| 05471040 Squaw Creek near Colfax, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 07... | 1115 | .63 | 19.5 | 597 | MAY 19... | 1100 | 21 | 14.0 | 575 |
| NOV 20... | 1500 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 596 | JUL 01... | 1245 | 42 | 17.6 | 548 |
| JAN 06... | 1200 | 16 | 4.5 | 586 | AUG 11... | 1430 | 9.5 | 22.0 | 463 |
| FEB 20... | 1015 | 25 | 4.0 | 571 | SEP 22... | 1215 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 589 |
| APR 02... | 1305 | 57 | 6.5 | 554 | | | | | |
| 05471050 South Skunk River at Colfax, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 29... | 1035 | 165 | 6.5 | 698 | MAY 19... | 0810 | 438 | 21.6 | 700 |
| DEC 16... | 1500 | 162 | 2.9 | 736 | JUN 12... | 1225 | 5080 | 17.9 | 417 |
| JAN 27... | 1500 | 142 | .0 | 711 | JUN 16... | 2030 | 7080 | 18.7 | 474 |
| MAR 11... | 1215 | 234 | .7 | 735 | JUL 08... | 1620 | 2570 | 24.3 | 543 |
| APR 14... | 1640 | 1060 | 13.7 | 720 | AUG 25... | 1500 | 380 | 27.8 | 565 |
| | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 05471200 Indian Creek near Mingo, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 29... | 0825 | 39 | 4.7 | 737 | MAY 26... | 1645 | 371 | 18.7 | 674 |
| DEC 16... | 1330 | 54 | 2.1 | 720 | JUN 15... | 1120 | 4550 | 17.3 | 275 |
| JAN 27... | 1325 | 44 | .0 | 731 | JUN 19... | 1325 | 4560 | 19.5 | 328 |
| MAR 11... | 1030 | 135 | .0 | 770 | JUL 08... | 1350 | 657 | 22.8 | 631 |
| APR 14... | 1430 | 293 | 13.1 | 709 | AUG 25... | 1550 | 28 | 29.2 | 615 |
| | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 05471500 South Skunk River near Oskaloosa, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 30... | 1005 | 956 | 8.1 | 580 | MAY 21... | 1250 | 2530 | 20.5 | 455 |
| DEC 08... | 1555 | 505 | .6 | 668 | JUN 15... | 1230 | 8900 | 19.3 | 470 |
| JAN 23... | 0910 | 469 | .0 | 635 | JUN 26... | 1420 | 9500 | 26.0 | 441 |
| MAR 05... | 1140 | 1500 | 3.1 | 639 | JUL 09... | 1315 | 6140 | 19.6 | 452 |
| APR 01... | 1635 | 7590 | 10.0 | 390 | AUG 17... | 1510 | 780 | 26.8 | 580 |
| | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 05472500 North Skunk River near Sigourney, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 27... | 1125 | 447 | 3.7 | 409 | JUN 10... | 0915 | 1690 | 15.2 | 405 |
| DEC 08... | 1030 | 337 | .2 | 484 | JUN 15... | 1310 | 3670 | 18.1 | 331 |
| JAN 23... | 1150 | 348 | .0 | 502 | JUL 06... | 1045 | 1320 | 21.5 | 438 |
| MAR 02... | 1035 | 860 | 2.9 | 462 | AUG 17... | 0910 | 168 | 24.9 | 527 |
| MAY 18... | 0910 | 725 | 20.0 | 470 | SEP 28... | 0905 | 116 | 20.7 | 508 |
| 21... | 1015 | -- | 19.0 | 391 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05473400 Cedar Creek near Oakland Mills, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 01... | 1205 | 6.8 | 18.7 | 483 | 07... | 1100 | 900 | 12.0 | -- |
| 07... | 1155 | .57 | 23.0 | -- | 28... | 1725 | 198 | 11.9 | 524 |
| NOV | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 06... | 1125 | 115 | 6.0 | -- | 05... | 1300 | 470 | 16.5 | -- |
| 12... | 1225 | 90 | 2.7 | 590 | 19... | 1449 | 164 | 24.1 | 514 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 01... | 1145 | 35 | 6.5 | -- | 02... | 1140 | 270 | 21.0 | -- |
| 18... | 0850 | 91 | -2 | 617 | 09... | 1455 | 636 | 16.8 | 441 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 15... | 1155 | -- | .5 | -- | 08... | 1210 | 4520 | 25.0 | -- |
| 27... | 1000 | 113 | .0 | 583 | 21... | 1335 | 97 | 30.6 | 502 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 05... | 1140 | 260 | .5 | -- | 04... | 1205 | 15 | 26.0 | -- |
| 27... | 1420 | 1810 | 7.3 | 307 | SEP | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 03... | 1040 | 180 | 22.5 | 358 |
| 03... | 1040 | 330 | 3.0 | -- | | | | | |
| 12... | 1355 | 499 | .0 | 489 | | | | | |
| 31... | 1230 | 5710 | 14.5 | 195 | | | | | |
| 05474000 Skunk River at Augusta, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 07... | 0903 | 194 | 21.4 | 481 | 03... | 1215 | 16400 | 8.7 | 346 |
| NOV | | | | | 28... | 1210 | 4950 | 13.3 | 583 |
| 04... | 0822 | 403 | 6.1 | 472 | MAY | | | | |
| 07... | 1440 | 1710 | 6.6 | -- | 05... | 0830 | 5180 | 14.4 | 505 |
| 07... | 1445 | 1710 | 6.6 | 557 | 26... | 1200 | 15700 | 17.0 | 327 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 02... | 0835 | 1490 | 5.8 | 536 | 02... | 0820 | 5720 | 21.1 | 498 |
| 17... | 1410 | 1130 | 1.4 | 603 | 09... | 1050 | 4220 | 16.6 | 561 |
| JAN | | | | | 18... | 1044 | 14000 | 20.4 | 385 |
| 06... | 0830 | 8100 | 3.3 | 402 | JUL | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 08... | 0930 | 15400 | 25.2 | 375 |
| 18... | 0835 | 2930 | 4.6 | 508 | 21... | 1030 | 3660 | 28.7 | 558 |
| MAR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 10... | 0840 | 12200 | 1.2 | 322 | 04... | 0810 | 1370 | 24.9 | 597 |
| 11... | 1200 | 6490 | 1.2 | 427 | SEP | | | | |
| 31... | 0824 | 19600 | 14.0 | 297 | 01... | 0815 | 3960 | 22.8 | 250 |
| 05474500 Mississippi River at Keokuk, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| APR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 05... | 1640 | 219000 | 11.4 | 421 | 09... | 1130 | 40400 | 25.0 | 486 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1300 | 149000 | 27.8 | 413 | | | | | |
| 05476750 Des Moines River at Humboldt, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 06... | 1510 | 172 | 21.5 | 708 | 04... | 0940 | 1790 | 14.8 | 770 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 17... | 1550 | 152 | 1.7 | 774 | 25... | 1325 | 3650 | 22.9 | 492 |
| DEC | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 29... | 1355 | 174 | .0 | 911 | 27... | 1150 | 417 | 24.4 | 557 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 11... | 1306 | 141 | .0 | 886 | 18... | 1322 | 214 | 23.0 | 711 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1435 | 3020 | 5.1 | 704 | | | | | |
| 05479000 East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 10... | 1150 | 46 | 14.4 | 752 | 04... | 1245 | 938 | 16.1 | 724 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 17... | 1120 | 87 | .5 | 798 | 24... | 1525 | 2540 | 20.6 | 587 |
| DEC | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 29... | 1230 | 82 | .0 | 879 | 27... | 0920 | 214 | 23.5 | 606 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 11... | 1035 | 58 | .0 | 806 | 18... | 1015 | 70 | 22.0 | 671 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1000 | 2290 | 5.0 | 728 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

351

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05480500 Des Moines River at Fort Dodge, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 10... | 1350 | 211 | 16.4 | 699 | 07... | 0820 | 2860 | 16.0 | 483 |
| NOV | | | | | 16... | 1330 | 7410 | 17.0 | 437 |
| 20... | 1205 | 321 | .8 | 756 | JUN | | | | |
| 25... | 1105 | 264 | .8 | 822 | 12... | 1400 | 5230 | 18.5 | 711 |
| JAN | | | | | 25... | 1325 | 8570 | -- | -- |
| 02... | 1100 | 218 | .3 | 918 | JUL | | | | |
| 20... | 1350 | 228 | .0 | 999 | 30... | 1600 | 658 | 26.0 | 493 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 11... | 1430 | 259 | .0 | 952 | 17... | 1505 | 313 | 24.6 | 559 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 03... | 1005 | 6330 | 4.4 | 711 | | | | | |
| 05481000 Boone River near Webster City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | FEB | | | | |
| 07... | 1200 | 16 | 23.8 | 721 | 02... | 1120 | 81 | .0 | 845 |
| NOV | | | | | 10... | 1610 | 68 | .0 | 866 |
| 12... | 0940 | 36 | .0 | 810 | 17... | 1310 | 1150 | .3 | 330 |
| 18... | 1110 | 45 | 3.0 | 764 | 20... | 1550 | 2020 | 1.1 | 391 |
| DEC | | | | | MAR | | | | |
| 05... | 0920 | 18 | .0 | 918 | 13... | 1340 | 255 | 1.6 | 542 |
| 08... | 1040 | 32 | .0 | 845 | APR | | | | |
| 11... | 1320 | 39 | .0 | 868 | 01... | 1040 | 1960 | 4.6 | 751 |
| 15... | 1030 | 25 | .0 | 925 | MAY | | | | |
| 18... | 1440 | 41 | 2.3 | 843 | 05... | 1020 | 638 | 17.3 | 691 |
| 22... | 1040 | 43 | .0 | 871 | JUN | | | | |
| 24... | 0930 | 41 | .0 | 932 | 23... | 1000 | 4080 | -- | -- |
| 29... | 0940 | 27 | .0 | 979 | JUL | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 30... | 1100 | 136 | 25.3 | 603 |
| 02... | 0850 | 29 | .0 | 1030 | SEP | | | | |
| 05... | 1240 | 54 | .0 | 863 | 17... | 1050 | 37 | 24.0 | 573 |
| 08... | 1355 | 90 | 1.2 | 577 | | | | | |
| 12... | 1010 | 48 | .0 | 1010 | | | | | |
| 16... | 1025 | 27 | .0 | 989 | | | | | |
| 20... | 1023 | 28 | .0 | 1020 | | | | | |
| 23... | 1530 | 34 | .0 | 1070 | | | | | |
| 26... | 1240 | 36 | .0 | 982 | | | | | |
| 30... | 0930 | 55 | .0 | 980 | | | | | |
| 05481300 Des Moines River near Stratford, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 13... | 0935 | 393 | .7 | 780 | 01... | 1000 | 7060 | 18.9 | 683 |
| DEC | | | | | 26... | 0945 | 16300 | 26.4 | 541 |
| 15... | 1330 | 411 | .1 | 850 | JUL | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 14... | 0955 | 2950 | 26.5 | 660 |
| 22... | 1210 | 241 | .8 | 691 | AUG | | | | |
| 28... | 1525 | 283 | .0 | 922 | 24... | 0955 | 1250 | 26.6 | 598 |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 18... | 1010 | 1600 | .7 | 748 | 30... | 1135 | 314 | 24.0 | 648 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 20... | 1000 | 9870 | 9.9 | 719 | | | | | |
| 05481650 Des Moines River near Saylorville, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 31... | 1000 | 546 | 9.4 | 638 | 01... | 1425 | 9080 | 22.0 | 656 |
| 31... | 1100 | 546 | 9.4 | -- | 18... | 1645 | 2130 | 19.5 | 583 |
| DEC | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 17... | 1000 | 550 | 1.6 | 627 | 06... | 1215 | 11600 | 23.0 | -- |
| 17... | 1345 | 550 | 1.6 | -- | 06... | 1330 | 11600 | 23.0 | -- |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 28... | 1050 | 319 | 2.3 | 802 | 25... | 1140 | 1700 | 26.9 | 583 |
| 28... | 1200 | 319 | 2.3 | -- | 25... | 1310 | 1700 | 26.9 | -- |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 19... | 0800 | 2310 | 1.4 | 660 | 29... | 1125 | 155 | 21.5 | 614 |
| 19... | 0930 | 2310 | 1.4 | -- | 29... | 1215 | 155 | 21.5 | -- |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 20... | 1405 | 14200 | 11.1 | 634 | | | | | |
| 20... | 1545 | 14200 | 11.1 | -- | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05481950 Beaver Creek near Grimes, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 29... | 1315 | 21 | 9.4 | 714 | 27... | 0845 | 358 | 18.3 | 711 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 17... | 1505 | 30 | 1.0 | 850 | 10... | 1020 | 1490 | 15.0 | 531 |
| JAN | | | | | 16... | 1830 | 3860 | 21.5 | 362 |
| 28... | 0745 | 26 | .0 | 809 | JUL | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 09... | 0740 | 3230 | 25.2 | 324 |
| 11... | 1420 | 129 | .4 | 742 | AUG | | | | |
| APR | | | | | 24... | 1620 | 107 | 26.9 | 649 |
| 15... | 1150 | 448 | 11.9 | 684 | SEP | | | | |
| 05482000 Des Moines River at 2nd Avenue, Des Moines, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 09... | 1220 | 364 | 19.0 | 602 | 18... | 1445 | 8220 | 22.5 | 662 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 18... | 1720 | 324 | .5 | 616 | 30... | 1030 | 13000 | 23.7 | 572 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1415 | 709 | 1.0 | 673 | 10... | 1400 | 5800 | 25.5 | 583 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 17... | 1300 | 2390 | 2.5 | 680 | 21... | 1345 | 430 | 22.0 | 602 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1320 | 6430 | 9.5 | 644 | | | | | |
| 05482300 North Raccoon River near Sac City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 30... | 1650 | 41 | 10.5 | 827 | 28... | 1050 | 513 | 21.0 | 740 |
| DEC | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 11... | 1015 | 55 | .0 | 946 | 10... | 1000 | 939 | 22.0 | 695 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 21... | 1000 | 27 | 1.0 | 1030 | 20... | 0930 | 178 | 27.5 | 744 |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 04... | 1050 | 271 | 2.0 | 757 | 30... | 1320 | 42 | 21.0 | 763 |
| APR | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 1350 | 1380 | 11.0 | 721 | | | | | |
| 05482500 North Raccoon River near Jefferson, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 09... | 1443 | 65 | 18.2 | 610 | 05... | 1815 | 1740 | 19.4 | 601 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 19... | 1100 | 95 | .9 | 781 | 12... | 1025 | 5390 | 17.4 | 582 |
| 21... | 1040 | 102 | .7 | 809 | 23... | 1515 | 3050 | -- | -- |
| DEC | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 30... | 1055 | 109 | .0 | 888 | 29... | 1400 | 675 | 26.7 | 640 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 10... | 1245 | 127 | .0 | 781 | 14... | 1145 | 151 | 22.9 | 537 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1455 | 2690 | 9.0 | 703 | | | | | |
| 05483450 Middle Raccoon River near Bayard, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 09... | 1210 | 51 | 15.4 | 577 | 16... | 1230 | 1640 | 6.6 | 535 |
| NOV | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 19... | 1325 | 63 | .9 | 784 | 06... | 1050 | 339 | 15.8 | 449 |
| 21... | 1355 | 59 | .5 | 696 | JUN | | | | |
| DEC | | | | | 11... | 1730 | 4230 | 18.8 | 228 |
| 30... | 1305 | 87 | .6 | 728 | 15... | 1110 | 6410 | 17.2 | 223 |
| FEB | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 10... | 0930 | 193 | .9 | 673 | 29... | 1125 | 197 | 24.1 | 618 |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 31... | 1145 | 509 | 7.6 | 667 | 14... | 1350 | 65 | 23.5 | 609 |
| 05483600 Middle Raccoon River at Panora, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 08... | 1330 | 40 | 19.9 | 545 | 06... | 1235 | 286 | 17.3 | 632 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 19... | 1555 | 66 | 6.0 | 573 | 11... | 1835 | 4450 | 16.7 | 457 |
| DEC | | | | | 15... | 0930 | 7500 | 17.4 | 258 |
| 31... | 1055 | 72 | .0 | 651 | JUL | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 29... | 0910 | 211 | 26.3 | 541 |
| 09... | 1625 | 125 | 2.5 | 638 | SEP | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 15... | 0912 | 74 | 23.0 | 542 |
| 30... | 1525 | 798 | 9.3 | 565 | | | | | |

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05484000 South Raccoon River at Redfield, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 09... | 1000 | 104 | 16.0 | 476 | 06... | 1635 | 582 | 17.7 | 578 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 20... | 0940 | 153 | .6 | 522 | 15... | 1222 | 32000 | 17.3 | 185 |
| DEC | | | | | 24... | 0850 | 1690 | -- | -- |
| 30... | 1545 | 201 | .0 | 581 | JUL | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 28... | 1345 | 552 | 29.8 | 471 |
| 09... | 1225 | 302 | .8 | 412 | SEP | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 15... | 1140 | 221 | 23.3 | 498 |
| 31... | 0740 | 2920 | 8.3 | 453 | | | | | |
| 05484500 Raccoon River at Van Meter, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 17... | 1250 | 246 | .0 | 624 | 10... | 1400 | 8800 | 16.0 | 522 |
| JAN | | | | | 15... | 1600 | 47600 | 19.6 | 446 |
| 08... | 1550 | 545 | 1.0 | 606 | 30... | 1100 | 10900 | 23.7 | 524 |
| FEB | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 19... | 1230 | 3300 | 3.0 | 512 | 14... | 1415 | 5120 | 26.6 | 586 |
| APR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 01... | 1030 | 5970 | 5.9 | 542 | 24... | 1350 | 1360 | 27.0 | 519 |
| MAY | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 17... | 0930 | 6690 | 20.5 | 598 | 30... | 0805 | 388 | 21.4 | 558 |
| 05484650 Raccoon River at 63rd Street at Des Moines, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 08... | 0945 | 227 | 21.5 | 515 | 20... | 1400 | 5370 | -- | -- |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 05... | 1725 | 2130 | 7.0 | 668 | 12... | 1330 | 18600 | 18.5 | 411 |
| 18... | 0930 | 267 | .0 | 635 | 16... | 1030 | 41100 | 18.5 | 280 |
| JAN | | | | | 16... | 1120 | 38600 | 18.5 | 280 |
| 07... | 1145 | 602 | 1.0 | 642 | 17... | 1015 | 26200 | 18.7 | 365 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 19... | 1600 | 3340 | 2.5 | 500 | 10... | 1415 | 3110 | 26.5 | 586 |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 30... | 1830 | 5820 | 12.3 | 524 | 21... | 1645 | 602 | 20.0 | 520 |
| 05484800 Walnut Creek at Des Moines, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 08... | 1140 | .96 | 20.0 | 860 | 18... | 1530 | 34 | 25.4 | 670 |
| NOV | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 18... | 1130 | 12 | .5 | 861 | 30... | 1405 | 244 | 21.7 | 577 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 06... | 1145 | 30 | 1.5 | 720 | 10... | 1515 | 71 | 26.0 | 588 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 18... | 1600 | 75 | 4.5 | 720 | 21... | 1305 | 16 | 18.0 | 344 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1410 | 355 | 12.4 | 542 | | | | | |
| 05484900 Raccoon River at Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 08... | 1630 | 142 | 21.0 | 609 | 12... | 1615 | 17800 | 18.5 | 421 |
| NOV | | | | | 16... | 0820 | 42400 | 17.9 | 272 |
| 18... | 1400 | 243 | .5 | 632 | 16... | 1405 | 44900 | 19.1 | 296 |
| JAN | | | | | 17... | 1430 | 27400 | 19.6 | 400 |
| 07... | 0930 | 593 | .5 | 642 | 19... | 1015 | 22600 | 19.9 | 388 |
| FEB | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 20... | 1100 | 3360 | 2.6 | 483 | 12... | 0830 | 2970 | -- | -- |
| MAR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 31... | 1815 | 8430 | 10.1 | 471 | 23... | 1100 | 548 | -- | -- |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 0730 | 4810 | -- | -- | | | | | |
| 05485500 Des Moines River blw Raccoon Riv at Des Moines, | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 31... | 1310 | 1050 | 11.0 | 709 | 02... | 0850 | 15500 | 21.0 | 656 |
| DEC | | | | | 16... | 1130 | 48900 | 19.4 | 368 |
| 17... | 0805 | 978 | .7 | 657 | 17... | 0800 | 38700 | 18.1 | 432 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 28... | 1415 | 753 | 1.7 | 808 | 15... | 0835 | 15900 | 23.6 | 601 |
| MAR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 19... | 1055 | 4800 | 1.8 | 678 | 25... | 0840 | 3580 | 26.5 | 515 |
| APR | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 21... | 1335 | 20600 | 11.2 | 678 | 29... | 1640 | 616 | 24.8 | 525 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|--|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05485640 Fourmile Creek at Des Moines, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 09... | 0920 | 18 | 15.5 | 748 | 18... | 1640 | 54 | 25.0 | 735 |
| NOV | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 18... | 1625 | 9.3 | 3.0 | 932 | 01... | 0850 | 303 | 18.7 | 664 |
| JAN | | | | | 07... | 1045 | 3280 | -- | -- |
| 07... | 1120 | 32 | 2.0 | 854 | AUG | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 10... | 1630 | 50 | -- | 500 |
| 17... | 1530 | 96 | 5.0 | 774 | SEP | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 04... | 1240 | 15 | 24.0 | 605 |
| 30... | 1720 | 938 | 11.0 | 450 | 21... | 1500 | 8.1 | 18.0 | 774 |
| 30... | 1721 | 850 | 11.0 | 450 | | | | | |
| 05486000 North River near Norwalk, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 06... | 1245 | 1.8 | 19.5 | 496 | 01... | 1330 | 2050 | 8.0 | 304 |
| NOV | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 17... | 1610 | 16 | .5 | 528 | 19... | 1430 | 87 | 24.0 | 449 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 17... | 1115 | 78 | .0 | 446 | 30... | 1430 | 244 | 25.8 | 420 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 08... | 1230 | 78 | 1.0 | 431 | 11... | 1015 | 105 | 23.0 | 421 |
| 20... | 1025 | 56 | .0 | 502 | SEP | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 22... | 0945 | 41 | 18.0 | 449 |
| 19... | 1505 | 300 | 4.0 | 414 | | | | | |
| 05486490 Middle River near Indianola, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 06... | 1440 | 7.3 | 26.0 | 550 | 19... | 0900 | 144 | 22.7 | 453 |
| NOV | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 20... | 0950 | 24 | 4.0 | 525 | 01... | 0915 | 266 | 24.0 | 487 |
| JAN | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 07... | 1615 | 138 | 1.0 | 437 | 12... | 1330 | 58 | 26.0 | 479 |
| FEB | | | | | SEP | | | | |
| 18... | 0850 | 379 | 3.5 | 378 | 22... | 1300 | 48 | 17.0 | 602 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1000 | 5160 | 10.5 | 230 | | | | | |
| 05487470 South River near Ackworth, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAR | | | | |
| 03... | 0920 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 477 | 31... | 1245 | 10300 | 10.5 | 168 |
| 06... | 1715 | 4.3 | 27.0 | 487 | 31... | 1305 | 9740 | 10.5 | 168 |
| NOV | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 06... | 1330 | 233 | 8.5 | 336 | 19... | 1200 | 98 | 22.6 | 444 |
| 19... | 0935 | 26 | .0 | 486 | JUL | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 01... | 1115 | 91 | 25.2 | 449 |
| 08... | 1000 | 228 | .5 | 360 | AUG | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 11... | 1445 | 25 | 30.0 | 409 |
| 18... | 1245 | 576 | 4.0 | 359 | SEP | | | | |
| 05487500 Des Moines River near Runnells, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 19... | 1240 | 846 | 2.5 | 711 | 21... | 0820 | 23400 | 10.6 | 646 |
| DEC | | | | | JUN | | | | |
| 18... | 1030 | 1660 | 1.5 | 690 | 02... | 1300 | 17100 | 21.6 | 648 |
| JAN | | | | | JUL | | | | |
| 28... | 1040 | 1290 | -- | -- | 15... | 1345 | 19000 | 30.0 | 387 |
| MAR | | | | | AUG | | | | |
| 18... | 1420 | 10200 | 1.2 | 515 | 26... | 1000 | 3530 | 25.9 | 576 |
| 05487540 Walnut Creek near Prairie City, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | MAR | | | | |
| 07... | 1020 | .22 | 19.5 | 596 | 31... | 1600 | 41 | 8.0 | 493 |
| NOV | | | | | MAY | | | | |
| 08... | 1115 | .83 | 5.5 | 559 | 19... | 0845 | 7.4 | 12.5 | 559 |
| 20... | 1350 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 555 | JUL | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | 01... | 1130 | 18 | 18.0 | 540 |
| 07... | 0830 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 566 | AUG | | | | |
| FEB | | | | | 11... | 1010 | 4.1 | 19.0 | 476 |
| 18... | 1610 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 617 | SEP | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

355

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|--------------|------|---|---|--|
| 05487550 Walnut Creek near Vandalia, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 07... | 1300 | .17 | 21.0 | 585 | MAY 07... | 1120 | 135 | 12.5 | 382 |
| NOV 19... | 1425 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 511 | 19... | 1330 | 19 | 18.0 | 498 |
| JAN 06... | 1415 | 16 | 4.0 | 509 | JUN 11... | 2010 | 210 | 19.0 | 240 |
| FEB 18... | 1330 | 15 | 4.0 | 498 | JUL 01... | 0925 | 48 | 17.6 | 459 |
| APR 03... | 0830 | 55 | 6.0 | 467 | AUG 11... | 1615 | 9.0 | 25.0 | 434 |
| 05487980 White Breast Creek near Dallas, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 29... | 0845 | 241 | 3.5 | 352 | APR 01... | 1245 | 5340 | 9.0 | 209 |
| 29... | 0930 | 241 | 3.5 | 352 | MAY 19... | 1640 | 73 | 27.5 | 469 |
| DEC 10... | 1320 | 57 | .8 | 537 | JUL 08... | 1235 | 3190 | 26.0 | 3190 |
| JAN 22... | 0905 | 50 | .0 | 614 | AUG 19... | 1300 | 13 | 29.8 | 496 |
| MAR 03... | 1605 | 143 | 2.8 | 462 | SEP | | | | |
| 05488110 Des Moines River near Pella, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 29... | 1515 | 3480 | 10.7 | 580 | JUL 09... | 0915 | 21700 | 18.2 | 282 |
| DEC 11... | 1025 | 1870 | 1.7 | 582 | AUG 18... | 0910 | 13700 | 25.7 | 510 |
| MAR 04... | 1125 | 8190 | 2.3 | 496 | SEP 29... | 0920 | 604 | 21.8 | 558 |
| MAY 20... | 1300 | 18300 | 22.0 | 591 | | | | | |
| 05488200 English Creek near Knoxville, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 30... | 0830 | 122 | 4.9 | 377 | JUN 15... | 1620 | 1350 | 20.1 | 209 |
| DEC 11... | 1505 | 16 | 1.3 | 587 | JUL 08... | 1430 | 230 | 25.1 | 283 |
| JAN 22... | 1435 | 13 | .0 | 635 | AUG 18... | 1600 | 4.4 | 27.1 | 587 |
| MAR 04... | 0840 | 58 | 1.3 | 440 | SEP 28... | 1615 | 4.5 | 22.2 | 790 |
| MAY 20... | 0940 | 53 | 20.6 | 559 | | | | | |
| 05488500 Des Moines River near Tracy, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 29... | 1250 | 3470 | 10.8 | 575 | MAY 20... | 1600 | 18900 | 22.6 | 592 |
| DEC 11... | 1300 | 1870 | 2.2 | 588 | AUG 18... | 1245 | 14000 | 26.8 | 530 |
| MAR 04... | 1420 | 8260 | 3.1 | 533 | SEP 29... | 1625 | 642 | 24.2 | 571 |
| 05489000 Cedar Creek near Bussey, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT 27... | 1530 | 657 | 1.8 | 453 | MAY 21... | 0920 | 122 | 20.5 | 611 |
| DEC 10... | 1530 | 92 | .7 | 571 | JUL 06... | 1500 | 5970 | 23.2 | 180 |
| JAN 22... | 1120 | 72 | .0 | 635 | AUG 19... | 1355 | 50 | 27.7 | 583 |
| MAR 05... | 0830 | 174 | 2.4 | 506 | SEP 28... | 1355 | 29 | 21.9 | 647 |
| 05489500 Des Moines River at Ottumwa, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 13... | 1340 | 1440 | 3.5 | 658 | JUN 10... | 1025 | 14700 | 19.2 | 602 |
| DEC 22... | 1335 | 2260 | .8 | 605 | JUL 06... | 1600 | 46100 | 24.5 | 271 |
| MAR 12... | 1050 | 3760 | .6 | 560 | 22... | 1050 | 24000 | 26.9 | 464 |
| APR 29... | 1035 | 26700 | 13.0 | 647 | SEP 02... | 1530 | 3630 | 26.0 | 623 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) |
|---|------|---|---|--|-------|------|---|---|--|
| 05490500 Des Moines River at Keosauqua, IA | | | | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | APR | | | | |
| 01... | 1545 | 258 | 21.7 | 598 | 29... | 1600 | 26300 | 13.2 | 650 |
| 02... | 0930 | 446 | 17.5 | 600 | JUN | | | | |
| NOV | | | | | 10... | 1515 | 15100 | 19.0 | 593 |
| 12... | 1720 | 1340 | 5.0 | 677 | JUL | | | | |
| DEC | | | | | 22... | 1530 | 24400 | 27.0 | 466 |
| 19... | 1200 | 3210 | 2.7 | 615 | SEP | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | 02... | 1030 | 2290 | 24.8 | 563 |
| 23... | 1248 | 17500 | 3.6 | 548 | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

357

The following surface water-quality data were measured at various locations in the Sny Magill Creek and Bloody Run Creek drainage basins during water year 1998.

05389200 Bloody Run Trib at Spook Cave near Froelich, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|---|
| OCT | | | | | |
| 22... | 0920 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 735 | 27 |
| NOV | | | | | |
| 17... | 1135 | -- | -- | -- | 36 |
| DEC | | | | | |
| 02... | 1020 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 731 | 40 |
| JAN | | | | | |
| 13... | 1210 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 745 | 55 |
| FEB | | | | | |
| 24... | 1305 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 707 | 54 |
| MAR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1520 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 680 | 10 |
| 31... | 1250 | -- | -- | -- | 544 |
| APR | | | | | |
| 02... | 1025 | 7.1 | 15 | 595 | -- |
| MAY | | | | | |
| 18... | 0950 | 14.0 | 5.1 | 720 | 18 |
| JUN | | | | | |
| 22... | 1048 | 14.6 | 8.0 | 663 | 39 |
| JUL | | | | | |
| 14... | 0715 | 13.8 | 6.1 | 729 | 43 |
| AUG | | | | | |
| 03... | 1050 | 15.1 | 6.0 | 737 | 59 |
| SEP | | | | | |
| 29... | 1000 | 12.7 | 5.5 | 735 | 18 |

05389250 Bloody Run Site No. 2 near Giard, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|---|
| OCT | | | | | |
| 22... | 1035 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 717 | 37 |
| NOV | | | | | |
| 17... | 1225 | -- | -- | -- | 35 |
| DEC | | | | | |
| 02... | 1105 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 714 | 11 |
| JAN | | | | | |
| 13... | 1325 | .0 | 5.8 | 608 | 41 |
| FEB | | | | | |
| 24... | 1240 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 683 | 29 |
| MAR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1620 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 538 | 10 |
| APR | | | | | |
| 02... | 0930 | 6.8 | 48 | 574 | -- |
| MAY | | | | | |
| 18... | 1110 | 15.9 | 11 | 696 | 36 |
| JUN | | | | | |
| 09... | 1200 | -- | -- | -- | 128 |
| 22... | 1126 | 14.9 | 19 | 652 | 48 |
| 23... | 1125 | -- | -- | -- | 42 |
| 30... | 1250 | -- | -- | -- | 89 |
| JUL | | | | | |
| 07... | 1220 | -- | -- | -- | 69 |
| 14... | 0625 | 15.1 | 15 | 719 | 38 |
| AUG | | | | | |
| 03... | 1135 | 16.5 | 13 | 715 | 15 |
| 18... | 1140 | -- | -- | -- | 61 |
| SEP | | | | | |
| 22... | 1130 | -- | -- | -- | 5 |
| 29... | 1130 | 13.9 | 12 | 715 | 14 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05411200 Sny Magill Creek No. 3 Site near Clayton, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | |
| 22... | 1230 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 676 | 10 |
| NOV | | | | | |
| 17... | 1135 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 678 | 60 |
| DEC | | | | | |
| 03... | 0825 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 652 | 89 |
| JAN | | | | | |
| 14... | 1055 | .0 | 1.3 | 712 | 8 |
| FEB | | | | | |
| 23... | 1305 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 655 | 20 |
| MAR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1215 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 611 | 7 |
| 31... | 1430 | -- | -- | -- | 909 |
| MAY | | | | | |
| 18... | 1300 | 18.9 | 3.5 | 619 | 24 |
| JUN | | | | | |
| 09... | 1335 | -- | -- | -- | 112 |
| 22... | 1400 | 18.1 | 5.1 | 622 | 24 |
| 23... | 1300 | -- | -- | -- | 15 |
| 30... | 1440 | -- | -- | -- | 55 |
| JUL | | | | | |
| 13... | 1107 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 670 | 18 |
| AUG | | | | | |
| 03... | 1320 | 17.6 | 3.5 | 667 | 10 |
| 31... | 1530 | -- | -- | -- | 544 |
| SEP | | | | | |
| 29... | 1320 | 18.5 | 4.1 | 655 | 4 |

05411230 West Fork Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | |
| 22... | 1145 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 664 | 36 |
| NOV | | | | | |
| 17... | 1115 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 656 | 8 |
| DEC | | | | | |
| 03... | 0745 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 655 | 66 |
| JAN | | | | | |
| 14... | 0952 | -.1 | 1.8 | 640 | 21 |
| FEB | | | | | |
| 23... | 1405 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 632 | 41 |
| MAR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1125 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 619 | 16 |
| 31... | 1435 | -- | -- | -- | 551 |
| 31... | 1440 | -- | -- | -- | 545 |
| MAY | | | | | |
| 18... | 1215 | -- | -- | -- | 25 |
| JUN | | | | | |
| 22... | 1457 | 17.3 | 3.1 | 620 | 19 |
| 23... | 1310 | -- | -- | -- | 43 |
| 30... | 1455 | -- | -- | -- | 26 |
| JUL | | | | | |
| 07... | 1405 | -- | -- | -- | 108 |
| 13... | 1015 | 14.8 | 2.8 | 652 | 19 |
| AUG | | | | | |
| 03... | 1230 | 16.5 | 3.0 | 645 | 14 |
| 18... | 1320 | -- | -- | -- | 27 |
| SEP | | | | | |
| 22... | 1330 | -- | -- | -- | 34 |
| 29... | 1230 | 15.1 | 3.2 | 650 | 12 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

359

05411260 North Cedar Creek near Clayton, IA

PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | |
| 22... | 1510 | -- | -- | -- | 23 |
| 22... | 1530 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 625 | -- |
| NOV | | | | | |
| 17... | 1445 | -- | 1.6 | -- | 9 |
| DEC | | | | | |
| 02... | 1435 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 621 | 32 |
| JAN | | | | | |
| 14... | 1230 | .5 | .85 | 653 | 27 |
| FEB | | | | | |
| 23... | 1655 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 598 | 38 |
| MAR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1235 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 577 | 16 |
| 31... | 1410 | -- | -- | -- | 1690 |
| APR | | | | | |
| 02... | 0955 | 6.0 | 16 | 522 | 58 |
| MAY | | | | | |
| 18... | 1540 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 581 | 26 |
| JUN | | | | | |
| 09... | 1320 | -- | -- | -- | 28 |
| 23... | 1245 | -- | -- | -- | 102 |
| 24... | 1145 | 17.8 | 7.2 | 450 | 758 |
| 30... | 1415 | -- | -- | -- | 28 |
| JUL | | | | | |
| 07... | 1330 | -- | -- | -- | 1120 |
| 14... | 0815 | 16.1 | 3.3 | 626 | 25 |
| AUG | | | | | |
| 05... | 1030 | 15.7 | 5.0 | 560 | 34 |
| 18... | 1355 | -- | -- | -- | 30 |
| SEP | | | | | |
| 22... | 1300 | -- | -- | -- | 3 |
| 29... | 1600 | 16.8 | 2.6 | 604 | 7 |

05411290 Sny Magill Tributary near Clayton, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|
| OCT | | | | | |
| 22... | 1345 | 8.4 | .73 | 635 | 49 |
| NOV | | | | | |
| 17... | 1315 | 3.7 | .49 | 643 | 41 |
| DEC | | | | | |
| 02... | 1515 | 5.1 | .60 | 634 | 73 |
| JAN | | | | | |
| 14... | 1130 | 1.5 | .42 | 615 | 109 |
| FEB | | | | | |
| 23... | 1505 | 6.9 | .67 | 625 | 28 |
| MAR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1110 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 586 | 13 |
| 31... | 1630 | -- | -- | -- | 401 |
| APR | | | | | |
| 18... | 1350 | -- | -- | -- | 14 |
| MAY | | | | | |
| 18... | 1350 | 17.2 | 1.8 | 605 | -- |
| JUN | | | | | |
| 24... | 1240 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 555 | 185 |
| JUL | | | | | |
| 13... | 1200 | 16.5 | 1.9 | 632 | 29 |
| AUG | | | | | |
| 03... | 1420 | 16.6 | 1.3 | 613 | 55 |
| SEP | | | | | |
| 29... | 1400 | 16.6 | 1.2 | 644 | 15 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

The following surface water-quality data were measured at various locations in the Fox River drainage basin during water year 1998.

05494200 Fox River near West Grove, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | 1745 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 737 | 36 | 346 | 8.3 | 96 | 7.7 | 7.9 | -- | -- |
| JUN 17... | 1550 | 20.8 | 27.0 | 747 | 9.6 | 428 | 8.5 | 97 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 0 | 167 |
| JUL 14... | 1600 | 30.9 | 35.3 | 742 | 1.2 | 531 | 8.0 | 111 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 12 | 212 |
| AUG 19... | 1005 | 24.8 | 26.9 | 745 | .18 | 580 | 4.7 | 58 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 0 | 257 |
| SEP 14... | 1730 | 20.2 | 22.5 | 733 | 603 | 152 | 6.8 | 78 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 0 | 57 |
| DATE | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTH, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | -- | .180 | .050 | 1.4 | 1.64 | .250 | .080 | 9.9 | 49 | 11 | 8.6 | 4.3 |
| JUN 17... | 137 | .500 | <.010 | 1.6 | 1.20 | .220 | .120 | 9.4 | 57 | 13 | 12 | 6.1 |
| JUL 14... | 193 | 1.40 | .130 | 3.8 | .900 | .420 | .290 | 11 | 60 | 14 | 15 | 12 |
| AUG 19... | 211 | 2.57 | .750 | 3.9 | 1.20 | .360 | .250 | 9.4 | 64 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| SEP 14... | 46 | .320 | .010 | 3.3 | .300 | 1.52 | .230 | 32 | 31 | 10 | 3.7 | 12 |
| DATE | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SiO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | 11 | 37 | .2 | 17 | <10 | 4200 | 150 | -- | 1200 | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 17... | 12 | 40 | .2 | 14 | <10 | 2000 | 100 | <.100 | K8100 | K1000 | <.100 | <.10 |
| JUL 14... | 16 | 65 | .3 | 10 | <10 | 690 | 190 | <.100 | 1200 | K270 | <.100 | <.10 |
| AUG 19... | 16 | 56 | .3 | 12 | <10 | 440 | 890 | <.100 | 2400 | K360 | <.100 | <.10 |
| SEP 14... | 7.0 | 14 | .2 | 23 | 50 | 40000 | 1300 | <.100 | K110000 | 57000 | <.100 | <.10 |
| DATE | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | -- | -- | 250 | -- | -- | -- | 119 | 12 | -- | -- | 390 | 120 |
| JUN 17... | 6.00 | .50 | 300 | .190 | .720 | <.100 | 46 | 1.2 | <.10 | 2.50 | 460 | 150 |
| JUL 14... | 2.30 | <.10 | 330 | <.100 | .480 | <.100 | 17 | .06 | <.10 | .660 | 550 | 190 |
| AUG 19... | .580 | <.10 | 350 | <.100 | .150 | <.100 | 12 | .01 | <.10 | <.100 | 610 | 210 |
| SEP 14... | .230 | <.10 | 160 | <.100 | .130 | <.100 | 1680 | 2730 | <.10 | <.100 | 170 | 54 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

361

05494250 Fox River near Paris, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26... | 1600 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 738 | 54 | 344 | 8.4 | 95 | 7.7 | 8.0 | -- | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17... | 1345 | 18.5 | 27.5 | 740 | 19 | 402 | 8.4 | 92 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 0 | 174 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 1310 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 742 | .99 | 490 | 9.8 | 134 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 11 | 194 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1200 | 26.0 | 30.7 | 746 | .74 | 483 | 7.6 | 96 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 0 | 213 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 1440 | 19.6 | 22.4 | 733 | 1340 | 151 | 6.3 | 72 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 0 | 52 |
| DATE | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26... | -- | .180 | .060 | 1.5 | 1.47 | .250 | .090 | 11 | 47 | 11 | 8.6 | 4.7 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17... | 143 | .200 | .020 | 1.4 | 1.30 | .240 | .120 | 8.9 | 52 | 12 | 11 | 6.1 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 177 | <.020 | .020 | 1.1 | .400 | .150 | .090 | 7.0 | 60 | 14 | 14 | 7.0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 174 | .120 | .020 | .86 | .100 | .140 | .050 | 8.1 | 57 | 13 | 14 | 7.3 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 43 | .230 | .020 | 4.9 | .200 | 2.06 | .190 | 30 | 28 | 11 | 3.0 | 12 |
| DATE | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. PER (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26... | 11 | 38 | .2 | 18 | <10 | 5100 | 150 | -- | 4900 | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17... | 12 | 45 | .2 | 15 | <10 | 2400 | 90 | <.100 | 10000 | K4500 | <.100 | <.10 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 14 | 61 | .3 | 10 | <10 | 990 | 240 | <.100 | K680 | K67 | <.100 | <.10 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 12 | 51 | .3 | 14 | <10 | 680 | 470 | <.100 | 2700 | 500 | <.100 | <.10 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 6.0 | 11 | .2 | 25 | 50 | 58000 | 1700 | <.100 | 96000 | 42000 | <.100 | <.10 |
| DATE | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDEED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDEED (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26... | -- | -- | 250 | -- | -- | -- | 148 | 22 | -- | -- | 390 | 130 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17... | 5.90 | .62 | 270 | .200 | .770 | <.100 | 64 | 3.3 | <.10 | 2.10 | 440 | 140 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | 1.80 | <.10 | 300 | <.100 | .410 | <.100 | 33 | .09 | <.10 | .310 | 510 | 180 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | .480 | <.10 | 300 | <.100 | .130 | <.100 | 17 | .03 | <.10 | <.100 | 520 | 180 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14... | .160 | <.10 | 150 | <.100 | .100 | <.100 | 6250 | 22600 | <.10 | <.100 | 170 | 54 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494350 Fox River at County Road J40 near Bloomfield, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | 1320 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 742 | 109 | 332 | 8.2 | 91 | 7.5 | 7.9 | -- | -- |
| JUN 17... | 1050 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 742 | 43 | 349 | 7.9 | 88 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 0 | 135 |
| JUL 14... | 1030 | 25.3 | -- | 742 | 5.8 | 522 | 8.4 | 106 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 0 | 229 |
| AUG 19... | 1405 | 30.6 | 32.0 | 747 | 4.7 | 491 | 10.1 | 138 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 0 | 217 |
| SEP 15... | 0815 | 20.1 | 23.0 | 742 | 262 | 179 | 7.0 | 79 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 0 | 71 |
| DATE | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | -- | .120 | .050 | 1.6 | 1.34 | .450 | .100 | 10 | 47 | 10 | 9.3 | 5.4 |
| JUN 17... | 111 | <.100 | .020 | 1.6 | 1.60 | .340 | .190 | 13 | 44 | 9.8 | 11 | 6.8 |
| JUL 14... | 188 | <.020 | <.020 | .61 | .100 | .150 | .120 | 5.5 | 64 | 14 | 18 | 6.0 |
| AUG 19... | 178 | <.020 | <.010 | .69 | <.050 | .220 | .150 | 7.2 | 58 | 12 | 17 | 6.6 |
| SEP 15... | 58 | .880 | <.010 | 2.7 | .300 | .930 | .200 | 18 | 26 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 9.9 |
| DATE | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | 11 | 34 | .2 | 16 | <10 | 6500 | 250 | -- | 15000 | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 17... | 11 | 38 | .2 | 14 | <10 | 4300 | 150 | <.100 | 32000 | K6200 | <.100 | <.10 |
| JUL 14... | 18 | 63 | .3 | 12 | <10 | 460 | 310 | <.100 | K1100 | K59 | <.100 | <.10 |
| AUG 19... | 16 | 52 | .3 | 14 | <10 | 330 | 200 | <.100 | 920 | 140 | <.100 | <.10 |
| SEP 15... | 8.0 | 15 | .2 | 19 | 20 | 26000 | 770 | <.100 | K124000 | 45000 | <.100 | <.10 |
| DATE | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDEED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDEED (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 26... | -- | -- | 240 | -- | -- | -- | 249 | 73 | -- | -- | 370 | 110 |
| JUN 17... | 6.30 | .70 | 250 | .340 | 1.00 | <.100 | 126 | 15 | <.10 | 4.90 | 380 | 110 |
| JUL 14... | 1.40 | <.10 | 320 | <.100 | .290 | <.100 | 13 | .20 | <.10 | .270 | 540 | 190 |
| AUG 19... | .660 | <.10 | 310 | <.100 | .140 | <.100 | 8 | .10 | <.10 | .330 | 520 | 180 |
| SEP 15... | .630 | <.10 | 170 | <.100 | .210 | <.100 | 752 | 532 | <.10 | .130 | 200 | 58 |

05494450 Fox River at County Road V56 near Milton, IA

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 27... | 0910 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 744 | 93 | 347 | 8.6 | 94 | 7.6 | 7.9 | -- | -- |
| JUN 18... | 0845 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 739 | 50 | 371 | 7.7 | 90 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 0 | 155 |
| JUL 15... | 0920 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 743 | 11 | 536 | 6.9 | 83 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 0 | 225 |
| AUG 18... | 1615 | 29.6 | 33.3 | 746 | 9.4 | 480 | 7.5 | 101 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 0 | 198 |
| SEP 15... | 1145 | 20.3 | -- | 746 | 397 | 175 | 7.2 | 81 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 0 | 65 |
| DATE | ALKA- LINIT WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHOS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) |
| MAY 27... | -- | .020 | .050 | 1.4 | 5.25 | .380 | .110 | 9.9 | 48 | 11 | 9.9 | 5.3 |
| JUN 18... | 127 | <.100 | <.010 | 1.1 | 1.40 | .280 | .160 | 9.5 | 47 | 11 | 11 | 6.2 |
| JUL 15... | 184 | .030 | <.020 | .37 | <.100 | .110 | .110 | 5.0 | 64 | 14 | 16 | 5.3 |
| AUG 18... | 162 | <.020 | <.010 | .50 | <.050 | .180 | .100 | 8.2 | 55 | 12 | 16 | 6.5 |
| SEP 15... | 54 | .100 | <.010 | 2.9 | .300 | 1.22 | .180 | 27 | 25 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 11 |
| DATE | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. PER (COLS. 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) |
| MAY 27... | 11 | 40 | .2 | 15 | 20 | 6800 | 250 | -- | K20200 | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 18... | 13 | 45 | .2 | 14 | <10 | 3800 | 130 | <.100 | 14400 | 11000 | <.100 | .15 |
| JUL 15... | 15 | 78 | .3 | 13 | <10 | 390 | 100 | <.100 | 1500 | 600 | <.100 | <.10 |
| AUG 18... | 16 | 57 | .3 | 14 | <10 | 380 | 80 | <.100 | 700 | 150 | <.100 | <.10 |
| SEP 15... | 9.0 | 13 | .2 | 22 | 30 | 35000 | 1000 | <.100 | K127000 | 51000 | <.100 | <.10 |
| DATE | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) |
| MAY 27... | -- | -- | 240 | -- | -- | -- | 224 | 56 | -- | -- | 390 | 120 |
| JUN 18... | 6.00 | .50 | 270 | .280 | .950 | <.100 | 100 | 14 | <.10 | 3.60 | 410 | 120 |
| JUL 15... | 1.30 | <.10 | 330 | <.100 | .270 | <.100 | 9 | .26 | <.10 | .270 | 550 | 190 |
| AUG 18... | .620 | <.10 | 310 | <.100 | .140 | <.100 | 10 | .25 | <.10 | .230 | 510 | 140 |
| SEP 15... | .440 | <.10 | 190 | <.100 | .190 | <.100 | 1120 | 1200 | <.10 | .110 | 180 | 54 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494570 Valley Branch near Mount Sterling, IA

| | | | | | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) |
|--------------|-------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | | | | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | | | | |
| MAY 27... | 1400 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 745 | 1.1 | 417 | 8.7 | 94 | 7.6 | 7.9 | |
| JUN 18... | 1345 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 739 | 1.5 | 345 | 7.5 | 87 | 7.3 | 7.8 | |
| JUN 19... | 1030 | 19.3 | 27.2 | 741 | 5.9 | 288 | 7.6 | 85 | 7.3 | 7.7 | |
| JUL 15... | 1315 | 24.2 | 34.5 | 742 | .04 | 438 | 5.7 | 70 | 7.3 | 7.6 | |
| DATE | | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHOS- DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) |
| MAY 27... | -- | -- | -- | .030 | <.010 | 1.4 | .680 | .090 | .060 | 5.7 | |
| JUN 18... | 0 | 149 | 122 | <.100 | .060 | 1.5 | 2.80 | .230 | .070 | 36 | |
| JUN 19... | 0 | 100 | 82 | <.100 | <.010 | 1.8 | 4.60 | .290 | .070 | 17 | |
| JUL 15... | 0 | 179 | 147 | .030 | <.020 | .42 | <.100 | .070 | .050 | 5.4 | |
| DATE | | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SiO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) |
| MAY 27... | 57 | 13 | 12 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 82 | .2 | 16 | <10 | 600 | |
| JUN 18... | 46 | 11 | 11 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 45 | .2 | 12 | <10 | 5200 | |
| JUN 19... | 37 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 33 | .2 | 14 | <10 | 6800 | |
| JUL 15... | 52 | 12 | 12 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 72 | .2 | 22 | <10 | 620 | |
| DATE | | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) |
| MAY 27... | 170 | -- | 8600 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 270 |
| JUN 18... | 210 | <.100 | 52000 | 40000 | .140 | <.100 | 1.60 | 12.0 | .15 | 250 | |
| JUN 19... | 220 | <.100 | 41000 | 16000 | .210 | <.100 | 2.20 | 17.0 | .20 | 250 | |
| JUL 15... | 700 | <.100 | 3900 | 300 | -- | <.100 | .13 | 1.40 | <.10 | 280 | |
| DATE | | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) | |
| MAY 27... | -- | -- | -- | 12 | .03 | -- | -- | 460 | 130 | | |
| JUN 18... | .160 | 1.00 | <.100 | 184 | .72 | <.10 | <.100 | 380 | 110 | | |
| JUN 19... | .270 | 1.80 | <.100 | 250 | 4.0 | <.10 | <.100 | 310 | 84 | | |
| JUL 15... | <.100 | .250 | <.100 | 40 | .00 | <.10 | <.100 | 450 | 150 | | |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

365

05494600 Fox River at Mount Sterling, IA

| | | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD) UNITS (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD) UNITS (00403) |
|-------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 1550 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 743 | 116 | 336 | 8.2 | 94 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1530 | 23.2 | 28.0 | 738 | 73 | 330 | 7.5 | 91 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| 19... | 1400 | 20.8 | 26.5 | 740 | 1750 | 172 | 6.0 | 69 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 1510 | 29.7 | 31.4 | 745 | 13 | 524 | 7.0 | 95 | 7.8 | 8.3 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1230 | 26.9 | 32.5 | 748 | 12 | 466 | 7.8 | 100 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16... | 0900 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 748 | 152 | 194 | 7.3 | 83 | 7.0 | 7.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) | ALKA- LINIT WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | -- | -- | -- | .020 | .020 | 1.3 | 1.34 | .420 | .110 | 9.6 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 0 | 131 | 107 | <.100 | .030 | 1.3 | 1.60 | .430 | .110 | 16 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | <.100 | .010 | 5.9 | 1.10 | 2.13 | .940 | 44 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 0 | 233 | 191 | <.020 | <.020 | .41 | <.100 | .140 | .110 | 6.2 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 0 | 200 | 164 | <.020 | <.010 | .74 | <.050 | .190 | .110 | 7.6 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16... | 0 | 76 | 62 | .050 | <.010 | 1.9 | .300 | .790 | .150 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE TOTAL (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SiO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 46 | 10 | 10 | 5.5 | 12 | 45 | .2 | 15 | <10 | 5500 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 39 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 14 | 39 | .2 | 12 | <10 | 5600 |
| 19... | 35 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 11 | .2 | 18 | 30 | 20000 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 67 | 15 | 16 | 6.0 | 15 | 70 | .3 | 13 | <10 | 810 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 55 | 12 | 14 | 7.1 | 14 | 52 | .3 | 14 | <10 | 560 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16... | 25 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 18 | .2 | 19 | 20 | 19000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. PER (COLS / 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | SIMA- ZINE TOTAL REC (UG/L) (39055) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD (UG/L) (39356) | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 280 | -- | 4700 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 200 | <.100 | 16200 | 7300 | -- | <.100 | .140 | .59 | 5.80 | .47 |
| 19... | 1300 | <.100 | -- | -- | .100 | <.100 | .110 | .44 | 7.30 | 1.2 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 170 | <.100 | 1100 | K130 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | 1.40 | <.10 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 140 | <.100 | 1700 | 280 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | .760 | <.10 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16... | 730 | -- | 68000 | 5100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494600 Fox River at Mount Sterling, IA

| DATE | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| MAY 27... | 230 | -- | -- | -- | 232 | 73 | -- | -- | 370 | 110 |
| JUN 18... | 230 | .350 | 1.10 | <.100 | 269 | 53 | <.10 | 4.00 | 360 | 110 |
| JUN 19... | 220 | .380 | 1.30 | <.100 | 2510 | 11900 | <.10 | 2.30 | 200 | 58 |
| JUL 15... | 310 | <.100 | .240 | <.100 | 21 | .71 | <.10 | .230 | 540 | 190 |
| AUG 18... | 290 | <.100 | .170 | <.100 | 16 | .53 | <.10 | .230 | 500 | 160 |
| SEP 16... | 170 | -- | -- | -- | 456 | 187 | -- | -- | 210 | 60 |

05494690 Fox River above Chambersburg, MO

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) |
|--------------|------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| JUN 19... | 1520 | 21.0 | 30.0 | 741 | 1930 | 165 | 6.0 | 69 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| JUL 16... | 1100 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 749 | 15 | 530 | 7.8 | 98 | 7.4 | 8.1 |
| AUG 18... | 1025 | 25.4 | 30.4 | 748 | 13 | 443 | 7.6 | 94 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| SEP 16... | 1145 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 751 | 210 | 181 | 7.7 | 88 | 7.1 | 7.5 |

| DATE | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTH, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| JUN 19... | 0 | 69 | 57 | <.100 | .010 | 7.1 | .900 | 2.48 | 1.08 | 43 |
| JUL 16... | 0 | 232 | 190 | <.020 | <.020 | .67 | <.100 | .160 | .090 | 7.0 |
| AUG 18... | 0 | 188 | 154 | <.020 | <.010 | .99 | <.050 | .210 | .070 | 8.4 |
| SEP 16... | 0 | 68 | 56 | .120 | <.010 | 2.3 | .300 | .830 | .130 | 19 |

| DATE | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| JUN 19... | 37 | 13 | 4.6 | 12 | 7.0 | 10 | .2 | 18 | 50 | 59000 |
| JUL 16... | 69 | 15 | 15 | 5.8 | 13 | 64 | .3 | 14 | 10 | 1900 |
| AUG 18... | 52 | 11 | 13 | 7.1 | 16 | 46 | .3 | 15 | <10 | 1400 |
| SEP 16... | 25 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 16 | .2 | 19 | 20 | 23000 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

367

05494690 Fox River above Chambersburg, MO---continued

| DATE | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WATER TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | SIMA- ZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39055) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) |
|------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| JUN 19... | 1800 | <.100 | 20000 | 2500 | .100 | <.100 | .150 | .46 | 6.60 | 1.2 |
| JUL 16... | 330 | <.100 | 710 | 240 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | 1.30 | <.10 |
| AUG 18... | 210 | <.100 | 320 | K35 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | .730 | <.10 |
| SEP 16... | 830 | <.100 | 36000 | 6100 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | .500 | <.10 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CAC03) (90410) |
|------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| JUN 19... | 190 | .320 | 1.10 | <.100 | 3720 | 19400 | <.10 | 2.60 | 190 | 58 |
| JUL 16... | 320 | <.100 | .260 | <.100 | 60 | 2.4 | <.10 | .230 | 540 | 190 |
| AUG 18... | 280 | <.100 | .160 | <.100 | 53 | 1.8 | <.10 | .240 | 460 | 150 |
| SEP 16... | 170 | <.100 | .220 | <.100 | 599 | 340 | <.10 | .120 | 200 | 60 |

05494700 Fox River near Chambersburg, MO

| DATE | TIME | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (MG/L) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (MG/L) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) |
|------|------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
|------|------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MAY 28... | 0945 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 746 | 126 | 335 | 8.2 | 92 | 7.7 | 7.9 | .020 | .040 |
|-----------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTH- DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) |
|------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| MAY 28... | 1.3 | 1.29 | .330 | .080 | 10 | 46 | 10 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 11 | 53 |
|-----------|-----|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|

| DATE | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SI02) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CAC03) (90410) |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| MAY 28... | .2 | 15 | <10 | 7000 | 300 | 9600 | 230 | 226 | 77 | 360 | 110 |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494800 Little Fox River at Iowa-Missouri State Line

| | | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010) | TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020) | BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025) | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301) | PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400) | PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403) |
|-------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 1140 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 745 | 4.8 | 475 | 7.7 | 84 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1115 | 20.9 | 27.2 | 741 | 17 | 307 | 7.8 | 90 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| 19... | 1030 | 19.1 | 22.5 | 742 | 175 | 171 | 7.3 | 81 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 1130 | 25.5 | 32.8 | 743 | 1.1 | 491 | 8.5 | 107 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1420 | 28.9 | 32.1 | 746 | .34 | 340 | 8.1 | 107 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 1415 | 22.3 | 27.9 | 745 | 24 | 210 | 7.9 | 93 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452) | BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00665) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671) | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | -- | -- | -- | .120 | .170 | 1.3 | 3.28 | .210 | .120 | 8.3 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 0 | 114 | 94 | <.100 | .020 | 1.3 | 6.60 | .290 | .150 | 12 |
| 19... | 0 | 59 | 48 | <.100 | <.010 | 5.1 | 2.70 | 1.17 | .420 | 42 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 0 | 204 | 167 | <.020 | <.020 | .63 | <.100 | .100 | .080 | 5.9 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 0 | 223 | 183 | .040 | .020 | .69 | .080 | .140 | .080 | 8.6 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 0 | 81 | 67 | .020 | <.010 | 1.5 | .500 | .510 | .260 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916) | MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927) | SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929) | POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940) | SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946) | FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951) | SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956) | COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042) | IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 59 | 15 | 17 | 6.0 | 19 | 54 | .2 | 14 | <10 | 1500 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 36 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 14 | 27 | .2 | 13 | <10 | 3500 |
| 19... | 26 | 7.9 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.7 | .2 | 16 | 20 | 21000 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 56 | 14 | 18 | 5.2 | 12 | 76 | .3 | 11 | <10 | 670 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 59 | 14 | 20 | 6.5 | 11 | 67 | .3 | 10 | <10 | 930 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 23 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 11 | 18 | .2 | 11 | 10 | 6800 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055) | BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236) | COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501) | E. COLI WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633) | PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024) | TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030) | SIMA- ZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39055) | METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356) | ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630) | ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259) |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27... | 90 | -- | 7000 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 110 | <.100 | 22000 | 8600 | .230 | <.100 | .230 | .75 | 17.0 | .73 |
| 19... | 470 | <.100 | -- | -- | .140 | <.100 | .300 | .78 | 9.80 | .60 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 190 | <.100 | 1500 | 460 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | 1.20 | <.10 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 410 | <.100 | 4400 | 440 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | .370 | <.10 |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15... | 230 | <.100 | 81000 | 17000 | -- | <.100 | -- | <.10 | .520 | <.10 |

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

369

05494800 Little Fox River at Iowa-Missouri State Line

| DATE | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300) | DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980) | DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981) | ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155) | METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408) | CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095) | ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410) |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| MAY 27... | 310 | -- | -- | -- | 44 | .57 | -- | -- | 530 | 140 |
| JUN 18... | 240 | .860 | 3.00 | <.100 | 106 | 5.0 | <.10 | 5.30 | 340 | 82 |
| JUN 19... | 200 | 1.10 | 2.80 | <.100 | 1050 | 497 | <.10 | 7.80 | 200 | 50 |
| JUL 15... | 300 | .150 | .370 | <.100 | 20 | .06 | <.10 | .450 | 510 | 160 |
| AUG 18... | 330 | <.100 | <.100 | <.100 | 27 | .02 | <.10 | .110 | 560 | 180 |
| SEP 15... | 180 | .150 | .390 | <.100 | 157 | 10 | <.10 | .480 | 230 | 70 |

A

- Ackworth, South River near —290
- Acre-foot, definition of —39
- Ames,
 - South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near —202
 - South Skunk River near —198
 - Squaw Creek at —200
- Annual 7-day minimum, definition of —40
- Aquifer, definition of —39
- Artesian, definition of —39
- Augusta, Skunk River at —224

B

- Bacteria, definition of —39
- Bayard, Middle Raccoon River near —264
- Bear Creek at Ottumwa —338
- Beaver Creek at New Hartford —178
- Beaver Creek near Grimes —252
- Beaver Slough at Third Street Clinton —90
- Bed load discharge, definition of —42
- Bed load, definition of —42
- Bed material, definition of —39
- Bettendorf, Crow Creek at —108
- Big Bear Creek at Ladora —132
- Big Creek near Mt. Pleasant —222
- Black Hawk Lake at Lake View —260
- Bloody Run Creek near Marquette —54
- Bloody Run tributary near Sherrill —331
- Bloomfield, Fox River at —326, —328
- Bluff Creek at Pilot Mound —337
- Boone River near Webster City —240
- Bottom material, definition of —39
- Brewers Creek tributary near Webster City —337
- Brushy Creek near Templeton —338
- Buck Creek near Oran —332
- Bulger Run near Riverside —334
- Bush Branch Creek near Stanzel —338
- Bussey, Cedar Creek near —320

C

- Cedar Creek
 - near Bussey —320
 - near Oakland Mills —220
- Cedar Creek tributary No. 2 near Winterset —338
- Cedar Rapids, Cedar River at —186
- Cedar River
 - at Cedar Rapids —186
 - at Charles City —160
 - near Conesville —188
 - at Janesville —164
 - at Waterloo —180
- Charles City, Cedar River at —160
- Clayton,
 - Mississippi River at —76
 - Sny Magill Creek near —68

Clear Creek

- near Coralville —146
- near Oxford —144
- Clear Creek tributary near Williamsburg —333
- Clear Lake at Clear Lake —170
- Clinton,
 - Beaver Slough at Third Street —90
 - Mississippi River at —92
- Colfax,
 - South Skunk River at —212
 - Squaw Creek near —204
- Conesville, Cedar River near —188
- Contents, definition of —39
- Control structure, definition of —39
- Control, definition of —39
- Coralville Lake near Coralville —136
- Coralville,
 - Clear Creek near —146
 - Coralville Lake near —136
 - Iowa River below Coralville Dam near —138
- Crest-stage stations, maximum stage and discharge, made at partial-record stations in —330
- Crow Creek at Bettendorf —108
- Cubic feet per second per square mile, definition of —39
- Cubic feet per second, definition of —39
- Cubic foot per second day, definition of —39

D

- Dakota City, East Fork Des Moines River at —236
- Dallas, White Breast Creek near —310
- Davenport,
 - Duck Creek at 110th Avenue —110
 - Duck Creek at Duck Creek Golf Course —112
- De Witt, Wapsipinicon River near —106
- Deep River at Deep River —333
- Deer Creek near Carpenter —334
- Definition of terms —39
- Des Moines River
 - below Raccoon River at Des Moines —282
 - at Second Avenue at Des Moines —254
 - at Fort Dodge —238
 - at Humboldt —234
 - at Keosauqua —324
 - at Ottumwa —322
 - near Pella —314
 - near Runnells —292
 - near Saylorville —246
 - near Stratford —242
 - near Tracy —318
- Des Moines River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —337, —338
- Des Moines,
 - Des Moines River at Second Avenue at —254
 - Des Moines River below Raccoon River at —282
 - Fourmile Creek at —284

Raccoon River at 63rd Street —274
 Raccoon River at Fleur Drive —278
 Walnut Creek at —276
 Discharge, definition of —40
 Dissolved, definition of —40
 Dissolved-solids concentration, definition of —40
 Dorchester, Upper Iowa River near —52
 Downstream order system —23
 Drainage area, definition of —40
 Drainage basin, definition of —40
 Drainage Ditch 97 tributary near Britt —337
 Dry Run Creek near Decorah —330
 Duck Creek
 at 110th Avenue, Davenport —110
 at Duck Creek Golf Course, Davenport —112
 Dysart, Wolf Creek near —182

E

East Branch Iowa River above Mayfield —332
 East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City —236
 Elberon, Salt Creek near —128
 English Creek near Knoxville —316
 English River at Kalona —154

F

Fecal coliform bacteria, definition of —39
 Fecal streptococcal bacteria, definition of —39
 Finchford, West Fork Cedar River at —166
 Flood Creek near Powersville —172
 Fort Dodge, Des Moines River at —238
 Fourmile Creek at Des Moines —284
 Fox River at Bloomfield —326, —328
 French Hollow Creek near Elkader —330

G

Gage height (G.H.), definition of —40
 Gaging station, definition of —40
 Garber, Turkey River at —84
 Gizzard Creek tributary near Bassett —334
 Grimes, Beaver Creek near —252
 Ground-water levels, records of —35
 Data collection and computation —35
 Data presentation —36
 Ground-water quality, records of —37
 Data presentation —37

H

Haight Creek at Kingston —335
 Hardin Creek near Farlin —337
 Hardness, definition of —40
 Hartwick, Walnut Creek near —130
 Haven, Richland Creek near —126
 Honey Creek tributary near Radcliffe —333
 Humboldt, Des Moines River at —234
 Hydrologic Benchmark Network, definition of —40

Hydrologic conditions, summary of —3
 Ground water —12
 Ground-water quality —18
 Surface water —3
 Surface-water quality —16
 Suspended sediment —9
 Hydrologic unit, definition of —40

I

Independence, Wapsipinicon River at —104
 Indian Creek near Mingo —214
 Indianola, Middle River near —288
 Instantaneous discharge, definition of —40
 Ionia, Little Cedar River near —162
 Iowa City,
 Iowa River at —148
 Old Mans Creek near —152
 Rapid Creek near —142
 South Branch Ralston Creek at —150

Iowa River

below Coralville Dam near Coralville —138
 at Iowa City —148
 near Lone Tree —156
 at Marengo —134
 at Marshalltown —122
 near Rowan —116
 at Wapello —190
 Iowa River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —
 332, —333, —334

J

Janesville, Cedar River at —164
 Jefferson, North Raccoon River near —262

K

Kalona, English River at —154
 Keigley Branch near Story City —336
 Keokuk, Mississippi River at —230
 Keosauqua, Des Moines River at —324
 Knoxville, English Creek near —316

L

Ladora, Big Bear Creek at —132
 Lake Panorama at Panora —266
 Lake Red Rock near Pella —312
 Lake View, Black Hawk Lake at —260
 Lamont Creek basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —
 331
 Lamont Creek tributary at Lamont —331
 Land-surface datum, definition of —40
 Little Cedar River near Ionia —162
 Little Maquoketa River
 near Durango —331
 at Graf —330
 Little Maquoketa River tributary at Dubuque —331

Little Wapsipinicon River near Oran —332
 Little Wapsipinicon River tributary near Riceville —332
 Little White Breast Creek tributary near Chariton —338
 Lone Tree, Iowa River near —156
 Long Dick Creek near Ellsworth —336
 Luana, Silver Creek near —80

M

Maquoketa River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —330, —331
 Maquoketa River near Maquoketa —86
 Maquoketa, Maquoketa River near —86
 Marengo, Iowa River at —134
 Marquette, Bloody Run Creek near —54
 Marshalltown,
 Iowa River at —122
 Timber Creek near —124
 Mason City, Winnebago River at —168
 McGregor, Mississippi River at —62
 Mean concentration, definition of —42
 Mean discharge, definition of —40
 Measuring point (MP), definition of —41
 Micrograms per gram (mg/g), definition of —41
 Micrograms per liter (mg/L), definition of —41
 Middle Creek near Lacey —336
 Middle Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville —330
 Middle Raccoon River
 near Bayard —264
 at Panora —268
 Middle Raccoon River Tributary at Carroll —338
 Middle River near Indianola —288
 Miller Creek near Eagle Center —334
 Milligrams per liter (mg/L), definition of —41
 Mingo, Indian Creek near —214
 Mississippi River
 at Clayton —76
 at Clinton —92
 at Keokuk —230
 at McGregor —62
 Mississippi River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —330
 Mississippi River tributary at McGregor —330
 Morse, Rapid Creek below —140
 Mt. Pleasant, Big Creek near —222
 Mud Lake drainage ditch 71 at Jewell —336

N

National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD), definition of —41
 National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN), definition of —41
 National Trends Network (NTN), definition of —41
 New Hartford, Beaver Creek at —178
 New Providence, South Fork Iowa River northeast of —118

North English River
 at Guernsey —333
 near Montezuma —333
 North Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville —331
 North Fork Long Creek at Ainsworth —335
 North Fork tributary to Mill Creek near Solon —333
 North Raccoon River
 near Jefferson —262
 near Sac City —258
 North River near Norwalk —286
 North Skunk River near Sigourney —218
 Norwalk, North River near —286
 Numbering system for wells —24

O

Oakland Mills, Cedar Creek near —220
 Old Mans Creek near Iowa City —152
 Oskaloosa, South Skunk River near —216
 Ottumwa, Des Moines River at —322
 Oxford, Clear Creek near —144

P

Panora,
 Lake Panorama at —266
 Middle Raccoon River at —268
 Parameter code, definition of —41
 Partial-record station, definition of —41
 Partial-record stations and miscellaneous discharges at —330
 Particle-size classification, definition of —41
 Particle-size, definition of —41
 Peas Creek at Boone —337
 Peas Creek tributary at Boone —337
 Pella,
 Des Moines River near —314
 Lake Red Rock near —312
 Pesticides, definition of —42
 Picocurie (PC, pCi), definition of —42
 Pine Creek tributary near Winthrop —332
 Pine Creek tributary No. 2 at Winthrop —332
 Powersville, Flood Creek near —172
 Prairie City, Walnut Creek near —294
 Prairie Creek tributary near Van Horne —335
 Price Creek at Amana —333

R

Raccoon River
 at 63rd Street, Des Moines —274
 at Fleur Drive, Des Moines —278
 at Van Meter —272
 Radiochemical program, definition of —42
 Rapid Creek
 near Iowa City —142
 below Morse —140

Records, explanation of —23
 Recoverable from bottom material, definition of —42
 Redfield, South Raccoon River at —270
 Return period, definition of —42
 Richland Creek near Haven —126
 Roberts Creek above Saint Olaf —82
 Rowan, Iowa River near —116
 Runnells, Des Moines River near —292
 Runoff in inches, definition of —42

S

Sac City, North Raccoon River near —258
 Saint Olaf, Roberts Creek above —82
 Salt Creek near Elberon —128
 Sand Creek near Manchester —331
 Saylorville Lake near Saylorville —244
 Saylorville,
 Des Moines River near —246
 Saylorville Lake near —244
 Sea level, definition of —42
 Sediment, definition of —42
 7-day 10-year low flow, definition of —43
 Shell Rock River at Shell Rock —176
 Shell Rock, Shell Rock River at —176
 Sigourney, North Skunk River near —218
 Silver Creek
 near Luana —80
 at Welton —332
 Skunk River at Augusta —224
 Skunk River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —
 336, —337
 Skunk River tributary near Richland —337
 Snipe Creek tributary at Melbourne —336
 Sny Magill Creek near Clayton —68
 Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR), definition of —43
 Solute, definition of —43
 South Avery Creek near Blakesburg —338
 South Branch Ralston Creek at Iowa City —150
 South Fork Iowa River northeast of New Providence —118
 South Raccoon River at Redfield —270
 South River near Ackworth —290
 South Skunk River
 near Ames —198
 below Squaw Creek near Ames —202
 at Colfax —212
 near Oskaloosa —216
 Special networks and programs —22
 Specific conductance, definition of —43
 Spring Creek near Mason City —334
 Squaw Creek
 at Ames —200
 near Colfax —204
 Stage and water discharge, records of —25
 Accuracy of the records —30
 Data collection and computation —25

 Data presentation —26
 Identifying estimated daily discharge —30
 Other records available —30
 Stage-discharge relation, definition of —43
 Station identification numbers —23
 Downstream order system —23
 Latitude-longitude system —23
 Stein Creek near Clutier —333
 Stratford, Des Moines River near —242
 Streamflow, definition of —43
 Surface area, definition of —43
 Surface-water quality, records of —31
 Arrangement of records —31
 Classification of records —31
 Data presentation —32
 Laboratory measurements —32
 On-site measurements and sample collection —31
 Remark codes —33
 Sediment —32
 Water temperature and specific conductance —32
 Surficial bed material, definition of —43
 Suspended sediment, definition of —42
 Suspended, definition of —43
 Suspended, recoverable, definition of —43
 Suspended, total, definition of —44
 Suspended-sediment concentration, definition of —42
 Suspended-sediment discharge, definition of —43
 Suspended-sediment load, definition of —43

T

Thermograph, definition of —44
 Thunder Creek at Blirstown —335
 Timber Creek near Marshalltown —124
 Time-weighted average, definition of —44
 Tons per acre-foot, definition of —44
 Tons per day (T/DAY), definition of —44
 Total discharge, definition of —44
 Total recoverable, definition of —44
 Total sediment discharge, definition of —43
 Total, definition of —44
 Total-sediment load, definition of —43
 Tracy, Des Moines River near —318
 Tripoli, Wapsipinicon River near —100
 Tritium network, definition of —44
 Turkey River at Garber —84
 Turkey River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —
 330

U

Upper Iowa River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in
 —330
 Upper Iowa River near Dorchester —52

V

Van Meter, Raccoon River at —272

Vandalia, Walnut Creek near —302

W

Walnut Creek

- at Des Moines —276
- near Hartwick —130
- near Prairie City —294
- near Vandalia —302

Wapello, Iowa River at —190

Wapsipinicon River

- near De Witt —106
- at Independence —104
- near Tripoli —100

Wapsipinicon River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations
in —332

Water year, definition of —45

Waterloo Creek near Dorchester —330

Waterloo, Cedar River at —180

WATSTORE data, access to —38

WDR, definition of —45

Webster City, Boone River near —240

Weighted average, definition of —45

West Fork Cedar River at Finchford —166

Westmain drainage ditch 1 & 2 at Britt —332

White Breast Creek near Dallas —310

White Fox Creek at Clarion —337

Williams Creek near Charlotte —331

Willow Creek near Mason City —334

Winnebago River at Mason City —168

Wolf Creek near Dysart —182

WSP, definition of —45

CONVERSION FACTORS AND VERTICAL DATUM

| Multiply | By | To obtain |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Length</i> | | |
| inch (in.) | 2.54×10^1 | millimeter |
| | 2.54×10^{-1} | meter |
| foot (ft) | 3.048×10^1 | meter |
| mile (mi) | 1.609×10^3 | kilometer |
| <i>Area</i> | | |
| acre | 4.047×10^3 | square meter |
| | 4.047×10^{-4} | square hectometer |
| | 4.047×10^{-7} | square kilometer |
| square mile (mi ²) | 2.590×10^6 | square kilometer |
| <i>Volume</i> | | |
| gallon (gal) | 3.785×10^0 | liter |
| | 3.785×10^{-3} | cubic decimeter |
| | 3.785×10^{-6} | cubic meter |
| million gallons (Mgal) | 3.785×10^3 | cubic meter |
| | 3.785×10^{-3} | cubic hectometer |
| cubic foot (ft ³) | 2.832×10^{-1} | cubic decimeter |
| | 2.832×10^{-2} | cubic meter |
| cubic foot-per-second-day [(ft ³ /s) d] | 2.447×10^{-2} | cubic meter |
| | 2.447×10^{-5} | cubic hectometer |
| acre-foot (acre-ft) | 1.233×10^3 | cubic meter |
| | 1.233×10^{-3} | cubic hectometer |
| | 1.233×10^{-6} | cubic kilometer |
| <i>Flow</i> | | |
| cubic foot per second (ft ³ /s) | 2.832×10^{-1} | liter per second |
| | 2.832×10^{-4} | cubic decimeter per second |
| | 2.832×10^{-7} | cubic meter per second |
| gallon per minute (gal/min) | 6.309×10^{-2} | liter per second |
| | 6.309×10^{-5} | cubic decimeter per second |
| | 6.309×10^{-8} | cubic meter per second |
| million gallons per day (Mgal/d) | 4.381×10^{-1} | cubic decimeter per second |
| | 4.381×10^{-4} | cubic meter per second |
| <i>Mass</i> | | |
| ton (short) | 9.072×10^{-1} | megagram or metric ton |

Sea level: In this report "sea level" refers to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929)—a geostatic datum derived from a general adjustment to the first order level nets of both the United States and Canada, formerly called Sea Level Datum of 1929.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. Geological Survey
P.O. Box 1230
Iowa City, IA 52244



Printed on recycled paper